NUTS & VOLTS
MAGAZINE

OUR 16th YEAR

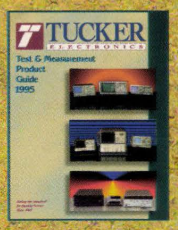
$3.50
VOL. 16 NO. 7
JULY 1995

Exploring Electronics And Technology For The Hobbyist And Professional

ATMOSPHERIC RADIO REFRACTION
FROM HEADACHES TO WORLD RECORDS

- Servo Spinal Tap Makes Your Projects Move
- Introduction to Stepper Motors
- Conquering Data Sheet Block
- Goodyear's Super Skytacular Night Sign
- Frequency Standards

Think of it as the Test Instrument Encyclopedia!



It's Here! Our New Complete Product Guide, featuring everything from Amplifiers to Video Testing Equipment...268 pages! Call, write or fax today for your FREE copy!

OPTOELECTRONICS GoldStar EATON B&K PRECISION LEADER Protek WAVETEK HAMEG

The Most Practical, Compact, Inexpensive DMMs Available

B&K Precision Tool Kit Series

FACTORY NEW

Digital Multimeters

Measure voltage, resistance, current and lots more! 0.5% DC accuracy.

New Tool Kit™ DMMs from B&K PRECISION are the industry's best values for performance, features and dependability. Compare these ruggedized testers with all comers— at up to twice the price. You'll be sold on the Tool Kit.

All four Tool Kit™ DMMs measure DC current to 10 Amps, have large 3½ digit LCD readouts, and a continuity beeper. The Model 2704A adds AC current, capacitance and transistor tests. The Model 2706 adds temperature measurement. The Model 2707 is like a 2704A with frequency counting and logic probe functions.

Model	2703A	2704A	2706	2707
DCV	●	●	●	●
RES	●	●	●	●
CAP		●	●	●
FREQ				●
LOGIC				●
PRICE	$39	$59	$79	$89

Free UHF Probe "T" Connector

20 Hz to 700 MHz, 300 VAC

Tucker PRE-OWNED Quality

Hickok 1605M Electronic Multimeter $169

- Measures a wide range of AC voltage, DC voltage, current and resistance
- AC voltage can be measured from 0.5 to 300 V rms from 20 Hz to 700 MHz
- DC voltmeter range is from 0 to ±1500 V, accuracy: ±2% of full scale value at any point on the scale
- DC current range 0 to 150 mA with special ranges of ±1.5, 5 and 15 nA (using the DC voltmeter probe)
- Resistance measurements can be made from <1 Ω to >500 MΩ
- Similar to HP 410C
- For a limited time, receive a free UHF Probe "T" Connector which allows AC probe to be connected to signal path

AC or Battery Operation

Hewlett Packard 204C 5 Hz-12 MHz Oscillator $249

Tucker PRE-OWNED Quality

The HP 204C is a small, lightweight capacitive-tuned oscillator. AC line or rechargeable battery operation makes this instrument ideal for both field and laboratory use. The HP 204C provides frequency from 5 Hz to 1.2 MHz in 6 overlapping ranges with a flatness of ±0.5% (from 100 Hz to 300 kHz). Delivers an output voltage of >2.5 V rms (10 mW or +10 dBm) into 600 Ω. Includes Sync Output: >100 mV rms into <100 pF over entire range.

An Incredible Deal . . . A Complete System, A New CRT, and A New Low Price!

Hewlett Packard 141T/8552B Plus RF Plug-In of Your Choice!

Tucker PRE-OWNED Quality

Spectrum Analyzer System

We've reduced the price on these fully calibrated, solid-state Spectrum Analyzer Systems and we're including **BRAND NEW CRTs**. . .all for about what a new CRT alone would cost! It's not just a great price with a new CRT, it's a great system too. It offers Variable Persistence Storage capabilities while providing absolute calibration of frequency and amplitude, high resolution and sensitivity, plus a wide dynamic range. Your system will include a Brand New CRT installed in an HP 141T Display Unit along with an 8552B IF section and your choice of either an 8553B or 8555A RF section. Many other plug-ins are available so when your requirements change, your Spectrum Analyzer can too! Call today while supplies last.

Brand New CRT & 1 Year Warranty!

With 8555A RF Section . . . $2495

- Frequency Range: 0.01-18.0 GHz (w/internal mixer), 12.4-40.0 GHz (w/external mixer)
- Scan Width: 16 calibrated scan widths from 2 kHz/div to 200 MHz/div in a 2, 5, 10 sequence
- Bandwidth Range: selectable 3 dB bandwidths from 100 Hz to 300 kHz in a 1, 3, 10 sequence
- Measurement Range: -60 dBm to +10 dBm (Log ref. level); 0.1 µV/div to 100 mV/div (Linear sensitivity)

With 8553B RF Section . . . $1995

- Frequency Range: 1 kHz to 110 MHz
- Scan Width: 18 calibrated scan widths from 20 Hz/div to 10 MHz/div in a 1,2, 5 sequence
- Bandwidth Range: selectable 3 dB bandwidths from 10 Hz to 300 kHz in a 1, 3, 10 sequence
- Measurement Range: -130 dBm to +10 dBm (Log ref. level); 0.1 µV/div to 100 mV/div (Linear sensitivity)

All Test Instruments Include Manuals and are Completely Operational Unless Otherwise Stated.

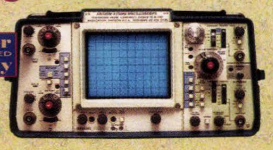
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

Protective Front Covers Available Only $25!

We Take Trade-Ins!

Tektronix 465M 100 MHz Portable Oscilloscope $695

Why Pay Over $1200 For A New 50 MHz Or 60 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope, When You Can Own A Tektronix 100 MHz Scope For Only $695?



Tucker PRE-OWNED Quality

Here's your chance to own a version of one of the most popular oscilloscopes Tektronix ever made and at a price that everyone can afford! Tektronix built these instruments rugged, with ease of serviceability in mind. The 465M is a solid-state, dual channel, 100 MHz, delayed sweep, general purpose oscilloscope. Each of the two channels have a vertical range from 5 mV/div to 5 V/div (10 calibrated steps). The horizontal system ranges from 0.05 µS/div to 0.5 S/div (22 calibrated steps) and delayed sweeps rates of 0.05 µS/div to 50 mS/div (19 calibrated steps). An X10 magnifier expands each horizontal sweep rate to a maximum of 5 nS/div An X-Y display mode is provided through vertical mode and horizontal sweep speed selection. Includes probes and manual. Ease-of-use, functionality, reliability, and ruggedness, this scope will provide years of service, so order your 465M today!

Universal TPI P600S

X1/X10 Switchable Probe . . . $19.95

FACTORY NEW

Brand new with accessories and data sheet.
Durable and comfortable in your hand. Very reliable.

	X10 Position	X1 Position
Bandwidth:	60 MHz	6 MHz
Rise time:	5.5 nS	50 nS
Compensation range:	15 to 35 pF	
Input resistance:	10 MΩ	1 MΩ
Input capacitance:	18 pF	100 pF
Max. input voltage:	600 VDC	200 VDC

10 to 480 MHz

Hewlett Packard 608E Signal Generator $279

Tucker PRE-OWNED Quality

The HP 608E provides high-quality, versatile performance with distinctive ease of operation. Offers an adjustable, calibrated output of 0.1 µV to 1 V rms from 10 to 480 MHz. 0 to 95% AM, +CW or Pulse modulation. Basic accuracy of ±0.5%. Includes a built-in crystal calibrator which provides frequency check points; jack provided for audio frequency output; crystal accuracy better than 0.01%.

ALL ITEMS IN THIS AD

30 DAY NO RISK GUARANTEE

1717 Reserve Street
Garland, TX 75042
Local Call 214-348-8800

Call 800-527-4642

TUCKER ELECTRONICS

ALL ITEMS IN THIS AD

SIX MONTH WARRANTY

P.O. Box 551419
Dallas, TX 75355-1419
24-Hour Fax 214-348-0367

Write in 117 on Reader Service Card.

HSC Electronic Supply

Serving Silicon Valley since 1964!

...brings you a potpourri of high-tech goodies for the techno-tinkerer!
For thirty years we have been your source for Silicon Valley exotica!

SCSI Disk Drive Case

- Low-profile case for 5.25" drives
- Perfect for lower-power drives
- 9.5" x 2.5" x 10.5" overall size
- 50-pin SCSI daisy-chain connectors
- Internal audio cable, RCA jacks on back, SCSI ID switch
- Uses External 15-16VDC, 1-2A Supply (Not Included)
- Internal Regulator board can deliver +5, +12 @ 1.5A

HSC# 15245 Low-Profile 5.25" Drive Case $17.95

Computer Parts Specials!

A. Western Digital WD1003V-MM1 MFM Disk Controller
- New in box with inst. 16-Bit, No Floppy controller.

HSC# 15362 $9.95

B. Miniscribe 8425 Hard Disk -- MFM 21 MB 5.25" HH
- Four Heads, 615 Cyls, 17 Sectors, New, 90-days

HSC#15354 $17.50

C. 3.5" Floppy Drive Adapter Bracket for 5.25" bay
- Includes hardware, faceplate, connector adapters

HSC# 15124 $1.95

Connect with LapLink!

- LapLink Release III by Traveling Software
- Links two computers via Serial or Parallel Ports
- Transfer Data at 200K to 500KBPS
- Complete Universal SIO/PIO Cable Set included
- Full Documentation
- 3.5" & 5.25" Versions Included

HSC# 15361 $19.95

Handy Power Supplies

A) Switching power supply rated at 5VDC, 3A, Measures 2.75 x 3.25 x 5.25", IEC receptacle for universal (100 - 250VAC, 47 - 63 Hz) input, IEC cord not included, 6' Output cord with DIN plug
New in box. **HSC#14996 $5.95**

B) Linear supply rated at 12VDC @ 1200 mA. Input is strapped for 240 VAC input, use as is with 110VAC for lower voltage output, or re-strap it for 110VAC use at 12VDC. Measures 2.5 x 4 x 6.5", IEC cord not included.
HSC# 14980 $5.95

C) Standard 6' IEC power cord for use with above supplies, misc. colors & styles, used. **HSC# 80119 $.99**

D) Multi-output linear supply rated at 5VDC @ 600mA, +12VDC @ 250mA, -12VDC @ 250mA, 110VAC input, measures 2.5" x 3" x 4.75", generous 4' AC input cord, 5-pin DIN output cord, **HSC# 15137 $14.95**

E) Same as "D" above, only 5VDC @ 500mA, +12VDC @ 1A
HSC# 15139 $9.95

Multimedia Speakers

- Two styles to choose from, both new in OEM box
- White plastic enclosures, grey grilles
- MSS-1000 has Volume control, Bass boost switch, uses 3 C-cells per side, measures 3.5" x 3.5" x 5"
- MSS-2000 has Volume control, Bass & Treble boost switches, uses 2 C-cells / side, measures 3.75" x 4" x 6"

MSS-1000 HSC# 15127 Pair/ $6.95

MSS-2000 HSC# 15126 Pair/ $8.95

Serial Smartswitch

- Two computers can share one serial printer or plotter
- Automatically detects and switches to active line
- User-selectable Auto form-feed ensures each print job starts on new page
- Printer-ready light shows status at a glance
- X-on / X-off light show print job status
- External power supply, instructions included
- New in box, 90-day warranty

HSC# 15449 $19.95

Arcade Game Controls

- Heavy-duty switch-type joysticks, made by Wico
- New in box, 10A Microswitch contacts
- Mounting flange 3" x 3.5", stick with knob is 3.25" high
- Choice of red or black teardrop or red ball knobs

HSC# 15227 Red Teardrop HSC# 15228 Black Teardrop

HSC# 15230 Red Ball Knob Your choice $6.95

- Heavy-duty "fire" buttons, made by Wico
- New, 10A Microswitch contacts
- Mounting flange 1.25" dia., mounts in 1.125" hole
- Nicely dished button, choose from several colors:

HSC# 15218 Yellow, HSC# 15219 White
HSC# 15221 Green, HSC# 15222 Red
Your Choice $1.95 ea.

Network Cable Special

- Dual Workstation Installation Kit
- Two high-quality 10' RG-58 coax BNC cables
- Two BNC tee's
- Two BNC 50Ω terminators
- One BNC coupler
- Enough to cable two Thin-net workstations to the wall-plate distribution point

HSC# 14967 $9.95

Tektronix Test Equip.

- Previously-owned, tested Tektronix Scopes & Plug-ins
- In-stock items as of press time, call for current selection
- Mainframes:

7603	100MHz 3-bay	$195
7704A	200MHz 4-Bay	$325
7834	400MHz Storage 4-Bay	$800
7844	400MHz Dual Beam 4-bay	$695

- Vertical Amplifier Plug-ins:

7A13	150MHz Differential Comp.	$400
7A16A	225MHz 5mV-5V Single Trace	$100
7A24	350MHz 5mV-1V Dual Trace	$400
7A26	200MHz 5mV-5V Dual Trace	$175
7A29	1GHz 10mV-1V Single Trace	$625

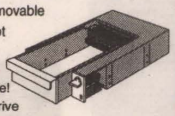
- Timebase Plug-ins:

7B10	2nS-.2S 1GHz Triggering	$325
7B15	2nS-.2S Delaying, Delta-T	$350
7B71	2nS-5S Delaying, x1, x10	$125
7B85	1nS-5S Delaying, x1, x10	$250
7B92A	.5nS-.2S Dual, Delay	$300

- Miscellaneous Plug-ins:

7D11	100nS-1S Digital Delay	$195
7D13A	3.5 Digit DMM, CRT R/O	$125
7D15	225MHz Universal Counter, R/O	$275
7T11	0pS-5mS Sampling Sweep Unit	$750

IDE Docking Bay



- Makes 3.5" IDE Drives removable
- Fits in 5.25" half-height slot
- Plastic construction
- Remove drive for security
- New in box, New Low Price!
- Power interlock protects drive
- Includes data & power connections

HSC# 15304 $29.95

Network Card Bargain!

- Racal Interlan 16-Bit Ethernet Cards
- High Quality Dual Interface, 10-Base-T or Coax
- Manual, Software, BNC tee included
- NE2100 Compatible, NI6510 Compatible
- Handy 5-pack contains 5 cards, 1 Manual and 2-disk software pack)

HSC# 15364 $149.95 / 5pk.

- Other Network Cards Avail. -- Call for details

CD/ROM Specials!

- Tested Good CD/ROM Drives removed from systems
- 90-Day Warranty
- 2x and 3x Speeds available
- NEC Drives are standard SCSI 50-pin interface
- Phillips drives are proprietary 16-pin interface

Phillips CM-206 2X-Drive HSC#15366 $49.95

NEC CDR-55JD 2X-Drive HSC# 15386 $99.00

NEC CDR-510 3X-Drive HSC# 15327 $139.95

Computer Case Close-out!

- Mini Tower Case (no power supply) 16.25" x 6.75" x 13.25"
- Hardware kit, stand, One 5.25" bay, two 3.5" bays

-or-

- Baby-AT style Desktop Case, 16.5" x 17" x 6.75"
- Hardware kit, 200W Power Supply, three 5.25 bays, two 3.5" bays. Both cases are new with 90 day warranty.

Mini-Tower Case HSC# 15356 $19.95

Baby-AT Style Case HSC# 15355 $34.95

Trackball for Mac!

- Mouse Systems A³ Trackball for ADB-type Mac's
- "Three-button Power Control Panel" Software
- High Resolution (680 dpr) for smooth, fingertip operation
- 100% A/UX, MacX, X Window and Mac OS compatible
- Multi-mode operation: Standard or 3-Button Power
- Reassignable buttons for left- or right-handed use
- New in box with software, 90-day warranty

HSC# 15432 $27.50

386 Motherboard, CPU's

- "Baby AT" Size 386DX-33 Motherboard, no CPU
- 64K Cache included, SIMM Sockets for 8 modules
- On-board SIO, PIO ports, with Cables
- Chips & Technology Chipset, Co-processor Socket
- New in Box, with Book, 90-day Warranty
- Two speeds of CPU chips available

HSC# 15359 386DX Motherboard $24.95
HSC# 15375 386DX-25 CPU w/ 50MHz Osc. $19.95
HSC# 80357 386DX-33 CPU (Limited Avail.) $29.95

HiFi Speaker Special!

- 40W Max, 20W RMS Woofer, 4Ω
- 5.5" dia. mounting, 1.7 lb. overall weight
- Black Injection-molded Graphite Cone
- Foam Suspension, Plastic Trim Ring
- Two-way Crossover Network with connection panel from same speaker system, freq. unknown

5.5" Woofer, new HSC# 15295 $9.95

Crossover, new HSC# 15296 $3.95

Digital Bathroom Scale

- General Electric Model EDS1B3 Digital Bathroom Scale
- Weighs from 25 to 299 lbs.
- LED Readout, attractive beige case
- Requires 9V Battery (Not Included)
- Strain-gauge transducer and readout unit should be useful for many electronic "Hacker" applications
- Easily adjustable offset for calibration

HSC# 15336 $12.50

Tiny Trackball for DOS!

- Mouse Systems NewPoint Trackball for DOS/Windows
- Portable Trackball for the Laptop on the go!
- High Resolution in a small package
- 100% DOS and Windows compatible
- Mini-trackball with two buttons, ergonomic shape
- Clamps to keyboard, comes with padded carrying case
- New in box with software, 90-day warranty

HSC# 15433 $19.95

Remote Control for your Computer!

- Infrared Remote operates your computer from 50 feet
- Perfect for sales presentations, training, demonstrations
- Serial Interface (IBM version) or ADB (Mac version)
- Handheld remote is 7" x 2.5" x .5"
- Included software provides screen pointer for emphasis
- Keystroke mapping table can be customized, saved
- Roam the room, make eye contact with your audience
- Like using a TV set remote control (easy to set-up, use)

HSC# 15240 IBM Remote Keyboard $29.95

HSC# 15241 Mac Remote Keyboard $39.95

Laser Diode

- Toshiba TOLD-9200
- 3 to 4 mW at only 75 - 100mA of current!
- 670nm wavelength (visible red)
- Brand new prime
- Uncollimated, needs current regulation
- Application sheet with suggested circuit supplied

HSC# 15163 $17.95

Easy File Transfers!

- SmartSync Software by Nomadic Systems
- Provides easy way to keep multiple computers in synch
- Fast and efficient, transfers only the changes
- Works with modems, cables or diskettes
- Automatically updates multiple files, single and multi-user
- Prevents accidental overwrites, can remotely copy

HSC# 15305 $19.95

Total Communication!

- National Semi Ty-IN 2000 Voice / Fax / Data Modem
- Internal Card for PC's Creates a Communication Center
- CCITT Group III Fax @ 9600bps, 2400bps data modem
- Digital Voicemail, Voice Compression, Unlimited Mailboxes
- Touchtone Controlled Remote Playback & Messaging
- Software Upgradeable, New in Box, 90-day Warranty
- Record and play back Voice, Music & Sound effects

HSC# 97428 $45.00

Halted specialties co. HSC Electronic Supply

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED (1-800-442-5833)
For Internet-return e-mail, post mail to: *HSC-Info@hsc.cue.com*
3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 732-1573 -or-
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841 (916) 338-2545 *FAX your orders to:*
6819 Redwood Dr., Cotati, CA 94931 (707) 792-2277 *(408) 732-6428*

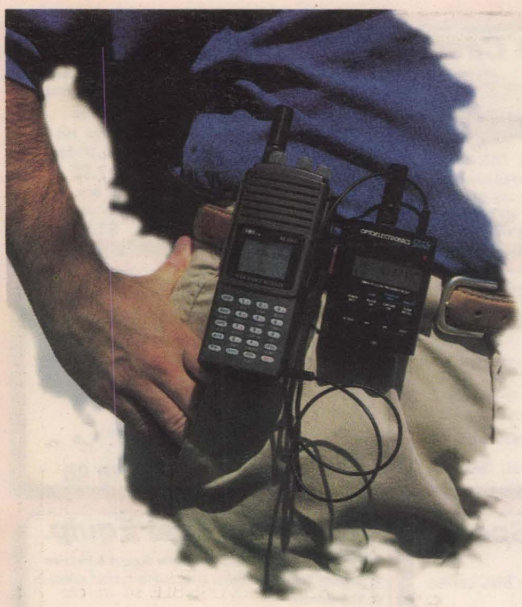
HSC now on Internet!

- Now you can request return e-mail from HSC!
- Simply send a posting to *HSC-Info@hsc.cue.com*
- Automatically receive an info package via return e-mail

To subscribe to our e-mail "Mailing list", send a posting to *HSC-server@hsc.cue.com* with the single line message:
SUBSCRIBE HSCmail <full name>
You will get future unsolicited mailings. You can "Unsubscribe" at any time in the same manner.

HSC-Info@hsc.cue.com

Terms: Some quantities limited; all items subject to prior sale. **Minimum order: $10.00 plus shipping.** Orders under $20.00 subject to $2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be shipped freight COD. There is a $4.75 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.



You Won't Miss a Thing With SCOUT™ Reaction Tune

*Scanner not included

The SCOUT™ Has Taken Tuning Your Receiver To a New Dimension

Featuring Automatic Tuning of your AR8000 and AR2700 with the Optoelectronics Exclusive, Reaction Tune (Pat.Pend). Any frequency captured by the Scout will instantly tune the receiver. Imagine the possibilities! End the frustration of seeing two-way communications without being able to pick up the frequency on your portable scanner. Attach the Scout and AR8000/2700 to your belt and capture up to 400 frequencies and 255 hits per frequency. Or mount the Scout and AR8000/2700 in your car and cruise your way into the future of scanning. A simple interface cable will connect you to a whole new dimension of scanning.

The Scout's unique Memory Tune (Pat.Pend.) feature allows you to capture frequencies, log into memory and tune your AR8000/2700 at a later time. A distinctive double beep will inform you when the Scout has captured a new frequency, while a single beep indicates a frequency that has already been recorded. For discreet monitoring, a pager style vibrator will inform you of any hits the Scout captures.

The Scout will also Reaction Tune and Memory Tune Icom CI-V receivers: (R7000, R7100, and R9000) and (Pro 2005/6 equipped with OS456, Pro 2035 equipped with OS535). Download the Scout frequencies to a PC with the Scout Utility Disk and CX-12AR (optional), then compare them to the Spectum CD-ROM/PerCon FCC Database (optional).

Act Now!! Let the Scout Reaction Tune you into The World of Scanning

SCOUT™ $449

Features

- Automatically tunes these receivers with Reaction Tune (Pat.Pend.) CI-V receivers (ICOM's R7000, R7100, and R9000), (Pro 2005/2006 equipped with OS456, Pro 2035 equipped with OS535) or AOR models (AR2700 and AR8000).
- Records and saves 400 unique frequencies
- Records 255 hits on each frequency in memory
- Digital Filter and AutoCapture (Pat.Pend.)
- 10MHz-1.4GHz single frequency range
- View frequencies in RECALL mode
- 10 digit LCD with EL Backlight
- 16 Segment RF signal strength bargraph
- CX-12AR Computer Interface (optional)
- PC Utility Disk for downloading memory to PC
- Rapid charge NiCads with 10 hour discharge time
- Scout Spectrum CD-ROM/PerCon FCC database (optional)
- AC Adaptor/Charger
- DB 32 VHF/UHF mini-antenna shown with Scout (optional)
- Distinctive Beeper/Vibrator indicate frequency hits

At right: Scout shown with CLIPMATE™. A handy windshield mount for Scout, for quick access and visibility.

CLIPMATE™ $25.00

OPTOELECTRONICS®

ORDER LINE
800•327•5912
Tel:305/ 771-2050
Fax:305/ 771-2052

5821 NE 14th Avenue • Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

Contact Factory for shipping prices. Visa, Master Card, & C.O.D.(cash or money order only)

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Write in 219 on Reader Service Card.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE

Published Monthly By
T & L Publications, Inc.
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
(909) 371-8497
FAX (909) 371-3052
CompuServe ID# 74262,3664

Subscription Order ONLY Line
1-800-783-4624

Publisher
Jack Lemieux
N6ZTD

—

Editor
Larry Lemieux
KD6UWV

—

Managing Editor
Robin Lukasik
KD6UWS

—

On-The-Road Exhibit Coordinator
Audrey Lemieux
N6VXW

—

Events Calendar
Shawn Vander Ploeg

—

Subscriptions
Natalie C. Sigafus

—

Classified Ads
Lisa Wharton

—

Copyright 1995
by T & L Publications, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to publisher's approval. We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints or typographical errors. Nuts & Volts Magazine assumes no responsibility for the availability or condition of advertised items or for the honesty of the advertiser. The publisher makes no claims for the legality of any item advertised in Nuts & Volts. This is the sole responsibility of the advertiser. Advertisers and their agencies agree to indemnify and protect the publisher from any and all claims, action or expense arising from advertising placed in Nuts & Volts.

Please send all subscription orders, correspondence, UPS, overnight mail and artwork to: 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

The closing date for each issue is the 10th of the prior month, e.g., the closing date for the June issue is May 10th. Ad copy to be typeset by Nuts & Volts should be received one week prior to the closing date.

Call or write for current advertising rates.

CONTENTS

VOLUME 16 NO. 7 JULY 1995

ARTICLES

GOODYEAR'S SUPER SKYTACULAR NIGHT SIGN *Fred Blechman* **17**
A programmed assembly of more than 7,500 colored lights provides a nocturnal procession of messages, cartoons, and animated designs for all the world to see.

ELECTRIC CAR TIRES *Shari Prange* **49**
Tires are one of the most important factors in an electric car's daily performance.

NO-CODE HAMS GET SKIP FREQUENCIES *Gordon West* **54**
In July, when no-code technicians get their "Es," they too can enjoy the excitement of skywave skip communications.

CONQUERING DATA SHEET BLOCK: IT'S AS EASY AS ABC *Ronald Reis* **61**
There's great stuff in those sheets! Learn step-by-step how to interpret the wealth of information contained in component data sheets.

INTRODUCTION TO STEPPER MOTORS *John Iovine* **69**
Build a simple stepper motor interface to a PC parallel port to examine the operating principles of stepper motors.

SERVO SPINAL TAP MAKES YOUR PROJECTS MOVE *Scott Edwards* **79**
Build an eight-channel servo controller for $29.00 and turn your projects from static to startling!

FREQUENCY STANDARDS! *Corby Dawson* **92**
No matter what your need may be — calibration, design, testing, or just plain fooling around — a precision frequency standard can enhance your lab.

INSIDE WIRE MAINTENANCE – PART 4 *Daniel B. Levels* **98**
Review procedures for testing and correcting telephone line signalling problems.

ATMOSPHERIC RADIO REFRACTION — FROM HEADACHES TO WORLD RECORDS *Gordon West* **131**
Radio dispatchers may hate it, amateur radio operators may love it, but tropospheric ducting time is here!

COLUMNS

AMATEUR ROBOTICS *Karl Lunt* **29**
Getting the Practical Peripherals 14.4 KBaud ProClass external modem robot-ready.

OPEN CHANNEL *Joseph J. Carr K4IPV* **9**
Radio science observing.

RESOURCE BIN *Don Lancaster* **121**
Alternate desktop publishing opportunities.

SOFTWARE WIZARDRY *Harry Helms* **114**
Understanding file formats.

STAMP APPLICATIONS *Scott Edwards* **34**
Checking battery condition, adding I/O lines, and a contest for a free LCD Serial Backpack!

THE LASER EXPERIMENTER *Anthony Charlton* **40**
Single heterostructure pulsed laser diodes continued.

THE SOLDERLESS BREADBOX *Don Wilcher* **110**
Experimenting with the TMP01 electronic sensor IC.

DEPARTMENTS

ADVERTISER'S INDEX **139**
CLASSIFIED AD INFO **140**
DEALER DIRECTORY **128**
EVENTS CALENDAR **66**
MONTH AT A GLANCE **138**
NEW PRODUCT NEWS **22**
NV ADMART **118**
READER FEEDBACK **6**
TECH FORUM **89**

To Subscribe to NUTS & VOLTS

Send payment to the address below or call 1-800-783-4624 and use your Visa or MasterCard.

MAILED THIRD CLASS — USA ONLY
$19.00 — One Year **$35.00 — Two Years**

MAILED FIRST CLASS — ONE YEAR ONLY
$50.00 — USA **$50.00 — Canada/Mexico**
$100.00 — Foreign/Air Mail **$50.00 — Foreign/Surface**

Nuts & Volts Magazine
430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Nuts & Volts Magazine encourages article submissions and queries. Send a SASE for a copy of our writer's guidelines.

All submissions should be on 5-1/4 or 3-1/2 inch diskettes and include hard copy as well. If return of materials is requested, include a SASE with your submission.

Deadlines should be discussed in advance with the editor, but generally all material should be submitted by the 1st of the month for the next month's issue.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you are moving, notify us AS SOON AS POSSIBLE so we can continue your subscription without interruption.

Your magazine WILL NOT automatically be forwarded to you by the post office, so it's important to submit your change of address directly to Nuts & Volts.

We will not be able to replace missed issues of the magazine due to unreported address changes.

When you send in your new address, include a current mailing label from the magazine with your account number on it. If you do not have a mailing label, be sure to include your old address and the name(s) under which the subscription was submitted.

INDEX TO CLASSIFIED ADS

10. Ham Gear for Sale 7
20. Ham Gear Wanted 15
30. CB/Scanners 15
40. Music & Accessories 20
50. Computer Hardware 21
60. Computer Software 37
70. Computer Equipment Wanted 47
80. Test Equipment 48
85. Security 84
90. Satellite Equipment 85
95. Military Surplus Electronics 87
100. Audio/Video/Lasers 87
110. Cable TV 94
115. Telephone/Fax 97
120. Components 104
125. Microcontrollers 106
130. Antique Electronics 106
135. Aviation Electronics 106
140. Publications 107
150. Plans/Kits/Schematics 108
155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted 113
160. Misc. Electronics For Sale 117
170. Misc. Electronics Wanted 129
175. BBS & Online Services 133
180. Education 133
190. Business Opportunities 133
200. Repairs/Services 133

SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

11664C, Detector $150
11713A, Attenuator Switch Driver $500
11720A, Pulse Modulator 118 GHz $1250
11975A, Amplifier, 2.0-8.0GHz $1500
1630A, Logic Analyzer $700
1630D, Logic Analyzer $800
1725A, 275 MHz Oscilloscope $500
1741A, 100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope $450
182T/8755C, Swept Amplitude Analyzer $350
3310A, Function Generator $250
3310B, Function Generator, .0001Hz-5MHz $250
3312A, Function Generator $750
332A, Distortion Analyzer $150
334A, Distortion Analyzer $500
3400A, True RMS Voltmeter $200
3437A, High Speed Digital Voltmeter $250
3455A, Digital Voltmeter $500
3466A, 4.5 Digit Multimeter $350
3468B, 3.5 Digit Multimeter $250
3497A, Data Acquisition System $450
355C, Variable Attenuator $125
3570A, Tracking Receiver $800
3575A, Phase Gain Meter 1Hz-13MHz $1200
3580A/ANALOG, Spectrum Analyzer, 5Hz-50KHz $1200
3580A/LED, Spectrum Analyzer, 5HZ-50KHz $2000
3581A, Wave Analyzer $750
3581C, Selective Voltmeter $800
3582A, Spectrum Analyzer, .02Hz-25.5KHz $2500
4262A, LCR Meter $2000
4274A, LCR Meter, 100Hz-100KHz $4500
428B, DC Ammeter w/Probe $200
4342A, Q-Meter $1700
435A, Power Meter $250
435B, Power Meter $600
4800A, Vector Impedance Meter $800
489A, Amplifier, 1.0-2.0 GHz $100
491C, TWT Amplifier, 2-4GHz, 1 Watt, 30dB $350
495A, Amplifier, 7.0-12.4 GHz $150
5005B, Signature Analyzer $700
5254A, Frequency Converter, .3-3.0 GHz $100
5255A, Frequency Converter, 3-12.4 GHz $100
5256A, Frequency Converter, 8-18 GHz $100
5314A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-100MHz $250
5315B, Universal Counter, DC-100MHz $300
5316A, Universal Counter, DC-100MHz $600
5316B, 7 Digit Counter, DC-100MHz $750
5328A, Universal Counter, DC-100 MHz $225
5335A, 200MHz Frequency Counter $1300
5335A OPT. 10/20, Frequency Counter $1450
5340A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz $1000
5341A, Counter, 10Hz-4.5GHz $500
5342A, Frequency Counter, 0.5-18GHz $2500
5345A, Frequency Counter Mainframe $650
54503A, 500MHz, 4 Ch. Digitizing Oscilloscope $3500
6002A Opt. 01, Power Supply, HP-IB, 0-50V/0-10A $800
6011A, Power Supply, 0-20V/0-120A $1000
6111A (HAR.), Power Supply, 0-20V/0-1A $75
6114A, Precision Power Supply, 0-20V/0-2A $550
6227B, Dual Power Supply, 0-25V/0-2A $600
6260B, DC Power Supply, 0-10V, 0-100A $450
6284A (HAR.), Power Supply, 0-20V/0-3A $125
652A, Test Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz $200
7475A, 6 Pen Graphic Plotter $350
7550A, Plotter $300
8007B, Pulse Generator, 100MHz $550
8015A, Pulse Generator, 1Hz-50MHz $525
8082A, Pulse Generator, 250MHz, Dual Output $1000
8116A, Pulse/Function Generator, 50MHz $2500
8160A, Precision Pulse Generator, 50MHz $2500
8350A, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe $2500
8405A, Vector Voltmeter 1MHz-1GHz $250
8410B, Network Analyzer System w/8412A, 8743A & 8411A $600
8411A, Frequency Converter $250
8411A/018, Frequency Converter .11 to 18GHz $500
8443A, Tracking Generator/Counter $350
8445B, Automatic Preselector $600
8447A, Amplifier, 0.1-400MHz $300
8447B, Amplifier, 0.4-1.3GHz $350
8447C, Amplifier, 30-300MHz $300
8505A, Network Analyzer $2500
8552B, IF Section Plug-in $600
8552B & 8553B, Spectrum Analyzer w/141T Mainframe $1800
8552B & 8555A, Spectrum Analyzer w/141T Mainframe calibrated w/manuals $2250
8554B, RF Plug-in, 500KHz-1250MHz $800
8557A/182T, Spectrum Analyzer .01-350MHz $1850
8559A W/182T, Spectrum Analyzer, 0.01-21GHz $4000
8565A, 10MHz-22GHz Spectrum Analyzer $6500
8569B, 10MHz-22GHz Spectrum Analyzer, Microprocessor Based $8250
8614A, Signal Generator, 0.8-2.4GHz $300
86290A, RF Plug-in, 2-18 GHz $1800
86290B, RF Plug-in, 2-18.6GHz $2000
8640B, Signal Generator, 0.5-512MHz $1500
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 002, .5-1024MHz $2500
8654A, Signal Generator, 10-520MHz $650
8656A, Signal generator, 0.1-990MHz $3000
86601A, RF Plug-in, .01MHz-110MHz $350
86603A, RF Plug-in, 1-2600 MHz $1750
8660C Opt. 100, Signal Generator, 1-1300MHz w/86602B RF Plug-in & 86632A Mod. Plug-in $3000
8741A, Reflectometer Test Set $200
8743A, Reflection Test Unit, 2.0-12.4 GHz $100
8746B, S Parameter Test Set $600

HUNDREDS OF POWER SUPPLYS IN STOCK. CALL FOR SPECS.

TEKTRONIX

1410, NTSC Generator, w/SPG1, TSG1, TSP1, TSG3, TSG5, TSG6 ..... $3500
2215, Oscilloscope, 60MHz $600
2235, 100MHz Oscilloscope $850
466, Storage Oscilloscope, 100MHz $800
466/DM44, Storage Oscillocope, 100MHz $700
475, 200MHz Oscilloscope $650
475A, 250MHz Oscilloscope $800
492, Spectrum Analyzer Opt. 1, 2, 3 w/Mixers to 40GHz $7550
494P, Programmable Spectrum Analyzer, 10KHz-21GHz $14,500
577 D2, Curve Tracer w/177 Fixture $1700
5A48, Dual Trace Amplifier, 50MHz $200
7104, 1GHz Mainframe W/(2) 7A29, 7B10, 7B15 ..... $4500
7603, Oscilloscope Mainframe $175
7704A, Oscilloscope Mainframe, 150MHz $250
7854, Waveform Processing Oscilloscope $700
7904, Oscilloscope Mainframe, 500MHz $400
7904A, Oscilloscope Mainframe, 500MHz $600
7A13, Differential Amplifier $125
7A19, Dual Trace Amplifier, 600MHz $125
7A26, Dual Trace Amplifier, 200MHz $95
7B53, Dual Time Base $95
7B92A, Delaying Dual Time Base to 500MHz $250
7L12, Spectrum Analyzer, 0.1-1800MHz $1800
7L13, Spectrum Analyzer, 1KHz-1.8GHz $2250
7L14, Spectrum Analyzer, 10KHz-1.8GHz $3000
7L5, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-5MHz, w/Opt. L3/025 ..... $2500
AM503, Current Amplifier $600
DC5010, 350MHz Programmable Counter/Timer $1000
FG504, Function Generator Plug-in, .001Hz-40MHz $850
OF150, Fiber Optic Cable Tester $2500
PG508, Pulse Generator Plug-in, 50MHz $600
R2445, Rackmount O-scope, 150MHz, 4 Channel $1750
R7613, Storage Oscilloscope Mainframe, 100MHz $300
R7704, Oscilloscope Mainframe, 150MHz $200
S-4, Sampling Head $250
S-52, Pulse Generator Head $550
S-6, Sampling Head $500
SC504, 80MHz Oscilloscope Plug-in $650
TM501, Single Slot Power Mainframe $100
TM503, Three Slot Power Mainframe $125
TM506, 6 Slot Power Module $100
TR503, Tracking Generator for 492/4/5/6 ..... $1200

MISCELLANEOUS

Clarostat 240C, Decade Resistor $100
Eaton 2052B, Amplifier, 100-512 MHz $1000
Eaton RT18A, Ratio-Trans $400
ESI 242B, Resistance Measuring System $2250
Fluke 335D, DC Voltage Standard $1250
Fluke 343A, DC Calibrator $1500
Fluke 382A, Current Calibrator $1000
Fluke 510A, AC Reference Standard, 400Hz $550
Fluke 5101B/03, Calibrator $9000
Fluke 5200A, AC Voltage Calibrator $2250
Fluke 540B, Transfer Standard $1200
Fluke 6071A, Opt. 130, Signal Generator, 200KHz-1040MHz $3000
Fluke 732A, D.V. Reference Standard $2000
Fluke 752A, Reference Divider $3250
Fluke 8505A, 6.5 Digit Digital Multimeter $1000
Fluke 8506A, Digital Multimeter $2250
Fluke 8520A, Digital Multimeter $1000
Gen-Rad 1433P, Decade Resistor $300
PAR 5208, Two-Phase Lock-In Analyzer $2500
Valhalla 2701B, DC Calibrator $950
Wavetek 166, Pulse Function Generator $1200
Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer $1850
Wavetek 186, Phase Lock Generator, 5MHz $400
Wavetek 3000, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz $900
Wavetek 3000-200, Signal Generator $900
Wavetek 3001, Signal Generator 1-520MHz $1100
Wavetek 3006, Signal Generator, 1KHz-520MHz $1200
Wavetek 801, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz $800
Wavetek 802, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz w/Delay $600
Wavetek 8501, Peak Pwr Meter 30MHz-40GHz $2250
Wavetek 859, Prog. Pulse Gen., 5Hz-50MHz $1500
Wiltron 560, Scalar Network Analyzer $650
Wiltron 6640, Sweep Generator, 26.5-40.0GHz $2500

MasterCard **R & S Surplus** VISA
1050 E. CYPRESS STREET, COVINA, CA 91724
(818) 967-0846 · FAX (818) 967-1999

reader FeedBack

Dear Don Lancaster:

My colleagues and I were very pleased to read your May 1995 *Nuts & Volts* Resource Bin "New Opportunities in Home Automation." We've been following the trends in home automation for the better part of the last decade and have encouraged the hobbyist and amateur electronic engineer to experiment and create projects for computer control of home electronics. We're pleased that your fine magazine is taking a greater interest in the field as it is a great resource for anyone interested in electronic applications.

Thank you for making mention of **CompCo Engineering, Inc.**, in the article. This type of exposure is most welcome. Through my oversight, our zip code was incorrect. To update your records, our true address is *611 Parkway Suite D-4, Gatlinburg, TN 37738.*

I'd like to address some of your comments from the article.

Noise and filters interfering with X-10. It is true that some devices and appliances create noise in the powerline's command frequencies, interfering with normal operation. Those devices with noise filters built in do tend to shut out control, as well. Now the good news. Noisy devices *whether they have a filter of their own or not* can be plugged through an X-10 filter to the powerline to quench their noise without interfering with normal X-10 operation. The X-10 filter is manufactured by Advanced Control Technologies (ACT) and the model number is AF100. It retails for about $29.00.

Phase legs, distance problems, and user conflicts. To transmit X-10 signals down long powerline distances or across 110 volt legs, two options are available to help. The more economical booster module strengthens the X-10 signals and bridges 110 volt legs. Both Leviton and ACT manufacture a passive bridge. The Leviton model number is 6299 and runs about $40.00 retail. For about the same cost, ACT's model number is CP000. For better performance, ACT manufactures an active bridge which not only bridges the 110 volt legs, but also boosts and repeats X-10 signals from one circuit to the next. The ACT model number is CR230 and retails for about $200.00 retail.

To isolate your X-10 signals from the neighbors, use a different house code. While this does limit the total number of house/unit code combinations available (maximum of 256 to begin with) it's the easy way to avoid conflicts.

In all truth, we've never experienced conflicts with other X-10 users. Some areas just don't have many X-10 users close by or in rural/suburban areas the houses are far enough apart so that the signals don't make it that far anyway. (Is that something good about the X-10 distance limit?) The only conflict problems arise within the same building, like an apartment complex, and individual house codes can be set. Even in the X-10 saturated environment at Habitech 95, different companies found ways to get along and still have their demonstrations work without conflicts. If more protection is needed or all 16 house codes must remain available, a circuit isolator is available. The isolator prevents X-10 signals from leaving a circuit and prevents outside signals from entering. It is installed in the circuit breaker box, is manufactured by ACT (model number CP303) and retails for about $95.00.

Two-way communication. We agree with you that the new spread-spectrum carrier technology will revolutionize the industry, especially with its promised two-way communication, but there is no reason to throw the baby out with the bath water. X-10 is very widely spread and no one wants to throw away their investment for the "latest and greatest." At last report CEBus and X-10 can get along and work on the same powerline, so upgrades can be gradual and affordable rather than all-or-nothing.

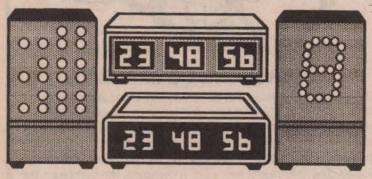
CompCo's R&D is researching a CEBus add-on for our modules to prepare for the eventual revolution, however, our main area of research is pushing the limits of X-10 back much, much further. After over a decade of BSR, there is still an uncharted frontier to be explored and CompCo is leading the way with ***two-way closed-loop*** X-10 communication with ***command verification*** through ***acknowledgment response*** and ***polling/reporting.*** While our R&D policies prohibit me from being more specific, expect a line of affordable X-10 compatible products which combine the "control from anywhere" power of X-10 with the "many commands available" ability of IR and use the above two-way protocols.

In all fairness to X-10, some two-way ability exists right now and can be used in a limited fashion. The TW-523 Two-Way Powerline Module (the standard black-box gateway to X-10) has an extended command set including a *request status* command which instructs certain modules to send a *status report*, transmitting whether they are on or off. The only modules we know of which will respond and transmit their status are the wireless transceivers (you can identify these because they have a telescoping antenna on the side). The Radio Shack catalog numbers are 61-2675 and 61-2663R. The reason that these modules can report is because they have a powerline transmitter built-in, which is necessary for them to send X-10 commands in response to the wireless RF commands they receive from a pendant or remote. Since these modules transmit anyway, X-10 activated their reporting commands, as well. If anyone knows of other modules or products which support the two-way protocols, we'd be pleased to hear about them.

Continued on page 135

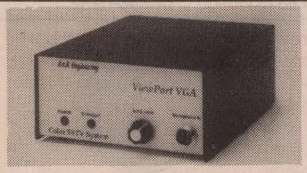
HAM GEAR FOR SALE 10

CLAROSTAT 240C 0-999,999 ohm decade box. $125. 818-989-3848.



TERRIFIC TIMEPIECES! Binary Clock, several LED clocks, "Time Beacon." KITS and assembled! FREE CATALOG! Whiterook Products, 309 South Brookshire, Ventura, CA 93003-4413. 805-339-0702.

HOW-TO conversion books land mobile to ham, packet and repeater conversions. Most GE and Motorola radios some converted units available. VHF microconversion kit. John Lansdell, 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376.



LOW COST COLOR SSTV FOR PC/CLONES. A robot compatible color slow scan television system for the PC. With our hardware and KA2PYJ's ViewPort VGA software, you can be on the air transmitting and receiving high quality pictures in most of the popular modes at a fraction of the cost of a commercial scan converter. Pictures are received and sent using 32 thousand colors. They are displayed real time with 256 colors. Hardware consists of a Main SSTV board and 110VAC triple output power supply. Order #189-KIT for $159.95, assembly $189.95, with tuning indicator $229.95. Add $5 S/H per order. Visa & MC accepted. A free copy of ViewPort is included. Compatible with JV FAX 7.0. For more information, send LSASE (55¢) to: A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. To order call, 714-952-2114.

HEWLETT PACKARD 180A oscilloscope. 50MHz, dual trace, delayed sweep. Commercial version $300. Military version $250.818-989-3848.

DAS 9200 system: 92A16 Data acquisition board; 92S16 Pattern generator; 2 megabyte memory board; 400K floppy drive; 21 megabyte hard drive; Serial Number is B011380. $4,500. 818-989-3848.

PACKET FOR Commodore 64 users. Digicom modem wired, tested. Software and documents. $49. Crawford Amateur Radio Society, PO Box 653, Meadville, PA 16335.

COLLINS REPAIR. Keep that real radio working in top order. We've worked on Collins gear for over 30 years and have the resources to keep your gear in good shape. We will consider buying old hulks of S line style gear, too. Contact: MARTRONICS, 4820 Deer Creek Way, Paso Robles, CA 93446. 805-239-1932.

WANTED: ROCKWELL-Collins HF-8021 3KW Amp. Jim Stitzinger, 805-259-2011, fax 805-259-3830.

MANUALS FOR AMATEUR, AUDIO AND RADIO-RELATED EQUIPMENT. Lafayette, Drake, National, Hammarlund, Hallicrafters, Eico, etc. Quality is always our Number 1 customer priority. Catalog available. Send two $.32 stamps to: Pete Markavage, The Manual Man, 27 Walling St., Sayreville, NJ 08872-1818. 908-238-8964.

ELECTROMETRICS EMC-10E interference analyzer. $1,500. 818-989-3848.

FREE HAM and IBM Shareware Catalog. Morse Code IBM Computer Interfaces use COM1 Serial Port $49.95. Add $3 shipping. IBM License Study Programs $10. Over 700 IBM Shareware Collections (No Adults) $2.95 each. Quantity discounts. No minimum order or shipping charges on shareware orders. Dynamic Electronics, Box 896, Hartselle, AL 35640, 205-773-2758, FAX 205-773-7295.

ELECTRONIC LOAD. Acme PS2L 75 amp load. $375. 818-989-3848.

JOHNSON PANEL refinishing: Ranger I, Ranger II, 500, Desk KW, Viking I, Viking II, production runs this summer. Call or SASE for information. Ron AB5WG, 115 First St., Sugar Land, TX 77478. 713-491-7823 (after 6pm CST).

LOW COST Microcontroller Development System

80C552 (8051 core processor) 8 channel 10-bit A/D, PWM, 32K ROM, 64K RAM, RS-232, 24 more I/O, **$120** each SBC, optional 40x2 LCD $20. Complete development system (add **$70**) features assembler, real time execution and debugging, monitor program, examples, and more.

68HC11 8 channel 8-bit A/D, 32K ROM, 32K RAM, RS-232, 24 more I/O, **$120** each SBC. Development software $70 more.

Other CPU development systems and custom design are also available.

Universal Microprocessor Simulator/Debugger V2.1

Simulates popular 8-bit CPUs. Includes Assembler, Disassembler, Simulator/Debugger, and more functions, **$100** each CPU.

ROMY-16 EPROM EMULATOR

Emulates ROM or RAM in 8- and 16-bit systems. **$195** (2716-27256) or **$245** (2716-27010). Window/menu driven interface. 90 day warranty. 15 day money-back guarantee, Optional assembler, disassembler, ROM-debugger **$100** each CPU.

J&M Microtek, Inc.
83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
Tel: 201-325-1892 Fax: 201-736-4567

Write in 25 on Reader Service Card.

- We Buy All Types U.S. Systems
- Offers of 200 Pieces Or More
- CALL TODAY!

1 402 392-2284

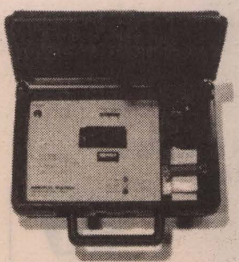
FAX: 1 402 392-0991

Ask For Purchasing... and **Let's Deal!!**

Write in 36 on Reader Service Card.

EPROM+

PROGRAMMING SYSTEM USES PARALLEL PORT



EPROMS (UV & FLASH) (24, 28, 32, 40* PIN PLUS 27C, 29C, 28F & 29F) 1702*,2708,TMS2716*,2716,32,32A,64,64A,128,128A,256,512,513,011,010,101 1001,1000,1024,210,020,2001,220,2048,4001,040,080,240,4096,2516,32,64,68764
EEPROMS AND NVRAMS (18, 24 & 28 PIN PLUS CXXX) X2210,2212 2804, 2816, 2816A, 2817, 2864, 2865, 28C256, 28C010, DS12XX
*SERIAL EEPROMS** (8 & 14 PIN PLUS CXX) **ER1400,M58657**, 2401,02 04,08,16,32,65, 2444, 59C11, **80011A**, 8572,82,92, 9306,46,56,66, 16811,16911
*BIPOLAR PROMS** (16 THROUGH 24 PIN) 74SXXX, 82SXXX FAMILY
MICROCONTROLLERS(UV, EE AND FLASH)* 8741,42,48,48H,49,49H 8751,87C51,52,87C5XXX,87C751,752,89C51,52,68705,68HC705,68HC711E9 TMS7742, PIC16C5X, PIC16C6X, PIC16C7X, PIC16C8X
*ADAPTER REQUIRED - DIAGRAMS INCLUDED IN MANUAL

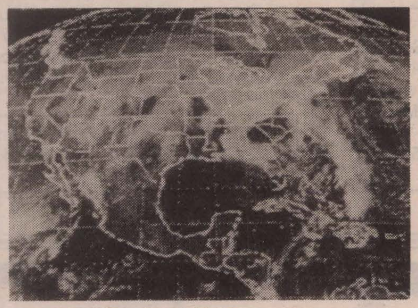
- SOFTWARE - READ, VERIFY, PROGRAM, COPY, DISK FILE LOAD & SAVE, CHECKSUM, FULL SCREEN BUFFER EDITOR W/20 CMDS
- READS INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
- FAST-MOST DEVICES PROGRAM IN UNDER 20 SECONDS
- RUGGED (9"X6"X3") PORTABLE ENCLOSURE W/CARRY HANDLE
- MADE IN THE USA - 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, PRINTED MANUAL PRINTER PORT CABLE, POWER PACK AND SOFTWARE

$289

ADD $5.00 SHIPPING
$5.00 COD
VISA / MASTERCARD

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH, P.O. BOX 222, MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562

Get A New Image

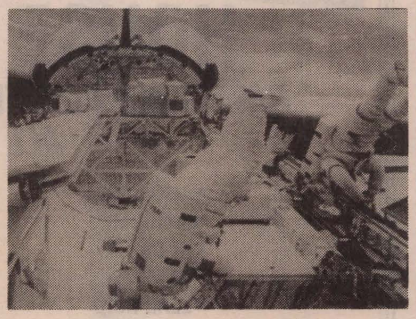


PC HF Facsimile $99

PC HF Facsimile is a simple, yet comprehensive short-wave fax system for the IBM PC and compatibles. It includes an FSK demodulator, advanced signal processing software, tutorial audio cassette, and complete reference manual. Just plug the demodulator into a serial port, install the software and getting FAX is a snap.

PC SSTV $149.95

PC Slow Scan Television is a complete system for sending and receiving full color amateur SSTV. The package includes an SSTV FSK modem, SSTV software, image capture utilities and reference manual. All popular formats are supported including Robot, Scottie, Martin and AVT. The system requires a 286, 386 or faster PC with VGA or super VGA display.



Have It All For Only $199.95

For a limited time we are offering both software packages with a single FSK modem for under $200. This combination offer will let you send and receive all the popular HF image transmission modes.

Call or write for our free catalog. Visa and Mastercard welcomed.

Software Systems Consulting
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel.(714) 498-5784 Fax.(714) 498-0568

FUTURA COMPONENTS

1-800-640-9948

Converters Compatible To All Major Brands

BRX3 (DIC)	$ 59.95	BQN5	$ 47.00
BPV7 (DIC)	$235.00	BRX3	$ 35.00
BRZ3 (DIC)	$ 65.95	BRZ	$ 40.00
BPBB7	$300.00	10-Unit Price Specials	
BP5	$180.00	DQN7	$ 50.00
BPV5	$185.00	MICRO-550	$42.00

Call us for FTB3's/TVT and PTV's
4-Way Universal Remotes $11.50

5100D	$200.00	321	$ 99.95
6100D	$325.00	8535-420	$ 99.95
6300D	$350.00	SA 8590D-	$290.00
8500-311	$ 89.95	ST1600	$240.00
8500-310	$ 92.95	ST1086	$220.00

Call for (Stealth)
M80's/SA and SA-3,'s

We buy all types of converters. It's not the intent of Futura Components to defraud any cable company.

Write in 27 on Reader Service Card.

LOW PRICED quality two way gear GE mstr 2 40W VHF or 42-50MHz w/acc $35. Deltas LB $150 EX2 mobile extender VHF $100. For list call, 909-873-1319 or FAX 909-820-1885. Write: John Lansdell, 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376.

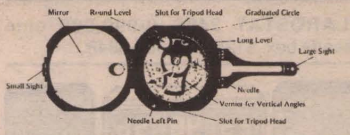
FOR SALE: EICO 753, TRI Band SSB, AM, CW transceiver with AC Power Supply 12 volt to AC inverter complete with all manuals and schematics needs work. Also, Collins type COL-5245 unit of Model TCS-5 as is manufactured Nov. 6, 1945. Extra crystals. Best offer on both, 515-792-0594.

ELIMINATE LINE NOISE at antenna input. **REVOLUTIONARY INNOVATION** in Noise Phase Reduction. JPS Communications ANC-4: $155. Also, new JPS NIR-12 DSP audio Noise Filter: $299.95. LOWEST JPS PRICES AVAILABLE. **ROPE, ROPE, ROPE:** Double braided Dacron UV protected: 3/32" (.06/ft); 3/16" (.11/ft), 5/16" (.16/ft); spooling, if desired, $1.50. **DAVIS RF CO.**, 1-800-328-4773.

FLEXIBLE PHOTOVOLTAICS Amorphous 12V 45mA $23. Other great prices. Dallas Solar, 1-800-345-4913.

Davilyn CORP. 13406 Saticoy Street, North Hollywood, CA 91605
VISA MasterCard CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
818-787-3334 · 800-235-6222 · F-818-787-4732

TEKTRONIX 492 PORTABLE SOLID-STATE SPECTRUM ANALYZER
Frequency range: 50KHz to 21GHz to 220 GHZ with external mixers (not supplied). Built-in Digital Display Storage (Options 2). Built-in RF Preselection (Option 1). Built-in Frequency stabilization and 100Hz accuracy. Sensitivity: –95dBm to –115dBm (Option 3) depending on option and frequency, at 1KHz resolution. CRT read-out of display parameters. Dynamic range (on screen) 80dB. CRT Size: 8x10 cm. Resolution Bandwidth: 1MHz to 1KHz (100Hz, Option 3). Power: 210 watts, 115V/60Hz. Weight: 44 lbs. Size: 6.9"x12.9"x19.7". Prices: **$7,650.00** Option 1, 2, 3; **$6,500.00** Option 1,2. **$6,000.00**, Option 2, **$5,000.00** Option 8.



BRUNTON COMPASS
The Brunton Company has been building compasses since 1896 and has a reputation for perfection in directional instrumentation.This compass is the very best compass that can be purchased. It is a rugged, durable instrument that will withstand the rigor associated with outdoor use by sportsmen and professionals. The instrument is not just a compass, but combines the principles of a surveyor's compass, a prismatic compass, a clinometer, a hand level, and a plumb. It is used to determine azimuth angles or compass bearings (and thus to determine horizontal angles) to measure vertical angles, percent of grade or slope, to run levels, and to measure the inclination of objects. May also be used for prospecting (staking a claim), hunting, and fishing. **PRICE: $69.95 NEW.**

Write in 58 on Reader Service Card.

MILITARY RADIOS: Easily made battery adapters for military radios & other electronics. Get "Power Up," big new 96 page manual of instructions, diagrams. Use readily available commercial batteries in PRC-6, -8, -9, -10, -28, -25, -47, -74, -77, TRC-77, AN/PRR-9, AN/PRT-4, RT-77, URC-68, more, also mine detectors, night scopes, radiacs, field telephones, etc. Only $14.95, plus $5 S/H ($6 Canada). NYS residents add $1.70 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NVV, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MasterCard welcome. Phone: 516-543-9169.

AN/GRC-142C Radio Teletype sets shelters incomplete sets, fit on pick-up truck beds, many available. Call or write Dave Martin WA6TYJ, 805-239-1932, 4820 Deer Creek Way, Paso Robles, CA 93446.

SPECIAL ON CONNECTORS. Mike chassis mounts: 2, 3, 4 pins for $1.75 each; 5, 6, 7 pins $2; 8 pins $2.25. Mike plugs 2, 3, 4 pins $2 each; 6, 7, 8 pins $2.75 each. Minimum order $10. All orders FOB. Visa, MC, Discover and Amex cards accepted. Write to: Shalom Electronics, PO Box 1450, Loganville, GA 30249.

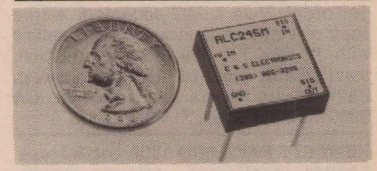
THERMOTRON PRODUCT Saver. Protect –125 to +375 degrees F. $150. 818-989-3848.

UNHOLZ DICKIE D11 Charge amplifier. 4 available. $100 ea. More Unholz available. 818-989-3848.

RCI-2950/2970 Modification Manual. Tune-up, audio, receiver, noise-blanker & clarifier modifications. Microphone wiring & more. $20 ppd w/money order, $25.50 COD. Scott, PO Box 510408, St. Louis, MO 63151-0408. 314-846-0252.

THE WORLD of Ham Radio CD-ROM May 1995 edition. The best choice in CD-ROM callbooks. The fastest retrieval call-sign system in publication. The nicest ham software collection available. (Reviewed 11/94 N&V) $39 direct from AmSoft with Visa or MasterCard call: 717-938-8249 or FAX 717-938-6767.

FLUKE 540B Thermal transfer standard with A54-2 voltage plug-in unit. $875. Fluke ET0020 standard cell, air bath. 4 cells thermally controlled. $150. 818-989-3848.



THE ALC245M AUTOMATIC VOLUME CONTROLLER will keep your transceiver or scanner volume constant from a whisper to a scream. $29.95. Other models are also available. FREE BROCHURE. C&S Electronics, PO Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06852-2142. Phone/FAX 203-866-3208.

HEWLETT PACKARD 1740A oscilloscope 100MHz, dual trace delayed sweep, calibrated $400. 818-989-3848.

MICROWAVE X-BAND 10GHz Gunn xceivers, 2 for $25. Horn ant. kits, $15. For wide-band FM voice, video, or 2MB/sec data. SASE for info. Gary Krancher, WB1AUA, 1502 Old North Colony Road, Meriden, CT 06450. 203-634-3006.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

FOR SALE, make offer, 10-11M linear 200 watt output, 11M TVI filter 600 watt rating. Call Al, eves., 712-362-4119.

RADIO REPAIR: Commercial and amateur two-way. Portables a specialty. Reasonable rates. Call Mike N9VWW at REYNOLDS RADIO, 219-482-5630.

HOUSE OF BATTERIES®

BATTERIES FOR EVERY ELECTRONIC APPLICATION...
ALL UNDER ONE ROOF!

- ALKALINE — EVEREADY, DURACELL
- LITHIUM — SANYO, SAFT, EVEREADY, POWER CONVERSION
- NI-CD — SANYO, GP, SAFT, ENERGIZER, VARTA
- NI-MH — GP, SANYO, ENERGIZER
- LEAD ACID — YUASA/EXIDE, POWERSONIC
- CHARGERS — AULT, XENOTRONIX
- HOLDERS — MPD

All Credit Cards Accepted

CUSTOM OR STOCK FOR ALL APPLICATIONS, INCLUDING
COMPUTER ■ COMMUNICATIONS ■ UPS ■ MEMORY BACK UP ■ TWO WAY RADIO

TEL (800) 432-3385 or (714) 375-0222 FAX 375-0235

Write in 37 on Reader Service Card.

Radio Science Observing

Open Channel

by Joseph J. Carr
K4IPV

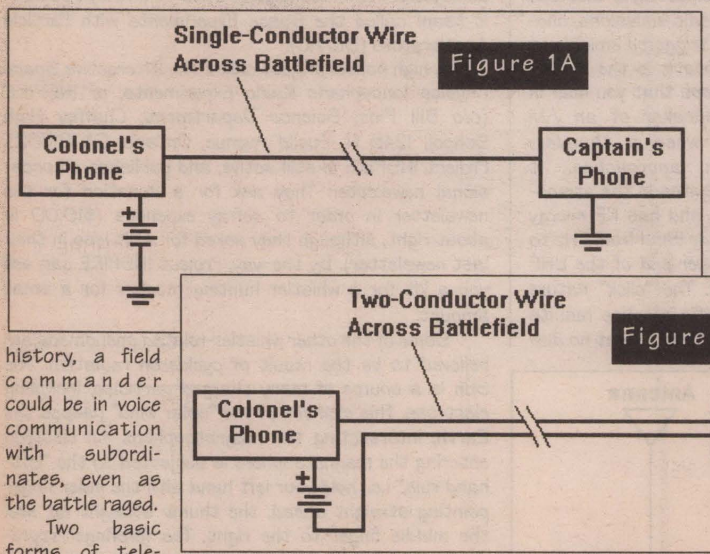
In the first installment of the newly revised Open Channel column, I covered amateur radio astronomy; the response was quite satisfying — a number of very positive letters were received. This month, we are going to look at additional ways that you can use your radio receiver, or one that you build, to do natural science observations.

It seems that Nature makes its own radio "transmissions" and you can easily observe most of them using receiving equipment that you already own (eepecially if your general coverage or ham radio receiver tunes down into the VLF region). Most modern receivers will tune down to 30 KHz or 50 KHz, even if the performance in those bands is not as good as it is in the high-frequency (HF) shortwave bands.

Alternatively, you can also build very simple radio very low-frequency (VLF) radio receivers — not big, honkin' superheterodynes, but simple tuned radio frequency jobs with but a few transistor or IC stages. Anyone who can build an audio amplifier on Radio Shack hobby printed circuit boards can easily build one of these VLF receivers. But more on that later.

Background

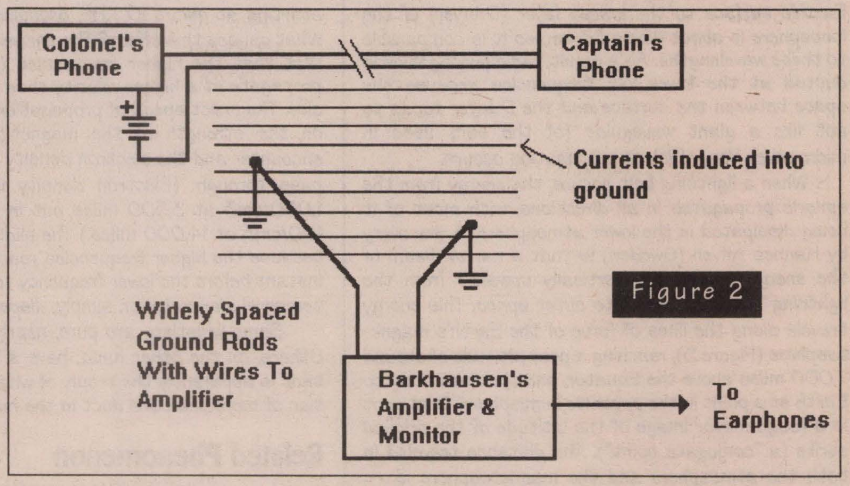
When World War I erupted in Europe telephone technology was already quite mature, even though it was primitive by our modern standards. Long distance networks existed in both North America and Europe, although trans-Atlantic service was still in the future. (Trivia question: When was the first trans-Atlantic telephone cable laid? See end of article.) When the war broke out, both sides made extensive use of telephone communications on the battlefield. For the first time in history, a field commander could be in voice communication with subordinates, even as the battle raged.



Two basic forms of telephone circuit were tried. The simplest (Figure 1A) required laying a single conductor wire from one point to another. Large reels of wire were carried by two soldiers, dodging sniper fire, shell explosions, and the rest of the tender mercies that the enemy could visit on them (it must have been a dicey job!). The return circuit was the ground. One side of each telephone (and its power supply) was connected to a ground rod shoved into the earth.

The second, and probably most common, form was the two-wire version shown in Figure 1B. Neither side of either telephone is grounded; the return circuit is carried in a second conductor. The wire was usually a "twisted pair" — a form of communications wire that's still used in some cases.

Any electronic advance in warfare is met with an electronic counter measure (ECM). During World War I, German physicist Heinrich Barkhausen, who later worked out the principles of oscillator operation, theorized that he could pick up Allied field telephones by detecting leakage and induced currents from the telephones in the ground. Vacuum tubes were available by then, so he used a high gain vacuum tube audio am-plifier connected through long wires to ground stakes driven into the earth, and spaced a very wide distance apart. This method also worked today, but there are easier ways to detect whistlers and related phenomena.



Barkhausen was successful in detecting Allied telephone conversations, and continuous monitoring was initiated. At times, however, the operators reported strange whistles, howls, and other sounds that interrupted spying on the enemy's conversations. Initially, Barkhausen thought it was an amplifier defect, but he could not duplicate it in the laboratory. One of the most common sounds was the "whistler" (i.e., an audio pitch) that starts at about 10 KHz and then descends to frequencies down to about 1 KHz. The time re-quired may be a few hundred milliseconds to several seconds.

Although the whistler is in the "audio" range where humans can hear, you cannot hear a whistler without a radio receiver tuned to those frequencies. The reason is that your ear responds to acoustical waves, i.e., vibrations in the air, while whistlers and related phenomena are electromagnetic, i.e., radio waves.

Similar sounds had been heard as early as the 1880s. When long telephone lines began to web the cities together, operators and users would occasionally report descending pitch howls similar to those that Barkhausen later observed. Unfortunately, nothing was done about it at the time.

Barkhausen theorized that the whistler phenomenon was atmospheric. Researchers in the 1920s and 1930s recognized that many whistlers were preceded by a click. If, as theorized, the whistler was due to lightning bolts, as suggested by T.L. Eckersley in 1935, then there was a "wee little problem" as my scottish ancestors might say. The time differential between the click and the whistler suggested distances up to 15,000 miles, even when the lightning could be correlated to local storms. If the click indeed resulted from a lightning bolt (i.e., "static"), then it couldn't be so far away because the energy would be absorbed in the lower atmosphere, and would therefore be so attenuated by a 15,000 mile trip that it would be too far down in the noise to be detected.

Another phenomenon noted by L.R.O. Storey in the 1950s was that storms less than 600 miles from his monitoring site usually made whistlers, and with storms in the 600 to 1,200 mile range the whistlers became steadily weaker. To discover how these are related, let's look at the RF nature of lightning.

Lightning

Lightning results when differences in electrical potential in the atmosphere become high enough to overcome the dielectric strength of the atmosphere. Although normally associated with thunderstorms, lightning without thunderstorms also exists. These magnificent bolts of lightning are basically a natural electrical arc with potentials on the order of 250,000,000 volts, and currents up to 250,000 amperes. Lightning is not one bolt from A to B, but rather it oscillates back and forth between A and B.

As with all electrical arcs, the bolt of lightning produces a huge amount of radio frequency (RF) energy that can interfere with radio reception. That RF ranges from 1 Hz to the upper VHF or lower UHF region, but most of it is concentrated in the 1 to 30 KHz region

(with peaks between 2 and 7 KHz). RF events resulting from lightning strikes are called "atmospherics" or just plain "spherics."

You can hear this lightning generated RF energy on radio receivers. Nearly all of us have heard lightning crashes on AM broadcast band receivers. If you have an LF or VLF receiver, then the crashes are even louder, but on the HF bands they drop off in intensity as the frequency gets higher.

But still, the mystery of the 15,000 mile propagation, which had good evidence in support of it, still remained. The answer comes from noting the nature of spherics and their propagation.

In the VLF region, wavelengths are long. For example, at 30 KHz, the wavelength (300,000/30 KHz) is 10,000 meters, or 10 kilometers. At 1 KHz, that wavelength is on the order of 300,000 meters, or 300 km. Radio signals with wavelengths ranging from 10 to 300 km behave very differently from the shorter wavelengths of higher frequencies. The distance from the Earth's surface to the lowest layer (D-layer) of the ionosphere is about 45 to 85 km, so it is comparable to these wavelengths. As a result, radio propagation is ducted at the lower VLF frequencies because the space between the surface and the D-layer tends to act like a giant waveguide (of the sort used in microwave). Very efficient propagation occurs.

When a lightning bolt occurs, the energy from the spheric propagates in all directions, with most of it being dissipated in the lower atmosphere. A discovery by Hannes Alfven (Sweden) is that a narrow beam of the energy propagates vertically upwards from the lightning bolt, and then into outer space. This energy travels along the lines of force of the Earth's magnetosphere (Figure 3), reaching a peak altitude of around 7,000 miles above the Equator, and then returning to Earth at a point in the opposite hemisphere. That spot is a rough mirror image of the latitude of the original strike (a "conjugate point"). The distance traveled in both the atmosphere and the magnetosphere is — hold your hat — about 15,000 miles. During this trip, the higher frequencies travel faster than the lower frequencies; an important point it turns out.

Recall that some whistlers are observed with a click preceding the characteristic descending tone, while some are not. It is believed that the "clickless" whistlers traverse the magnetosphere in only one direction. The original click was the bolt of RF energy produced by the lightning (i.e., a "static" click), but it was absorbed in the lower atmosphere so did not propagate all the way to the opposite hemisphere.

The whistlers preceded by a click, on the other hand, made a two-way trip. They originated in the same hemisphere where they were observed, and then traversed the magnetosphere to the approximate conjugate point in the opposite hemisphere. The wave was then reflected back along the same magnetic line of force, and traveled back to a point within about 1,200 miles of its point of origin. Some whistlers produce multiple "trains" of echos, indicating multiple bounces.

What Causes the Sliding Tone?

The whistler sound is a descending sliding tone starting at about 10 KHz, dropping to about 1 KHz. What causes this effect? The answer is apparently the fact that the higher frequencies (close to 10 KHz) propagate at a higher velocity than the lower frequencies. The exact speed of propagation depends, in part, on the strength of the magnetic field that they encounter and the electron density of the region they pass through. (Electron density is typically about 1,000/cm3 at 3,500 miles out in space, and about 100/cm3 at 14,000 miles.) The sliding tone is caused because the higher frequencies reach your receiver an instant before the lower frequency tones. This is called *temporal dispersion* or, simply, *dispersion*.

Some whistlers are pure, nearly sinewave, tones. Others, on the other hand, have a "swish-like" sound that is apparently the result of whistler-mode excitation of more than one duct in the magnetosphere.

Related Phenomenon

Whistlers are not the only phenomenon found in the VLF radio bands; others include hiss, discrete emissions ("fallers," "risers"), periodic emissions, chorus, quasi-periodic emissions, and triggered emissions.

Static is the bursts and pops that you hear in the speaker of an AM radio when a thunderstorm approaches. It propagates in the atmosphere, and has RF energy in a wide band from 1 Hz to the lower end of the UHF region. The "click" nature of static crashes results from the fact that no dispersion of the frequencies takes place.

The hiss phenomenon is pretty much like it sounds from the phonetics: it is a hiss like that on the FM band between stations. Unlike Gaussian noise, the VLF hiss is bandwidth limited. The appearance of hiss is occasional, and it may be either unstable and fluctuating, or appear to be stable for periods up to several hours.

Tweeks are spherics in the atmosphere below the ionosphere. They are subjected to dispersive distortion, producing a descending tone on the order of 25 to 150 milliseconds (as opposed to hundreds of milliseconds to several seconds for whistlers). Tweeks are generally best heard during the winter and early spring at night.

Hooks are whistler-like sounds that descend in frequency, and then do a reversal and begin to rise a short distance to a higher frequency. Risers increase in tone, not decrease.

The Dawn Chorus can consist of risers, hooks, hiss, and other phenomena, usually prior to sun-up. The Dawn Chorus is most likely to occur following geomagnetic storms.

The triggered emissions include the natural versions (whistlers triggered by lightning), and *Artificially Stimulated Emissions* (ASE). Nuclear explosions can trigger such events, but they can also be triggered by less drastic things. For example, in the 1950s, high powered military and naval VLF radio stations were found to be stimulating emissions.

An ASE research project in the 1970s and 1980s studied the effect. A powerful VLF transmitter was placed at Siple Station in Antarctica, and a monitoring station was placed at a magnetic conjugate point near Roverval, Quebec, in Canada. They also had satellite monitors operating within the Earth's magnetosphere.

There has even been school and amateur monitoring of both natural and ASE phenomenon. In early 1992, the NASA launched the Atmospheric Laboratory for Applications and Science (ATLAS II). It deployed a VLF modulated (50 Hz to 7 KHz) electronic beam called the Space Experiments with Particle Accelerators (SEPAC).

A high school project called the INteractive Space Physics Ionospheric Radio Experiments, or INSPIRE (c/o Bill Pine, Science Department, Chaffey High School, 1245 N. Euclid Avenue, Ontario, CA 91762). Project INSPIRE is still active, and publishes an occasional newsletter. They ask for a donation for the newsletter in order to defray expenses ($10.00 is about right, although they asked for a bit less in their last newsletter). By the way, Project INSPIRE can sell you a kit for a whistler hunting receiver for a small amount.

Some of the other whistler-related phenomena are believed to be the result of cyclotron radiation. The Sun is a source of many charged particles, including electrons. This element of the "solar wind" passes the Earth, intersecting the magnetosphere. An electron entering the magnetosphere is subjected to the "left-hand rule," i.e., hold your left hand with the index finger pointing straight ahead, the thumb straight up, and the middle finger to the right. The forefinger represents the direction of the magnetic field, while the

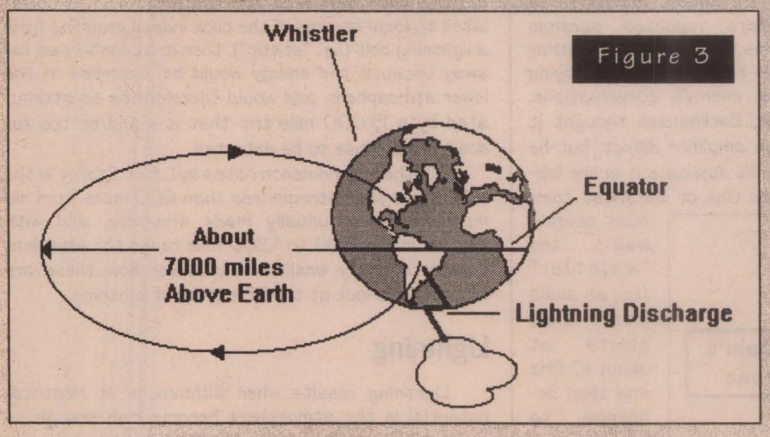


Figure 3

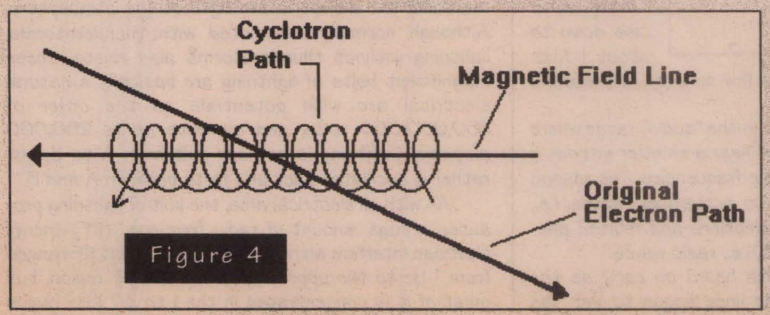


Figure 4

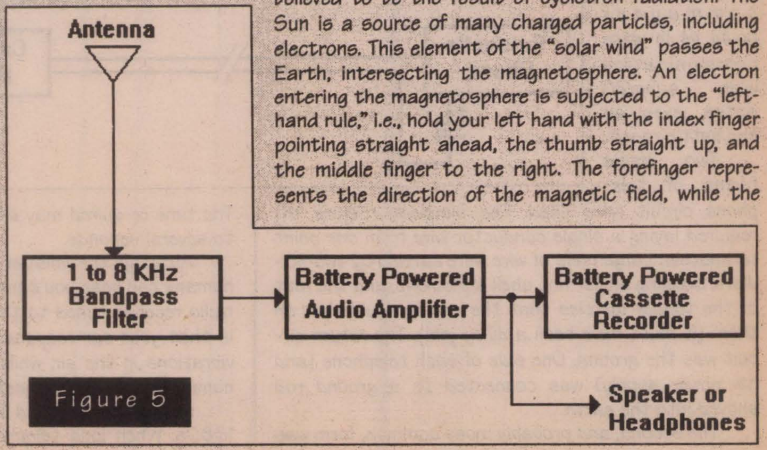


Figure 5

middle finger represents the original direction of the electron travel. The electron entering the magnetic field feels a force pushing it in the direction of the thumb. The particle thus pushed, thus spins around the magnetic line of force in a helical motion (Figure 4) that may be the source of some of the strange VLF emissions.

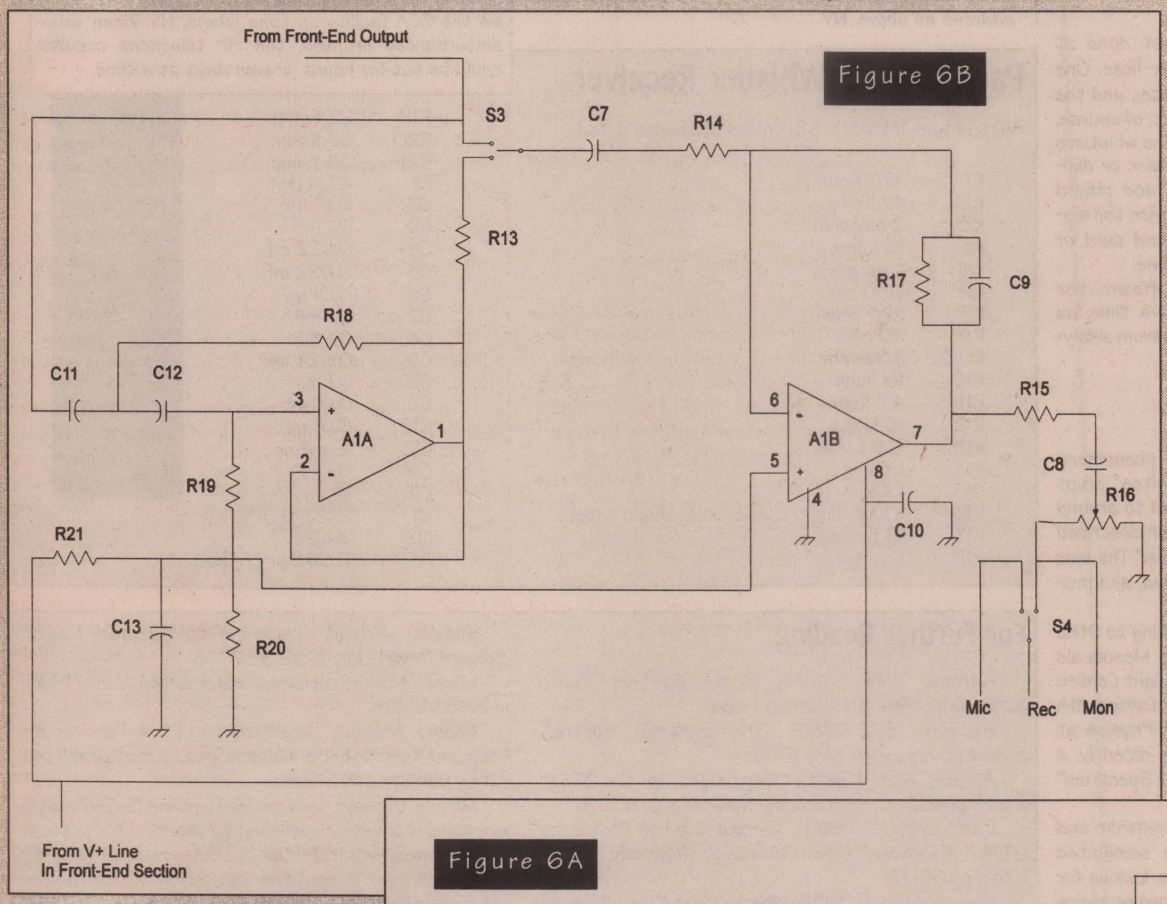
sinewave, but is distorted. That means lots of harmonics way up into the VLF region of the radio spectrum. Although some experimentation has been done to use comb filters to notch out the harmonics of 60 Hz, the best solution seems to be using a high-pass filter with a 1 KHz cut-off frequency, and a low-pass filter with a 7-8 KHz cut-off frequency ahead of the amplifier (Figure 5). The low-pass filter is required to eliminate interference from OMEGA navigation stations operating in the 10 to 14 KHz region.

Another reason for the high-pass filter is to eliminate interference from local AM broadcasting stations. When a high powered AM signal is nearby, RF enters the audio amplifier input via the antenna and, through the process of *autorectification*, the AM signal is demodulated; you hear the radio station in your whistler receiver, not the VLF stuff you want to hear.

Various receiver circuits have been published, and among the most popular are the various versions of the RS-4 receiver that appear in Mike Mideke's *A Whistler Hunter's Guide*, and in the literature of Project INSPIRE. The two sections of the RS-4 receiver are shown in Figures 6A and 6B. The front-end section (Figure 6A) consists of a filtered amplifier connected to the antenna. A switch and resistor in the amplifier input (S2) serves to desensitize the receiver when strong signals or interference are received; otherwise these might overload the receiver.

The output section of the receiver consists of a pair of operational amplifiers (on the same chip). Switch S3 selects whether or not the high-pass filter (A1A) is in or out. Switch S4 selects whether the input of the cassette tape recorder is connected to a microphone (MIC) for voice annotation of your observations, or the output of the front-end section of the receiver. A separate battery powered audio amplifier, with loudspeaker or earphones, can be connected

Figure 6B



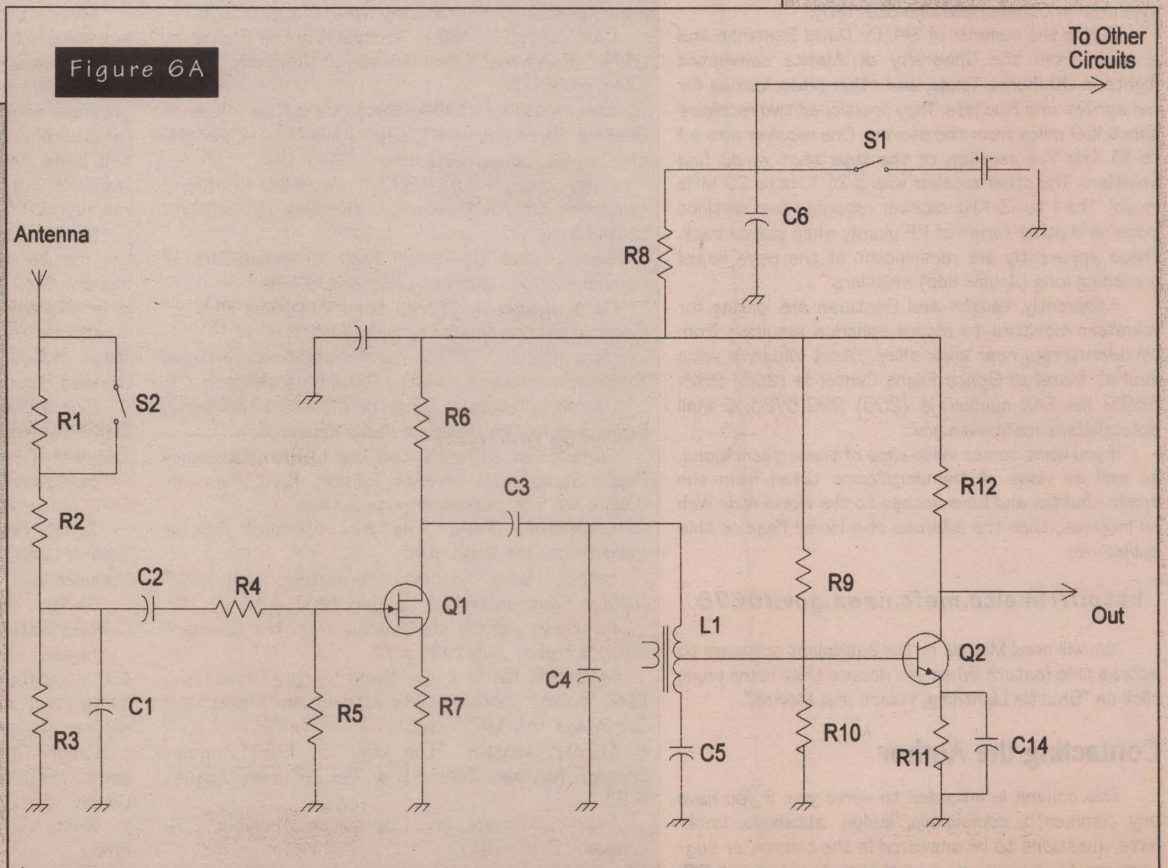
Wideband VLF Receiver for Detecting Whistlers and Other Phenomenon

Whistlers and many of the other phenomena discussed in this article are electromagnetic (radio) waves occuring in the 1 to 10 KHz frequency band, a region of the very low frequency (VLF) band. Although it's possible to build tunable receivers for this region, they don't do a very good job of picking up a whistler, which descends through the entire frequency range. So how do you make a broadband VLF receiver covering 1 to 10 KHz? Would you believe that an audio amplifier will do the trick? If an antenna is connected to the input of an audio amplifier, then it's technically possible to receive whistlers.

But, then again, you might not. If you are anywhere within a kilometer or so of a power line, connecting an antenna to the input of an audio amplifier will more likely produce only a loud 60 Hz hum.

So put a 60 Hz notch filter at the input to be rid of the 60 Hz hum, you say? Nope! That trick won't work because the 60 Hz "sinewave" produced flowing in the power line is not a pure

Figure 6A



to the MON terminal. See the box for parts values.

At last word, a receiver very much like this one can be purchased from Project INSPIRE for a nominal sum. A number of people, however, have built these receivers on Radio Shack hobby board printed circuit stock.

Whistler Hunting

Whistler hunting expeditions are best done at sites selected to be far away from power lines. One authority recommends at least one kilometer, and the more distance the better. That requirement, of course, means battery power for the equipment. The whistlers can be recorded on a cassette tape recorder, or digitized by a laptop computer sound card and played back later. If you opt for the cassette recorder, the signals can be digitized by a computer sound card or other form of A/D converter later, back home.

If you have the correct computer software, the whistlers can be diagramed for frequency vs. time, as well as intensity, by using the proper spectrum analysis program.

Red Sprites and Blue Jets

Researchers have discovered some phenomena associated with thunderstorms. "Red sprites" erupt from the tops of storms, and shoot upward to around 95 km, and as low as 65 km. They have been described as "large [red] jellyfish with trailing tendrils." The blue jets move outward from the top of the cloud, and proceed upwards for about 33 km.

I learned about these phenomenon talking to Otha H. "Skeet" Vaughn, principal investigator, Mesoscale Lightning Experiment, at Marshall Space Flight Center. Previously, I had heard of the phenomona in talking with Dr. Charles Geilker, of the Department of Physics at William Jewell College in Liberty, MO. More recently, a sidebar to Peter Taylor's column "The Solar Spectrum" appeared in *Communications Quarterly*.

During the summer of '94, Dr. David Sentman and a team from the University of Alaska conducted flights in Oklahoma, Texas, and other sites, looking for red sprites and blue jets. They positioned two receivers about 150 miles from the storms. One receiver was a 1 to 13 KHz VLF receiver, of the type that would find whistlers. The other receiver was a 20 KHz to 20 MHz model. The 1 to 13 KHz receiver recorded two distinct 'pops' and other forms of RF energy when played back. These apparently are reminiscent of the pops heard preceding long (double hop) whistlers.

Apparently, Vaughn and Sentman are looking for volunteer monitors to record spherics resulting from thunderstorms near their sites. Skeet Vaughn's voice mail at Marshall Space Flight Center is (205) 992-5893; his FAX number is (205) 992-5723; E-Mail skeet@sferic.msfc.nasa.gov

If you want to see video clips of these phenomona, as well as views of thunderstorms taken from the space shuttle, and have access to the World Wide Web on Internet, then the address of a Home Page on this subject is:

http://rimeice.msfc.nasa.gov:/5678

You will need Mosaic or the equivalent software to access this feature. When you access that home page, click on "Shuttle Lightning, Videos and Movies."

Contacting the Author

This column is intended to serve you. If you have any comments, complaints, kudus, attaboys, brickbats, questions to be answered in the column, or suggestions for future columns, then contact me at **P.O. Box 1099, Falls Church, VA 22041.**

Note: My wife, Bonnie Carr, is a musical composer. She digitized some recorded whistlers and some pulsars recorded at a radio astronomy laboratory, and used them in a pair of musical compositions called "Whistlers" and "Pulsars." If you want an audio tape of these numbers, then send her $10.00 at the same address as above. **NV**

Answer to Trivia Question

The first trans-Atlantic telephone cable was laid in 1955. The underwater cables prior to that time were telegraphic circuits, and were laid a century earlier. Prior to 1955, trans-Atlantic telephone circuits were carried over HF shortwave links, such as the RCA facility on Long Island, NY. When solar disturbances erupted, the HF telephone circuits could be out for hours or even days at a time.

Parts List for Whistler Receiver

All resistors 1/4-watt, 5%, unless otherwise noted

R1	470 Kohm
R2	47 Kohm
R3	2 megohm
R4	15 Kohm
R5	2 megohm
R6	680 ohm
R7	220 ohm
R8	20 ohm
R9	33 Kohm
R10	10 Kohm
R11	4.7 Kohm
R12	10 Kohm
R13	6.8 Kohm
R14	1 Kohm
R15	1 Kohm
R16	100 Kohm potentiometer, audio taper
R17	10 Kohm
R18	11 Kohm
R19	22 Kohm
R20	33 Kohm
R21	33 Kohm
C1	27 pFSM
C2	0.01 mF
C3	0.1 mF
C4	0.022 mF
C5	0.022 mF
C6	0.01 mF
C7	0.1 mF
C8	0.1 mF
C9	0.022 mF
C10	0.1 m
C11	0.01 mF
C12	0.01 mF
C13	10 mF
C14	1.0 mF
C15	10 mF
Q1	2N3819 JFET
Q2	2N2222A
A1	TL082 or LF-353

For Further Reading

Aarons, Jules, 1965, *Solar System Radio Astronomy*, New York: Plenum Press.

Akasofu, S.I., 1989, "The Synamic Aurora," *Scientific American*, May 1989.

Amslie, A.G. (1987), "Explosions in the Solar Atmosphere," *Astronomy Now*, November 1987.

Carr, Joseph J. (1994). "Simple Very Low Frequency (VLF) Receivers." *Communications Quarterly*. Winter 1994, pp.69-77.

Carr, Joseph J. (1994, 1995). "Be a Radio Science Observer Parts 1, 2, and 3." *Shortwave*. Nov 94, Dec 94, and Jan 95. United Kingdom.

Carr, Joseph J. (1993). *Receiving Antenna Handbook*, Solana Beach, CA: HighText Publications, Solana Beach, CA.

Carr, Joseph J.; "Small Loop Antennas-Part 1," *Communications Quarterly*, Winter 1992/93.

Carr, Joseph J.; "Small Loop Antennas-Part 2," *Communications Quarterly*, Spring 1993.

Carr, Joseph J. (1992). *The Art of Science: A Guide To Experiments and Handling Data*, Solana Beach, CA.

Carron, L. Peter Jr.; *The World Below 500 Kilohertz*, Reynoldsburg, OH: Universal Radio Research.

Cornell, Ken, 1991, *The Low and Medium Frequency Radio Scrap Book-Seventh Edition*, Point Pleasant Beach, NJ: Self-published by its author.

Eggleston, Gary, "The Sky Chorus," *Popular Electronics*, July 1993, p.46.

Helms, Harry, "Secret Information from WWV," *Popular Communications*, January 1993, p.37.

Lichtman, Jeffrey M.; "Signals from the Cosmos," *Science Probe!*, July 1991, p. 51.

McIntosh, Patric S. (ed.) and Murray Dryer (ed.), 1972, *Solar Activity Observations and Predictions*, Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

Mideke, Michael, "The May 10, 1994 Annular Eclipse," Natural Radio News, *The Lowdown*, August 1993.

Mideke, Michael, "VLF Spectrum Analysis," *The Lowdown*, Sept. 1993.

Mideke, Michael, "Listening to Nature's Radio," *Science Probe!* July 1992, p.87.

Mideke, Michael; personal letter dated 17 July 1993, in author's files.

Mideke, Michael; "Modifying the RS-4 Receiver for Loop and Remote E-Field Inputs," n.d., a monograph privately published by Mideke.

Mideke, Michael; "A Whistler Hunter's Guide," n.d., a monograph privately published by Mideke. This publication is available for $6.00 in USA postpaid (slightly more overseas). It contains two receiver construction projects for intercepting electromagnetic VLF "whistlers" — natural radio signals — in the 1 to 10 KHz band. I've heard that this publication is no longer available, but check with the author; Mideke can be reached at P.O. Box 123, San Simeon, CA 93452, USA.

Mideke, Michael; *Introduction to Natural Radio*, a 60 minute cassette tape of natural radio signals heard in the 1 to 10 KHz band, along with some sources of interference.

Okada, Toshimi, and Akira Iwai, 1988, *Natural VLF Radio Waves*, Letchworth (Herts.), UK: Research Studies Press/Wiley.

Pine, William; Instructional materials prepared for INSPIRE, High School Support for Space Physics Research, October 1991.

Schneider, David (1994). "Mother Nature's Radio." QST, January 1994, pp. 49-51.

Taylor, Peter O. and Arthur Stokes; "Recording Solar Flares Indirectly," *Communications Quarterly*, Summer 1991, p.29.

Taylor, Peter O.; "The Solar Spectrum," *Communications Quarterly*, Winter 1992, p.46.

Taylor, Peter O.; "The Solar Spectrum," *Communications Quarterly*, Spring 1993, p.51. Article contains a discussion of modifications to AAVSO receiver designed by A. Stokes.

Vaughn Otha H. (1995). Letter published as a sidebar to Peter Taylor's column, "The Solar Spectrum," in *Communications Quarterly*, Summer 1995.

Watt, A.D. (1967), *VLF Radio Engineering*, Pergamon Press.

#10 HAM GEAR FOR SALE *cont.*

YAGI ANTENNAS for 100MHz to 1GHz, custom made up to 12 elements. For prices and information call or write Dave Martin WA6TYJ, 805-239-1932, 4820 Deer Creek Way, Paso Robles, CA 93446.

TWO-WAY RADIO REPAIR Factory Authorized repair of pagers, portables, and dash-mount mobiles only **$20** flat rate, plus parts, free return shipping. **R & R Communications,** 526 Old Homestead Highway, Swanzey Center, NH 03431. 603-352-1825.

LOW COST WSHFAX WEATHER FAX FOR PC/CLONES. Dr. Ralph Taggert, WB8DQT, has just released his Weather Satellite Handbook software (WSHFAX) and A&A Engineering has worked with Dr. Taggert to create a compatible interface hardware package. The interface is our product #200 and is available in kit form or assembled and tested. This unit is featured in Chapter 5 of the Fifth Edition of the WEATHER SATELLITE HANDBOOK. It will process both HF and Satellite Weather FAX. For KIT order #200-KIT for $159.95. For assembled unit order #200-ASY for $189.95. Add $6.50 S/H per order. Software is included. Tuning indicator available for $40, compatible with JV FAX 7.0. Visa & MC accepted. For more information, send LSASE (55¢) to: A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. To order call, 714-952-2114.

EIGHT STANDARD model 867 VHF transceivers, 30 watts output crystal controlled on 155.265 megacycle. Complete, A1 condition. One Force AM200, same condition & frequency. $125 each or all for $1,000. Nelson R. Lueking, 1601 Rock Road, De Soto, MO 63020. 314-586-2329.

POWER INVERTERS 10, 5 to 16.5 VDC in, 115VAC True RMS ± 5% out @ 60Hz, modified sinewave, 90% efficiency, 2 yr. warranty. 100 watt (800W surge) $89, 400 watt (3000W surge) $289, 700 watt (3000W surge) $369, 1,300 watt (6000W surge) $569. Dexis Corp., 612-944-7670.

COLLINS 51S-1F $650, Hewlett Packard Power meter, 435B with cable & 8478B Head $850, 432A cable & 478A $300, others available call Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, FAX 707-747-5277.

TEXSCAN BLOODHOUND Receiver FDM-2 and Transmitter FDM-1. Both pieces $400. 818-989-3848.

800MHZ TRUNKED trunked radio system. 3 Johnson 35 watt radios, base power supply and touchtone microphones. Multichannel, excellent condition. Originally $5,000. Now $1,400. Call Irv at 203-877-0150 for full details.

KITS & ASSEMBLIES for SSTV, QRP Transceivers, Wefax, Battery Chargers, Frequency Counters, Packet, Iambic Keyer and more. For catalog, send a legal size SASE w/55¢ postage to: A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma, Unit K, Anaheim, CA 92801.

HEWLETT PACKARD 3437A System voltmeter. $225. HP 5005A Signature Multimeter $300. 818-989-3848.

REPEATER CONTROLLERS complete wired, tested, $80. Crawford Amateur Radio Society, PO Box 653, Meadville, PA 16335.

HC-10 KENWOOD clock $60, MC-85 $100, DX-60 $60, SX25, S-40B, Robot Model 70. All items plus shipping. 513-547-1575.

COLLINS MECHANICAL fitters F455FAZ1 plug-in for 75S3 B/C rec. $40 each ppd. KB5PC. 504-899-4777.

HEWLETT PACKARD 3551A Transmission Set, rack mount. $400. HP 3581 Wave Analyzer. $400. 818-989-3848.

JVFAX HAMCOM Interface xmit and rec includes shareware software JVFAX 7.0 HAMCOM 3.0 Pakmon 1.0 Wefax, color ham fax, SSTV, CW, RTTY, Amtor, (Packet rec only). $24.95, $4.50 S&H in plastic case. Send #10 SASE for catalog. A&L Engineering, 741 E. Benton St., Aurora, IL 60505.

HEWLETT PACKARD 8016A Word generator. $550. HP 334A distortion analyzer. $450. 818-989-3848.

TEKTRONIX TM504 4-slot module power supply $150. TEK TM501 1 slot. $125. 818-989-3848.

CRAZY BOB'S
Lowest Prices - Fastest Service

Only $19

Internet Access is the only Internet CD to include Tutorials, Tools, Information Files, & Navigational Aids.The 1995 version now includes Mosaic,Cello, and Winramp internet access programs and the 1995 Internet Guide

2 CD Set
Only
$19

Games To Treasure is the action packed, two CD set filled with arcade hits, flight simulators, board games, crosswords,cheats, card games and much more. Dare to take the challenge!

Only $15

Ham Radio + now includes the Amateur Radio Call Sign Directory, Mail List Down Loading, Packet Radio, Frequency Lists, Equipment Mods, FCC Regulations, Exam study, SSTV,FAX, CW Practice. Plus lots More! This is the most comprehensive Ham Radio resource ever published!

EnviroMedia Preformatted HD
3.5" Floppy Disks
as low as$.24

Hundreds of CD Titles
Call Today for Free Catalog!
800-410-BOBS(2627)
email to nutvolt @ crazybob.com

50 New Salem St.
Wakefield, MA 01880
Tel 617-246-6767
Fax 617-246-6776

CHEEK
The Ultimate Scanner!
There's only one BEST!

The King of Scanners takes this step-by-step, richly illustrated, bench manual beyond everything ever printed on scanner mods. Bill is a perfectionist who will help you convert your scanner into precisely what you've always wanted!
May 1995
244 pages, large format, $29.95.

Cheek's Scanner Modification Handbooks Vol 1: 160 pgs. Vol 2: 220 pgs, both large format & $19.95. *Best Sellers for years!*

Monitor America *ESSENTIAL!*
Federal/state/local frequencies, with super detail. Everything you need! 800+ pages, $24.95

Scanners & Secret Frequencies
Henry Eisenson's best seller. Novice to pro, it's *MUST* reading,. Highly praised by the experts. 320 pages, $19.95

Emergency Radio! *Norm Schrein*
Scanning news as it happens.
FUN! 214 pages, $14.95

Television Gray Market
How they steal cable programming!
Eisenson, 160 pages, $23.75

Index Publishing Group, Inc.
3368 Governor Dr, Ste 273N
San Diego, CA 92122
1st book: $4 s/h
Add'l: $2 ea
CA: add 7.75% tax
1-800-546-6707 – credit cards

Write in 33 on Reader Service Card.

SYNTAX - J *The State of the Art in Cable Solutions*

TRI-MODE CABLE PANS

- ***Replaces STEALTH, TNT, TVT, etc.***
- ***No tuning, flashing, flickering or troubles***

Quality Control
100% Testing
Assures
No Returns

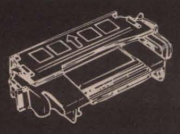
QTY.	PRICE
10	= $45 ea.
100	= $30 ea.
500	= Call

Price includes shipping
(Not sold in singles)

DEALERS CALL: **1-800-676-8131** (9 AM to 5 PM EST)

Write in 30 on Reader Service Card.

Toner Cartridge Recharge



& Laser Printer Supplies

Three Ways to Earn Cash

You Do It Dealer Program 1

You do the recycling work, and we'll supply all the materials, training, and technical support.

- *Supplies cost from $6 each*
- *Free Directions*
- *1 Free Video Training Tape*
- *Starter Kit-approx. $500 supplies for 36 recharges*
- *For complete information, see Fax document# 2040**

We Do It For You Dealer Program 2

You ship us your customer's toner cartridges and OPC cartridges, and we'll recycle them at a reduced price for you.

- *Attractive Marketing Flyers with your name available*
- *Fast Turnaround*
- *Generic Packaging*
- *See Fax document# 2092**

We Do It For Your Customer Dealer Program 3

You recommend us and give literature with our name to your customer. We'll deal direct with your customer. You have your code on our prepaid shipping label.

- *You earn commission*
- *You recommend us*
- *Prepaid UPS shipping labels*
- *For complete information, see Fax document# 2090**

**To obtain Fax documents, use our Fax-On-Demand system. Call 516-467-0772 from any Fax machine equipped with a touch-tone phone, 24 hrs/day, 7days/week. Dial document# 4633 for an index.*

CHENESKO PRODUCTS
Chenesko Products Inc.
2221 5th Ave., Suite 4, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Phone: 516-467-3205 E-mail: chenesko@aol.com
Fax: 516-467-3223 Fax-On-Demand: 516-467-0772
800-221-3516

Write in 95 on Reader Service Card.

INTRODUCING THE UNIVERSAL M-400

A totally new concept in data / tone readers!

- Baudot
- Sitor A/B
- ASCII
- Swed-ARQ
- FEC-A
- FAX
- POCSAG
- GOLAY
- ACARS
- DTMF
- CTCSS (PL)
- DCS (DPL)

- **A RTTY-reader *and* tone-decoder in one!**
- **Easy to read two-line 40 character LCD.**
- **No computer or monitor required.**

Forget the limitations you have come to expect from most "readers". The self-contained Universal M-400 is a sophisticated decoder *and* tone reader offering an exceptional range of capabilities. The SWL will be able to decode Baudot, SITOR A & B, FEC-A, ASCII and SWED-ARQ. Weather FAX can also be decoded to the printer port. The VHF-UHF listener will be able to copy the ACARS VHF aviation teletype mode plus GOLAY and POCSAG digital pager modes. Off-the-air decoding of DTMF, CTCSS (PL) and DCS is also supported. The M-400 can even be programmed to pass only the audio you want to hear based on CTCSS, DCS or DTMF codes of your choosing. The M-400 runs from 12 VDC or with supplied adapter. The American-made Universal M-400 is *the* affordable accessory for every shortwave or scanner enthusiast.

Only $399.95 (+$6 UPS).

Universal Radio
6830 Americana Pkwy.
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068
◆ Orders: 800 431-3939
◆ Info. 614 866-4267

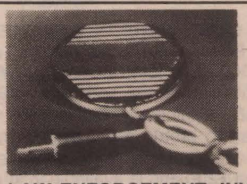
FREE CATALOG
This huge 100 page catalog covers everything for the shortwave, amateur and scanner enthusiasts.

HEWLETT PACKARD 6515A 0-1600 volt 0-5mA power supply. $150. HP 6271B 0-60V 0-3A power supply. $150. HP 6268B 0-40V 0-30A. $650. 818-989-3848.

ONE MFJ-1278 Multi-Mode Data Controller with 2400 Baud Modem New with manuals $250. One microwave gunplexer 100MW on 10.400GHz $75. Contact Roger, 210-657-9217, 8am-8pm CST.

MINIATURE CCD CAMERAS Pulnix TM-540. 1.25"x1.625"x5.125". B&W, high resolution, low light sensitivity. 12VDC 300mA power. C-mount lens. Includes info package. $100 for cameras, $25 for lenses. Marty, 303-652-2915.

HEWLETT PACKARD 8011A Pulse generator. $225. 8011A with burst generator $265. Pulse generator. EH133A. 1Hz to 5MHz. $225.818-989-3848.



ATTN: LAW ENFORCEMENT, INVESTIGATORS, SECURITY, ATTORNEYS. Now you can turn your briefcase, desk, file cab. into a super sensitive microphone from the inside out with our latest hightech vacuum audio contact sensor. The most sensitive microphone in the world, NEW Model S-2204BM $69.95. Security to monitor activity through walls simply attach sensor to a wall or place on the floor covers ten thousand ft. area. Now let your briefcase hear for your tape recorder in a lecture hall, vehicle, home, or office. It works so incredibly well that you literally won't believe your ears. Send check or MO to ILIADIS, add $5 for shipping, $1 for catalog. FL residents add 6.50%. ILIADIS, 1760 Dibble Circle West, Jacksonville, FL 32246. 904-641-9942.

REPEATER CONTROLLER on a chip $24.95 + $5.00 S/H. Ambient Systems, PO Box 14183, Gainesville, FL 32604. 904-371-7694.

RUSTRAK CHART recorder. Dual 0-100 0-100 UA. 4 recorder mounted on 19" RM panel. $125. 818-989-3848.

HEWLETT PACKARD 5245L Frequency counter with 5262A time interval unit. $225. 818-989-3848.

NATIONAL RADIO manuals and MCL2000 parts lists. SASE. Maximillian Associates, 11 Plymouth Lane, Swampscott, MA 01907.

HAM LICENSE PLATE KEY TAGS. Call sign engraved. All states available $4 each, includes S&H. Geniac Technologies, Inc., 8105 NW 33rd Street, Miami FL 33122. Attn: Key Tags. Phone; 305-599-7384.

LARGE LED CLOCK! 2.50 inch digits. Unusually attractive, eye-catching! KIT or assembled. FREE CATALOG! Whiterook Products, 309 South Brookshire, Ventura, CA 93003-4413. 805-339-0702.

PORTABLE WELDER. Wire feed. Welds steel or aluminum. Uses 12 volts batteries to weld up to 200A. Weighs just 23lbs. Use with **ANY 12V OR 24V VEHICLE.** Ideal for remote heavy duty welding. Dealer inquiries invited. 916-642-0346.

TEKTRONIX 465 Oscilloscope. 100MHz, dual trace delayed sweep, calibrated. $400. 818-989-3848.

90 DEGREE SMA. STAINLESS MALE-FEMALE (PLUG-JACK). TOP QUALITY AMPHENOL 901-9219-ASF. $5 ea. postpaid. **TURCOTRONIX**, 1000 E. 14th, Suite 429A, Plano, TX 75074.

CATALOG, LOW cost RF chokes, inductors, ferrite and powdered iron cores, capacitors, resistors, semiconductors, more. Two stamps please. Johnson Shop Products, Box 2843, Cupertino, CA 95015.

SEND RECEIVE CW, RTTY, AMTOR, SSTV. WEFAX with HamComm interface plus shareware. Hardware & disk $24.95 + $5 S/H. Unpopulated board & disk $7 + $3 S/H. Ambient Systems, PO Box 14183, Gainesville, FL 32604. 904-371-7694.

12 Years as California's Most Exciting Computer Show

Enjoy the Show in Our Air Conditioned Buildings!

Computer MARKETPLACE

Consumer Trade Show
With Wholesale Prices

There is no other place where you can find such a huge inventory of computer products at low, wholesale prices! Hundreds of knowledgeable computer retailers and businesses each demonstrating their products and paying close attention to your needs.

July 8 Saturday — **RESEDA** Sherman Square Entertainment Center
From the 101 Freeway take the Reseda offramp, turn left (east) to Sherman Way and turn right. Go one block to Canby Street. 18430 Sherman Way.

July 9 Sunday — **BUENA PARK** Sequoia Conference Center
Take the Beach Blvd. exit off the 91 Freeway. Go one block north to 7530 Orangethorpe.

July 15 & 16 Saturday & Sunday — **POMONA** Fairplex (LA Fairgrounds)
Exit Highway 10 at Fairplex Drive. Go north to McKinley Avenue, turn right. Turn left on White Avenue to Gate 14.

July 22 Saturday — **SANTA BARBARA** Earl Warren Showgrounds
Take Highway 101 to the Las Positas exit. Follow the signs to the fairgrounds.

Browse Computer Marketplace on the Web. Go to http://www.arrowfm.com

All Shows Open to the Public 10:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.

CONSIGNMENT TABLE
300 EXHIBITS at the POMONA SHOWS

Admission
Pomona: $7.00
All others: $5.00

NATIONAL PRODUCTIONS, INC.
(408) 778-5200 or 800-800-5600
Fax# (408) 779-1374

DEVICE PROGRAMMERS

NEEDHAMS EMP-20 UNIVERSAL $429 | EETOOLS ALLMAX+ UNIVERSAL $689 | NEEDHAMS PB-10 EPROM+ $129 | ADVANTECH LABTOOL-48 UNIVERSAL $1295 | MOD-MCT EMUPA UNIVERSAL $569

$ 49 SUNSHINE 1 GANG EPROM	$1295 ADVANTECH LABTOOL-48
$ 85 SUNSHINE 4 GANG EPROM	$ 695 ADVANTECH UPROG
$125 SUNSHINE 8 GANG EPROM	$ 250 XELTEK SUPERPRO R
$199 SUNSHINE 16 GANG EPROM	$ 429 XELTEX SUPERPRO II
$ 15 MOD-MAC PC INTERFACE	$ 159 XELTEK ROMMASTER1
$169 MCT-MOD MUP UNIVERSAL	$ 239 XELTEK ROMMASTER4
$449 MCT-MOD EMUP UNIVERSAL	$ 135 EETOOLS ROM MAX1
$569 MCT-MOD EMUPA UNIVERSAL	$ 189 EETOOLS ROM MAX4

XELTEX ROMMASTER1 UNIVERSAL $159.

NEEDHAMS SA-20 STAND ALONE $699

General Device Instruments

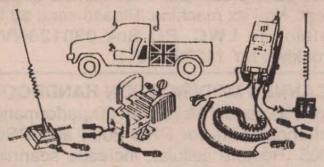
GDI WILL BEAT ANY PRICE - NEVER UNDERSOLD

SALES 408-241-7376 FAX 241-6375 BBS 983-1234 Internet ICDEVICE@ix.netcom.com

Write in 39 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 70 on Reader Service Card.

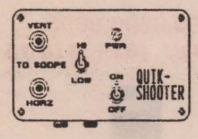
LOW PRICED quality two way gear. Mot Mitrec VHF 45W w/Mocom 70 acc $50. VHF ham cut Syntor 45W PL w/acc $100, VHF SyntorX 45W 32 ch PL w/acc $200. Much more. For list call, 909-873-1319 or FAX 909-820-1885, or write: John Lansdell, 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376.



POWER-RITES®, CELLULAR SIGNAL BOOSTERS REDUCE DROPPED CALLS, IMPROVE RANGE and system access. MODEL TXRXBANT-1 consists of 3dB gain antenna with **ACTIVE, BI-DIRECTIONAL, TX-RX AMPLIFIER-DUPLEXER,** built into it's glass mounting base housing! (PLUS GAIN: Transmitter 2.7dB, Teceiver 12dB) Boosters 16 ft. coax cable and 20ft., 12.6VDC powerline, plug into hands free adapter kit or cordless antenna coupler. MODEL TXRXBANT-1 $159.95. **NEW, REVOLUTIONARY, CORDLESS ANTENNA COUPLER, BUILT INTO, QUICK HOLD-RELEASE PHONE CRADLE,** couples H-H cellular phones EMF RECEIVE-TRANSMIT signals to outside booster antenna, when operating from anywhere inside the vehicle. No direct H-H cellular phone antenna connection necessary to coupler or booster. Includes Z mounting bracket, built-in Y adapter, lighter power cord-plug, on-off (LED) power switch, booster-coupler RF and power connectors, self tapping hardware. MODEL ANTCOCR-1 $79.95 **HANDS FREE ADAPTER KITS.** Models available FOR MOTOROLA FLIP/ELITE/POCKET, 89/UC ETC. Any model, hands free adapter kits $129. Without antenna $114.95. **DO IT YOURSELF INSTALLATIONS, NO SOLDERING OR DRILLING!** S&H UPS: 2nd DAY AIR COD, CASH ONLY $14.95. ADDITIONAL LITERATURE CALL 702-642-0325. **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS, 2039 CIVIC CENTER DR. #176, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.**

DRAKE R8 short wave receiver excellent condition, $750. Gene, 503-775-9621.

MICROWAVE COMPONENTS, surplus, misc. electronic and scientific equipment. For list contact T-Minus-7, 45845 Warm Springs Blvd., #F, Fremont, CA 94539. 510-651-9477 FAX 510-651-3657.

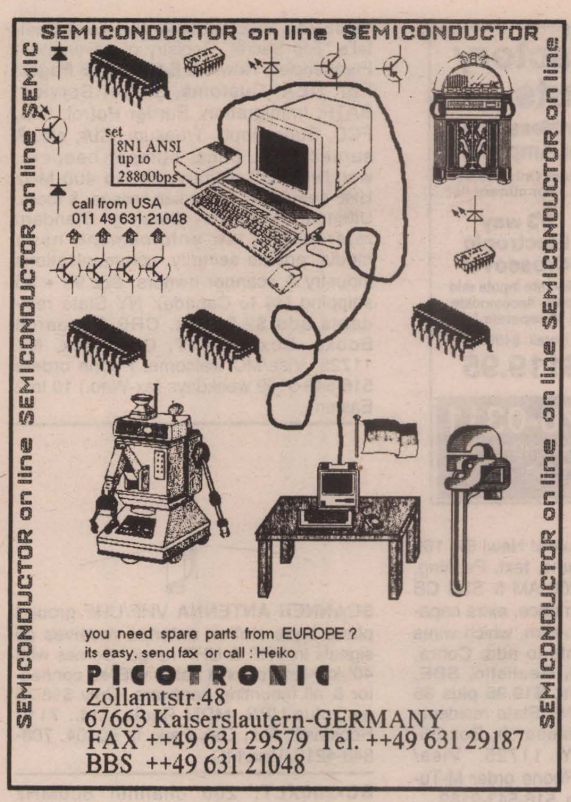


THE QUICK-SHOOTER component tester can cut troubleshooting time by 50% and more. Use QUICK-SHOOTER to find bad components fast without removing them from the board. Easy to use. Sold as Kit ONLY. More call, 408-274-2534 ext. 444.

HEWLETT PACKARD 3400A RMS voltmeter. $275. Fluke 887AB AC-DC differential voltmeter. $300. 818-989-3848.

HAM GEAR WANTED 20

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.



CUNARD ASSOCIATES
R D 6 Box 104, BEDFORD, PA 15522
TEL / FAX 814 623 7000

THE POWER PRO

BATTERY PACKS — ALL MAKES & MODELS — FACTORY NEW

ALINCO DJ 580T / F1T	
EBP20NX 7.2/1500	$ 42.95
EBP22S 12/800	$ 47.95
EBP16N 7.2/800	$ 37.95
EBP18N 12/800	$ 47.95
ICOM SAT / W2A	
BP83 7.2/750	$ 29.95
BP8AC 9.6V/600 FOR 2AT WITH CHARGER	$ 34.95
KENWOOD TH27A / 47A	
PB13 7.2/800	$ 42.95
PB14 12/800	$ 49.95
YAESU 23/26/411/470/415	
FNB17 7.2V/600	$ 29.95
FNB12 12V/600	$ 39.95
FNB25 7.2/800	$ 34.95
FNB26 7.2/1000	$ 44.95
FNB27 12/600	$ 44.95
FNB2 11/800	$ 19.95

CELLULAR BATTERIES — ALL BRANDS - CALL

BATTERY REBUILD SERVICE
WE OFFER COMPLETE BATTERY PACK REBUILDING. OUR FULL SERVICE INCLUDES: MINOR REPAIRS REPLACEMENT OF ALL PROTECTION DEVICES SANYO CELLS OF EQUAL OR IMPROVED CAPACITY YOUR ORIGINAL PACK IS REBUILT AND RETURNED. 12 MO. WARRANTY / SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

GENERAL ELECTRIC	
MPD/PLS	
19A704850P(1200mAH)	$ 39.95
19A704860P(1800mAH)	$ 44.95
MPR/MPS/MPX/MARK V	
PL19D429763G1/3	$ 34.95
PL19D429777G1/3	$ 39.95
MOTOROLA	
P200/HT600/MT1000 NTN5521/4585 4824/5414	$ 39.95
UNIDEN	
APX650	$ 34.95
APX1200	$ 39.95
ICOM	
BP2 / BP3 / 22	$ 18.95
BP5/CM5/BP8	$ 24.95
BP7 / CM7	$ 34.95
BENDIX KING	
KR105/E	$ 34.95
LAA100	$ 34.95
LAA0125	$ 39.95
KENWOOD	
PB2 / KNB3	$ 32.95
PB25/H/26	$ 22.95
YAESU	
FNB3/4/4A/12	$ 32.95
FNB11/14/10S	$ 29.95
FNB17	$ 23.95

BATTERY INSERTS - BEST PRICES !

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE WRITE OR CALL
12 MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL ITEMS
Master Card **FREE CATALOG** VISA
ADD $ 4.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING PER ORDER

Write in 29 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: BIG AM xmtr (inexpensive, broken OK): Collins 51J-4; 813s, 803s, 833As; ICOM IC-3AT; IC-4AT. Sell: Pair 4-250As, new, $95; ICOM U2AT, like new in box, $165; Heath HW-100 xcvr, PS, xlnt, $145. Ernie, PO Box 1420, Apache Junction, AZ 85217-1420.

WANTED: 6 meter equipment for my son. Transceiver, antenna etc. Son does not live with me. He just passed technician license. Dennis KE6TMG, 707-445-5439 or 2529 Union St. #2, Eureka, CA 95501.

ICOM R-100, R-7000, 7100, 9000 or R-1 receiver with cell band used. Call Les, 702-642-0325.

CB — SCANNERS 30

OLD CB RADIO'S WANTED looking for **Browing's Trams Sonar's, Demco's,** etc. 23 or 40 channels, mobile or bases. Call after 9 o'clock pm. EST. 1-800-974-4861.

CB & Ham, accessories, antenna, radios, mobile & base microphone, echo boards, noise toys, expander kits, SWR & Power meters power supply, books. West Coast Sales, 1-800-713-3532, Visa or MasterCard only.

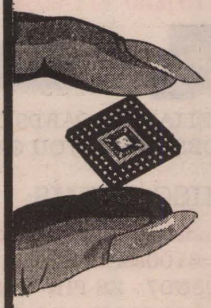
"BREAKER" SAVE big on Connex, Galaxy, Texas Star, Palamar and many more. Send to L & S Electronics, PO Box 655, Hazelton, PA 18201-0655. Enclose money order, payable to Lawrence Smith for S&H of catalog. Cost is $5.50 deductible from first order.

SECRET CB Books 1-29, $10 ea; Sams Books $15 ea; RCI 2950-2970 service manual, $10. Call for free catalog of other goodies, 1-800-536-0109.

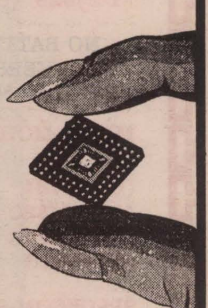
1995 EXPORT CB catalog, best prices on Galaxy, TNT, and Texas Star. Send 2 stamps for catalog. J. Scott & PO Box 1896, Highland, IN 46322-0896.

WE BUY EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES

Obsolete or Overstocked ICs, Damaged or Overstocked PC Boards, Hard Disk Drives, Anything Electronic . . .



WE PULL ICs FROM PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS



★ We have "IN HOUSE PULLING" facilities!
★ We BUY both socketed and soldered parts!
★ We BUY PC Boards for IC value!
★ WE BUY PC Boards for precious metal value!
★ WE OFFER "Certificate of Destruction."

Guaranteed quick response to all inquiries. . . If you have any surplus Electronic Inventory that you would like to

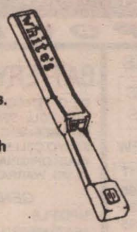
turn into call!

SPI *Worldwide distribution*
SEMICONDUCTOR
(818) 349-4495 • (818) 349-6562

Write in 32 on Reader Service Card.

White's Personnel Search Detectors

White's Autoscan handles the toughest security requirements. Extremely sensitive on small metals. Rapid alarm response as you pass over even small knives, guns and other weapons. Volume and pitch vary with the size of object detected. Large objects respond with a high pitch and small objects with a clear low frequency tone.



Retail: $229.95

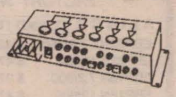
Cash Price: **$191.14**

Carver... Factory Closeouts

Professional Car Amplifiers

From Only $69.95
Call... For current list

Model SX-2/3



2/3 way Electronic Crossover

4 discrete inputs and outputs. Accomodate up to 12 seperate Amps.

Retail: $499.95

$119.95

Electronic Mall since 1968
19502 56th Ave West
Lynnwood Wa 98036

206-776-0311
M-F 9-5:30
SAT 9-5

Write in 65 on Reader Service Card.

TOMCAT'S BIG CB Handbook, by Tom Kneitel! 221 pages, illustrated. Everything they never told you about AM, SSB, DX, Freeband, legal and otherwise. Only $15.95 (+$5 postage, $6 to Canada). CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. (NYS residents add $1.78 tax). MC/Visa OK. Phone orders 516-543-9169.

VINTAGE TUBE CBs. LSASE list. RFD 1 Box 75, Fort Kent, ME 04743. 207-834-6273. Evenings/weekends only.

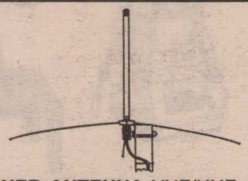
THE "WORLD Scanner Report" is for novice & expert radio **hackers** committed to excellence and rarity in the pursuit of VHF-UHF scanning. Edited and published by Bill Cheek, author of "The Ultimate Scanner" and Scanner Modification Handbooks. $5/sample issue or SASE for details. Box 262478-N; San Diego, CA 92196; BBS/FAX, 619-578-9247, 5:30pm-1:30pm, voice-only 1:30pm-5:30pm, PST.

CB RADIO Hacker's Guide! New! Big 150 pages; pictorials, diagrams, text. Peaking, tweaking & modifying 200 AM & SSB CB radios. Improved performance, extra capabilities! Which screws to turn, which wires to cut, what components to add: Cobra, Courier, GE, Midland, Realistic, SBE, Sears, Uniden/President. $19.95 plus $5 shipping ($6 Canada). NY State residents add $2.12 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NVV, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MasterCard accepted. Phone order M-Tu-Th-F, 10-2 Eastern Time, 516-543-9169.

READOUT CHANNEL Kit for Cobra 148, $54.95; Modulation kits for RCI 2950, HR 2510, Galaxies, Cobras, Ranger 3300, plus more. Call 1-800-536-0109 for free catalog.

WANTED: ICOM R-100, 7000, 7100, 9000 or R-1 receiver with cell band used. Call Les 702-642-0325.

FEDERAL FREQUENCY Directory! Kneitel's "Top Secret" Registry of government Frequencies, New 8th Edition. 268 Pages! FBI, DEA, Customs, Secret Service, BATF, Immigration, Border Patrol, IRS, FCC, State Dept., Treasury, CIA, etc. & surveillance, bugs, bumper beepers, worldwide US military, 225 to 400 MHz UHF aero band, Canadian listings, & more. Ultimate ""insider's" directory! Standard reference of law enforcement, news media, private security, communications industry & scanner owners. $22.95 + $5 shipping ($6 to Canada). NY State residents add $2.38 tax. CRB Research Books, Box 56-NVT, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MC welcome. Phone orders 516-543-9169 weekdays (ex-Wed.) 10 to 2 Eastern.



SCANNER ANTENNA VHF/UHF ground plane base station antenna receives all signals in VHF & UHF range. Comes with 40' low-loss coaxial cable w/BNC connector & all mounting hardware. Only $18.75 ea., plus UPS. MDM Radio, Ltd., 7112 Roosevelt, Rd., Oak Park, IL 60304. 708-848-4210. Visa/MC.

BC-200XLT: 200 channel 800MHz portable scanner "New," units have the old style board for conversions, $210 ea., $207 ea./5. Quantities are limited! Call 203-283-9492.

BUYING: GALAXY Saturn or Turbo base. Prefer used. Will pay reasonable price. Also, looking for a used base CB amp. Nick Griffith, 2366, E. Carleton, Adrian, MI 49221.

FREE CB EXPORT CATALOG 24 HOURS A DAY by our **INTERACTIVE VOICE MAIL SYSTEM, FAX ON-DEMAND. LISTEN** to or **FAX DOWN** the **ABSOLUTELY LOWEST PRICES** on CBs, Scanners, Modifications, Kits, Technical Books, Accessories and more. **LORD/WYATT COMMUNICATIONS** 718-789-7329, press Ext. 1 for the CB department. No Fax machine. Please send $3 for catalog to **LWC**, PO Box 030128NVJ, Brooklyn, NY 11203-0001.

SCANNER MODIFICATION HANDBOOK. Big! 160 pages! More than 20 performance enhancements for PRO-2004 and PRO-2005. Restore cellular, increase scanning speed, add 6,400 memory channels, etc. Step by step instructions, photos, diagrams. Only $18.95, +$5 shipping ($6 Canada). (NYS residents add $2.04 tax.) CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MC welcome. Tel. 516-543-9169.

OPTOSCAN USERS! "Probe" is the Ultimate Software for the OptoScan Computer/Scanner Interface. **"Probe"** Software features: Fastest scanning speed. Easiest to use. Most onscreen data. Works on virtually all DOS computers. CTCSS, DCS, DTMF decoding. AutoSquelch/read signal strength. AutoLogging. Variable alarms, delays. Versatile frequency management: 4000 groups, 99 descriptive banks per group, 1000 frequencies per bank. Imports PerCon's FCC frequency data. And more! Free details: DataFile, Box 20111-NV, St. Louis, MO 63123.

EXPORT/AMPLIFIERS gadgets, final transistors tubes, parts. We also carry 40 channel CBs antennas and microphones. Large pricing sheets $2, refundable off first order. Dealer inquiries welcome. P & J Electronic Dist., 401 SE 19th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33316.

N.E.W. NATIONAL ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS

YOUR WHOLESALE HEADQUARTERS FOR ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

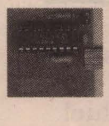
MODULES COMPATIBLE WITH Xxxxxxx

One-Wire Quick Board for X2, Z5, and BXZ
(1-5)$29 (6-10)$25 (11-20)$23 (21-50)$20 (51+)$18

NO BATTERY-CUT VERSION
WORKS ON ALL ONE TOO!

ALSO AVAILABLE IN 3-WIRE VERSION

MULTI-MODE -- 3-WIRE BOARD
(1-5)$29
(6-10)$24
(11-20)$20
(21-50)$18
(50+)$16



WORKS ON ALL X2, Z5, AND BXZ MODELS THAT USE MULTI-MODE. WORKS ON UNITS THAT DON'T USE MULTI-MODE TOO!

SPACECOM SEVEN THREE-WIRE MODULES
(1-5)$13 (6-10)$10 (11-20)$9 (21-50)$8 (51+)$7

FOR MODELS THAT DON'T HAVE X2, OR Z5 AS PART OF THE MODEL NUMBER. NOT FOR BXZ MODELS.

ALSO: 28-PIN MOD FOR BPB 5 -- (1-10)$10 (11-20)$7

MODULES COMPATIBLE W/SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA:

QUICK-BOARDS for MODELS 8550,8570,8580,8590,8600
(1-5)$22 (6-10)$20 (11-20)$19 (21-50)$17 (51+)$14.75

THE MOST RELIABLE BOARDS ON THE MARKET! DON'T SETTLE FOR IMITATORS, WHEN YOU CAN HAVE THE BEST!!

OTHER MISC. ITEMS:

SA 40-PIN mods: (1-5)$21 (6-10)$20 (11-20)$18 (21-50)$15
PIO 3-WIRE: 6100series $29EA - - 6300series $49EA
TOKEONE: 03&07 - 28-PIN $AS LOW AS $5.
ZENITH: ZL-1 (1-10)$9 (11-20)$6 (21+)$4.49
PIC 16C56 RC\P BLANKS (100+)$2.45 (500+)$2.39 (1K+)$2.3
MOTOROLLA 40-PIN BLANKS (100+)$10.50 (500+)$9.50

STEALTH 1000-P

(1-5)$56 (6-10)$50 (11-20)$46 (21-50)$43 (50+)$41

1-800-618-7480

WE GLADLY ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD AND C.O.D. ORDERS.
ALL CREDIT CARD ORDERS ARE THOROUGHLY VERIFIED!!
SHIPPING BY FEDEX

NO CA SALES

Write in 31 on Reader Service Card.

Goodyear's Super Skytacular Night Sign

by Fred Blechman

If you see a procession of colorful messages, cartoons, and animated designs floating across the night sky, don't start tidying up for extraterrestrial visitors. Chances are the nocturnal show is being provided by "Super Skytacular," a programmed assembly of more than 7,500 colored lights on one of Goodyear's three blimps operating in the United States and Canada. With the blimp flying 1,000 feet above the local terrain, the night sign can be read by people on the ground from one mile on either side of the airship.

Messages in the Sky

Goodyear put its first flying billboard into the skies more than 60 years ago when one of the early blimps was emblazoned with Goodyear's company name and winged-foot trademark painted on its side. The next step in the evolution of today's night sign was having the blimps tow advertising banners up to 200 feet long. For a short time in the 1930s, loudspeakers were attached to the airships to permit voice contact with persons on the ground. The practice was short-lived, however, because people didn't like "the voice in the sky."

The late 1930s saw the installation of the first illuminated signs on Goodyear airships. Specially designed, lightweight frames carrying white neon tubing were strapped to the sides of the blimps. Known as "Neon-O-Gram," each sign consisted of 10 individual panels with neon tubing shaped to permit the formation of any number or letter. The Neon-O-Gram saw service with the Goodyear airship fleet until the beginning of World War II, when the blimps were drafted into the service of the U.S. Navy for coastal reconnaissance and convoy escort duties.

Following the war, Goodyear engineers developed a new sign using incandescent lamps instead of neon. This sign also had 10 panels, with 182 individual lamps on each panel, arranged in the same pattern as the Neon-O-Gram to form any letter or number.

For a period in the late 1940s, one Goodyear airship was outfitted with a type of running-copy illuminated sign, but without color or animation. This was the "Trans-Lux" sign, an aerial copy of the familiar Times Square scrolling sign in New York City. However, the weight of the equipment necessary to run it required a large airship with sufficient lift. Goodyear used it on a 250-foot long K-type blimp which it had purchased from the Navy after World War II. The cost of operating the K-ship was a big factor in the eventual decision to discontinue the Trans-Lux sign.

In 1964, Goodyear began developing the first airborne illuminated sign employing both color and animation. The result was "Skytacular," first installed on the airship Mayflower in 1966. That sign was 105 feet long, the same as the present Super Skytacular, but only 14.5 feet high, 10 feet less than the current signs. There were a total of 3,080 lamps on both sides of the blimp. Although the initial version of Skytacular proved highly successful, Goodyear engineers continued to work on an even more versatile sign system, and in 1969, Super Skytacular was introduced.

Super Skytacular

The present Super Skytacular night sign system is a marvel of electronic engineering. Messages to be run on the sign are born on exotic electronic equipment in a special lab in Akron, OH. A technician "draws" each animation and copy on a cathode ray tube with a special "light beam" pencil. From there a computer takes over. The process results in a programmed disk file. A typical six-minute program file consists of 40 million bits of on-off information which, when run through a computer to inter-

Shortly after Fred Blechman wrote this story for *Nuts & Volts*, the same Goodyear Blimp, the Eagle, crashed into a fence on landing, due to a sudden wind reversal. The Blimp envelope was NOT repairable. A new "Eagle," probably with a new night sign design, should be flying around September of this year.

LOS ANGELES DAILY NEWS SUNDAY MAY 28, 1995

Goodyear blimp crashes into fence

CARSON — A severe shift in the wind sent a blimp swaying 100 yards into a fence Saturday, leaving it with a 9-foot tear and scattering golfers nearby.

None of the five passengers on Goodyear's Airship Eagle nor pilot Joel Chamberlain was injured, said authorities and Nick Nicolary, pilot-in-charge.

The blimp was landing when the wind shifted at about 2:30 p.m. It hovered just above the ground when the wind changed 180 degrees within a second or two, Nicolary said.

"It doesn't look too pretty but nobody got hurt," Nicolary said.

The blimp can hold six passengers and a pilot.

Associated Press

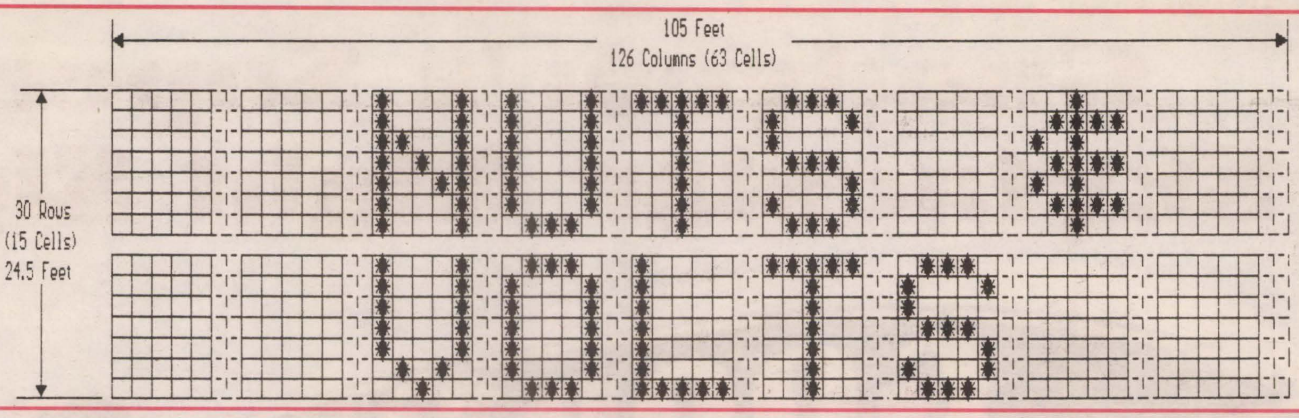


FIGURE 1. Goodyear's "Super Skytacular" night sign is 105 feet long and 24.5 feet high. It has 1,890 light "cells," each with four different colored lights.

face lamp drivers aboard the airship, controls lamp and color selection, and the speed at which messages are run.

Up until recently, a Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC) minicomputer and a dumb terminal were used to control the light patterns on the night signs. An assembly language program, compiled into DEC language, was commanded by the dumb terminal to display entered text, or to run custom display files from the computer's hard disk drive. In the field, the operator could program text — two lines of nine characters each — and run graphic and animation programs provided by the home office at Akron.

By the time you read this, all three blimps should be using a new computer system, although the light matrix and interface will be the same. The new arrangement completely replaces the relatively large and heavy DEC minicomputer, dumb terminal, and color monitor with a small Toshiba Model 4600 486DX2/33MHz laptop!

Not only that, but the new Toshiba laptop contains two proprietary computer programs, written in the "C" language. One is for Windows and one for DOS. Field versions of these programs are about 250K each. The field Windows program is used to CREATE limited night sign designs and effects. The DOS program is used in the field to RUN the complex signs, or to create simple text with limited effects.

The new programs used by Akron now allow fonts that are larger (up to the full sign height!) or smaller than the previous fonts. Over 1,000 predesigned signs have been created for use anywhere.

Words or messages and animation can run in either direction, as well as up or down. Approximately 50 percent of the messages run on "Super Skytacular" are devoted to public service messages in behalf of non-profit and service organizations. The remainder are devoted to Goodyear marketing and dealer support promotions.

How It Works

The present Super Skytacular electric sign, essentially identical for all three blimps, is 105 feet long and 24.5 feet high on each side. See Figure 1. Each side is composed of a matrix of 3,780 miniature incandescent bulbs, for a total of 7,560 on both sides.

The bulbs used are General Electric #356 aircraft incandescent lamps designed to produce approximately 3.5 candlepower. They are rated for 170 milliamperes at 28 volts direct current (4.76 watts). Each bulb has a miniature bayonet base and is placed inside an individual reflector socket with a red, blue, green, or yellow plastic cover. The 7,560 bulbs are all connected together in pairs — one on each side of the blimp — and connected by more than 80 miles of wiring!

The easiest way to describe the sign light matrix is to discuss "cells," which I'll define as consisting of four lights — one of each color — as shown in Figure 2.

Each cell uses two vertical lines ("columns") and two horizontal lines ("rows"). Since the entire sign uses 126 columns, there are 63 cells in the

The blimp's gondola is suspended by cables from a curtain inside the top of the envelope. Placement of 25- and 50-pound ballast bags is monitored 24 hours a day when moored to keep the blimp grounded.

Goodyear Airship Operations

She gets plenty of exercise, but it doesn't make one bit of difference in her mammoth measurements, which are 192 feet long, 57.5 feet high, and 46 feet wide, with a maximum gross weight of 12,840 pounds! Her sausage shape is maintained by 202,700 cubic feet of non-inflammable helium gas inside her two-ply neoprene-impregnated polyester fabric envelope.

This rotund lady is the airship "Eagle," typical of the three non-rigid "blimps" owned and operated by The Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company of Akron, OH. Goodyear has constructed more than 300 airships since 1917, including 65 commercial blimps and 250 airships built under contract for the Army or Navy.

The Eagle may be correctly referred to as a blimp, airship, or dirigible. A blimp is "any steerable powered ballon with no internal support or framework, kept in shape by internal gas pressure." A dirigible is defined as "a lighter-than-air craft that is engine-driven and steerable." Only a rigid airship with internal framework can correctly be called a zeppelin — but blimps, dirigibles, and zeppelins can ALL be called airships.

For exercise, the Eagle, and her sister ship, the "Spirit of Akron" and the newer slightly-different "Stars & Stripes," travel more than 100,000 air miles a year as goodwill ambassadors for the company. The Eagle spends six months of the year at its winter base near Los Angeles, CA; the other six months she "barnstorms" throughout the continental U.S. and Canada. The Spirit, based in Akron, OH, and the Stars & Stripes in Pompano Beach, FL, have similar schedules.

Safety is the primary factor in the overall airship operation. Although it is possible to fly in some types of adverse weather (and the pilots are all instrument rated), the Eagle remains moored to her mast when there is rain, fog, and/or wind in excess of 20 miles per hour. Goodyear airships, past and present, have operated for six decades without a single passenger fatality.

Each of the airships carries approximately 8,000 passengers annually, five or six at one time. Because of the heavy demand, rides are by INVITATION ONLY. Guests who have been for a ride on a Goodyear blimp are presidents, congressmen, city and state officials, astronauts, authors, scientists, and key Goodyear customers.

In addition to serving Goodyear's own public relations programs, the airships also are in great demand by the nation's news media, particularly television networks, for use as aerial camera platforms for special events. The Goodyear blimps have carried cameramen over just about every major city in the United States. Exciting and unusual aerial pictures obtained from the blimps have appeared in newspapers and magazines throughout the United States, or have been beamed to television viewers across the country.

Goodyear's GYROCAM 360, a specially designed TV camera and gyro-stabilized platform system, is used for the telecasts. The camera pod is suspended below the cabin and remotely controlled by the cameraman. Camera signals are sent via a microwave transmitter to the ground, where they are picked up by a dish antenna. The cameraman videos the action from the blimp while a crewman on the ground keeps the dish antenna positioned skyward to receive the microwave signals. Both the pilot and the cameraman listen for cues from the control network booth to position the airship for the next "live shot."

Fans have received spectacular blimp-eye views of Rose Bowl and Orange Bowl football games, Indianapolis and Daytona 500-mile auto races, America's Cup yacht races, and baseball's World Series, just to name a very few events covered regularly by Goodyear's blimps.

Maintaining an airship is no simple task. The Eagle is staffed with a crew of 22 — five pilots, a public relations representative, and 16 crewmen that include engine, radio, electronics, and structural experts. With four specially-equipped ground-support vehicles, the Eagle crew is almost self-sustaining in the field as far as maintenance and operation of the blimp.

Moving from city to city, this caravan of vehicles travels by highway, with the blimp flying overhead. A large tractor-trailer rig serves as a mobile maintenance facility. The tractor unit includes a machine shop, night sign, and television equipment lab. The trailer also carries the main mast, spare parts, and supplementary equipment.

A bus, specially designed for this operation, serves as a command center and communications headquarters on tour. It is equipped with a two-way aviation radio, all administrative aids necessary for the operation, and a special mast for mooring the blimp if an alternate landing site should be chosen during a cross-country mission.

Two passenger vans round out the rolling stock and are used for public relations, ground liaison work, and crew transportation. All special vehicles are equipped with two-way radios for contact with each other and the airship.

It should be noted that when the blimp is tied to its mast, it weathervanes in the wind, leading some to call it "The World's Most Expensive Windsock!"

105-foot sign width. Since there are 125 spaces in the 105-foot width, that means the lights are about 10 inches apart. Similarly, there are 30 rows (15 cells) in the sign's 24.5-foot height. With 29 spaces between rows, that means they are about 10.14 inches apart.

One of the standard text fonts uses a 35-cell character space, 5-cells-wide by 7-cells-high, as shown in Figure 3. With two cells after each character used for spacing, nine characters use all 63 horizontal cells. With one space between text lines, two text lines use all 15 vertical cells.

Of course, graphics and animation get far more complex, and the new computer system's various fonts provide a great deal more flexibility in text displays.

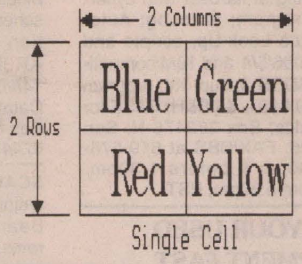


FIGURE 2. A single cell has four different colors.

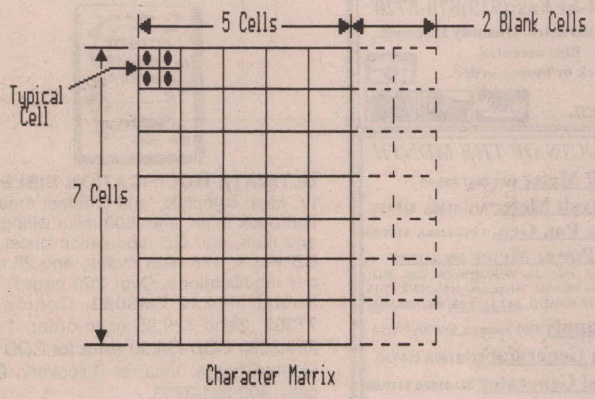


FIGURE 3. A standard 5x7 text character matrix. Two columns of blank cells follow each character.

Flying The Blimp

Power for the Eagle is supplied by two six-cylinder Continental 210-horsepower air-cooled piston engines with reversible-pitch propellers. These give the blimp a cruising airspeed of 35 statute miles per hour, with a top speed of 50 miles per hour.

Flight altitude is normally between 1,000 and 3,000 feet, with a maximum ceiling of 10,000 feet above sea level. The helium in the blimp is considerably lighter than the air it displaces, thus making the blimp as a whole slightly lighter than its own volume of air. It therefore tries to rise until it has reached a height where the air is thinner, and so light enough to balance the lift and weight.

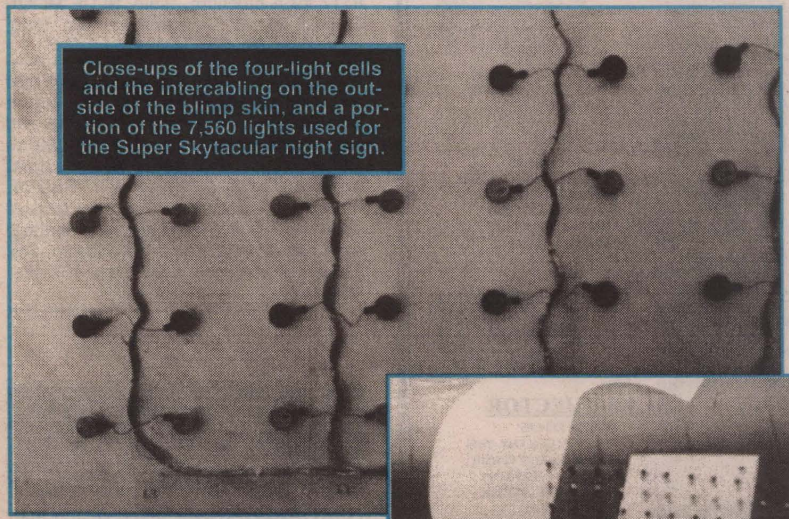
Obviously, this has to be controlled to make an airship workable. In the past, various combinations of ballast (weights) and gas release were used. Blimps use a system with "ballonets," collapsible air bags within the blimp envelope. By using pumps to vary the amount of air in the ballonets, the volume in the rest of the envelope can be changed.

The internal pressure of the helium maintains the shape of the polyester skin. Front and rear ballonets are inflated or deflated with air to compensate for ambient pressure differences due to outside air temperature and pressure, as well as the heating effects of the sun that cause gas expansion. The differential pressure required for proper blimp inflation is from 1.25 to 1.50 inches of water, which amounts to only about .05 pounds per square inch!

The "gondola" (cabin), which is suspended by several cables from a curtain inside the top of the envelope, can be quickly changed to one of three configurations — passengers, camera, or night sign. No passengers are carried in either the camera or night sign configurations.

Flight attitude — nose up or nose down — is controlled by the amount of air in the front or rear ballonets. Flight direction is controlled by rudders and elevators on the rear fins. The rudders are moved by pushing rudder pedals for and aft through a substantial distance. The elevators are moved up or down by rolling a large wheel forward (nose down) or back (nose up), like a giant trim tab.

The pilot must constantly monitor three pressure gauges (opening and closing ballonet and helium valves as required to maintain altitude and attitude), and watch a large array of flight, engine, and navigational instruments while operating the rudders and elevators. He has the help of an on-board GPS (global positioning system) receiver, as well as complete aviation communication equipment. He's one busy guy — with no co-pilot!

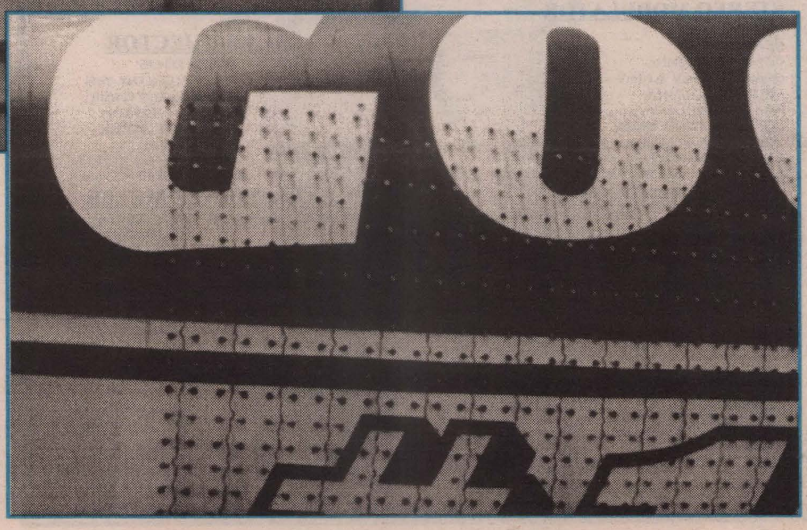


Close-ups of the four-light cells and the intercabling on the outside of the blimp skin, and a portion of the 7,560 lights used for the Super Skytacular night sign.

Power supplied by the airship's regular generators is not sufficient for the night sign's electrical requirements, so an auxiliary power unit — powered by a jet turbine engine — is mounted on the outside of the blimp's gondola only during night sign flights. Although this unit is, in effect, a small jet engine enclosed in a pod, it is designed to operate without developing any appreciable forward thrust for the airship. Its primary purpose is to generate up to 500-amperes of 28-volt direct current (14 kilowatts) for the night sign. This is enough to light about 3,000 bulbs at one time; to light all 7,560 bulbs at one time would take 30 kilowatts, and is not necessary.

Four interface cabinets, one for each color, weigh about 90 pounds each. Each cabinet connects to the night sign through six two-inch diameter cables with a 166-pin connector at the end of each. Since there are a total of 24 cables and connectors, and each connector has 166 pins, a total of 3,984 pins are available to control the 3,780 lights on one side. Since the lights on each side are paired together, the same display appears simultaneously on each side.

The interface cabinets house lamp driver circuitry, which consists primarily of silicon-controlled rectifiers (SCRs). Each SCR is turned on and off by a serial data stream from the computer, so any bulb in any cell can be addressed at any moment in any sequence. Because there are four colors in each cell, single colors or color combinations can be programmed.



Animation

Animation possible on Super Skytacular includes a golfer driving his ball toward the green, then putting the final distance to the hole; a game of table tennis; a football player making good on a field goal attempt; a sharp-shooting basketball player sinking a foul shot; and a baseball player rapping a solid-line drive and almost taking off the pitcher's head in the process!

Special animated messages in color have been developed for the holiday seasons. Santa, his sleigh and his reindeer flash across the Yuletide skies; the Magi and their camels follow the Star of Bethlehem; a turkey runs to escape an ax-wielding man intent on securing Thanksgiving dinner; and a youngster lights a giant Fourth of July firecracker which explodes to form an American Flag.

Coming Up

The new computer system has not required a change — yet — to the present interface circuitry, which was built in 1968. However, word has it that an entire new display currently in development, perhaps using fiber optics, "will make this sign look very, very antique," according to an inside source . . . NV

#30 CB – SCANNERS *cont.*

BC220XLT BEARCAT scanner, new in original box with all attachments, never used. Retail $240, sell $150. BC200XLT $125, new unused. George Demaris, 7387 Pershing Ave., Orlando, FL 32822. 407-277-3746.

CELLULAR RESTORATION on your 800MHz scanner performed expertly for $40 including return shipping. Guaranteed. Keith Perry, 607 Osage Dr., PO Box 816, Leander, TX 78641. Phone 512-259-4770.

BARCODE SCANNERS from $225. 1-800-343-7773, FAX 408-425-7888 EGER.

SALES, SERVICE: CB equipment, radios, modifications, power mics, echo-reverb boxes, kits, meters, filters, antennas, noise toys, mounts, hard to find items. Partial list $1, complete list $4. D&R Electronics, 10 Park St., Thomaston, CT 06787. 203-283-9492.

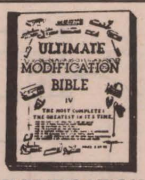
SCOPE BOOSTER. Increase the input frequency of your oscilloscope to 30MHz and beyond. Requires no internal connections. Great for checking transmitters on CB, ham, modulation, etc. Assembled: $49.95. Kit $29.95. S&H $3.50. Creative Technology, PO Box 1401, Torrington, CT 06790-1401.

CE-232 SCANNER/Computer Interface! VHF-UHF scanning at its best with cyber-powered AutoProgram; AutoLog; Auto-BirdieReject; Auto Look Up; scripts and more for PRO-2006/5/4 and IBM/compatibles w/512K, MSDOS 3.1/up! Kit, program disk, manual: $194.95 + $5 S&H; SASE for info: COMMtronics; Box 262478-N; San Diego, CA 92196. FAX/BBS at 619-578-9247, after 5:30pm & before 1:30pm. Voice only: 1:30pm-5:30pm, PST.

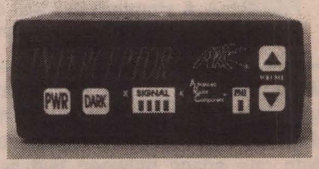
SELL YOUR USED EQUIPMENT FAST. USE THE CLASSIFIEDS

THE RCI 2950/2970 Service & Modification handbook $37, blueprint sized schematics $20. Other service & modification handbooks: HR 2510 $27, AR3300/3500 $27, Cobra 2000 $27, 148/Grant XL $20. Caller ID blocker $109 Catalog $3. Amex, check, MO. Maxtech, Box 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244.

SCANNER HACKERS BIBLE 112 modifications. PRO-2004/5/6, Yaesu, Kenwood, Bearcat, Icom. Frequency fixes, scan rates, interfaces, programmable channels, improving operation, antennas, and MORE!! $33.45. VOLUME 2 covers ICOM + KENWOOD $33.45. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.



ULTIMATE MODIFICATION BIBLE Vol. IV. Most complete, and greatest modification book in its time. 800 mike wirings CB and ham, 400 CB modulation boost, 200 CB PLL's, 175 ham radios, and 25 scanner modifications. Over 200 pages. KDC Sound, 17294 FM3083, Conroe, TX 77302. Send $29.95 or to order: 1-800-256-9895 COD ($4.50 extra for COD fee), MasterCharge, Visa, or Discovery. Other calls: 409-231-3753.



RADAR/JAMMER This new x and k digital radar jammer works at any distance 100% of the time. We guarantee it! Dealers welcome. Call, 717-671-8650 or 1-800-671-8117 for a brochure. Write, BLUE MOON GADGETS, 6059 Allentown Blvd #608, Harrisburg, PA 17112-0992.

ANTENNAS! FILTERS! BOOSTERS! Many unique products including indoor amplified **loop antennas,** lightning and overload protectors, and modification enhancements that can add 10x **signal boosting,** extra-**narrow** AM/FM/SSB **filtering,** SCA decoding and more to your shortwave radio! For complete catalog, send two 32-cent stamps. Worldcom, Box 3364-N, Fort Pierce, FL 34948. 407-466-4640.

MUSIC & ACCESSORIES 40

TURNTABLE/PHONO parts. Stereo needles/styli, magnetic, ceramic, crystal cartridges. Idlers, Astatic type metallic cartridges rebuilt. Obsolete idlers resurfaced. 78 needle fabrication. New Product News. Economical 45 RPM stacker (stacks 5) or 78 RPM semi auto player for magnetic or ceramic inputs. Only $44.95 postpaid. Catalog $2. West-Tech, Box 1415, Sebring, FL 33871. Phone 813-471-0922.

THINGS YOU can't find in music stores. Custom made in the USA. In-line drum machine subminiature lights (Starlights), Blender mufflers, special designer equipment rack. Kits, quartz lights & more. Send SASE to US Tropics, PO Box 5555, Key West, FL 33040. 904-296-7052.

SEC Sun Equipment Corporation

LODESTAR Lodestar Electronics Corp. Since 1979

3121-A Glen Royal Rd., Raleigh, NC 27612

1-800-870-1955/(919)870-1955 or 24-hr Fax:(919)870-5720
One Year Warranty. 15 Day Money Back Guarantee. Quantity Discount.
School purchase order accepted, net 30 days. Bids accepted.
3% discount for prepaid order, certified check or money order.
We accept C.O.D. or credit cards.
SALES REP./DISTRIBUTORS/OEM WANTED.

MICROPROCESSOR/CONTROLLER TRAINING

Now, you can learn and apply computer control on your PC with our low-cost trainers and lead yourself to the advanced 80386, 80486, etc.. Our systems will help you learn BASIC, C, and ASSEMBLY languages programming and debugging, and Microprocessor and Microcontroller based system hardware design and troubleshoot-ing. Experiment guide and example programs are included. Our trainers are widely adopted by technical colleges.

8088 Trainer $699.00. BGC-8088, teach yourself 8088 assembly language programming.
Features: Assembly language coding, assembler, disassembler, single step and multi-break-point program debugger, display and rewrite registers, download/upload programs from/to external systems, I/O drivers, 56-key large size keyboard, LCD display, RS-232, UART, printer interface, two expansion slots, ±5V, ±12V switching power supply, 20 I/O controls available, e.g. servo and stepping motor control, dot matrix display, D/A, A/D, sensors, ...
CONTROL APPLICATIONS FOR IBM PC/COMPATIBLE AND BGC-8088 TRAINER:
EDS-8811 $289.00 EP(P)ROM programmer. Burn your own E(E)PROM in just a minute.
BGC-8052 $979.00 learn yourself Intel 8051/8052 Embedded Microcontroller controls.
U-DBGR $1599.00 Debugger/In-Circuit Emulator for Microprocessors and programmer.

8051/52 In-Circuit-Emulator, APEX-1E, $699.00
CIC-100 $549.00 I/O control applications, learn Assembly, C, and BASIC programming languages, 800-pin solderless breadboard for circuit design and test.
EDS-8802 $109.00 Dynamic scanning controls.
EDS-8803 $159.00 A/D , thermal sensor controls.
EDS-8804 $89.00 A/D and D/A converter applications.
EDS-8805 $239.00 Servo and stepper motors controls.
EDS-8806 $159.00 Basic I/O application experiments.
EDS-8807N-16 $619.00 Dot matrix LED controls, 16 pcs.
EDS-8807N-8 $419.00 Dot matrix LED controls, 8 pcs.
EDS-8808 $269.00 Opto-couple controls.
EDS-8809-1 $589.00 IBM PC/compatible(add an adap-ter $99.00) and BGC-8088; stepper motor control , digital clock, speaker control, dot matrix LED control , matrix keyboard, sign lights, electric piano, stop watch,. etc. 24 experiments, example programs included.

PRODUCTS OF THE MONTH

Grid DIP Meter DM-4061 $89.95
AC Millivolt Meter MV-3100A $159.95
TV Color Pat. Gen. CPG-1366A $159.95
mW RF Power Meter 340 $219.00
1.8-500MHz; RF power: 20mW/200mW/2W; Imp.: 50Ω; Accuracy: ±10% full scale; N-type connector;SWR <1.15 **341 $219.00**; 500-800MHz. **342 $219.00**; 800-1000MHz
Power Supply 8202 3 outputs 30V/30V/5V/3A
Function Generator FG-2100A $169.95.
RF Signal Generator SG-4160B $119.00
Frequency Counter FC-5250C $119.95.
VHF/UHF Attenuators RT8815/RT8815U $199/$359.0
See Specifications Below or Call

DC POWER SUPPLY

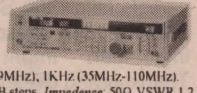
PS-303 $159.00
0-30VDC, 0-3A; 0.02%+2mV line regulation; 0.02%+3mV load regulation; 1mVrms noise & ripple; Short circuit overload protection, constant current constant voltage (CC & CV).
PS-303D $314.95 dual outputs.
PS-305 $219.95, 0-30VDC, 0-5A.
PS-305D $399.95, dual outputs.

8110 $289.95 0-60VDC, 0-3A
8112 $399.95 0-60VDC, 0-5A
8108(8109) $549.95($699.95) 0-60VDC, 0-3A(5A), dual, independent tracking. Low ripple.
8102(8103) $399.95($489.95) dual 0-30VDC/0-3A(5A), fixed 5VDC/3A, indepedent tracking operation, constant voltage and constant current. Slave/Master, Serial/Parallel connection.
PS-1610S(8107) $289.00($399.95) 0-16VDC(0-30VDC), 0-10A.
PS-2243(2245) $139.00($159.00) 0-12/0-24VDC,3A(5A).
8200(8201) $179.95($239.95) 0-30VDC(digital meter), 0-3A(5A).
8210(8211) $199.95($259.95) 0-30VDC, 3A/(5A). 2 digital meters.
8202(8203) $499.95($549.95) 3 outputs, digital display, dual 0-30VDC/0-3A(5A), a fixed 5VDC/3A, indepedent tracking operation, constant voltage and current.

AM/FM SWEEMAR SCOPE

SM-6225B/C $1999.95
Freq Range: (AM)490KHz, (FM) 10-11.4MHz, *Accuracy:* ± 0.1%
Marker: (AM)455KHz, ±5KHz, ±10KHz, (FM)10.7MHz, ±7.5KHz, ±150KHz.
STEREO SCOPE OS-7505B $369.00 trigger, 0-10MHz.
ALIGMENT SCOPE OS-7001A $369.00 0-200KHz.

AM/FM STD SIGNAL GEN.



SG-4110A $1799.00
Freq: 100KHz-110MHz
Display: 6-digit LED
Accuracy: <±(5x10-E5 ±1 count)
*Resolution:*100Hz (100-34.99MHz), 1KHz (35MHz-110MHz).
Output: -19dBu, -99dBu, 1dB steps. *Impedence:* 50Ω VSWR 1.2.

TV COLOR PATTERN GEN.

CPG-1366A $159.95
VHF NTSC;
Freq.: 45.75, 175.25, 187.25 MHz;
RF Output: 10mV.
Impedence: 75 Ohm;
Video Output: BNC, 1Vp-p

SWR/RF POWER METER

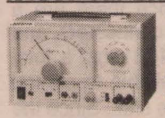
310 $89.95
Freq.Range: 1.8-150MHz.
RF Power: 0-4W/20W/200W
SWR Measure.: 1.0 - ∞, 4W min.
Accurcy: 5%-10%; SO-239 plugs.
Insertion Loss: O.3dB.
Input/Output Imp.: 50Ω.
320 $89.95, 130-520MHz.
330 $119.95, 1.8-520MHz.

SWR-3P $26.95 1.7-150MHz.
RF Power: 0.5-10W, 0.5W-100W.
SWR-2P $22.95, 1.7-30MHz; *RF Power:* 0.5-10W.
PM-330 $136.00 1.8-500MHz; 0-5W/20W/120W.

RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

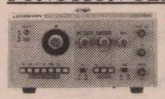
SG-4160B $119.00
100KHz-150MHz up to 450MHz on 3rd harmonics; 6 ranges; AM modu-lation.
RF Output: 100mVrms to 35MHz.
Modulation: Int. 1KHz AM, Ext. 50Hz-20KHz AM.
Audio Output: 1KHz, 1Vrms.
SG-4162AD $229.95, with Freq. Counter 1Hz-150MHz, 6 digits, for internal & external signals. Specification see SG-4160B above.

AUDIO GENERATOR



AG-2601A $119.00
10Hz-1MHz, 5 ranges;
Output Level: sinewave 0-8Vrms, square 10Vp-p.
Output Impedence: 600 Ohm.
Distortion: <0.05% 500Hz-50KHz, <0.5% 50KHz-500KHz.
AG-2603AD $229.95, with Freq. Counter 1Hz-150MHz, 6 digits, for internal & external signals. Specification see AG-2601A above.

FUNCTION GENERATOR



FG-2100A $169.95
0.2Hz-2MHz in 7 ranges; Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse & Ramp
Output: 5mVp-p-20Vp-p, 1% distortion.
VCF: 0-10V control freq. to 1000:1.
FG-2102AD $229.95 generates signals same as FG-2100; 4-digit counter display, TTL & CMOS outputs, 30ppm ±1 count accuracy.
FG-2020B $159.00 0.5Hz-500KHz; Sine, Square, Triangle.
(FG)2103 $329.95, Digital sweep generator, 0.5Hz-5MHz in 7 ranges.
Operating Mode: sweep, AM, gated burst, VCG.
Freq. Counter: Int. 0.5Hz-5MHz, Ext. 5HZ-10MHz

STEREO MODULATOR

AG-2011A $549.00
RF SECTION:
Carrier: 98MHz ±2MHz.
Output: 10mV, 1mV & 0.1mV
COMPOSITE SIGNALS:
Pilot: 19KHz ±2Hz, 0.8Vrms
INT. MODULATION: 400KHz, 1KHz ±1%, 1Vrms, distortion < .5%;*L-R Seperation:* >50dB.
EXT. MODULATION: Freq.: 50Hz-15KHz
L-R Seperation: >45dB 100Hz-3KHz; >35dB 50Hz-15KHz..

AC MILLIVOLT METER

MV-3100A $159.95 wide band 5-Hz~1MHz, 3 scales, mV, dB, &dBm; 300μV~100V in 12 ranges, 10μV resolution; -70~40dB in 12 ranges, 0-dB=1Vrms, 0dBm=0.755V); ±3% accu-racy, Input impedence 10MΩ; Noise <.2%. **MV-3201B $309.95** dual channels, simultaneous measurement.

OSCILLOSCOPE OS-7305B $249.00 DC~7MHz.

Vertical: 10mV/Div; *Horizontal:* 250mV/Div; 10Hz~100KHz in 4 ranges, 3" CRT,Internal and External Sync., Input: 1MΩ/35pF. Probe included.
OS-7010A $369.00 DC~10MHz. 5" CRT, 10mV/Cm~10V/Cm, 1MΩ.
OS-622B $344.95 20MHz, dual trace.
OS-653 $699.95 50MHz, dual, delay sweep, ALT triggering, TV syn.
OS-6100B $1329.95 100MHz, 4ch. 8 traces, delayed sweep, **best buy.**

GRID DIP METER

DM-4061 $89.95 1.5-250MHz, 6 bands;6 plug-in coils, 2 transistor, and 1 diode.
Modulation: = 2KHz Sinewave. *Crystal Oscillator:* 1-15MHz.
Wave absortion meter. Using 9VDCpower supply.

AUTO DISTORTION METER

DM-3104A $799.95
MEASUREMENT:
Range: 0.01%-30%, 0.1/0.3/1/3/10/30% full scale.
Freq.: 400Hz±10%, 1000Hz±10%(HPF).
Input: 3mV-100V, ratio measuring 20dB.
Auto. Switching Ranges: Fundamental Freq. = (fo)±10%;
Fund. Rejection: >-80dB at (fo)±5%; >-70dB at (fo)±10%.
Harmonic Accuracy: ±0.5dB, 1.8(fo)-20KHz.
DM-3204 $1,599.00 dual channels.

FREQUENCY COUNTER

FC-5250C $119.95
Freq. Range: 10Hz-220MHz (HF)10Hz-20MHz, (VHF)10MHz-200MHz.
Gate Time: 0.1 & 1sec.
Max. Input: 10Vp-p.
Input Sensitivity: 35mV 10Hz-200MHz.
Input Imped.: (HF) 1MOhm, (VHF) 50Ohm.
FC-5260A $146.00
10Hz-600MHz.

FC-5270 $149.95
10Hz-1.2GHz.
FC-5600B $321.00
10Hz-600MHz.
(FC)5700 $329.95 10Hz ~ 1.3GHz.

SIGNAL TRACER/INJECTOR

SE-6100 $134.95
TRACER: Gain Max. 60dB
Attenuation: 0/20/40/60dB
Input Imped.: 100KOhm
Output Imped.: 600Ohm;
Speaker: 8 Ohm.
INJECTOR: *Freq.:* 1KHz S-quarewave; *Output Level:* Continuously variable 0 - 4.5Vp-p.

AUTO. CAPACITANCE METER

CM3300A $139.00 10 ranges, 99.9pF ~ 99.9mF, fully automatic.
Resolution: 0.1pF lowest, 0.1% full scale.
Accuracy:
0.5% of full scale±1digit to 99.9μF,
1% of full scale±1digit to 99.9μF.
Display: 3 digit LED.
Unit indicator: pF, nF, μF, mF. Overrange indicator.

WOW-FLUTTER METER

WF-3103A $699.95
Freq. Range: 3KHz±10%
JIS/CCIR, 3.15KHz±10% DIN.
Range: 0.03/.1/.3/3% full scale.
Accuracy: ±5%.
WF-3105A $799.95, digital;
Function: LIN/WOW/Flutter/WTD.
Freq Cntr: 10Hz-9.99MHz.
Indication: CCIR/DIN/JIS.

. Write in 38 on Reader Service Card.

COMPUTER HARDWARE 50

NETWORKING KIT all the hardware necessary to network your computers. Works with Windows for workgroups 3.11 and then popular. SW (2) systems $49, (4) systems $99. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

DATEL MULTIPLEXER DCP5016 $250. Datel CSU/DSU DCP3080 $175. 818-989-3848.

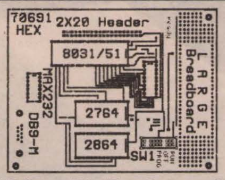
DEC 486DX33 PC pizza box workstation, DEC barebones closeout, special case. PS 2 meg VRAM SVGA, 2S, 1P, & MP, IDE, H&F cont. Token Ring, ext. SCSI-2 P. You supply: CPU 486SX to DX2-66, monitor mag 15" or equal, 1 or 4 meg SIMMs mem., 1.44M FD, notebook HD, keyboard, mouse, for a $4,999.95 system. New bulk packed with manual, cables & software. Size: 15"x15"x2.5". Use as a portable or workstation. Only $149. 20" SVGA 1280x1024 monitors for above systems, $299. Many parts & CPUs available to complete these fantastic systems! Wanted: Memory & CPUs. OEM accounts welcome. Our 31st yr. Call or faxback cat'l, 508-532-2323. BNF, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960, 508-532-2323.

NEW MATH Coprocessors, Intel 80386DX-16/25/33 $16/$25/$33. Cyrix available also. Call Under The Wire Electronics, 818-797-2569 or fax 818-797-0384. 235 E. Colorado Blvd. #211, Pasadena, CA 91101.

PHONEQUEST PHONECARD for computer 8 bit card autodial hands free use $32, Also, FM radio card, TV card, Call for Catalog, GCS, 1-800-386-0577.

LAPLINK CABLES plugs in your printer port to allow data transfer at 4 times the speed of serial data transfer. $9.95 includes shipping anywhere in the USA Call Today! Stewart & Associates. 314-240-6500.

DEC VT-100 Terminal with keyboard. $100. DECLA 120 $200. Lear Siegler ADM12 w/kybd, $125. 818-989-3848.



8051 SBCs with Bootstrap Loader, Economical SBC with 128 byte memory, 24 I/O Ports. Contains preprogrammed Bootstrap software that allows loading of .OBJ files to EEPROM through Serial Port of PC. Run programs without burning EPROMs. IBM DOS compatible Utility Disk included (3.5 or 5.25 in). $59 plus S/H. Also; Learn Assembly code with the perfect 70691HEX companion; "Assembly Language BASICs". A 64pg booklet devoted to the programming of the 8031/51. Written with the novice programmer in mind. $15 plus S/H. Suncoast Technologies, Spring Hill, FL. 904-596-7599. V/MC Accepted.

CD-ROM DRIVES REALLY CHEAP!!! CM-205 Kit including card, cables, drive, and software only $45. Toshiba 3201B Internal SCSI CD-ROM $40. Toshiba External 3301B SCSI 2 CD-ROM $65. Ideal for the Macintosh or add a PC interface for $20. Call UTWE, 818-797-2569 or fax 818-797-0384 or E-Mail JohnUTWE @aol.com or BobUTWE@aol.com

LASER PRINTERS. Xerox 4045 (NBI 10) $200. QMS KISS (similar to HP I) $200. 818-989-3848.

1-800-458-6778 FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIRS $1-$15. Consistently reliable since 1983. 2 day avg. turnaround, 6 mo. warranty. **ISR**, 2217 Downing Ln., Leander, TX 78641.

COMPUTER SOURCES: foreign and domestic wholesale suppliers of computers, components and peripherals. Save or make $$. (>300 domestic & >300 foreign suppliers.) Send $10 to Allmedia, 611 Jodi Dr., Hammond, LA 70493 for a full listing incl. addresses & phone numbers.

CANON BUBBLEJET, Apple Writer Ink Jet Refill Kit, highest quality complete with instruction and 10 refills, $29.95. LOALCO, Box 7117, Delray Beach, FL 33482. 407-241-9990.

3 AXIS DNC Workcenters. Neat 3 axis, 12.0"x16.0"x2.0" $2,500. Rapidril 3 axis, 11.0"x11.0"x6.0" $3,500. Techno 3 axis, 19.0"x20.0"x4.0" $5,500. Gerber 3 axis, 22.0"x16.0"x6.0" $6,000. All centers include software, controller, motors and cables. 508-685-9584.

HEWLETT PACKARD Plotters. HP 7475A $199.95, HP 7550A $299.95. Both do up to 11x17 Drawings, and work with all popular CAD and graphics programs. Comes with pens too! Stewart & Associates. 314-240-6500.

MOTHERBOARDS UPGRADE 286, 386 with ease, PCI, VL, AT bus, IDE cards, I/O cards, SVGA cards, tower cases. Call for catalog, GCS, 1-800-386-0577.

UPS POWER 300VA to 1250VA, power supplies, tower cases, color monitors, network cards, network software. Call for catalog, GCS, 1-800-386-0577.

FREE ADVERTISING, Buy, sell trade. Computer, software, ham and video related equipment. SASE: Advertizer, 39652 West Idylwild, Bass Lake, CA 93604-9711. Phone/Fax 209-642-3220.

HISTORIC AND CLASSIC hardware support magazine. **The Computer Journal** provides how-to information on keeping S-100, Kaypro, Z80, 6809, CP/M, and PC/XT systems running. Over TEN years of hardware, software projects. 6 issues $24. Free sample. 1-800-424-8825. TCJ, PO Box 535, Lincoln, CA 95648.

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

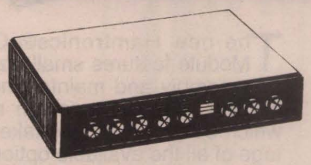
QUALITY PARTS • DISCOUNT PRICES • FAST SERVICE • HUGE SELECTION

JUMBO LEDs

Liton # LTL 327C - 8MM
Ideal for eye-catching indicators and displays. A recent quantity purchase of these BIG, 8mm diameter, red diffused LEDs enables us to provide some very special pricing. The leads on these devices are 0.325" long with plenty of room for soldering.

5 for $1.00 CAT# LED-23
100 for $ 15.00
1000 for $ 120.00

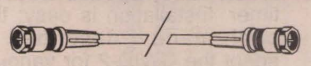
VIDEO SWITCHING CENTER



Gemini # SC1600
Special purchase of these video signal switching centers allows us to sell them for 65% to 75% less than their original price. Enables five signal input to be switched to your TV or three signal inputs to be switched to your VCR. Watch one channel while recording another. F connectors on input. Use with antenna, CATV, VCR, laser disc, game or computer. 6.37" X 4.7" X 1.58". Brand-new, individually boxed, includes instructions.

CAT# SC-1600 **$8.00 each**

6 FOOT VIDEO HOOK-UP CABLE



High quality 6' video patch cables. Belden # 9104 "Duobond" dual shielded RG-59 cable with heavy-duty F connectors hex-crimped onto each end.
Large quantity available.
CAT# VHU-6S **$1.00 each**
10 for $7.50 • 100 for $60.00

INCREDIBLE SAVINGS! 30' CABLE

A GREAT DEAL!

Originally made to connect Digital Audio Tape machine to a remote controller, this "snake" cable consists of four separate 9 conductor plus drain wire, foil-shielded cables in one jacket. The conductors are stranded 24 AWG wire. Each end of each smaller cable is terminated with DB-9P connectors. The cable is well-made and quite flexible for its size. Snake cable nominal O.D. is 0.52". Interior cable O.D. is 0.15". The outer jacket can be slit and re-moved if only the 9 conductor cable is required. DB-9 connectors include thumbscrew hold-downs. If you are using multiconductor shielded cable this is a great deal.

$5.50 each
CAT# CBL-3
2 for $10.00

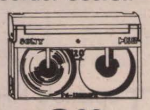
7 Vdc MOTOR

Matsushita
MMX- 7AC O 8A
1.25" diameter x 1.25" high motor. Prepped with 1.61" diameter flywheel, pulley and fiber glass mounting board.

$1.00 each
CAT# DCM-54
10 for $9.00
100 for $80.00

"HI-8" VIDEO CASSETTE (USED)

8 mm Video Camcorder Users!.



SONY Hi-8
Top quality, metal particle 120 minute video cassettes. Used for a short time, then bulk-erased. Each cassette has its own plastic storage box. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

$3.00 each
CAT # VCU-8
10 for $28.00
100 for $250.00

9 VOLT 60 MA SOLAR PANEL

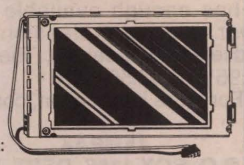
These 6" X 6" glass enclosed photovoltaic panels produce 9 Vdc at 60 mA. Ideal for charging batteries and powering small devices. Put two or more together for more current and voltage. Includes metal connectors and instructions for soldering directly to panel.

CAT # SPL-960
$5.25 each

640 X 480 LCD PANELS WITH BUILT-IN DIGITIZER

Two sizes available, both originally designed for laptop computer/note pad. Built-in digitizer to be used with a stylus for hand written notations. Onboard drivers operate on 5 vdc (logic) and 18 vdc (LCD). Full documentation on both units.

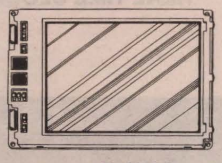
SHARP LM64P90



Built-in CCFT backlight.
Overall dimensions: 10.19" x 7" x 0.35"
Viewing area: 7.88" X 6"
Dot size: 0.27mm X 0.27mm.
White dots on black background. **CAT # LCD-31**

$40.00

SHARP LM64194F



Overall dimensions: 8" x 5.75"
Viewing area: 6" X 4.5".
Dot size: 0.21mm X 0.21mm
Black dots on white background. **CAT # LCD-32**

$40.00

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write or Fax YOUR LIST.

CALL, WRITE or FAX For A Free 64 Page CATALOG.
Outside the U.S.A. send $2.00 postage.

ORDER TOLL FREE **1-800-826-5432**

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

FAX (818) 781-2653
INFO (818) 904-0524

NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D • Shipping and Handling $5.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

New Product News

Our readers are always looking for new and interesting electronic items. Showcase your NEW PRODUCTS here to help stimulate your product's success. Submit all news releases, product information, and/or photos to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
NEW PRODUCT EDITOR,
430 PRINCELAND CT., CORONA, CA 91719

JAMPAK PORTABLE PERSONAL MUSIC AMPLIFIER

JAMPAK is small enough to fit in your shirt pocket. It can be used indoors or out, practice and play anywhere, without disturbing others around you.

It's easy to use; a single on-off/volume control and LED indicator shows when the power is on.

JAMPAK has one jack for the instruments another for your headset (Jampak can even drive speakers). The third jack is for optional external power (8-15 volts DC).

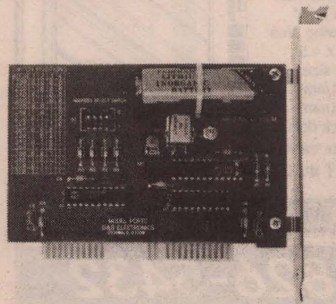
JAMPAK operates on a standard inexpensive 9-volt battery, and provides many hours of operation. It provides high volume and clear tones over a wide frequency range.

JAMPAK will operate with all standard Walkman type headsets, but has enough available output power to drive professional type headsets and speakers. The cost is $39.95 plus $3.50 S&H.

For more information, contact:

JAMPAK
P.O. BOX 1166, DEPT. NV
MEAD, WA 99021-1166

REAL TIME CLOCK



B&B Electronics' Model PCRTC is an accurate, temperature stable, real time clock for PCs. Replacing the inaccurate clock found in most PCs with the PCRTC makes your computer a reliable timekeeper. Based on a highly stable oscillator circuit, the PCRTC's clock uses a software driver to update the DOS clock every minute. This allows the user and all applications to access the correct time without using any special commands or function calls.

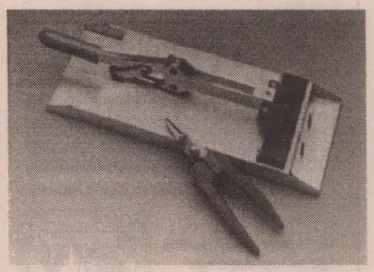
The 8-bit (short slot) PCRTC card, which does not require IRQ lines, reduces your computer's clock error to 15 seconds/month, or less than 5 seconds/month if operating in a temperature stable environment. When power is off a 3.6V lithium battery maintains the clock. Features include a battery status function that lets you replace a low battery before time is corrupted, and a register that helps you log and determine the time of last power loss or reset.

The PCRTC is priced at $129.95 and includes the software driver, a timesetting utility, and a simple command library on a 3.5" floppy disk.

For more information, contact:

B&B ELECTRONICS
MANUFACTURING CO.
707 DAYTON RD., P.O. BOX 1040,
DEPT. NV
OTTAWA, IL 61350
815-434-0846
FAX: 815-434-7094 BBS: 815-434-2927:
Internet: catrqst@b&b-elec.com

SMD TAPE SPLICING TOOL



TopLine's HRS4 tape splicing tool allows the user to add a fresh reel of SMD components without line shutdown. All you have to do is splice the leader of the new reel to the trailer of the old. The HRS4 is extremely easy to use.

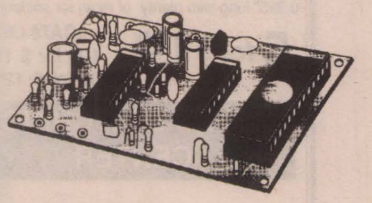
The HRS4 manual tape splicer joins all widths of SMD carrier tape. It fits 8 mm, 12 mm, 16 mm, 24 mm, 32 mm, and 44 mm tape without tooling change. The HRS4 splices plastic or metal carrier tape in seconds. Portable and completely manual, the HRS4 weighs 2.5 lbs. and is 12" x 4" x 3" in size. The HRS4 fits on a table or wagon and no batteries are required.

The complete HRS4 set includes splicing tape, cutter, and splicing tool. Extra strips of splicing tape, two types of cutting tools, and punch block and punch support are also available. Splicing tape comes in quantities of 1,000 or 10,000 pieces.

For further information and pricing, please call:

TOPLINE
310-433-7000 FAX: 310-498-0490

CWID MODULE



The new Hamtronics® CWID-2 Module features small size, ease of assembly and maintenance, versatility, and a thorough manual which describes how to take advantage of all the available options.

The CWID-2 module uses all CMOS logic. It operates on 7-15V at only 3 mA. It is easy to fit into existing enclosures because of its small size, only 1-3/4 x 3-1/8 inches. The factory programmed EPROM saves assembly time and allows longer messages than their earlier diode-matrix type CWID module, enough room for up to 200 characters. The CWID-2 can also be set to repeat a message continuously for beacon operation.

The unit has adjustable output level, tone, speed, and interval timer. Installation is easy; the thorough manual describes how to adapt the CWID-2 for various applications.

For more information, contact:

HAMTRONICS, INC.
65-F MOUL RD., DEPT. NV
HILTON, NY 14468-9535
716-392-9430 FAX: 716-392-9420

BEBOP TO THE BOOLEAN BOOGIE

Bebop to the Boolean Boogie is not your ordinary technical book. Engineers, electronics and computer engineers in particular, have always maintained a somewhat off-grid sense of the world seldom reflected in their technical literature. Bebop is an exception. The title alone provides some hint of what the reader can expect, namely, the unexpected. The author, Clive ("call me Max") Maxfield, an Intergraph engineer, has managed to compile a comprehensive, informative, and thoroughly engaging reference to the world of modern electronics.

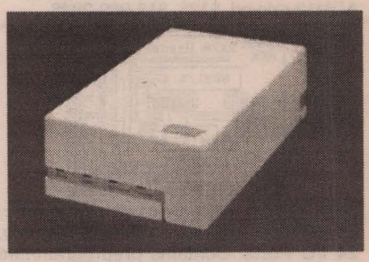
Starting with analog versus digital, Maxfield wends his way through Boolean algebra, alternative numbering systems, Karnaugh mapping, state diagrams, integrated circuits, hybrids, programmable ICs, ASICs, circuit boards, multichip modules, and the very latest technologies, such as optical memories and protein switches. In fact, there's not much that isn't covered in this 500-page tome, it even includes a recipe for seafood gumbo! Over 350 figures and tables illustrate every concept clearly and simply, and an extensive glossary provides additional insight into even the most esoteric of terms. Seven appendices cover a variety of topics in more detail.

This book is a perfect introduction for anyone interested in electronics, even those without a technical background, although this is definitely a technical book. It's an indispensable reference for anyone in the electronics industry: practicing engineers, students, technical writers, technicians, and sales/marketing personnel.

For more information, contact:

HIGHTEXT PUBLICATIONS, INC.
125 N. ACACIA AVE., STE. 110,
DEPT. NV
SOLANA BEACH, CA 92075
619-793-4141 FAX: 619-793-1955

LAWN II



OCI announces the introduction of LAWN II. The pioneer of spread spectrum radio modem for wireless RS-232 connection — LAWN finally retires after six years of service. LAWN provides a transparent RS-232 link for any equipment like, computer, printer, plotter, modem, industrial controller, robot, and instrument.

LAWN II supports all the functions of LAWN with 100% improvements in both the coverage range and speed. LAWN II's typical indoor range is 300 feet and the throughput is 38.4 Kbaud. With all these improvements, LAWN II's price remains the same as LAWN which has a list price of $275.00.

OCI had sold more than 25,000 LAWN to customers in the US and Canada. Using advanced spread spectrum and packet radio technologies, LAWN II provides a secure and transparent link for any RS-232

connection.

For more information, contact:

OCI
2445 MARYLAND RD., DEPT. NV
WILLOW GROVE, PA 19090
215-830-1200 FAX: 215-830-1207

DATA ACQUISITION

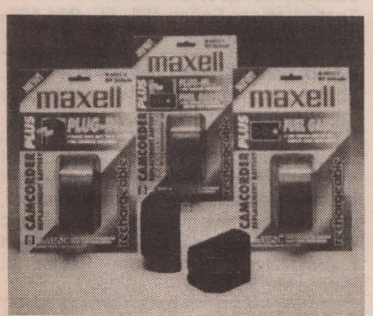
B&B Electronics Manufacturing Company introduces the 232SDA10 module, part of their new low-cost serial data acquisition line. Your choice of a 10-bit or 12-bit A/D converter, offering 11 channels of 0 to 5 VDC input, is available. Additionally, three digital inputs with a range of -30 VDC to +30 VDC, and three digital outputs with a range of 0 to 5 VDC are provided. The I/O lines are available through a female DB-25 connector.

RS-485 modules are also offered in 10-bit and 12-bit A/D formats. Both RS-232 modules can be port-powered. Only three commands are required to operate these modules, and all have automatic baud rate detection (from 1200 to 9600 baud). Each module includes demonstration programs in Quick Basic, and a data logging utility that lets you import data into other programs.

For more information, contact:

B&B ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING CO.
707 DAYTON RD., P.O. BOX 1040
DEPT. NV
OTTAWA, IL 61350
815-434-0846
FAX: 815-434-7094 BBS: 815-434-2927
Internet techsupt@bb-elec.com:

CAMCORDER PLUS



Maxell Corporation of America announces its new Camcorder Plus battery line, including units with built-in self-charging plugs that allow convenient recharging anywhere there's an outlet, regardless of whether or not the camcorder's charging unit is present.

Other new units in the Camcorder Plus line include the Fuel Gauge battery, with a built-in LED indicator to tell the user how much power the battery has remaining. The Combination battery pack, which combines the built-in charger and fuel gauge features with high-capacity (200 mAh) cells, delivers two hours of running time, instead of the standard 1.5 hours.

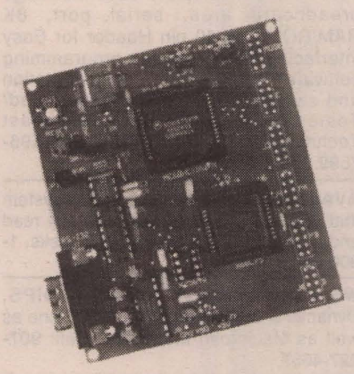
The Camcorder Plus line units are universal batteries that fit most 8 mm and VHS-C format camcorders, including Sony, Sharp, and JVC.

All batteries in the Camcorder Plus line are covered by Maxell's warranty. Suggested retail pricing for this line is as follows: Fuel Gauge (M-6033/1) $59.00, Self-Charging (M-6033/2) $69.00, and Combination (M-6033/3) $99.00.

For more information, contact:

MAXELL CORP. OF AMERICA
BATTERY PRODUCTS DIVISION
22-08 RT. 208, DEPT. NV
FAIR LAWN, NJ 07410
201-794-5900 FAX: 201-796-8790

SBC-8K MICROCONTROLLER



LDG Electronics has expanded its line of single board computers with the low-cost SBC-8K. The microcontroller, intended for embedded control, data logging, and educational applications, is one of the first 68HC11 based development systems available with the Xicor X68C75, 8K EEPROM, and Port Replacement device.

The board comes with a DB-9 RS-232 port, eight 8-bit A to Ds, 16 programmable and eight fixed I/O lines, 8704 bytes of EEPROM, 272 bytes of RAM, and socket for optional 8K Serial EEPROM. Operation is from a single 5-volt source and current consumption is less than 60 mA.

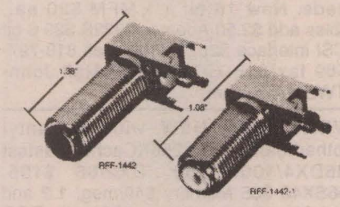
Through the new CodeLoad+ 2.0 development software, users can program the internal, external, or serial EEPROM with S19 records via RS-232. The Memory Dump command can display internal, external, or serial memory contents and store to a PC file. Program code can also be commanded to execute via RS-232. The terminal emulator allows users to send ASCII codes to SBC-8K and log received RS-232 data to a file.

The software development package included with the SBC-8K contains CodeLoad+ 2.0, source files for all sample programs and complete documentation. The SBC-8K sells for $79.95 in single quantities and the 8K Serial EEPROM option sells for $10.00.

For more information, contact:

LDG ELECTRONICS
1445 PARRAN RD., DEPT. NV
ST. LEONARD, MD 20685
410-586-2177 VOICE/FAX

RFF-1442 SERIES RIGHT ANGLE PCB MOUNT



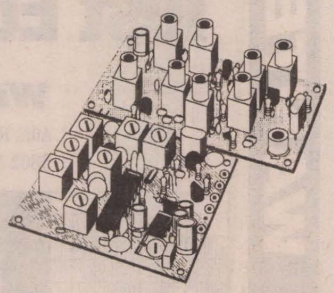
The RFF-1442 series is a cost effective OEM answer to applications involving the flow of video signal from point to point. For applications requiring 75 ohm impedance matched video circuitry, the RFF-1442 series of connectors delivers high performance while maintaining cost effectiveness.

The RFF-1442 series is currently available in two lengths. Both connectors are comprised of nickel plated bodies, Delrin dielectric, tin plated contracts.

For more information, contact:

RF INDUSTRIES, LTD.
7610 MIRAMAR RD., DEPT. NV
SAN DIEGO, CA 92126-4202
619-549-6340 FAX: 619-549-6345
1-800-233-1728

R120 VHF AIRCRAFT BAND RECEIVER



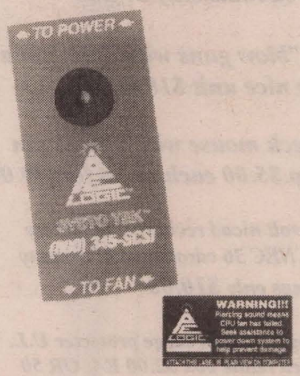
The new Hamtronix® R120 consists of two PC board modules: an IF board and a VHF converter board. It has a sensitivity of 0.2 µV. The modules are easy to build and align if you prefer to build your own kits.

The kit price is only $99.00. Assembly is relatively simple if you have built any kits before, but a signal generator is required for alignment. It is also available wired and tested for $219.00. A channel crystal is only $12.00.

For more information, contact:

HAMTRONICS, INC.
65-F MOUL RD., DEPT. NV
HILTON, NY 14468-9535
716-392-9430 FAX: 716-392-9420

SYSTO-TEK™



Practical Enhanced Logic, Corp., announces the release of phase one of a new product line designed for the detection of CPU fan failure on Pentium and 486DX systems. This warning device, Systo-Tek™, will emit a piercing sound should the CPU miniature cooling fan fail.

Most of today's high-speed, high-power microprocessors such as Pentium and 486DX incorporate the miniature fan technique. Failure of this fan can overheat the CPU thus causing erroneous data, processor damage, thermal damage, or even motherboard damage.

Since the system is enclosed, there is no visible detection of this problem. The piercing sound emitted from Systo-Tek will alert the operator that the CPU fan has failed. Should this occur, the operator can simply power down the system and replace the fan.

Additionally, an exterior warning label is supplied to reduce confusion of the sound alert, as well as to supply information and instruction on how to resolve this matter.

Systo-Tek installs simply between the existing fan and its current power source. No additional tools or hardware are required.

Systo-Tek is offered at a suggested retail price of $19.95.

For more information, contact:

PRACTICAL ENHANCED LOGIC, CORP.
22695 OLD CANAL RD., DEPT. NV
YORBA LINDA, CA 92687
714-282-6188 FAX: 714-282-6199

MOORES COMPUTER
816 PATTERSON
MONROE MI 48161

Meda vision 15" base speacker cabnet with speaker. $25.00

External Nec 25 1x scsi cdrom. Works with IBM, MAC, AMEGA. Can daisy chain up to 7 drives off one card GOOD 4 BBS $65.00 Card for above drive ONLY $29.00

Paralel to SCSI adaptor, hook-up hard drives, etc to any IBM paralel port. Use your printer simultaneously Great for lap tops, or when you want a portable scsi device $79.00

2x cd roms only $74.00

36"blow guns with darts not a toy nice unit $18.00

Atech mouse with 9 to 25 pin adp. $5.00 each or 10 for $40.00

12 volt nicad rechargable battery for NEC 36 cdrom good for many things only $10.00

Single plug in surge protecter U.L. listed retale box $2.00 EA. OR 50 FOR $50.00

How to book on 40 top games on your computer from years past only $1.50

Future Domain 8 bit scsi card and all doc,s $19.95

100 360 k disks only $ 2.50

6'printer cabel only $2.00

True IBM disk drive box with p/s many applications nice box $21.00

80 pound cross bow $39.00

MECC AWARD WINNING Oregon trail software $10.00

16 bit sound card $41.00

Wangtech 120 meg tape drive $10.00

We buy bad or used cd roms. 50 at a time min.

MOORES COMPUTERS WHERE YOU GET MORE FOR LESS

MON-FRI 10:00-5:00
1-313-243-1117

Write in 64 on Reader Service Card.

UNDETECTABLE PHONE TAP

- SOPHISTICATED ULTRA HIGH IMPEDANCE CIRCUITRY AS USED BY CIA AND KGB
- NOT DETECTABLE BY EVEN THE MOST ADVANCED TAP SWEEPING EQUIPMENT
- MONITOR CONVERSATIONS, FAXES AND DATA WITHOUT FEAR OF DETECTION
- PLUG INTO ANY TELEPHONE LINE WITH NO CLICK, HUM, NOISE OR VOLTAGE CHANGE
- UNIVERSAL DESIGN ALLOWS MONITORING WITH HEADPHONES, TELEPHONE OR TAPE RECORDER
- VOICE ACTIVATED TAPE RECORDER CONTROL
- DISGUISED AS "TELEPHONE LINE TESTER"
- COMPACT SIZE - BATTERY POWERED

$109.95 VISA MC COD

Ar² Communications Products
Box 1242 Burlington CT 06013
(203) 485-0310

Write in 68 on Reader Service Card.

#50 COMPUTER HARDWARE *cont.*

DISK CONTROLLERS for the IBM PC 8/16/32 bit MFM, RLL, ESDI, SCSI and IDE CD-ROM too! Call UTWE with your needs. New 16 bit 1:1 MFM $20 ea., cables add $2.50 Adaptec 2322B $29 8 bit SCSI interface $25, 5/$100. Call 818-797-2569 fax 818-797-0384, E-Mail John-UTWE@AOL.com

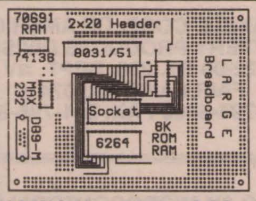
EVERYTHING NEW with warranty! Motherboards 486, 256KCache, Fastest 486DX4/100 $250. DX2/66 $195. 386SX40 $65 Memory $40/meg. 1.2 and 1.44 Meg floppy drives $65/pair. DOS 5.0/6.1/6.2 $20/15/45. Windows for Workgroups $25. ACT for Windows $75. Paradox for DOS $65. FAX/Modems 14,400 BPS $65. Monitors, LAZER Printers HP II/III/IV Hard drives IDE, SCSI 60Meg-1.7Gig. $55-750. Notebook Hard drives 120-540 MEG available. Call for items not listed. CCI, 714-778-0450. orders only 1-800-825-5042.

HP PLOTTER, 7475A, 6 pen, A & B Size paper, with cables. Serial or HP-IB interface available, $395. DEXIS, 612-944-7670.

FOR SALE: Transportable 90 megabyte Bernoulli drive with five 90 megabyte disks. Excellent condition, hardly ever used. Complete docs. Worth over $1,200 retail, will sale for $525. Contact Dave, at 910-579-4332.

TEKTRONIX 4693D Color Image Printer 300 DPI, new $8,995, asking $995 with supplies. DEXIS, 612-944-7670.

OKIDATA 321 300cps Dot matrix. Draft and NLQ. 2 available. $250. 818-989-3848.



ECONOMICAL 8051 SBCs. The 70691RAM, a complete SBC with large breadboard area, serial port, 8K RAM/ROM and 40 pin Header for Easy interfacing. Also includes programming software (3.5 or 5.25in), documentation and sample .ASM codes. Assembled/Tested $50 plus S/H. Suncoast Technologies, Spring Hill, FL. 904-596-7599. V/MC Accepted.

AVAILABLE NOW 3.5" floppy disk system that will hold 21MB of data and still read and write both 720K and 1.44MB disks. 1-800-827-8402.

WE BUY MEMORY SIMMS & DIPS. Dynamic & Static Memories. IBM Clone as well as Macintosh Memories. Call: **907-227-4637**.

WANTED

All Types of Test Equipment

WE BUY & SELL

Attn: Richard
3802 North 27th Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85017

MHz ELECTRONICS

602-278-4062 • 602-269-1737 Fax

UPGRADE PARTS! 486DX2/66 VLB Motherboard & CPU New with 1 yr warranty, AMI BIOS and 256K Cache Memory $319. Mini Tower Case with 200 watt power supply $39. TEAC 3-1/2" 1.44MB Floppy Drives $39. MB floppy drives $39. Plus lots, lots more. Call for other pricing. Stewart & Associates. 314-240-6500.

NEC RAM cartridge PC-8207A. $25. Archive tape drive model 5945-L2 $65. 818-989-3848.

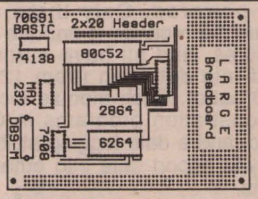
FAX-MODEM cards 14.4/28.8, 14.4/14.4 INT/EXT, Voice/Fax for voice messaging, sound cards, motherboards, phone cards, radio cards. GCS, 1-800-386-0577.

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer, save money. Mfg. all CRT types over 45 years. **3 Year Warranty**. 19 inch tubes $60, 25 inch $90. We specialize in **Hi Resolution** computer/video CRTs and complete repair of all monitors. T.M.C. 215-226-0749/223-0388 9:00am-10:00pm EST.

MONITOR AND CPU schematics for Hyundai, Packard Bell, Compaq, Apple, Aamazing Adds, AT&T, IBM, DEC, CTX, Del, Gateway, HP, Epson, Loop, Mitsubishi, NEC, Samsung, Tatung, Wyse, Zenith and many more! $39.95 and up. Call 513-335-4560. Or FAX us at 513-339-6344. For a List.

NEW AT power supplies for full size AT case $22. Cube AT power supplies with switch on the side, 235 watt, $28. New full tower supply, 230 watt, $30. New XT power supplies 150/135 watt new! $18/$12 ea. Call UTWE, 818-797-2569. Fax your supply needs to 818-797-0384.

LAN-LINK DATA transfer kit includes software (works just like Lap-Link), parallel cable, and manuals. Limited offer for only $19.95. Stewart & Associates. 314-240-6500.



PROGRAM THE 8052 in BASIC with our inexpensive development SBC. Assembled/Tested board contains Intel's BASIC-52 Interpreter (80C52). Allows programming through serial port of PC. Also contains 8K RAM/ROM, Hi-Address Decoder, Large Breadboard Area, 40-pin Header and 2864 EEPROM that allows auto-startup of your saved programs. Programming software also included (3.5 or 5.25 in.) $70 plus S/H. Also learn how to program your purchase with the "BASIC-52 Users Manual." A 150 pg. book containing the proper usage of all commands/statements $20, plus S/H. Suncoast Technologies, Spring Hill, FL. 904-596-7599. V/MC Accepted.

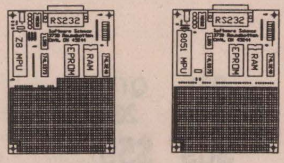
HARD DISK Technical reference on Disk. This disk is a complete technical reference for all major hard drives & controllers. Provides all the info and parameters you need to install, set up, and troubleshoot most mfg. hard drives and controllers. If you work on IBM compatible computers, this is a most have. To receive yours, send check or money order for $7.95 to: Stewart & Associates, 244 Mid Rivers Centre, St. Peters, MO 63376. 314-240-6500.

ATARI SUPER Sketch graphics tablet with paint cart. $12 ppd. For our Atari and other systems flyer, send #10 SASE: More Than Games, 8207 Briarwood Lane, Austin, TX 78757-7642.

ZENITH COMPUTERS. We have Zenith laptops and desktop computers in used working condition. Also, we have replacement boards, drives, power supplies, batteries, etc. for Zenith computers. Please call for quotes. Surplus Trading Corp., Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800.

EPSON FX185 9 pin printer. Draft & NLQ. $100. Okidata U939 pin draft printer. $65. 818-989-3848.

SYTEK NETWORK system. Large variety cards, boxes, amps, mux etc. 818-989-3848.



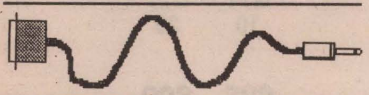
PROTOQUICK Z8 AND 8051 Complete single board computer systems with large prototype area, serial port, operating system in EPROM, cross assembler, documentation and application notes, $99 ea. Call for technical flyer. Software Science, 3750 Roundbottom Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45244. 513-561-2060.

HP COLOR CARTRIDGES. Refill kit for HP DeskJet 500C Color Cartridges, superior fade resistant ink requires easily modified cartridge. All instructions included and sufficient ink for 10 complete refills, applicator included, kit $44.95. LOALCO, PO Box 7117, Delray Beach, FL 33484. 407-241-9990.

SOLA REGULATOR. Micor/Mini computer constant voltage transformer 8.34 amps. $125. 818-989-3848.

COMPUTER REPAIRS for Atari, Commodore, Coleco, Sinclair/Timex, Osborne, TI, TRS-80 and IBM compatibles. Reasonable flat rate plus parts and shipping. Buy, sell, trade, upgrade. SASE appreciated. Computer Classics, RT-1, Box 117, Cabool, MO 65689. 417-469-4571.

INTERACTIVE MEMOREX VIS CD-ROM system $119 + $20 shipping. No computer required! Connects to television and/or stereo. Comes with 20 multimedia educational, children's, and game CDs. Plays music CDs. 30 day guarantee. Extra titles available. Extra remote $15. Computer Bargain Store, 3366 South 2300 East, Salt Lake City, UT 84109. 801-466-8084.



WHY SPEND $$$? Build my DATA*LNK Kit, for $24ppd. Compare quality, Satellite Photos, Morse, Teletype, Fax. Built, tested 9 or 25 pin serial port unit, only $49ppd. Information, SASE. 904-471-6145, Howard Olsen, 5411 Atlantic View, St. Augustine, FL 32084.

720K 3.5 inch floppies NEW $15 each. $60/5, $190/20 360K floppy drives $8 each $50/10. Call UTWE, 818-797-2569 or fax 818-797-0384.

SIMM CONVERTER 30 pin SIMM to 72 pin SIMM with ease $49. Out of space 72 pin connectors use a SIMM expander. GCS, 1-800-386-0577.

HP DESKJET CARTRIDGES, refill up to 10 times! Simple process, specially formulated ink, complete kit, $29.95. Loalco, Inc., PO Box 7117, Delray Beach, FL 33484. 407-241-9990.

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE kit. Family library deluxe, Quad-speed CD-ROM, 16-bit sound speakers, 7 CD-ROM disks. GCS, 1-800-386-0577.

Javanco

40,000 FT² OF REAL BARGAINS:

- computer parts & software
- terminals
- TV/VCR service parts
- ICs
- sockets
- transistors
- diodes
- LEDs
- phone stuff
- resistors
- capacitors
- switches & relays
- connectors
- tie-wraps
- batteries
- fuses
- crystals
- oscillators
- fans, meters
- speakers
- wire
- "old junk"
- equipment racks
- knobs & hardware
- circuit boards
- subassemblies

We've *slashed* the price on an old favorite: used tested **Televideo 925 terminals**, excellent for use with serial packet radio TNCs. Our stock no. **CPS-2188, $19.95** each.

Call or write for a catalog

Orders Only: **1-800-528-2626**
615 244-4444
BBS 244-4445 FAX 244-4446

501 12th Ave S Nashville TN 37203 VISA/MasterCard/Discover
New Hours: 8:30a-5:30p M-F, 9a-1p Sat

Write in 26 on Reader Service Card.

MACINTOSH/APPLE Repairs, Parts and Peripherals. Low prices on Macintosh, Apple II and peripheral repairs. Repairs of whole units or repair or exchange of parts. Sales of new third party peripherals. Used equipment available. Mac Shack 716-377-9230, FAX 716-377-9573.

IRQ/DMA conflict eliminator: Easy to build board does what software can't. A must for troubleshooting pcs. Laser printed schematics, drawings and parts list, $15. Mark Lopez, 306 Roosevelt, Irvine, CA 92720.

COMPUTER PARTS at dealers cost DELL/17" .28 SVGA/NI flat screen $499. 1 MEG SIMMS $39, IDE 850 HD $265. Epson 650C color notebook 486 2/50 4 MEG 260 HD 3PC MCIA $1,699, Epson 500C color notebook 486 2/50 8 MEG 260 HD 14400 INT FAX/MODEM $1,875 other notebooks available. Call for current prices on any computer parts supplies or complete systems. All items new with 1 year parts and lifetime labor warranty. Also, monitor and computer repairs. CND Computers (317) 852-3772. MC/Visa Accepted.

HEWLETT PACKARD HP 2673A printer. $75. HP 85A computer $200. HP 7475A plotter. $275. 818-989-3848.

KEYBOARDS 101 New (AID) $16.50 5 or more $12 ea. 286AT CPUs stuffed, working $100. 509-922-2179.

COMPUTERS & PARTS: New & used prices too cheap to list. Presently available PS/1 486-33SX system. Pentium 60 system, Q-Logic EISA SCSI board, several Adeptec AHA1502 SCSI adapters, VHS to PC (digitizer), hand scanner, modems, smaller IDE hard drives and more. 504-294-6441.

CALLER ID in your PC! Patented Pass and Block feature for COMPUTER ACCESS SECURITY! 8-bit card with software. Database included. Pager Forwarding. More. Technical reference to write your own applications. Now only $109.95! Pewee Valley Innovations, Inc., 6601 Old Zaring Road, Crestwood, KY 40014. 502-241-4295.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK Model 1/3/4,1000 Support. Monthly magazine, software, parts, repair. Computer News, POB 680, Casper, WY 82602. 307-265-6483.

FRANKLIN COMPUTER, all models, including PC-8000 complete $89, other models, parts, software, manuals, 610-356-6183, after 12:00pm.

Check Monitors *Without a Computer!*

Monitor *Wizard*

Deluxe Computer Monitor Pattern Generator

Deluxe Sync Modes PC & MAC:

PC TTL : MGA, CGA, EGA
PC VGA : 640x480, 800x600, 1024x768i
Mac : MacII/LC 640x480 @67hz refresh

One year limited warranty

Customize Your Wizard!
Any standard sync mode may be changed to a Custom Sync Mode. Most MAC & VESA modes in STOCK! We can make *UNUSUAL SYNC MODES for you!* Call for details.

Buy Factory Direct

Uses:
Identify Unknown Monitors!
Verify CORRECT Monitor operation!
Make all Monitor Adjustments with just one BOX!
Great for BENCH SERVICE too!!

Features:
Easy to Use! No Technical Knowledge Required!
Small Size! - Only 6.5"x5.5"x1.75" Wt 2.25lbs
Color Bars,Cross Hatch & Solid Color Screens
30 to 50 Hours Battery Life! Bat Low Light!
Battery AC/DC & MAC Adaptor Included!

Rugged all metal case!

Only... $299.95 Made in USA

MasterCard VISA

Monitor Wizard for Mac: CALL
Coming soon --- In Circuit CAPACITOR Wizard!

816-836-1094

Independence Electronics Inc.
119 S Main, Independence Mo. 64050

Write in 44 on Reader Service Card.

Debco Electronics

4025 Edwards Road, Cincinnati, OH 45209
Toll Free Order Hot Line 1 (800) 423-4499
Information - (513) 531-4499

Millions of Chips, Transistors and Electronic Components in Stock!

74LSxx

74LS00 ..... .35
74LS01 ..... .45
74LS02 ..... .35
74LS03 ..... .35
74LS04 ..... .35
74LS05 ..... .35
74LS06 ..... .55
74LS07 ..... .55
74LS08 ..... .45
74LS09 ..... .35
74LS10 ..... .35
74LS11 ..... .35
74LS12 ..... .35
74LS13 ..... .40
74LS14 ..... .45
74LS15 ..... .40
74LS20 ..... .35
74LS21 ..... .34
74LS22 ..... .34
74LS26 ..... .34
74LS27 ..... .34
74LS28 ..... .45
74LS30 ..... .35
74LS31 ..... .35
74LS32 ..... .40
74LS33 ..... .40
74LS37 ..... .40
74LS38 ..... .40
74LS40 ..... .40
74LS42 ..... .45
74LS47 ..... .89
74LS48 ..... .99
74LS49 ..... 2.69
74LS51 ..... .35
74LS54 ..... .34
74LS55 ..... .34
74LS63 ..... .89
74LS73 ..... .45
74LS74 ..... .40
74LS75 ..... .40
74LS76 ..... .55
74LS78 ..... .65
74LS83 ..... .59
74LS85 ..... .89
74LS86 ..... .55
74LS90 ..... .55
74LS91 ..... .69
74LS92 ..... .89
74LS93 ..... .49
74LS95 ..... .59
74LS96 ..... .75
74LS107 ..... .55
74LS109 ..... .48
74LS112 ..... .45
74LS113 ..... .45
74LS114 ..... .45
74LS122 ..... .57
74LS123 ..... .59
74LS125 ..... .45
74LS126 ..... .45
74LS132 ..... .59
74LS133 ..... .59
74LS136 ..... .49
74LS137 ..... .75
74LS138 ..... .89
74LS139 ..... .49
74LS145 ..... .69
74LS147 ..... 1.59
74LS148 ..... .89
74LS151 ..... .49
74LS153 ..... .49
74LS154 ..... 1.49
74LS155 ..... .59
74LS156 ..... .59
74LS157 ..... .59
74LS158 ..... .65
74LS160 ..... .40
74LS161 ..... .47
74LS162 ..... .59
74LS163 ..... .55
74LS164 ..... .59
74LS165 ..... .89
74LS166 ..... .89
74LS168 ..... .99
74LS169 ..... .99
74LS170 ..... .89
74LS173 ..... .79
74LS174 ..... .49
74LS175 ..... .45
74LS181 ..... 2.95
74LS189 ..... 3.95
74LS190 ..... .79
74LS191 ..... .79
74LS192 ..... .69
74LS193 ..... .69
74LS194 ..... .69
74LS195 ..... .69
74LS196 ..... .59
74LS197 ..... .59
74LS221 ..... .69
74LS224 ..... 12.95
74LS240 ..... .59
74LS241 ..... .65
74LS242 ..... .69
74LS243 ..... .65
74LS244 ..... .69
74LS245 ..... .75
74LS247 ..... .79
74LS248 ..... .99
74LS249 ..... 1.29
74LS251 ..... .59
74LS253 ..... .59
74LS256 ..... 1.00
74LS257 ..... .45
74LS258 ..... .55
74LS259 ..... .69
74LS260 ..... .59
74LS261 ..... 4.95
74LS266 ..... .45
74LS273 ..... .79
74LS279 ..... .45
74LS280 ..... .69
74LS283 ..... .65
74LS290 ..... .99
74LS293 ..... .65
74LS295 ..... 1.29
74LS298 ..... .99
74LS299 ..... 1.59
74LS323 ..... 1.59
74LS348 ..... 1.09
74LS352 ..... 1.09
74LS353 ..... .65
74LS365 ..... .45
74LS366 ..... .79
74LS367 ..... .45
74LS368 ..... .45
74LS373 ..... .75
74LS374 ..... .75
74LS375 ..... .99
74LS377 ..... .75
74LS378 ..... .89
74LS379 ..... .89
74LS386 ..... .55
74LS390 ..... .89
74LS393 ..... .79
74LS395 ..... .89
74LS396 ..... .89
74LS447 ..... 1.19
74LS465 ..... 1.09
74LS490 ..... 1.09
74LS534 ..... 1.29
74LS540 ..... .99
74LS541 ..... .99
74LS573 ..... 4.75
74LS574 ..... 2.09
74LS590 ..... 4.25
74LS612 ..... 1.99
74LS623 ..... 1.49
74LS624 ..... 2.19
74LS629 ..... 2.19
74LS640 ..... .99
74LS641 ..... 1.50
74LS643 ..... 1.29
74LS645 ..... .99
74LS646 ..... 2.39
74LS669 ..... .99
74LS670 ..... .79
74LS674 ..... 14.95
74LS682 ..... 2.19
74LS683 ..... 2.19
74LS684 ..... 1.59
74LS685 ..... 8.00
74LS688 ..... 1.99
74LS783 ..... 25.00

74HCTxx

74HCT00 ..... .35
74HCT02 ..... .35
74HCT04 ..... .35
74HCT08 ..... .35
74HCT10 ..... .35
74HCT20 ..... .35
74HCT27 ..... .45
74HCT30 ..... .49
74HCT32 ..... .35
74HCT74 ..... .45
74HCT75 ..... .40
74HCT85 ..... .89
74HCT86 ..... .49
74HCT93 ..... 1.39
74HCT109 ..... .49
74HCT123 ..... .70
74HCT125 ..... .65
74HCT132 ..... .59
74HCT138 ..... .59
74HCT139 ..... .59
74HCT151 ..... .69
74HCT154 ..... 1.79
74HCT157 ..... .59
74HCT158 ..... .59
74HCT161 ..... .99
74HCT163 ..... .59
74HCT164 ..... .79
74HCT165 ..... .79
74HCT166 ..... .79
74HCT174 ..... .69
74HCT175 ..... .79
74HCT191 ..... .69
74HCT193 ..... .79
74HCT194 ..... .79
74HCT195 ..... .79
74HCT237 ..... .89
74HCT240 ..... .79
74HCT241 ..... .79
74HCT243 ..... .79
74HCT244 ..... .79
74HCT245 ..... .79
74HCT251 ..... .69
74HCT257 ..... .69
74HCT259 ..... .79
74HCT273 ..... .79
74HCT299 ..... 1.69
74HCT367 ..... .79
74HCT368 ..... .69
74HCT373 ..... .79
74HCT374 ..... .79
74HCT377 ..... .89
74HCT393 ..... .89
74HCT541 ..... .69
74HCT573 ..... .89
74HCT574 ..... .89
74HCT640 ..... .99
74HCT670 ..... 1.09
74HCT4020 ..... .79
74HCT4040 ..... .79
74HCT4060 ..... .89

Also extensive listings for these other types....
74xx
74Sxx
74Fxx
74Cxx
74HCxx
74HCTxx
74ALSxx
74ACTxx

LINEAR

LM35CH--- 14.00
TL061---- 1.19
TL062---- 1.19
TL064---- .99
TL071---- .75
TL072---- .89
TL074---- .99
TL081---- .79
TL082---- .79
TL083---- .99
TL084---- .99
LM150K--- 4.95
LM207---- .69
LM208---- .50
MAX231--- 2.69
MAX232--- 2.19
MAX233--- 5.95
MAX238--- 3.49
LM301---- .55
LM301H--- .89
LM307---- .69
LM308---- .89
LM309H--- 4.25
LM309K--- 2.39
LM310---- 1.89
LM311---- .55
LM311H--- 1.89
LM312H--- 4.95
LM316---- 4.00
LM317K--- 2.29
LM317T---- .79
LM317T(TO92)- .79
LM318---- 1.29
LM319---- 1.19
LM322---- 1.19
LM323K--- 3.39
LM323T---- 2.95
LM324---- .50
LM329---- .85
LM331---- 4.75
MAX333--- 5.95
LM334---- 1.29
LM335---- 1.59
LM336---- 1.19
LM337K--- 3.29
LM337T---- 1.09
LM338K--- 5.95
LM338T---- 2.69
LM339---- .55
LM347---- 1.09
LM348---- .69
LM350K--- 4.49
LM350T---- 2.99
LF351---- .79
LF353---- .79
LF355---- 1.09
LF356---- 1.09
LF357---- 1.09
LM358---- .59
LM380---- 1.29
LM380N-8-- 1.19
LM381---- 3.95
LM383T---- 3.29
LM384---- 2.39
LM385Z 1.2- 1.95
LM386N-1-- .79
LM386N-3-- .99
LM386N-4-- 1.29
LM387---- 1.89
LM390---- 1.79
LM391---- 3.95
LM392---- 1.59
LM393---- .45
LM395K--- 9.95
LF398---- 1.99
LM399---- 6.00
LF411---- 1.09
LF412---- 1.19
ZN1442--- 2.49
LF441---- 1.09
LF442---- 1.19
LF444---- 1.89
TL489---- 1.59
TL494---- 1.89
TL497---- 2.69
NE531T--- 1.99
LM555---- .45
LM555C--- .89
XRL555--- .90
LM556---- .59
LM556C--- .89
NE558---- .79
NE564---- 1.79
LM565---- 1.69
LM566---- 1.29
LM567---- .79
NE571---- 2.09
NE592---- .45
NE5034N-- 1.49
MAX953--- 3.39
MAX956--- 3.19
MAX690--- 3.49
MAX691--- 5.49
MAX692--- 5.49
MAX694--- 5.89
MAX695--- 5.89
LM709---- .85
LM710---- .80
LM711---- .89
LM723---- .59
LM723H--- 1.29
MAX732--- 4.69
LM733---- .99
LM741---- .45
LM741HC-- 1.09
LM747---- .79
LM748---- .69
SAA1027-- 6.99
MAX1232-- 2.69
MC1310--- 3.39
MC1330--- 1.89
MC1349--- 2.09
MC1350--- .99
MC1358--- 2.49
MC1374--- 2.00
MC1404--- 1.99
MC1406-8-- 1.69
MC1406-6-- 1.99
MC1411--- 1.99
MC1414--- 1.69
MC1455--- 1.50
MC1458--- .55
LM1488--- .50
DS14C88-- 1.19
LM1489--- .50
DS14C89-- 1.19
MC1496--- 1.29
TCM1520-- 1.39
MC1558--- 2.59
MC1558G-- 2.59
MC1723CL-- 1.29
MC1733CL-- 1.29
LM1830--- 4.59
LM1871--- 5.95
LM1872--- 5.95
LM1877--- 3.95
LM1881--- 4.95
LM1889--- 3.95
ULN2001-- .79
ULN2003-- .79
ULN2004-- .79
XR2206--- 3.99
XR2207--- 3.99
XR2208--- 2.89
XR2211--- 2.39
XR2240--- 1.49
ULN2803-- 1.19
LM2877--- 3.39
LM2878--- 5.95
LM2901--- .69
LM2903--- .49
LM2907--- 1.69
LM2917--- 2.19
LM2917-14- 1.59
CA3046--- .89
CA3059--- 1.49
CA3060--- 2.95
CA3080--- .90
CA3081--- 1.09
CA3082--- .89
CA3083--- .79
CA3086--- .79
CA3089--- 1.59
CA3096--- 1.69
MC3105--- 6.95
CA3126--- 1.45
CA3140--- .79
CA3146--- .99
CA3160--- 1.09
CA3161--- 1.99
CA3162--- 6.00
CA3183--- 1.39
MC3302--- .75
MC3340--- 1.29
MC3346--- 1.99
MC3373--- 1.09
MC3401--- .90
MC3403--- .70
MC3404--- 1.29
MC3479--- 4.69
MC3486--- .99
MC3487--- .99
SG3524--- 1.09
LM3900--- .69
LM3905--- 1.09
LM3909--- 1.49
LM3911--- 1.89
LM3914--- 2.39
LM3915--- 2.69
LM3916--- 2.69
MC4001--- 4.00
MC4024--- 2.29
MC4044--- 4.99
MC4136--- 1.19
RC4136--- 1.09
RC4151--- 1.29
CA5620--- 2.79
MC45151-- 12.95
MC45155-- 2.95
NE5205--- 2.19
NE5532--- 1.19
NE5534--- .99
NE5539--- 2.49
ICL7106--- 3.69
ICL7107--- 3.69
ICL7109--- 7.95
ICM7216--- 25.00
ICM7231--- 9.49
ICM7556--- .69
ICM7556--- 1.19
ICL7660--- 1.69
ICL7663--- 2.49
ICL7665--- 3.19
ICL8038--- 3.79
ICL8211--- 1.59
LF13741--- .99
LM13700--- 1.29
75107---- .79
75108---- .89
75110---- .79
75130---- .89
75150---- 1.29
75154---- 1.29
75160---- 3.19
75174---- 1.99
75175---- 1.99
75176---- 2.09
75182---- 1.29
75183---- 1.29
75188---- .50
75189---- .50
75232---- 4.45
75365---- .89
75451---- .49
75452---- .59
75453---- .59
75454---- .59
75477---- .99
75491---- 1.19
75492---- 1.49
75494---- .99
MC145026-- 1.79
MC145027-- 1.49
MC145028-- 1.49
MC145151-- 12.95
MC145406-- 2.09
MC146818-- 3.69
MC145155-- 2.95

REGULATORS

Adjustable
LM150K--- 4.95
LM317K--- 2.29
LM317T---- .79
LL317T(92)- .79
LM337K--- 3.29
LM337T---- 1.09
LM338K--- 5.95
LM338T---- 2.69
LM723---- .59
LM350K--- 4.49
LM350T---- 2.99

Positive Output
78L05---- .50
78L82---- .45
78L12---- .45
78L15---- .45
78M05---- .59
78M06---- .59
78M08---- .59
78T10---- .59
78T12---- .59
78T15---- .59
78T24---- .59
7805K---- 1.79
7812K---- 1.79
7815K---- 1.79
7824K---- 1.79
78M05---- .59

plus many more...

In addition to these catagories, we have millions more components, chips, CPUs, RAMs, EPROMs, PALs, diodes, bridges, MOVs, resistors, chokes, toroids, LEDs, displays, cables, switches, tools, instruments and other new and surplus equipment in stock. **Call or write for a complete listing**

Gigantic Surplus Buy-Out, PRICE BLOW-OUT!

Vinyl Notebook Bag
black with inside pockets
9x12x2 inches $9.99

Large Laptop Bag
black nylon with 2 zippered inside pockets
12x14x6 inches $7.95

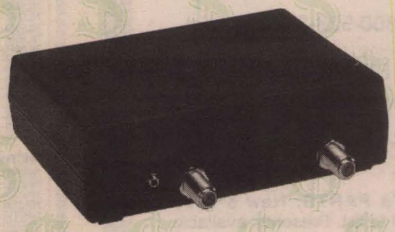
Terms and conditions of sale: (NO MINIMUM ORDER!) - Mail all orders to: Debco Electronics, Inc. 4025 Edwards Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45209 or call, toll-free - 1 (800) 423-4499 or (513) 531-4499 - We accept cash, checks, money orders (U.S. funds only), VISA, DISCOVER and Mastercard - UPS ground shipping- $5.00 1st. lb. - .50 each additional lb. - 2nd Day Air- $8.50 1st. lb. + 1.50 each add. - Next Day Air- $17.00 1st. lb. + 2.50 each add. - Most orders shipped within 24 hours. (COD add $5.00) *(COD'S SHIPPED CASH ONLY) - Open accounts to qualified customers. Ohio residents add 5.5% Ohio Sales Tax or submit cert. of exemption.* **All prices and availability are subject to change without notice**

Debco Electronics, 4025 Edwards Road, Cincinnati, OH 45209
Orders, 1 (800) 423-4499 - Info, 1 (513) 531 4499 - FAX (513) 531-4455 ad #9448n

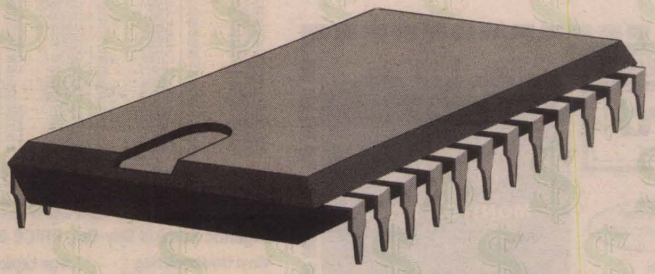
Write in 40 on Reader Service Card.

WE HAVE WHAT YOU
THE BEST PRICES AN

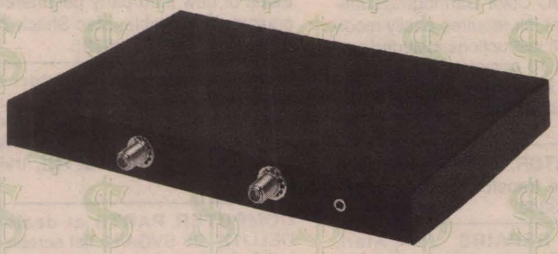
DECODERS



	QTY 10	QTY 20
STEALTH 1000-P 5 x 4 PLASTIC CASE W/TOGGLE	$49	$45
TNT 6 x 9 METAL CASE W/TOGGLE	$45	$42
TVT-3G 6 x 9 METAL CASE	$42	$39
MINI-TVT 3 x 6 METAL CASE	$42	$39
GOLD 3 x 6 PLASTIC CASE	$42	$39
APOLLO-J 3 x 6 METAL CASE REPLACES PURPLE & SIP	$49	$45
FTB-3 6 x 9 METAL CASE	$43	$39
IMP-30 4 x 4 BOARD ONLY NO CASE, NO AC	$39	$35



	QTY 10	QTY 20
PIO-6300 6 x 9 METAL CASE w/TOGGLE	$69	$59
PIO+/TNT 6 x 9 METAL CASE w/TOGGLE	$69	$59
PIO RED 3 x 6 METAL CASE REPLACES GREEN & APOLLO-P	$69	$59



	QTY 10	QTY 20
STEALTH 80-P 5 x 4 PLASTIC CASE w/TOGGLE	$55	$49
M-80 6 x 9 METAL CASE w/TOGGLE	$65	$59

NEW!!!

	QTY 10	QTY 20
MULTIMODE QUICK BOARD	$35	$29
R-V 3 WIRE	$29	$25
SA QUICK BOARDS	CALL	
PIO QUICK BOARDS	$29	$25
PIO WRITER	$55	$49
Z3	$11	$ 9
PV7-PV5 2 WIRE, 3 WIRE AND 28 PIN	CALL	

HIGHLANDER

6325-9 Falls of the Neuse Road, Raleigh, NC 27615

WANT AND MORE !!!
THE BEST SERVICE!!!

NEW CONVERTERS

	QTY 10	QTY 20
STARGATE ELITE 550-PC	$59	$55
TIMELESS TPI-550-PC	$60	$57
CENTURY CT-3000	$65	$61
PANASONIC TZPC1453G2	$79	$69

REFURBISHED CONVERTERS

REGAL, SA, PANASONIC . . . CALL

COMBOS

	QTY 10
BOSS 1	$225
REPLACES ALL PIONEER MODELS AND SA MODELS 8500-8590 (NO INVERSION)	
BOSS 2	$235
REPLACES TC 03/07 MODELS INCLUDING WIRELESS	

THESE UNITS ARE BUILT INTO BRAND NEW PANASONIC CONVERTERS, w/REMOTE, VOLUME CONTROL, PARENTAL LOCKOUT, LCR, AND MORE

SSA TV86	$149
S7COMBO	$125
TPI550-PC w/BUILT-IN BOARD REPLACES ALL TRI-MODE	

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS $$$$$$$$$ $$ COD $$ $$$$$$$$$

All prices are for 10 pieces, subject to change without notice. Some quantities may be limited. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. One year parts and labor warranty.

1-800-854-7119

Mon-Fri 10-7 EST; Sat 10-3 EST–FAX 1-800-854-7118

100% Satisfaction & Every day Low Price Leader

ALL Motherboards w/CPU:

Resellers Dealers Welcome

386 SX40 MHZ	$55
386 DX40 MHZ/128K	$89
486 SLC33 MHZ	$75
486SLC50 MHZ	$95
486 SLC40 MHZ VESA	$95
486 SLC 2-66 VESA IBM w/64K	$149
486 75 MHZ VESA IBM w/256K	$219
486 DX33 MHZ W 256K VLB	$179
PENTIUMREADYT24	
4 ISA & 3 VESA SLOTS	
486 DX66 MHZ W/256 VLB	$229
486 DX2 80 MHZ W/256	$259
486 DX 2 100 MHZW/256K	$279

Floppy Drives:

1.44	MITSU	$28
1.2	MITSU	$39
1.44	TEAC	$31
1.2	TEAC	$42
1.2/1.44	COMBO	$84

Member of Better Business Bureau

Tapebackup Drives:

CORE 250MB	$119
COL(DJ 20) 250MB	$139

Monitors:

14" MONO.VGA	$84
14" SVGA 39 DP 1024x768	$185
14" .28 1024x768 NI, LOW-R	*$205*
15" .28 1024x768 NI, LOW-R	*$305*

HARD DRIVES SPECIAL

214MB $149	420MB $165
730MB $229	540MB $179
850MB $229	1GB $329

Keyboards:

101 KEYBOARD	$15
101 SPILL PROOF	$15
KEYTRONIC	$23
FOCUS 2000/2000+/8000	$CALL

VGA Cards:

VGA 256K	$27
TRIDENT SVGA 512K	$38
TRIDENT 1MB	$59
VESA VGA 1MB EXP 2MB	$69
PCI VGA 2MB DRAM	$139
SVGA CARDS WITH VRAM	CALL
ANY OTHER VGA CARDS	PL CALL

Controller Cards:

IDE CARD (2FD/2HD)	$11
I/O (2S,1P & 1G)	$11
SUPER IDE-I/O (2S,1P & 1G)	$12
VESA IDE-I/O (ENHANCED)	$19

Modem/Fax Modem:

MX-96/96/24	$27
FAX/MOD. 14.4	$49
FAX/MOD. 28.8 V.34	$139
Voice M /Fax /Mod 14.4	$69
Voice M /Fax /Mod 28.8	$call

1 MB Simm $36.95

Math-Co $23

Cases with P.SUPLIES

MINI TOWER CASE PREMIUM	$41
DESK TOP CASE PREMIUM	$45
MED TOWER CASE PREMIUM	$64
FULL TOWER CASE PREMIUM	$84

Terms: No minimum Charge No Hidden Charge Prices change w/o Notice 15% Restock fee for Non Defective Orders of $950 or more ground shipping free. Except Case, Monitor, Keyboard & F. Drives

C.O.D Credit Cards Ok
Govt P.O.

Orders 24hrs Tel: 800-899-6430
Orders 24hrs Fax: 800-745-1670

Buy with Confidence Risk Free 30 days Money Back

WE DO CARRY COMPLETE SYSTEMS

Printer Memory.

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS LIFE TIME Labor Warranty

C.D. Rom QUAD Speed

Mitsumi/Sony dbl sp $115
Quad sp (4x sp) IDE $195

All Kinds Drives , Sound Cards Speakers and CD Titles: Please Call

"Triton" Intel Mother Boards with CPU

Pentium 90 Mhz w/CPU	$625
Pentium100 Mhz w/CPU	$695
Pentium 120 Mhz w/CPU	$1095
Pentium 133 Mhz w/CPU	$1395

Bisme Computer, Inc 1298 Reamwood Ave Sunnyvale, CA 94089 Tel: 408 745-7203

Write in 59 on Reader Service Card.

Prototype Plated Thru Circuit Boards

faster turnaround!

example less than $90 for two 5"x6" 2-layer boards

your order shipped next business day if data is received by 7:00 am

AP Circuits
#3-1112 40 AVE NE
Calgary, Alberta
Canada T2E 5T8
☎ (403) 250-3406

for complete information download newuser.exe from our 24 hr BBS (403) 291-9342 (8N1)
Email: staff@apcircuits.com
Internet (www): http://www.apcircuits.com/html/apc/apdef2.html

Write in 42 on Reader Service Card.

#50 COMPUTER HARDWARE *cont.*

CONTROL ELECTRONIC DEVICES! Control lights, motors, servos, steppers and more! Stand alone or connected via PC or Mac serial port RS-232. Our Universal Microcontroller has 30+ I/O ports including a REAL 8 channel 8-bit A/D, Timers, Counters, 8-bit Shift Register, REAL serial port (68HC11). Up to 32K ROM, 64K RAM, 32K EEPROM! Prototyping area too much to list. Zap EEPROM right on board! No need to buy expensive EPROM programmer. Program in C, BASIC, others. Only 2.5" x 4". Support code, LCD display drivers plus much more on disk. Free catalog! Black Feather Electronics, 1-800-526-3710.

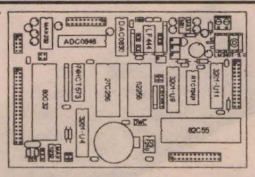
TAPE DRIVE. STC 1950 vacuum drive with 1935 controller 5 foot cabinet. $475. 818-989-3848.

HP PLOTTERS. 7475A from $295 tested with 30 day warranty. **COMPUTER KEYWAYS,** 513-847-2300.

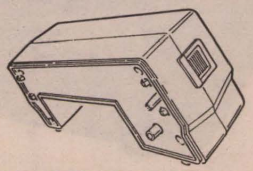
MEMORY CHIPS, mathcoprocessors and CPUs for XT and AT systems, Memory expansion boards. Techware, 1338 Hooksett Rd., #150, Hooksett, NH 03106.

NOTEBOOKS 386/486 from $650. 386/486 desktop systems from $395. Pentium 60/90MHz. 8 Meg RAM, 540 HD SVGA Card $1,350/1,550, 17/20 Inch multiscan monitors $475/ $995. Lazer printers 8ppm 1.5 meg RAM originally $850. Now $400 new w/warranty. Info. 714-778-0450. Orders only 1-800-825-5042.

WHOLESALE USED parts, CGA cards $5 ea., qty. 10. Para/serial cards $5 ea. qty. 10. 360K floppy $5 ea., qty. 5. 720K floppy $5 ea., qty. 5. 10 Meg HH, DH $10 ea., qty. 5. XT Motherbd $5 ea., qty. 5. AT Mboard $9 ea., qty. 5. Mono monitors $15 ea., qty 3. Mono cards $4 ea. qty. 5. Plus hundreds more parts, monitors, and complete systems. Raven Tech, Inc., 862 W. Third Ave., Columbus, OH 43212. 614-298-8494, FX 614-298-8495. Service and repair 614-298-8493.



VERSATILE 80C32 single board computer 32K RAM and 32K EPROM. Extended BASIC-52, 8 channel A/D, D/A, real time clock, parallel printer port 24 bits of I/O. Power supply, terminal emulator software and utility disk included. $200 assembled, $175 kit plus $5 S&H, add $5 for COD. DC Micros, 1843 Sumner Ct., Las Cruces, NM 88001. 505-524-4029.



ZENITH LAPTOP BATTERIES. For Zenith SupersPort Laptop Computers. New. 4 Amp hour $25 each. Quantity discount available. STC-Surplus Trading Corporation, Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800, 616-849-2995 FAX. We ship UPS/COD.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 810 w/VFC dot matrix printer. With serial & parallel I/O. $250. 818-989-3848.

HEWLETT PACKARD 2227A Quietjet Plus inkjet printer. $150. Telex 287-C printer. $125. 818-989-3848.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS: 386DX20 2MB Ram 40MB Hard drive 1.2-1.44 floppy drives. 4-30 pin SIMMs socket 6-16 bit slots, 2-8 bit slots. Clone compatible desktop case 101 keyboard 3 button serial mouse. Color SVGA monitor included $499. Strictly Service, Inc. 614-387-8613.

New SuperBright

5mW pocket laser

"bright as a He-Ne"

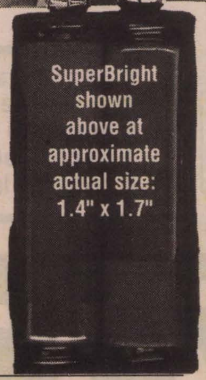
Our new SuperBright laser includes all drive electronics, heatsink, & collimating optics. The laser will run over five hours on 4 AA alkaline batteries. Red laser beam 635nm is 10 times brighter than 670nm.

This laser blazes like a torch.

Price: $169.00

Please include $7.00 for shipping and handling. CA residents add 8.25% sales tax.

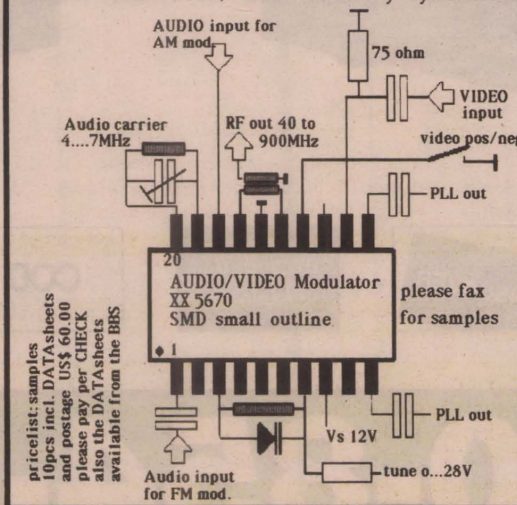
TO ORDER CALL
1 (800) 996-6873



HI-Q PRODUCTS, INC.
506 N. Garfield Ave., Suite 200, Alhambra, CA 91801
TEL: (818) 308-4400 FAX: (818) 308-4406

VIDEO-AUDIO Modulator for switchable FM/AM Audio

Application for:
CATV-Modulator,Computer,TV-Transmitter, Video- Generator, Video security systems etc.



PICOTRONIC communication
Zollamtstr.48 ,
67663 Kaiserslautern
GERMANY

FAX ++ 49 631 29579
BBS ++ 49 631 21048
Tel ++ 49 631 29187

Write in 43 on Reader Service Card.

AMATEUR ROBOTICS

by Karl Lunt

This month, I'll take you well down the path to getting the Practical Peripherals 14.4 KBaud ProClass external modem (PP144Pro) robot-ready. Be warned, this requires some very delicate work, so make sure you have a fine-tipped soldering iron, an Exacto knife, and a magnifying glass.

As mentioned in previous columns, Practical Peripherals makes two versions of an external modem. The regular class uses an embedded 8051 variant, and provides an excellent set of resources for robot hackers looking to develop with that chip.

The ProClass modems, however, use an embedded Motorola 68302 MCU. Working with this chip is normally beyond the reach of hobbyists, due to the extremely fine leads and close pin spacing.

But the PP144Pro modem design offers a unique opportunity to bolt a powerful MCU, loaded with high-speed I/O, into your robot. You just have to buy the modem, make some cuts and jumpers, and write your own robot code. This article will take care of the second item, and get you started on the third.

The tool set

This project calls for some unusual tools. The list starts with an EPROM programmer that supports the 32-pin 27c1001 EPROMs. I have been using the Needham's PB10 programmer, available from Digi-Key and other mail order houses.

The PB10 consists of a PCB that plugs into a slot inside your PC, and a 40-pin ZIF socket on a frame, which sits outside your PC and connects to the card via a supplied ribbon cable.

The PB10 comes with software that provides a crucial function in 68302 development. The PP144Pro uses two EPROMs, one containing the odd bytes of the executable program, the other containing the even bytes. To successfully develop code for the 68302, you must have some means of splitting your executable files into these two halves.

For the PB10, the O- option lets you split an object file into two or more sections, then program selected sections into each EPROM. Note that this splitting only occurs during EPROM programming. The PB10 does not generate separate, split files.

I have mixed feelings about the B10. It certainly does everything I need to do regarding EPROM programming, it is very fast, and it handles some large devices.

But I find the standard display colors awful, and the mouse cursor is a large blinking block that annoys me to no end. I wouldn't mind a block that doesn't blink, but the flashing cursor is too much. Unfortunately, Needham's couldn't provide me with a way to turn off the cursor or stop its blinking.

The PB10 supports macros, and you can customize the initialization file, if necessary. You can also buy separate adapters to go with your PB10, so it can handle programmable MCUs and other devices..

And the price, about $140.00 from Digi-Key, is quite reasonable. In all, this is a solid tool for any development requiring EPROM support.

You will also need a 68000 assembler or compiler. The 68302 uses a 68000 as its core CPU, so you can use nearly anything that generates 68000 executable files. I found a few public-domain 68000 assemblers on the Internet, and for now have settled on ASM.

If you use a C (or other) compiler for your development work, you must be able to insert a run-time initialization file, so your code can set up the 68302 before running your main program. I'll get to the reasons for this shortly.

You will also need an EPROM eraser and a supply of 27c1001 EPROMs. I use the Walling MOD-D II UV eraser, available from Digi-Key for about $40.00 Walling makes two models: one with an adjustable timer and one without the timer.

I strongly prefer the unit that lacks the timer. Invariably, the timer, even at its maximum setting, doesn't completely erase whatever EPROM I'm using. Then, the timer goes off and shuts down the eraser. So besides having the irritating timer sound, I still have to run the eraser one more time.

So I just use the cheaper model and let it go. Sometimes, I forget and erase the EPROMs for a couple of hours, but haven't damaged anything that way, at least not yet.

As to the EPROMs, I bought six chips from Prime Electronic Components, who advertise regularly in *Nuts & Volts*. They shipped quickly, sent confirming paperwork, and took plastic over the phone. They have good prices, too.

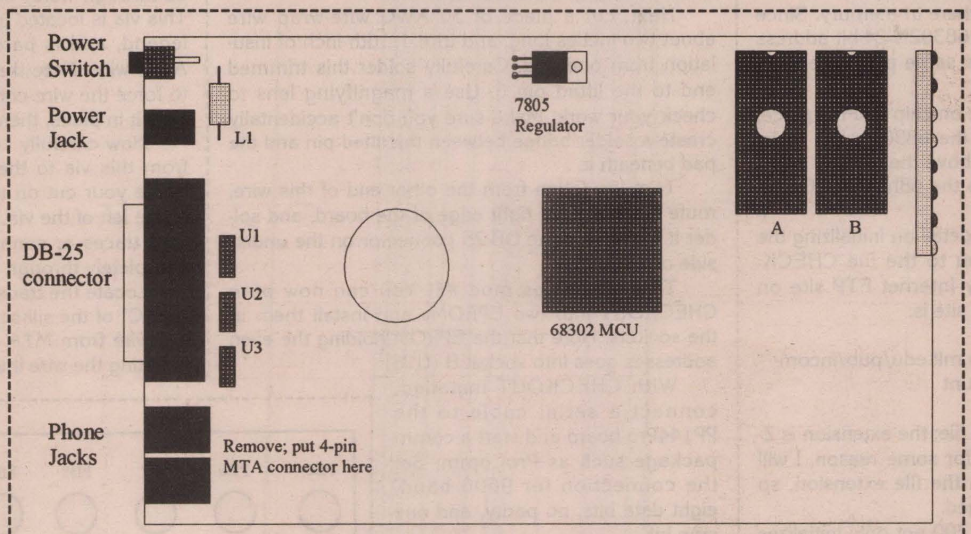


Diagram of PP144 board layout

Last month . . .

I started this hack last month; please review that column for background details.

The 68302 contains three very sophisticated serial communications controllers (SCCs), which provide serial I/O. Though vaguely related to the 68hc11's serial communications interface (SCI), the SCCs provide far more complex features, and are naturally far more difficult to set up.

The 68302 SCC contains hardware (actually, RISC microcode) support for serial formats such as HDLC, BiSync, DDCMP, and V.110 protocols. Each of the three separate SCCs can handle up to eight transmit and eight receive DMA buffers, and can use either internal or external clocks. Clock rates using the 68302's internal clock generator can hit 5.56 MHz, which translates into 347 KBaud.

With some work, you can even set up an SCC to act as a 9600 baud UART.

I will never again complain that the 68hc11 SCI is complicated or hard to use. Not after struggling through the ritual needed to set up one of the 68302's SCCs.

I started with code contained in the Motorola *MC68302 Integrated Multiprotocol Processor User's Manual*, available from the Motorola literature center or through your local Motorola field office. The literature number for this book is MC68302UM/AD.

Don't even think about using the 68302 without a copy of this book. If you want to hack the 68302, but don't have a copy already, stop reading this article right now and go order one.

The sample code contained in the User's Manual sets up SCC3 as a plain-vanilla UART, using two DMA buffers for both transmit and receive. All buffers are only one-byte long, so this code creates a double-buffered UART.

The code was designed to run on some type of commercial 68302 development platform, so by the time this code actually started running, the 68302 would have already been fully initialized. Unfortunately, I needed to add custom code to initialize the PP144Pro before I could run the UART code.

The PP144Pro, like most 68000 systems, uses a two-step configuration process immediately following power-up. Initially, the EPROM resides at address $0, where the 68000 expects to find its reset and interrupt vectors.

Eventually, however, the application program will want RAM in the $0 address space. This lets the program modify the interrupt vectors in low memory.

Thus, the start-up code must begin running in the $0 area, then somehow move itself to a higher address range and move RAM down into the $0 area.

The 68302 makes this process fairly easy, as it has four software-configurable chip select lines and

1152 bytes of on-chip RAM.

The upper half of this RAM is assigned to support the SCCs; these 576 bytes are called parameter RAM. The lower 576 bytes can be used for any purpose, such as stack space or data storage. Motorola calls this section of on-chip memory system RAM.

The technique for shifting memory devices then becomes straightforward. The application program writes a few bytes of executable code into an area of system RAM, then jumps to the code. This code shifts the memory devices as needed, then jumps back to the correct address in the newly-moved ROM.

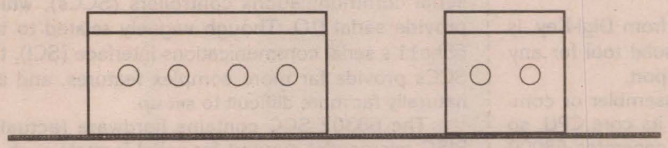


Diagram showing wiring and mounting of MTA connectors

Note that your code must first position this block of on-chip RAM somewhere in memory. Since it can reside anywhere in the 68302's 24-bit address space, my code puts it in the same place the sample code did, at $700000.

When your code fixes the on-chip RAM in place, it also sets the addresses of the 68302's I/O registers. These registers sit just above the on-chip RAM, and serve functions similar to the 68hc11's I/O registers.

I won't go into any more detail on initializing the 68302. Instead, I'll refer you to the file CHECKOUT.Z00, available from my Internet FTP site on cherupakha. The URL for this site is:

ftp://cherupakha.media.mit.edu/pub/incoming/karl_lunt

Note that this is a ZIPped file; the extension is Z-zero-zero. If I update the file for some reason, I will change the last two digits in the file extension, so you can tell the file has changed.

The code in CHECKOUT.Z00 not only initializes the 68302 on the PP144Pro board, it also sets up SCC3 to echo any characters it receives via the board's RS-232 connector.

Unfortunately, the stock PP144Pro modem board isn't wired properly to do this. Therefore, you will have to modify the board before you can use its serial port for your own programs.

Hardware mods

I'm going to describe three different mods, the first two involving the RS-232 serial connector. The first mod lets you use the original RS-232 connector for your serial hookup. The second mod disables the original connector, replacing it with my standard four-pin MTA male connector.

The third mod makes your PP144Pro modem board completely battery powered, ready for installation in a robot frame.

If you want, you can perform just the first mod, and continue to use the RS-232 connector for communication. You can always perform the second and third mods later, if necessary.

If, however, you intend to use the PP144Pro as the heart of a robot, you will eventually have to perform the last two mods.

Note that the CHECKOUT program will work with all mods.

First, a comment about orientation. Whenever I describe the location of landmarks on the PP144Pro PCB, I am viewing the board with the DB-25 connector to the left and the LEDs in the upper-right corner. Refer to the accompanying layout diagram.

Mod #1 is straightforward. You must unsolder and lift pins U3-3 and U3-6 from their respective pads. Finally, you need to run a wire from the lifted pin 6 of U3 to pin 3 of the DB-25 connector.

This is easy to say, but can be difficult to do. Begin by locating U3, a surface-mount (SMT) chip mounted just to the right of the DB-25 connector. This is a 1488 level shifter, though the chip on my board is numbered 5788.

Use a fine-tipped soldering iron and a piece of high-grade copper braid to wick the solder from pins 3 and 6 of this device. Using the soldering iron and an Exacto blade, carefully heat one of these leads and pry it up far enough to clear the board. Do the same on the other lead.

Next, cut a piece of 30 AWG wire-wrap wire about two inches long, and trim 1/16th inch of insulation from one end. Carefully solder this trimmed end to the lifted pin 6. Use a magnifying lens to check your work. Make sure you don't accidentally create a solder bridge between the lifted pin and the pad beneath it.

Trim insulation from the other end of this wire, route it around the right edge of the board, and solder it to pin 3 of the DB-25 connector on the underside of the board.

This completes mod #1. You can now burn CHECKOUT into two EPROMs and install them in the sockets. Note that the EPROM holding the even addresses goes into socket B (U16).

With CHECKOUT installed, connect a serial cable to the PP144Pro board and start a comm package such as ProComm. Set the connection for 9600 baud, eight data bits, no parity, and one stop bit.

Plug the PP144Pro wall-wart into the power connector and turn on the board's switch. Three LEDs should light on the front panel; the green LED nearest the board's center will blink. If you press a key on the PC, you should see the character echoed on the screen.

Congratulations! You now have access to an extremely powerful robot brain. Now would be a good time to look through the 68302 User's Manual, to get a feel for all the other resources on this chip besides what I've discussed here.

To give you an idea of the processor's speed, the blinking LED changes state after running through a polling loop $ffff times. Those of you used to the 68hc11's speed are in for a pleasant surprise.

Mod #2 configures the PP144Pro board to use my standard serial connector. This mod is more involved than mod #1, and requires some careful trace cutting.

Begin by cutting four pieces of 30 AWG wire-wrap wire, each about 2.5 inches long. Solder one end of each wire to a pin on a four-pin MTA male connector. Refer to the accompanying diagram for pin identification.

The next step requires clearing some space on the PCB for mounting the MTA connector. Since I no longer need this board to work as a modem, pulling off all the modem components makes sense.

If you hold the PCB up in front of a strong light, you will clearly see where the opaque ground plane ends and the translucent modem area begins.

I sat down at my work bench and begin removing components from the modem area of the PP144Pro board. The first items I removed were the two phone jacks, J3 and J4, located just below the DB-25 connector. This clears the space for mounting the MTA serial connector later.

I also pulled off C22, C23, and U5. This frees up some important solder pads that you will use in a moment. Do not remove any components, other than C22, C23, and U5, that are not mounted wholely within this modem area! I ended up leaving the small SMT parts in place, because it was too much hassle to try and remove them.

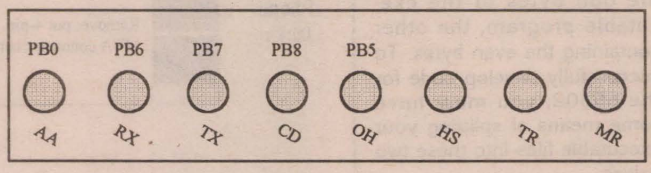
Now you can finish wiring up the MTA serial connector. Solder the wire from MTA pin 1 to the upper pad of C23. This is the ground connection for the serial port.

Solder the wire from MTA pin 2 to pad 5 of U5. This is the +5 connection for the serial port.

Solder the wire from MTA pin 3 to the via (plated-through hole) between pads 10 and 11 of U3. This via is located just above the "R4" silk-screened legend, and is barely large enough to take a 30 AWG wire. Note that you will probably not be able to force the wire completely through the via. Simply hold it in place, then add a touch of solder.

Now carefully cut the trace that runs diagonally from this via to the underside of U3. Be sure you make your cut on the diagonal length of the trace, to the left of the via. Do not damage any of the adjacent traces or connections, and verify that you cut completely through the trace.

Locate the trace running to the via that is inside the "C" of the silkscreen for C19. You must connect the wire from MTA pin 4 to this trace. You can try inserting the wire into the via and soldering it.



Port assignments for PP144-PRO panel LEDs

You can also do what I did, which was to carefully scrape some of the solder mask off of this trace, immediately to the right of the "C19" legend, then solder the wire to the exposed copper.

Now, turn the PP144Pro PCB over, and orient it so the DB-25 connector lies to the right and the modem area to the lower right. Locate the trace that comes from the via labeled T131 and runs to the right, passing just below resistor R60.

This via is electrically connected to the trace now wired to MTA pin 4. You can verify this with an ohmmeter.

Cut this trace, using an Exacto knife or other sharp blade.

This completes mod #2. The DB-25 connector is no longer available; all serial communications must now go through the MTA serial connector.

Remember that the MTA serial connection is digital, not RS-232. You must provide some external means of translating the digital signals at the MTA connector to the RS-232 levels needed by your PC. I suggest you use one of my MAX232 adapters, described in previous columns.

You should be able to run the CHECKOUT program as before, now using the MTA connector.

The CHECKOUT program serves as a good verification tool. If you make other mods to the PP144Pro PCB, you can always plug the CHECKOUT EPROMs into the board and verify that everything still works. If the board no longer echos characters, stop and figure out what you changed, and fix it before continuing.

Robot-ready

Unfortunately, you cannot use the PP144Pro PCB on a robot in its present state. The 1488 and 1489 RS-232 drivers require +12 volts and the +12 VDC power supply circuitry is still on-board.

The following mod fixes that. Note that you cannot proceed until you have installed and tested the second mod described above.

The first step towards making the PP144Pro robot-ready involves removing the 1488 and 1489 drivers. This is a simple, though brutal, task.

Using a pair of sharp, fine-tipped diagonal cutters, carefully cut each lead on the right-hand side of U3, U2, and U1. Cut each lead as close to the body of the chip as you can. Make sure you don't accidentally damage any of the nearby traces or components.

After these leads have been cut, carefully lift the right-side edge of one chip, hinging it up on the left-side leads. Work the chip body up and down through about a 45-degree arc, fatiguing the left-side leads until they all break.

Do NOT try to pull the chip free of the left-side traces; you will destroy the board. Simply hinge the chip back and forth until the leads all break from fatigue.

Repeat this procedure on the other two chips.

Now use a fine-tipped soldering iron to carefully clean all of the IC pads of metal chips and solder. Make sure you don't accidently leave a solder bridge between pads or to adjacent traces.

This removes nearly all of the on-board ICs that use +12 VDC. I say "nearly," because the LM386 amplifier chip (U4), used to drive the speaker, remains. I decided for now to leave the chip in place. I may later add enough voltage to power the LM386 back up, and it would be fun to have an amplifier already available.

Next up, you need to remove the on-board power supply so you can run your 68302 system from batteries. Begin by removing the power jack, located between the power switch and the DB-25 connector.

Next, lift only the lower lead of ferrite bead inductor L1, mounted next to the power switch. This isolates one of the switch leads, which we will later use as a power supply point.

Now clip all three leads from the 7805 voltage regulator. This is the flat three-pin device riveted to the PCB, about midway across the top of the board. I don't recommend trying to drill out the rivet; just cut all the leads off and unsolder the clipped leads from the board.

Clip the cathode lead of a 1n4001 diode to about one inch long, then solder this lead to the center lug of the power switch.

Twist a pair of wires, one red and one black, into a two-conductor cable about three inches long. Be sure to use stranded wire; 28 to 22 AWG should be fine.

Strip about 3/8-inch insulation from all ends of the wires.

Slide a short length of thin heat-shrink over one end of the red wire. Solder this wire to the anode end of the 1n4001, then shrink the insulation in place using the tip of your soldering iron.

Solder the matching end of the black wire to the negative terminal of the large electrolytic capacitor, located near the now-defunct 7805 voltage regulator.

Solder a two-pin male MTA connector to the other ends of this power cable. Watch the polarity of the hookup; use the accompanying diagram for reference.

Finally, cut a piece of stranded wire about three inches long. Solder one end to the free lead of ferrite bead inductor L1. Dress this connection so it does not contact any other circuitry. If you like, you can slide a piece of heat-shrink over the connection and shrink it down.

Solder the remaining end of the this wire to the lowest of the three cleared pads to the left of the 7805 regulator. This connection provides power to the board when the power switch is closed.

This finishes the power supply circuitry. The board will work just fine with a power supply made of four alkaline C-cells. The diode provides polarity protection, so you don't burn up your board by accidently installing the batteries backwards.

The diode also provides about 0.7 VDC drop. The board contains a couple of 74ls parts, which require a power supply more nearly +5 VDC than the 'hc parts.

Note that four alkalines provide roughly +6 VDC, but four NiCds only give about +4.8 VDC. If you know you will only use NiCds in your battery pack, you can try using a Schottky diode, such as the 1n5817, in place of the 1n4001.

A Schottky diode only gives about 0.2 VDC drop, which could leave enough juice for the board. I haven't tried this, though, so check your voltage measurements before actually turning on the board.

All that remains is a little cleanup. Use some five-minute epoxy or hot-glue to glue the four-pin MTA serial connector to the board, in the same location previously used by the phone jack nearest the DB-25 connector. Similarly, glue the two-pin power connector in place, in the same location previously used by the power jack.

While the glue sets, find the plastic case originally used to house the modem board. (You did save the case, didn't you?)

Using a small file, rough out the power jack hole in the case until it is large enough to provide access to your power connector through the case wall.

When the glue has cured completely, carefully slide the PCB back into its case. Bolt the board into place using the original 4-40 hardware.

Put two four-inch strips of double-sided foam tape on the top of the case, over the slots originally used as a speaker baffle. Press a plastic four-cell C-size battery holder onto the foam tape strips. Add a suitable power connector, hook up your power cable, and throw the switch. If you made all of your mods correctly, the LEDs should blink in their familiar pattern.

As always, you can reach me at:
Karl Lunt
2133 186th Pl., S.E.
Bothell, WA 98012
E-Mail: karl@mav.com

Wrapping up

This completes the major effort in turning a PP144Pro modem into a robot brain. You can now begin the job of writing your robot code, using the CHECKOUT program as a starting point.

Next month, I will show you how to convert the now-defunct DB-25 connector into an I/O port for experimentation. This conversion will let you hook a ribbon cable, terminated in a DB-25 pin connector, into the modem's electronics. The cable, in turn, brings selected I/O pins out to a header for easy access.

For now, feel free to hack away. Refer to the accompanying chart of LED connections for details on a few of the I/O lines. You can tie into these lines temporarily, to try some quick experiments. Remember that the LEDs are active low; you must write a 0 to the I/O port pin in order to turn on the LED.

Brain exercise

I often worry that my creativity doesn't get enough workout. Yes, I design robots and robot subsystems, but that just exercises the same brain areas that I usually exercise. What about those brain cells that I don't use so often? How do I keep them in shape?

A couple we know recently introduced Linda and me to Tangoes. Those of you with small children probably already know about these little plastic geometric puzzles.

For the rest of you, Tangoes consists of seven flat shapes, usually made of brightly colored plastic. You can arrange the plastic pieces in seemingly endless patterns, creating everything from geometric designs to stylized pictures of animals or other objects.

To provide both challenge and instruction, you can buy separate decks of Tangoes cards. Each card contains two large (usually black) designs for you to try duplicating, one design on each side of the card. Each side also contains the solution to the design pictured opposite, with the proper arrangment outlined in white.

Note that you can get Tangoes card decks in three different difficulty levels. Linda and I started with level two.

My first attempt was pretty discouraging. It was as if my brain simply lacked some key element, as if I had a sponge where there should have been neurons. I spent several minutes just pushing the pieces around on the table, hoping that my efforts would create a solution out of simple Brownian motion.

Eventually, though, I began to "see" differently. The pictured shapes I was trying to make would take on internal lines that matched the available Tangoes pieces. After enough practice, I could imagine the Tangoes pieces moving about on the design, rearranging themselves, until the solution appeared.

Those of you accustomed to working and thinking in graphics images may find this pretty small potatoes. But I've always been a text-based life form, and graphics has never held much fascination for me. Consequently, I've let that section of my brain grow dormant; at least that's how it seems to me.

Doing the Tangoes puzzle forces me to exercise that little-used section of my brain, and I could "feel" those neurons rousing themselves from their long naps, stretching themselves, and starting to move about.

And who knows; perhaps this creative stimulation will result later in a cool robot design or mondo hack that I might have missed otherwise.

Regardless, I'll continue to work the Tangoes. If you want to try your hand at this ancient Chinese puzzle, hit a nearby toy store. Four sets of pieces and a deck of cards will only set you back about $12.00. Consider it an investment in your brain's good health. **NV**

DEALERS, TECHNICIANS: Do you throw away bad power computer switching power supplies? I can show you how to fix 9 out of 10 in less than a half for under $10. I'm selling a schematic, extensive theory of operation, and a complete troubleshooting guide. The price? $40, the cost of one supply. It will pay for itself with the first repair. Jim, 520-623-8994. PO Box 5123, Tucson, AZ 85703.

SIMM MEMORY $37+/meg 256K to 16 Meg, 20" Mitsubishi 3905 $875 notebook 386SX. 4MB 80MB HD $775. SIMM adapter 30 pin to 72 pin $49. IBM 486SLC60 motherboards w/CPU $189. 404-590-9550.

XT OWNERS, looking for those hard to find cards? Check this out! High Density floppy controller, $39.95, IDE hard drive controller $39.95, Multi I/O with Clock $19.95, Memory expansion cards $29.95, plus a large selection of used cards, hard drives, and other goodies in stock. All used parts are tested and carry a money back guarantee. Stewart & Associates, 244 Mid Rivers Centre, St. Peters, MO 63376. 314-240-6500.

TOWER CASES! Baby AT desktop cases! New mid-tower with 3 5-1/4 bays, 2 3-1/2 inch bays, digital display 200 watt, $40, $375/10. Baby AT case, 230 watt, only $35 each! Call Under The Wire Electronics, 818-797-2569 or fax 818-797-0384.

SIMM 1,2,4,16,32 Meg: Brand New 1 Meg 30pin 70ns/60ns $39/$41. 4 Meg 30 pin 70ns/60ns $125/$130. 4 Meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $130/$140. 8 Meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $265/$280. 16 Meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $490/$520. 32 Meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $950/$1,100. All SIMM modules available. 1 yr. warranty. Call Yub Sung, 603-893-5866. Salem. NH for current price/availability.

MOTOROLA M68HC11EVB microcontroller/ICE evaluation board system. Includes reference, user's, and technical manuals, programming reference, schematic, PC software (monitor and compiler). Communicates by RS-232 port with host. Has 8-channel, 8-bit A/D and three 8-bit I/O ports. $80. 520-795-3641 (eves).

TRANSFER FILES between computers using RS-232 ports! Kit of cables and software diskettes fit most PCs. Send $25 to: Pioneer Enterprises, Box 429, Kittredge, CO 80457.

TAPE BACKUP Cipher #525 new in box, full height (internal) 50MB uses DC600 tapes. Buy one for $25, take all 250+ units. Please offer. For details call ATCO Corp. at 617-933-9909, FAX: 617-938-1299.

GNT 4604 paper tape punch. $200. Paper tape readers, $100. 818-989-3848.

8-EIGHT BIT 3 COM Ethernet cards $20 each. Hewlett Packard font cartridges #s, 22706A, 22707L, 22707E, 22707K $20 each. New Okidata tractor feed fit Microline 321 & 391 $20. Consignment Computer, 117 Sycamore, Elizabethton, TN 37643. 615-543-3666.

WANTED: MEMORY for IBM 5140 convertible, has 256K need 256K more. IBM P/N 7396928 or equivalent. Please advise of price. W.E. Powden, Sr., R 1 Box 364, Bridgeport, IL 62417.

PCs CUSTOM designed and built, special features incorporated to your requirements. We can build them small, wall mount, anti-vibration, sealed, super cooled, or whatever your needs. Quantities as low as 10. Fax requirements to Fujimi Ltd., Hong Kong, +852-2834-0463.

MACINTOSH MONITORS Sony 21" color 0.25 pitch $500, Panasonic 19" color 0.26 pitch $300, 30-day MBG, 90 day warranty. TelePresence™ . 205-533-0369, ask for Steve. Huntsville, AL.

BUILD YOUR OWN IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTER from parts for as little as $399 with the help of an easy to view 63 Minute Video Tape that shows you how. This easy to view award winning Tape will show you how to save money by assembling any compatible 286, 386, 486 or Pentium Computer in a step by step easy to follow procedure. It also shows the common pitfalls that you might run into if you try to assemble a computer by yourself and gives you secrets on how to overcome problems that might occur during assembly. When complete, you will have gained the confidence and experience to maintain your very own computer for years to come and even service it if necessary. Don't let this opportunity pass you by, order your Video Tape today while supplies last for only $29 (reg. $59.95) plus $2.95 P&H. Send check to: **EVP, PO Box 2201, Northlake, IL 60164-0201** or call: **1-800-754-5096** Now!

USED 14.4KBPS Zoom v.32bis external modem $50 OBO. Dwain Coufal, 3201 Rosewood, Temple, TX 76502-1328 or coufal@vvm.com.

SBC-8K MICROCONTROLLER. Complete 68HC11 development package. 8704 bytes EEPROM. 272 bytes RAM. Programs via RS-232 port from PC. $79.95 plus $5.00 shipping. MC/Visa. Phone/FAX 410-586-2177. LDG Electronics, 1445 Parran Road, St. Leonard, MD 20685.

LAPTOP LOSING POWER? Have your power pack rebuilt with NEW cells at a 50% savings over the cost of a new pack! Increase your usage time with HIGH CAPACITY CELLS! Fully Guaranteed! The NiCad Lady, PO Box 654, Wildomar, CA 92595. 909-698-1901.

ALFA ELECTRONICS

HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
BEST PRICE

DMM 89 $199.95
Most Advanced DMM
All Purpose & Communication
-80.7 to 81.4 dBm with 4Ω–1200Ω
20 reference impedances
True RMS
Frequency counter: 0.01Hz-10MHz
Capacitance: 1pF-50,000µF
Measure AC volt to 20kHz
5000 counts, 0.1% accuracy
Auto/manual range, fast bar graph
Min/Max/Ave/DH/Relative/Zoom
Auto power off
Input warning
Splash proof
Volt, amp, ohm, logic, diode, continuity
Ruggerdized case
Rubber holster included

DMM 2360 $119.95
DMM+LCR Meter
Very Versatile DMM
Inductance: 1µH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-40µF
Frequency: 1Hz - 4MHz
Temperature: -40-302 °F
TTL Logic Test: 20MHz
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm
3999 count display
Peak Hold
Auto power off
Ruggerdized case.
Rubber Holster $8.00
Temperature probe $7.00

DMM 21 $74.95
Inductance: 1µH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-200µF
Frequency: 1Hz-1MHz
Volt, amp, ohm, diode, continuity
3999 count display
TTL logic, HFE
Peak hold
Ruggerdized case
Rubber holster $8.00

Full line of DMMs, economy, compact, ruggerdized, solar cell, automotive, heavy duty, industrial, starts from $15.95

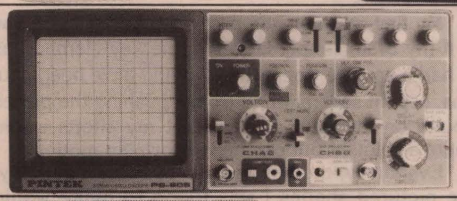
Fluke Multimeter	
Fluke 12	$84.95
Holster C-10	$10
Fluke 70 II	$67.5
Fluke 73 II	$94
Fluke 75 II	$129
Holster C-70	$16
Fluke 77 II	$149
Fluke 79 II	$169
Fluke 29 II	$169
Fluke 83	$225
Fluke 85	$259
Fluke 87	$287
Fluke 97 Scope Meter	$1785

LCR Meter 131D $229.95
Most Advanced LCR
Dual display:L/Q or C/D
Inductance: 0.1µH-1000H
Capacitance:0.1pF-10,000µF
Impedance:1mΩ-10MΩ
0.7% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor & Q factor
Serial & parallel mode
Relative mode for comparison and to remove parasitics
Statistics, tolerance,
Best for design, incoming testing & production
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00

LCR Meter 814 $189.95
Best Resolution LCR
Inductance: 0.1µH-200H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-20,000µF
Resistance: 1mΩ-20MΩ
1% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor indicates leakage in capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to reduce parasitics from test fixture
Best for high frequency RF and surface mount components.
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00, Deluxe carrying case $5.00

Frequency Counter FC-1200 $129.95
Frequency:0.1Hz-1.25GHz
Display: 8 digit LCD
Period: 0.1µs-0.1s
Records Max/Min/Average
Data hold, relative mode
Telescoping antenna $8.00
Deluxe case $5.00

Also Available:
AC/DC clamp meter,Light meter, Thermometer, pH meter, High voltage probe, Digital caliper, Anemometer, Electronic scale, Force gauge,Tachometer, Stroboscope, Humidity & EMF adapter, Sound level meter, Frequency counter, SWR/field strength/power meter, Dip meter

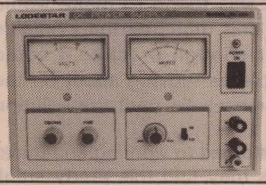


20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay Sweep PS-205 $429.95
Dual Trace, Component test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, Z-Modulation, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 probes each has x1,x10 switch. Best price with delay sweep.

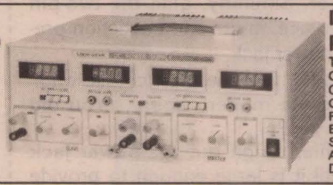
PS-200 20 MHz DUAL TRACE	$339.95
PS-400 40 MHz DUAL TRACE	$494.95
PS-405 40 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$569.95
PS-605 60 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$769.95

Scope Probe: 60MHz x1, x10 $13, 100MHz x1, x10 $22

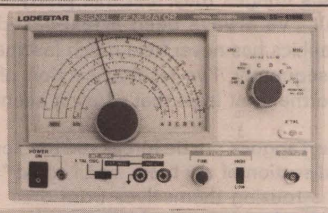
20 MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope DS-203 $729.95
Switchable between digital and analog modes
2 K word per channel storage
Sampling rate: 10 M sample /sec
8 bit vertical resolution (25 Level/div)
Expanded Timebase 10ms/div - 0.5 s/div
Refresh, Roll, Save all , Save CH2, Pre-Trig
Plotter Control
250MHz x1, x10 $29, 250MHz x100 $39



DC Power Supply PS-303 $159.00
0-30 VDC , 0-3A output
Constant voltage & constant current mode
0.02% + 2mV line regulation
0.02% + 3mV load regulation
1 mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
PS-8200 with digital voltmeter $179.00
Also available: 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A 16V/10A, 30V/10A



DC Power Supply Triple Output PS-8202 $499.95
Two 0-30 VDC , 0-3A outputs
One fixed 5VDC, 3A output
Capable of independent or tracking operation
Constant voltage and constant current mode
Four digital meters for volt and current display
Excellent regulation and low ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
Also available: 30V/5A triple output $549.95
Dual tracking 30V/3A, 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A



RF SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-4160B $119.00
100 kHz-150MHz sinewave in 6 ranges
RF Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz AM modulation
Audio output 1 kHz, 1 Vrms

AUDIO GENERATOR AG-2601A $119.00
10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 0-8Vrms sinewave
0-10Vp-p squarewave
Synchronization: ±3% of oscillation frequency per Vrms
Output distortion:
0.05% 500Hz - 50kHz
0.5 % 50Hz - 500kHz
Output impedance: 600 ohm

FUNCTION GENERATOR FG-2100A $169.95
0.2 Hz -2 MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p
1% distortion, DC offset ± 10V
VCF: 0-10V control frequency to 1000:1

FUNCTION GEN/COUNTER FG-2102AD $229.95
Generates signal same as FG-2100A
Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output

RF SIGNAL GEN./COUNTER SG-4162 AD $229.95
Generates RF signal same as SG-4160B
Frequency counter 1Hz - 150 MHz for internal and external source
Sensitivity <50mV

AUDIO GEN./COUNTER AG-2603AD $229.95
Generates audio signal same as AG-2601A
Frequency counter 1Hz-150MHz for internal and external sources
Sensitivity <50mV

SWEEP FUNCTION GEN./COUNTER $329.95
0.5Hz to 5 MHz in 7 ranges
Sweep: Linear 10:1/Log 10:1 20ms to 2s
AM Modulation
Gated Burst, Voltage Control Generator
Generator Control Voltage & 6 digit counter
1Hz-10MHz for internal & external sources

ALFA ELECTRONICS
741 Alexander Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540
(800) 526-2532/(609) 520-2002
FAX:(609) 520-2007
15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 1 YEAR WARRANTY
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND BEST OFFER.
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

Write in 71 on Reader Service Card.

LINUX Operating System on CD-ROM

A UNIX System with extra features for a lot less!!

Slackware Professional Linux 2.3 **$61.95**
4 CD-ROM set * 640 page Manual * Ready to run from CD-ROM * X Window C/C++ compiler * Emacs * Internet Tools * Complete Source Code

OSF/Motif v2.0 **$139.95**
A 100% OSF/Motif compatible graphical user interface X Window Manager for PC's running Linux. Includes a 100+ page user's manual and sample source code

The Linux Bible *New Edition!* **$34.95**
1300+ pages of Linux documentation * Includes Installation and Getting Started guides.

A Wide Variety of Products Available from Yggdrasil, Walnut Creek, InfoMagic, O'Reilly & Associates, and others...

Just Computers! (800) 800-1648 Int'l (707) 586-5600 FAX (707) 586-5606
E-mail: sales@justcomp.com P.O. Box 751414 Petaluma, CA. 94975-1414
COD & Visa/MasterCard Gladly Accepted For more information, send e-mail to:info@justcomp.com

Write in 46 on Reader Service Card.

MIDWEST ELECTRONICS

124 12th AVE. SOUTH, MPLS, MN 55415
Tel (612) 339-9533 · FAX (612) 338-3834

COMPUTERS

286-12 FULL SIZE DESKTOP CASE, 640K RAM, 1.44M, 3-1/2" & 360K 5-1/4" FLOPPIES, 40MB HARD DRIVE, MONO MONITOR.....$159

MOTHERBOARDS

ZEOS "MARTIN" 486 w/o CPU 8-16 BIT SLOTS, 2 VESA LOCAL BUS, 33 MHZ, 2-50 MHZ, 2-66 MHZ, 2 SER, 1 PAR PORT, FLOPPY IDE CONTROLLER BUILT-IN.....$59
"GOOSE" 486 w/o CPU 7-16 BIT SLOTS, 1-8 BIT SLOT, 2 VESA LOCAL BUS, TAKES 486SX-25/33 MHZ, 486DX-33, 486DX2-50/66 MHZ, 2 SER, 1 PAR. PORT, FLOPPY & IDE CONTROLLER BUILT-IN, FULL SIZE.....$49
"GOOSE" 486SX-25.....$99
"GOOSE" 486SX-33.....$109
MYLEX 386SX-20, 7-16 BIT SLOTS, 1-8 BIT SLOTS, BUILT-IN FLOPPY & IDE CONTROLLER.....$39
MDE 486 w/o CPU, 256K CACHE 6-EISA SLOTS, 2 SER, 1 PAR PORT, BUILT-IN FLOPPY & IDE CONTROLLER.....$49

SPECIAL !!

212 SCSI HARD DRIVE	$9	NOTEBOOK HD 80MB	$80
387DX-25 MATHCO	$22	NOTEBOOK HD 180MB	$150

CONTROLLERS

AT MFM 16 BIT	$35	AT RLL 16 BIT	$25
XT MFM HD	$39	XT FLOPPY	$7
FLOPPY CONTROL XT	$7	FLOPPY/IDE CONTROL 16 BIT	$14
VGA 256K CARDS	$27	VGA 512K CARD	$35
MONO CARD	$10	SERIAL OR PARALLEL	$9

MISC. CARDS & CABLES

2400 INTERNAL MODEM	$9	360K FLOPPY DRIVE	$10
PRINTER CABLE	$2.50	EXTERNAL SCSI CABLES	$5
9 PIN MONITOR EXT CABLE	$3	Y POWERSPLITTER	$3
IDE CABLE (USED)	$2	HARD CARD PLUS 20MB	$39
25 PIN M/F G. CHANGER	$3	3 BUTTON MOUSE	$9

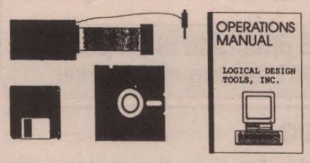
USED MISC.

IDE FLOPPY CONTROL	$12	CGA MONITORS FROM	$49
I/O CARD	$9	ST 225 MFM 20 MB HD	$35
CGA CARD	$9	RLL 30 MB	$40
SERIAL CARDS			$5
MS-DOS VERSION 4.01 INCL GW-BASIC			$9
MS-DOS VERSION 3.3 IN 3-1/2 DISKS			$6

Please call for quantity discount, shipping charges, & for more unlisted AT or XT parts.

Write in 45 on Reader Service Card.

NEED MONITOR SCHEMATICS? 200+ FCC ID code cross reference to monitor company name, address, and phone numbers. Also, parts suppliers phone numbers. 3-1/2" disk for Windows. Send $15 check to: Computer Vision, 6905 Indian Bay Rd., Montague, MI 49437.



EPROM EMULATORS. Includes cables, manual and PC software. Each emulator is housed in a durable case. Test your code in disconnecting equipment. All ICs mounted in sockets. Emulators may be linked for 16/32 bit bus. 100 ns. access. MODEL 32 (2764-27256) $109. Model 64 (2764-27512) $129. **PRO-SERIES** includes battery back-up, Bi-directional communications with PC and other features for the professional. PRO-128 (2764-27010) only $199. PRO-512 (2764-27040) for $259. $5 shipping. Visa OK. LOGICAL DESIGN TOOLS, INC., 5403 Everhart #55, Corpus Christi, TX 78411. 512-888-4535. FAX 512-883-3711.

COMPAQ PORTABLES/640K/2 floppies, $59.95; IBM & Clone XT systems on sale; 286 and 386 complete systems beginning at $85; 20MB ST225, $14.95; send stamped envelope for current parts list. Techware, 1338 Hooksett Rd., #150, Hooksett, NH 03106.

COMPUTER HOBBYISTS, programmers, experimenters wanted. Heath/Zenith Z-100 is CP/M and MS-DOS capable, reasonably priced. Parts, "Z-100 LifeLine" newsletter for H/Z-100 suppliers and users, $15/yr. in US. Addt'l info 919-338-8302, 6-9:00 pm EST.

PLOTTERS: HP 7580B 8-pen drafting plotter (up to 24" x 48") $1,475. **ColorPro HP 7440A** (8-pen, 8-1/2" x 11") $275. **HP 7475A** (6-pen, up to 11" x 17") $275. **HP 7550A** (8-pen, up to 11" X 17", with sheet feeder) $650. Excellent condition, with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

HOME AUTOMATION & computer Control: Two-way IR, Two-way X10, & hardwire. Control Devices from serial computer link or stand-alone operation. CompCo, 615-436-5189 BBS 615-436-6333 evenings.

HEWLETT PACKARD: 7550A with manual, $220. QuietJet with manual, $75. ThinkJet, HPIB, $60. 9845B, $75. 9825A, $25. 85A, $50. 7225A, $35, 2671G, $25. 5036A with manual, $75. Kent, 515-232-7528.

DESKTOP 9-PIN printers, Epson MX-80 type, $38.95 (add $8 freight); 24-pin wide carriage Epson printers, $64 (add $9.50 freight); 19-inch Apollo RGB high RES monitors, $89.95 (add $15 freight); mono, CGA, VGA-mono, and VGA color monitors in stock; 256K VGA card $17.50, upgradable to 512K. Send stamped envelope for current parts list. Techware, 1338 Hooksett Rd., #150, Hooksett, NH 03106.

16 BIT Memory Cards for 286, 386, 486 systems $15. (0K installed) NEW! Holds up to 3 meg of DRAM (41256 chips). Add memory @ $25/meg. Memory Card that uses SIMMs also available. Call UTWE, 818-797-2569 for details.

VIRTUAL REALITY Head Set ONLY $775, 4x CD-ROM MITS. IDE $200, $1.50 printer cables hard drives NEW units 1.2Gig $345, DX4 100MHz CPUs $175 other systems also available, Call for current pricing. 717-387-6499 or for orders call, 1-800-336-9065.

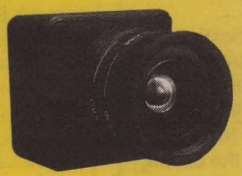
WYSE GENICOM DEC Used Equipment (11) Wyse Terminals, (3) Genicom Model 3310 Printers, DEC, PDP11/34. CPU, LA120 printer, RL02 drives and disks, MDSI plotter. 213-587-9125.

Micro-Size CCD Cameras

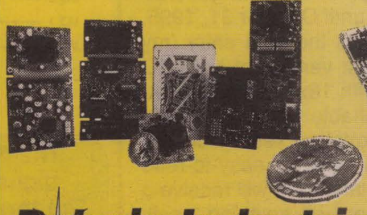
"The Beretta's"
High Res. CCD in Diecast Case. 9V Batt. Optional.

- Selection of Color & B/W Monitors.
- Selection of Lens & Options.
- Switchers/Multiplexers/Monitors Mounts/Optics.
- Full Selection of B/W & Color CCD Cameras with Many Options to Fit Your Application.

#DC-750


#DC-750CX
With "C" Mount

Introductory Price
$119.95
w/o Lens



MB-750
High Res. B/W
Lens Optional.

Ask About Our Complete WIRELESS PACKAGES

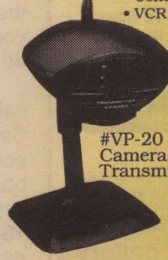
Wireless Monitoring Systems

#VP-40
Wireless
Receiver

#VP-50
Camera
Transmitter

- 900 MHz For Best Picture Quality.
- Monitor In Darkness with IR LEDs.
- Monitor has Dual Channel Mode.
- Battery or AC Operation.
- Plug & Play Quick Installation.
- Mobile Security.
- Condenser Mic.
- VCR Compatible.

• Detachable Antenna


#VP-20
Camera
Transmitter

#VP-30
Monitor
Receiver

Polaris Industries *Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Prices Do Not Include Shipping.* VISA DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

141 West Wieuca Road • 300-B • Atlanta GA 30342-3251 • ***Order Desk:*** **800-752-3571** • Tech Info: 404-252-3340 • FAX: 404-252-8929

Write in 73 on Reader Service Card.

Stamp Applications:

Putting the Spotlight on BASIC Stamp Projects, Hints, and Tips

by Scott Edwards

This month's first application was contributed by Guy Marsden of ART TEC, Oakland, CA. Guy, a former visual effects specialist for the movies *(Star Trek the Motion Picture, Ghostbusters, 2010)* makes his living helping artists incorporate electronics into their work.

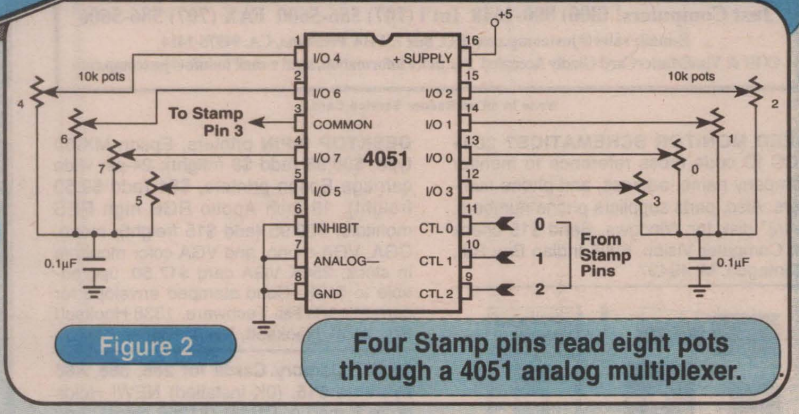


Figure 2

Four Stamp pins read eight pots through a 4051 analog multiplexer.

Checking Battery Condition, Adding I/O Lines, And a Contest for a Free LCD Serial Backpack!

One such work was powered by a 12-volt lead-acid battery, and Guy devised a simple, effective way for the Stamp to monitor the battery and sound an alarm at charging time.

Figure 1 and Listing 1 show Guy's method. He's using the brightness of the LED as a relative indication of battery voltage. The Stamp reads this brightness as a variable resistance across the photocell. When the photocell resistance exceeds a preset limit, the Stamp sounds an alarm.

Although Guy used a commercially-made optoisolator, you should get similar results with a roll-your-own version. Just mount an LED facing a photocell and cover the assembly to block outside light.

This approach can be used more generally to convert a variable voltage into a form that can be read with the Pot command. Just keep a couple of LED characteristics in mind:

> LEDs have a relatively high forward voltage of approximately 1.5 to 2.1 volts. They don't light at all if the input voltage is below their forward voltage. They require a series resistor to make sure that the current through them is reasonable (usually up to 25 mA continuous). To calculate the value of this resistor, use the following formula:

Series Resistor = (Input Voltage — LED Forward Voltage) / LED current

For example, suppose your input is 9 volts. Just guessing, you figure the LED forward voltage at 1.9 volts. And you decide that 10 milliamperes is a safe bet for current. (Remember that most electronic formulas involving current want the value in amperes; 10 mA = 0.01 amperes.) The series resistor should be (9-1.9)/0.01 = 710 ohms. Pick the closest standard value (or the closest value that you have on hand) and you're done.

> An LED's forward voltage decreases with temperature, increasing the current that will pass through it with a given series resistance. More current usually means more light output, but brightness decreases with temperature. To make matters worse, data isn't available for most common LEDs. Even when data is available, it doesn't usually provide much detail on these effects.

So I'm wondering: Is Guy's circuit usable across a wide range of temperatures, or is it restricted to the great indoors? I started to set up an experiment to find out, then decided that a contest would be more fun.

Here's the deal: Design and construct a Stamp project to test the output of Guy's circuit over a range of at least 32 to 90 degrees F with a steady input voltage. (Temperature control can be as simple as an ice bucket in which the ice is allowed to melt.) Send me a drawing of the circuit, the BASIC program listing, a brief description of your procedure, and a copy of the data generated by it. I'll accept entries until October 31, 1995.

The reader who submits the best entry (my call) will receive the newest version of the LCD Serial Backpack display with 16x1 LCD. This latest model features switchable 2400- or 9600-baud operation, low-voltage reset circuit, improved contrast control, and an easy-to-read 16-character display. All runners-up will receive a coupon good for 10 percent off anything I sell; see the Sources box.

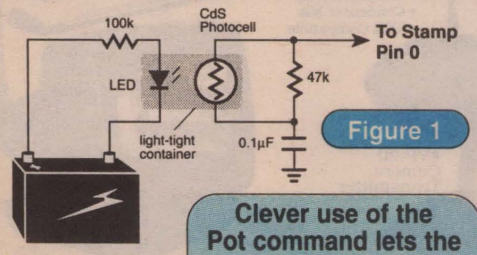


Figure 1

Clever use of the Pot command lets the Stamp monitor battery voltage.

Double Your I/O

The next application is for those of you who can never have enough input/output (I/O) lines. Although I'm demonstrating it with the Pot command, the same method will work with almost any Stamp input or output statement.

Take a look at Figure 2 and Listing 2. It's based around a 4051 multiplexer/demultiplexer chip. This device works like a digitally controlled rotary switch, shown conceptually in Figure 3. Depending on the binary number on its control bits, the chip connects one of eight I/Os to a single common pin. This connection is analog and bi-directional, so you can use it for input, output, or both. The Pot command is a good example of both, since it switches back and forth between input and output as it measures the time required to discharge a capacitor through an unknown resistance.

For an investment of four pins — three control bits and one common — you receive a dividend of eight I/Os. Better than Wall Street most days.

There are a few limitations to this trick. The first is evident if you try the pot demonstration. You can never quite get a reading of zero; the lowest the readings will go is about eight. This is because the 4051's electronic rotary switch isn't perfect — it has a resistance of approximately

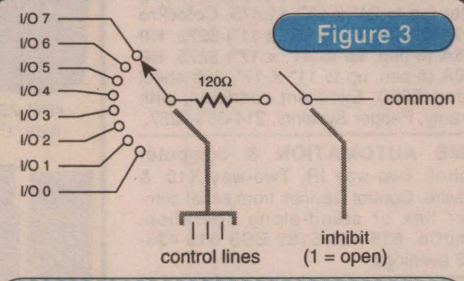


Figure 3

The 4051 multiplexer works like a digitally controlled rotary switch. The three control bits select I/O 0 (000 binary through 7 (111 binary).

Stamp Applications:

Listing 1. BASIC Stamp Battery Monitor

```
' CHEAP AND SIMPLE LOW BATTERY WARNING
' Guy Marsden, March 1995. tekart@well.com
'
' Uses a Cds opto coupler with LED input such as: CLM6000.
' Put a 33 or 47K resistor across cell and a .1uF cap to gnd.
' Use a high value resistor in series with the LED wired directly
' to the battery. I used 100K for a 12 volt system. This value is
' enough to produce a resistance of 20K at nominal battery voltage.
'
' When the voltage drops, the Cds resistance increases. By setting
' the SCALE of the POT function under a low battery condition, you
' will then have a range to work with. Determine your setpoint
' using a variable bench supply and a DVM.

symbol Batt = b2
symbol LoBatt = 220

CheckBatt:
    pot 0,76,Batt              ' check battery voltage
    if Batt > LoBatt Alarm     ' if less than established value
goto CheckBatt

Alarm:
    sound 1,100,100            ' beep piezo alarm
    pause 100
goto Alarm
```

Listing 2. Multiplexing Stamp I/O Lines

```
' Program: MULTIPOT.BAS (Multiple pots using a 4051 multiplexer)
' This program demonstrates how to connect and measure multiple
' pots using a 4051 multiplexer chip. The 4051's control inputs
' (11,10,9) connect to Stamp pins 0, 1, and 2, respectively.
' The common I/O pin (3) of the 4051 goes to Stamp pin 3.
' By writing a value between 0 and 7 to its pins, the Stamp can
' select one of eight variable-resistance inputs through the
' 4051. See the schematic for details.

SYMBOL pot_sel = b2   ' Pot number 0-7 selected through 4051.
SYMBOL pot_val = b3   ' Result of the pot measurement.

Let dirs = %0111      ' Make the lower 3 pins outputs to drive 4051.
Again:
  for pot_sel = 0 to 7      ' For each of the eight pots:
  let pins = pot_sel        ' Write pot number to the 4051.
  pot 3,150,pot_val         ' Perform pot measurement on selected pot.
  debug "pot #",#pot_sel," ",#pot_val,cr  ' Display result.
  next pot_sel              ' Read the next pot.
  pause 2000                ' Wait two seconds.
  debug cr                  ' Insert a carriage return on screen.
goto Again                  ' Do it again (endless loop).
```

120 ohms.

A second limitation is that inputs to the 4051 must never exceed 0.5 volts above the supply voltage or below ground. This means that the 4051 can't be used to directly receive RS-232 serial signals through a series resistor as the Stamp's I/O pins can.

The last restriction is common to both the 4051 and the Stamp, so it really isn't much of a limitation: Current through the 4051 should never exceed 25 mA.

If you like the 4051, but still need more I/O, try the 4067. It can provide 16 I/Os at a cost of five Stamp pins. Check your favorite data book (such as the *CMOS Cookbook* by Don Lancaster) for details. NV

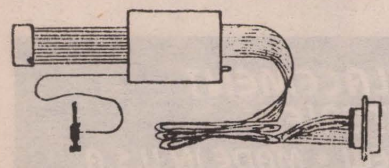
Sources

Enter the LCD Serial Backpack contest and win a new LCD display for your Stamp projects (a $40.00 value) or 10 percent off Stamp accessories and microcontroller projects seen here in *Nuts & Volts*. Entries (or questions, suggestions, requests) to: **Scott Edwards Electronics**, 964 Cactus Wren Lane, Sierra Vista, AZ 85635; phone **(602) 459-4802**; fax **(602) 459-0623**; E-Mail (CompuServe) at **72037,2612**; Internet **72037.2612@compuserve.com**

For more information on the BASIC Stamp, contact **Parallax** Inc., 3805 Atherton Road No. 102, Rocklin, CA 95765; phone **(916) 624-8333**; Fax **(916) 624-8003**; BBS **(916) 624-7101**.

#50 COMPUTER HARDWARE *cont.*

CP/M Z80 development system, S100 single board computer, dual 8-inch disk drives, 120 disks, EPROMs, programmer and eraser, dual port RAM board, instruction and maintenance manuals, Cortesi's books, Z80 programming books, assembler, debugger, and other software. 303-651-7360.



EPROM EMULATOR. No unplugging or disconnecting during 11 second transfer thru parallel printer port. Includes cables, IBM disk. Supports Intel Hex, Motorola S and binary files. Multiple emulators support 16/32 bit/buss. 2764-27256 Emulator, $109. Upgradable anytime to 2764-27512 for additional $24. 100ns access. 4.5 x 3.25 x 0.9" plastic case. $5 shipping. Texans add 7.75% tax. LOGICAL DESIGN TOOLS, INC., 5403 Everhart, Box 55, Corpus Christi, TX 512-888-4535.

NEW ITEMS: AT 286 & 386 computers $98 & $198 & up, Kodak Diconix 150+, ink jet printer (parallel) for notebooks, portable 6 lbs., AC/battery powered, tractor/sheet feed, used like new, w/new HP ink jet cartridge, manual, $129, $369/3. Wanted: Memory & CPUs. Our 31st year. Catalog call/faxback 508-532-2323. BNF, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960, 508-532-2323.

VIDEO GAMES, buy, sell, trade. Apple, Atari, Bally, Colecovision, Commodore, Emerson 2001, Intellivision, Nintendo, Sega, Turbo Graphx-16, TI/994A, Vectrex, Tomy Tutor. Computer software, books manual & magazines. Most systems. Request "Games Information List 101". Frank Polosky, Box 9542, Pittsburgh, PA 15223.

COMMODORE WANTED: C64/128 obscure/unusual software programs and hardware items with docs. Technical, service, repair books, cartridges, etc. Anything considered. Also C-NET 128 BBS program with networking. Bob Gilchrist, 3708 West Burnham Street, Milwaukee, WI 53215-2025. 414-384-0917.

VGA MONITOR $125, EGA, CGA monitor $60, $40, 386 computer $250, VGA boards $25. 286 computer $100, Epson printer $40, HP 7475A plotter $125, HP 7550A plotter $200, HP Vectora 286 computer $100, XT computer $45, HP 85 computer $50, HP ThinkJet printer $75, Apple IMG II printer $125. Much more. 714-827-7345.

From Auto-Routing to CNC Routing.....
Capital Electronics is Your Best Route For Printed Circuit Boards.

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.

Design/Layout
- *CAD Layout Services*
- *Compatible With Almost All CAD Systems*
- *From Schematics or Sample PCB's*
- *Photoplotting Services*
- *24 Hr On-Line Modem (Up to 19,200 Baude)*

Printed Circuit Boards
- *Single & Double Sided*
- *Multi-Layer & Flexible PCB's*
- *From QUICK TURN PROTOTYPES to Scheduled Production Runs*
- *Fine Lines, SMT*
- *Electrical Testing*
- *Precious Metal Plating*

Assembly Services
- *Fast Turn Board Stuffing*
- *Wire Harnesses*
- *Wave Soldering*
- *Chassis Assembly*
- *Acquisition of Parts*
- *Final Testing*
- *Turnkey Services*

QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN

FOR QUICK & COMPETITIVE PRICING OR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL US TODAY!

852 Foster Avenue • Bensenville, Illinois 60106
(708) 350 - 9510 • Fax (708) 350 - 9760 • Modem (708) 350 - 9761

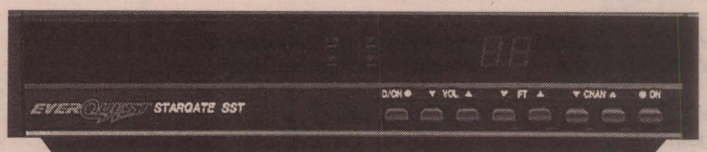
Write in 47 on Reader Service Card.

INTRODUCING

STARGATE SST

BASE BAND

CABLE CONVERTER BOX



Replaces *SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA* and other major brands.

Features:

- Built-in Descrambler
- Infrared Wireless Remote Control
- Non-Volatile Memory
- Programmable Parental Lockout
- Switched Electrical Outlet
- Audio-Video Ports
- Sleep Timer
- Auto Fine Tuning
- Volume Control

NCCA

Member of National Consumer Cable Association

ONLY $319

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

® JERROLD, STARCOM, PANASONIC, ZENITH, PIONEER, OAK, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, EAGLE, HAMLIN, and TOCOM are all registered trademarks. All references to the above mentioned equipment is for identification purposes only. We are in no way implying that any of the products in this advertisement are original equipment. M.D. Electronics is in no way affiliated with the above mentioned companies or corporations.

MD Electronics

875 S. 72 Street • Omaha, NE 68114

CALL NOW 1-800-624-1150 FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

Write in 140 on Reader Service Card.

PRINT T-SHIRTS FOR FUN OR PROFIT!

With your computer!

FAST, EASY with Heat Transfer Printer Ribbons!

1. Put Ribbon into your printer.
2. Print message or design onto regular paper but print it in a mirror image. (Print Shop and other programs have this capability.)
3. Place paper face down on T-shirt and iron the back of paper to transfer the image.

Available in red, green, blue, or black at **$10.95** each for the following printers *(specify make and colors wanted)*: Panasonic 1080/1180/1090/1190/1123/1124; IBM Proprinter; Epson MX/FX/RX 80/85/86e/LX800/LQ500/LQ510/LQ570/L1000; Star NX/NL/ NP10; Seikosha SP800/1000, Tandy DMP130; Apple Imagewriter, Citizen 120D/180D/GSX140; Okidata 182/192/320.

$11.95 each for Epson MX/FX-100/286e, LQ1000/1050, LQ2500/2550/EX800/1000/LQ860, AP3250/LQ100 Star NX1020/2400/2410/2415/2420, Panasonic KX-P 2180/2123/2124/1624/1524, Toshiba P321/351/1340. **$5.95** each for Okidata 82/92/83/93, Gemini 10X/15X.

Available in **BLACK** only at **$10.95** each for Star NX1000, NEC P2200, Commodore MPS-801.

Available in 4-Color Heat Transfer for Imagewriter II, **$12.95**; Star NX1000 **$14.95**; Star NX1020 **$23.95**; Star NX2420 **$23.95**; Star NX2450 **$23.95**; Citizen GSX-140 **$23.95**; Epson LQ2500/2550/EX800/1000 **$16.95**; Fujitsu DX2100/2200/2300/DL 3300/3400/3600 **$27.95**; Panasonic KX-P 2180/2123/2124 **$23.95**.

HEAT TRANSFER MARKING PENS

Add colors to the computerized design or use alone. Set/5 Colors (red, orange, yellow, green, blue) wide pens **$15.00**, narrow pens **$14.00**.

HARD-TO-GET PRINTER RIBBONS

Gorilla Banana, Commodore 1525 **$8.00**; Adam Coleco **$12.00**; TI-850/855 **$6.00**; Centronics 700 Zip Pack **$5.00**; C. Itoh Prowriter Jr., Riteman C+/F+ **$6.00**; Riteman Inforunner **$8.00**; Commodore MPS-801 **$5.00**; MPS 803 **$5.00**; Decwriter LA30/36 **$4.00**; Apple Scribe **$4.00**; Mannisman Tally Spirit 80, Commodore 1526 **$5.00**; Epson JX-80 4-Color **$14.00**. Printronix P-1013 **$11.00**.

Over 200 different ribbons in stock. All ribbons new, not re-inked. Fully guaranteed. Order directly or send SASE for complete list.

Add $2.00 per order shipping. California residents add 7.75% sales tax. On ribbon orders over $30.00 deduct 10% discount.

H.T. ORR Computer Supplies

249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670

714-528-9822

800-377-2023

FAX 714-993-8216

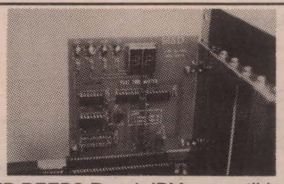
Write in 134 on Reader Service Card.

WHOLESALE FLEAMARKET merchandise directory. 60 pages, hundreds of distributors listed that you may contact who supply fleamarket/swapmeet dealers. All kinds of items, incredible prices! Electronics too! Useful for business or personal use. $10. JACOMM-BV, Box 142, Wharton, NJ 07885-0142.

PAPER WHITE VGA MONITORS NEW! 1024*768 14" only $79 ea. or $375/5, $690/10. Call UTWE Fast before they are gone! Sales/Tech support 818-797-2569, fax 818-797-0384\, E-Mail JohnUTWE@aol.com.

486 DX2/66 computer system 540 Megabyte HDrive, multimedia system $995. Same system w/486DX 4/100 $1,095. Packard Bell Pentium 60 w/multimedia, monitor $1,295. Fax Machines from $99. Word processors $125. 714-778-0450.

PRINTERS NEW & Refurb: HP DeskJet, B+W, refurb $189; HP DeskJet 500 Color, new $269; HP LaserJet I, refurb $199; HP 7475A Plotters, PC compatible $199; BubbleJets from $99; Dot Matrix from $69. THUS, Inc., 1402 Route 611, Stone Chruch, PA 18343. Voice: 610-588-2600, FAX: 610-588-1727.



BEEP BEEP? Repair IBM compatible PCs with the "POST CODE MASTER" plug-in card. Shows result of Power On Self Test performed by all major BIOSs. Manual reveals their meaning and also explains those cryptic beep codes, $59. **MSD**, 4100 Moorpark Ave #104, San Jose, CA 95117. 408-296-4000, Fax: 408-296-5877.

POCKET COMPUTERS (not DOS). $25 up. SASE. Jerry Levinson, 46-259 Kahuhipa, B-315, Kaneohe, HI 96744.

BUILD COMPUTERS! Handy book "How to Build an IBM Compatible and Save a Bundle!" 224 pgs.; 67 illustrations. Learn to build a powerful system using components available from stores, mail order vendors and swapmeets. ($23.95 shipped.) Prompt delivery. Jacomm Books, Dept-PK, Box 142, Wharton, NJ 07885-0142.

BATTERIES

REPLACEMENT BATTERIES

ALL NEW • MADE IN U.S.A.

KENWOOD

PB1	12v @ 1100 mAh	$50.00
KNB-3	7.2v @ 1200 mAh	30.00
KNB-4	7.2v @ 2200 mAh	69.00
PB6	7.2v @ 760 mAh	35.00
PB7	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	49.00
PB8	12v @ 850 mAh	49.00
PB-13	7.2v @ 750 mAh	37.00
PB-14	12v @ 800 mAh	49.00
PB-18	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	47.00

ICOM

7S	13.2v @ 1400 mAh	$53.00
8S	9.6v @ 1400 mAh	51.00
BP7	13.2v @ 600 mAh	53.00
BP8	8.4v @ 1400 mAh	50.00

SA/SAT

BP82, BP83A		
BP84	7.2v@1200 mAh 3"	$39.00
BP85B	12v 600 mAh 3"	69.00

YAESU

FNB-2	10.8v 600 mAh	$19.00
FNB-4	12v 750 mAh	39.00
FNB-4A	12v 1000 mAh	55.00
FNB-17	7.2v 600 mAh	30.00
FNB-10S	7.2v 1200 mah	39.00
FNB-12S	12v 600 mAh	40.00
FNB-25	7.2v 600 mAh	35.00
FNB-26	7.2v 1200 mAh	44.00
FNB-26S	7.2v 1500 mAh	49.00
FNB-27S	12v 800 mAh	49.00

ALINCO

EPB-10N	7.2v @ 700 mAh	$36.00
EPB-12N	12v @ 700 mAh	47.00
DJ-F1T		
EPB-16N	7.2v @ 750 mAh	$37.00
EPB-16N	12v @ 600 mAh	47.00
DJ-180, DJ580		
EPB-20N	7.2v @ 800 mAh	$34.00
EPB-20NX	7.2v @1600 mAh	44.00
EPB-22N	12v @ 800 mAh	49.00

CAMCORDER

Panasonic PB 80/88 ORIG PAN		$39.00
Sony NP77H	2400 mAh	39.00
Sony NP55	1200 mAh	29.00
Sony NP22	500 mAh	29.00
Canon 8mm	2000 mAh	36.00
Panasonic Palm	2400 mAh	39.00
JVC GR Type C	1500 mAh	36.00
Sharp BT 21/22	2000 mah	45.00
RCA/Hitachi 8mm	2400 mAh	39.00

ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE

SALE!

ALL 7.2 VOLT @ 1500 mAh*

BATTERY PACKS

$39.00

*EXCEPT FNB-35(S)(S)

MasterChargers®

MasterCharger I DELTA V, RAPID CHARGER

ALL VOLTAGE 4.8v - 13.2v 1/2-2 HOURS

MasterCharger IIa TAPER CHARGER

ALL VOLTAGE 4.8v - 13.2v 0 HOURS

DUAL CHARGERS

- MasterCharger I+I
- MasterCharger I+IIa
- MasterCharger IIa+IIa*

*AUTOMATICALLY CHARGES TWO BATTERIES AT THE SAME TIME

All MasterChargers (Single and Dual) Feature:

- Interchangeable Cups
- Fully Automatic Operation
- Built in Overcharging Protection
- User Friendly
- More Than 50 Cups Available
- Optional DC Charger

NEW!

KENWOOD TII22AT/79A

PB32	6v @	600 mAh
PB33	6v @	1200 mAh
PB34	9.6v @	600 mAh

YAESU FT-11/51R

FNB-31	4.8v @	600 mAh
FNB-33(S)	4.8v @	1500 mAh
FNB-35SS	7.2v @	1500 mAh
FNB-38	9.6v @	600 mAh

ICOM-W21AT/2GX

BP-157	7.2v @	900 mAh
BP-157(S)	7.2v @	1500 mAh
BP-132	12v @	850 mAh

available with and without microphone

MOTOROLA

GP-300	7.5v @	1200 mAh

MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS VISA

BATTERY-TECH, INC.

28-25 215th PLACE, BAYSIDE, NY 11360

800-442-4275 • FAX 718-631-5117

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG • DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

IN NEW YORK STATE CALL: 718-631-4275

Write in 48 on Reader Service Card.

THREE KAYPROS 10, 4, 2 plus parts, books, software, $250 takes all. 707-823-6171.

WANG SMD cartridge drive. Wang 7565-IT (CDC9762 OEM) $200. Many Wang printer, computer. Call. 818-989-3848.

CHAFFIN ELECTRONICS INC. Call us for all your IC needs. Let us save you $$$$. Call Cindy or Lawrence, Sales 614-574-4456, Sales 614-574-6906, FAX 614-574-2124.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **COMPUTER KEYWAYS**, 513-847-2300 or FAX: 513-847-2350.

FREE CATALOG. 9 pin printers $30 & up. Video cards: long CGA $10, short CGA $15, long EGA $20, short EGA $25. 1.2MB drives $25. 20MB MFM drive $20, 30MB RLL $30. We accept Visa & MasterCard. Oasis Technologies, 9-5 Pacific Monday-Friday. For catalog or orders: 1-800-585-3818. Local & tech support. 360-373-3818, BBS 360-613-1737. Box 267, Tracyton, WA 98393.

HP 7475A COLOR PLOTTERS. Excellent condition. Checked and working $275 plus freight. Credit cards OK. Fax/Msg 501-223-9406. **Software City,** Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221.

ETHERNET FOR MacIntosh: Dove Fastnet SCSI adapters, original retail $1,200, $90 each or make offer for three. 415-383-4705.

CLEARANCE SALE. We are clearing our excess inventory. PCs, SVGA, Hard drives, RAM, CD-ROM, Fax Modem, etc. Wholesale prices, some are even below cost. For listing, Fax request to 818-855-1848 or send SASE to OPTIMA, PO Box 1366, Covina, CA 91722.

BOOT YOUR COMPUTER ON EITHER A: OR B: FLOPPY DISK DRIVES AT THE FLIP OF A SWITCH! WITHOUT ANY CHANGES TO YOUR CMOS SETUP System comprises of a) switch box, b) a simple internal wiring harness with a 25 pin connector and c) A three foot ribbon cable with mating connector. Complete instructions for installing the harness and the 25 pin DB25 connectors is included. **Price $35 plus $6.50 S&H.** We accept Visa, Discover and Mastercharge Cards. We also ship UPS collect plus shipping and COD costs. **Quantities Limited.** Send mail orders to Paul's, 946 W. Foothill Blvd, Suite #208, Claremont, CA 91711 or call between 9AM and 5PM PST, 909-624-1401.

DEALERS, TECHNICIANS: Do you throw away bad power computer switching power supplies? I can show you how to fix 9 out of 10 in less than a half for under $10. I'm selling a schematic, extensive theory of operation, and a complete troubleshooting guide. The price? $40, the cost of one supply. It will pay for itself with the first repair. Jim, 520-623-8994. PO Box 5123, Tucson, AZ 85703.

420MB HDD/$159. Hard drives 2.5" and 3.5" from 60MB to 9GB. 818-855-1844. OPTIMA. Dealer/Consultant wanted.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE 60

SAVE ON Shareware. Call **1-800-848-6974** for free catalog.

DATA CONVERSION 9-Track Reel to any format 1600/6250 BPI. $$ Best Price Anywhere! $$ 907-227-4637.

HUBBLE TELESCOPE Photographs (GIFS) challenge QUASAR Theory (Series $9.99)+ $2 shipping. Entire public Hubble Series available. SPACEPICS, PO Box 75711, Oklahoma City, OK 73147.

COMMODORE 64 Ham Programs, 8 disk sides, over 200 Ham programs, $16.95. 32¢ stamp gets unusual software catalog of utilities, games and British disks. Home-Spun Software, Box 1064-H, Estero, FL 33928.

FREE DISK CATALOG and discount coupon! Inexpensive, quality, **IBM,** Shareware and **CD-ROMS. <ASP>** vendor: **MOM 'N' POP'S SOFTWARE,** PO Box 15003-N, Springhill, FL 34609-0111. 904-688-9108.

WANTED: CLARION 2.1 Software. 305-792-1844. Leave message.

FIX ANY PC Fast! Use DiagTech Software to test all major hardware components in your system. With DiagPost ROMs Fix Dead PCs. All tests are displayed on your video screen. BI-Tronix, 408-374-4518, POB 110233, Campbell, CA 95011-0233.

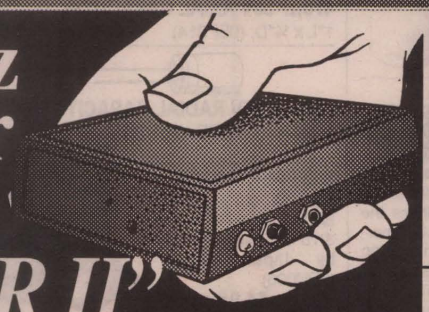
FREE DISKETTES! Brand new report details how to get as many free diskettes as you need! Wow! Order Now! Only $3! Bates, 426 West Belmont, Chicago, IL 60657.

SHARE REPAIR, E-Mail tech support for TV-VCR technicians. For information, E-Mail: rhett@dump.com.

FREE CATALOG. We have the latest versions of shareware for the lowest prices. Our service is the best and fastest. Hundreds of great programs for the IBM and compatibles. The Software Shoppe, PO Box 2440, Matthews, NC 28106.

RAINBOW KITS

The 10GHz transmitter is back... The "ZAPPER II"



Rainbow's new amateur radio transmitter.

With it's new and improved design it will not only test your radar detector... BUT it's tuned to the amateur radio band.

- While your out on American highways personally test yours and your fellow travelers radar detectors.

The "ZAPPER II" is a 10.450 GHz to 10.550 CW oscillator. It has a code key jack installed for those who want to send Morse code.

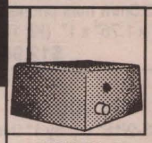
BUILT $49.95

KIT $39.95

PHONE TRANSMITTER

Small but mighty,it fits anywhere. Phone line powered, never needs batteries. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation loud and clear, wireless, to any FM radio at great distances. Variable tunes from 70MHz to 130MHz FM. You can also use it as a speaker phone. SIZE:1.25" x .6".

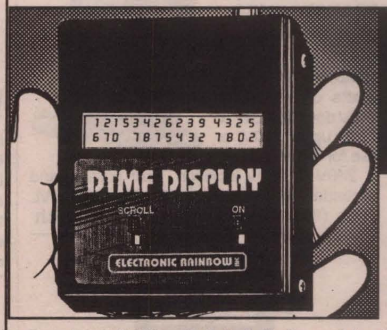
TEL-B1 KIT $12.95 BUILT $29.95



FM STEREO TRANSMITTER

Own your own FM radio station. Any stereo signal you plug into the FMST-100 will be transmitted to any FM radio tuneable from 76 to 108MHz FM. Transmit a wireless link through an auditorium, from your car to your camper, listen to your CD's while mowing the lawn, Play music on one channel sing on the other. Clarity is excellent, aprox. 40dB stereo separation. Length of antenna determines the distance of transmission. Complete with stereo input level controls & crystal for stereo separation. 9v battery operation. SIZE: 1.5" x 2.5" x 3"

FMST-100 KIT $29.95 / Cabinet $8.95



A stand alone D•T•M•F decoder display unit

Connects to any phone, scanner,or amateur radio.

DECODES ANY DTMF SIGNALS

- Decodes digits 0 thru 9, #, *, A, B, C on a 2 line 16 character LCD display.
- Use the scroll switch to display all 490 digits last stored in its memory bank
  - * See what numbers people are calling on your phone?
  - * Is someone hiding the numbers they are calling by using another credit card?
  - * See the hidden phone numbers in your software.
  - * Great for telephone installers
  - * Who's using secret codes on the air waves. The DTMF DECODER can grab them from the air. Power requirement 9v DC. SIZE: 3.5" x 4" x 1"
  - * Decode the thousand of secret numbers sent over your scanner daily,

COMPLETE WITH BLACK ANODIZED CABINET

DTMF-DIS KIT $119.95 / BUILT $159.95

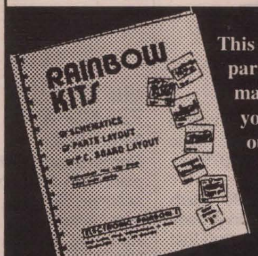
TV NOTCH FILTERS

FOR CHANNELS 2 thru 22 ONLY

Our TV filters eliminate unwanted TV channels or interference that alters both sound and video with a beep beep beep. Works on cable channels 2 thru 22) only.

NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

DF-222 KIT $14.95



This Manual contains schematics, parts lists & P.C. board layouts for many of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct our kits.

KIT BOOK

$14.95 $9.95 with the purchase of any kit.

WIRELESS FM MICROPHONE

Small but mighty this little jewel will out perform most units many times its price. It really stomps out a signal. The WM-1 kit is a buffered wireless mike that operates from 80MHz to 120MHz FM, the frequency of any broadcast FM radio. Includes a mini-electret mike. 6 to 12v DC. SIZE: 1.25" x 1"

WM-1 KIT $14.95

Please add sufficient postage First lb $5.00 Canada $7.00 Additional LB. Add $1.00 US FUNDS ONLY

We will accept telephone orders for Visa or Mastercard

MasterCard **To Order Call 317-291-7262** VISA

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW INC

6254 LaPas Trail • Indianapolis, IN 46268

FAX 317-291-7269

5G

SUPER SNOOPER BIG EAR

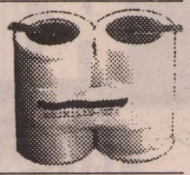
Listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Add a parabolic reflector and hear blocks away. The BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Makes an ultra sensitive intercom. Can be used as a 1.5W AMP. We supply a mini-electret mike in the kit. Power requirement 6 to 12v DC. SIZE: 1" x .75"

AA-1 KIT $10.95 BUILT $29.95

HAND-HELD SCANNER
New units with PC-compatible "Interpreter" OCR software with imaging capability, 100-400 DPI resolution, LED and audible scanning speed indicators. 8-bit I/O card included. Requires Windows.
(SC04-1) **$59.95 each**

ALLEGRO STEPPER MOTOR DRIVER IC

UCN5804. Single-step, two-phase and half-step modes. 1.25A rating. New. (93I002)
$4.50 each
• Packaged with 5V stepper motor (92M010) and schematics. (93I003) **$9.95 each**

SIZE "D" NICAD BATTERIES

Strapped in pairs with welded contacts. May be separated with care. (94E009)
$4.95 pair

AUDIO TO LIGHT MODULATOR KIT

Designed around an opto-triac coupler and a power triac.1.2-1.5V music signal drives the circuit. Triac rated 4A max @ 250VAC. Operates from 110 or 240VAC mains. Terminal strip for Load and AC. 3.5mm mini phone jack for audio input. 2.125" x 1.75" x 1". (Kit 12)
$12.95 each

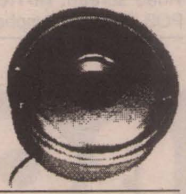
24 VDC FAN
3-9/16" sq. by 1" thick.
(95F004)
$7.95 each

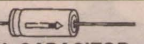
LOUD SIREN
12V DC, 120 dB.
(95U001)
$9.95 each

SLIDE SWITCH
DPDT 12A, 125 VAC contact rating. Solder eye terminals, black plastic housing. (95B008)
25¢ each - 5 for $1.00

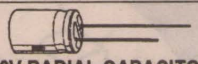
PELTIER JUNCTIONS
SMALL - Thermoelectric heat pump. Use to cool that '486, build a drink cooler, etc. Up to 65°C temperature differential. Size 1.1875" sq. x 0.125". With spec sheet. (93U004)
$24.95 each
LARGE - 1.56" square, as used in drink coolers, coffee warmers, and other neat stuff that wants to be heated or cooled. (94U001)
$34.95 each

ANTISTATIC CARRYING CASE
Lined top and bottom with antistat foam. Measures 13" x 10" x 2"OD, with locking tabs and snap for ground wire. Good for storing and carrying all kinds of valuable goodies. (95Z007)
$4.95 each

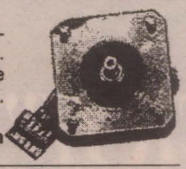
12 VOLT BUZZER

Loud and annoying. 2" dia., 7/8" thick. (95U008)
$1.49 each



470µF 50V AXIAL CAPACITOR
1"L x ½"D. (95P014) **100 for $39.95**



3300µF 16V RADIAL CAPACITOR
1.375"L x 0.625"D. (95P012)
50 for $19.95

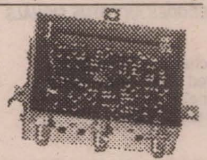
STEPPER MOTOR

12V, 1A, 0.9°/step. 1-5/8" square x ¾" deep. 3/16" x ½" shaft. Made by Japan Servo. (95M006)
$4.95 each

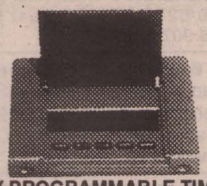
40-CHANNEL CB TRANSCEIVER MODULE
These are new units with book and schematics. They have been tested to be fully functional. The microphones are missing. All the controls and channel readout were in the mike. Build a remote base or use for parts. (95A001)
$10.00 each

MULTI-VOLTAGE POWER BRICK
+5VDC @ 500mA, +12V or -12V DC @ 415mA. (95E023) **$9.95 each**

NAVEL LINT EXTRACTOR

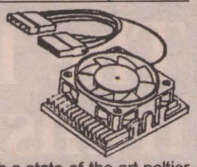
Tapered round brush with soft bristles. Work surface about 1" long, overall length about 4". Also good for combing cookie crumbs from facial fur, cleaning keyboards, dashboards and small surfboards. Get into tight places in delicate electronic equipment without damaging it. Keep several handy. Get a couple for the missus. Great gag gift. (95Z006) **2 for 99¢**

VHF RF PREAMP AND SPLITTER

Contains two transistors with FT of 4GHz 10dB gain, 3dB NF. Soup up that VHF receiver, scanner, FM tuner, VHF-TV reception or whatever. Actually has two preamps in one case. Runs on 12VDC. Schematics included and hints for broadband use. (92A026)
$7.95 each



14-DAY PROGRAMMABLE TIMER
Originally used to control a satellite receiver through its IR port at a distance of up to 23 ft. Time on/off for eight distinct events. Modify it for your needs or dismantle it for its parts. Programmable with a 2732 EPROM in a removable "personality" module,the unit may be modified to control any IR device through its IR port. Contains Z80 CPU, clock display and associated parts. Operates from 9VDC 500 mA wall transformer which is included. Brand new!
(92V014) **$9.95 each**

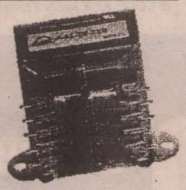
Book! **THE ARRL HANDBOOK FOR RADIO AMATEURS**
1995 Edition. (95X004)
$29.95 each

'486 CPU COOLER

Fan and heatsink with a state-of-the-art peltier junction attached to keep your '486 CPU ice cold. (95C007) **$44.95 each**

HARD DRIVES (Recycled)

Quantum Q540 - 36 Meg MFM 5¼" full-height.
(94C025) **$29.95 each**
Seagate ST4053 - 44 Meg MFM 5¼" full-height. (94C026)
$39.95 each
Seagate ST-225 - 20MB MFM 5¼" half height.
(94C033) **$19.95 each**

IR REMOTE
Hand-held infrared controller. Encoded pulse train is DIP switch selectable. (95L005)
$1.95 each

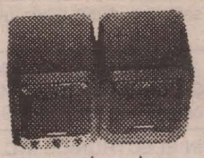
MINI ISOLATION TRANSFORMER

Use for control circuits and other small -load equipment drawing 25 Watts or less. Step 240V down to 120V or 120V up to 240V, or use for 120V to 120V or 240V to 240V isolation. Split primary and secondary for versatility. 2" x 2.25" x 2.375". Wt. 1.5 lb. (95N004) **$4.95 each**

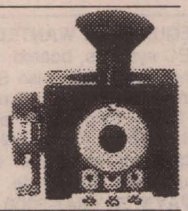
ACTIVE TRACKING LINE FILTER
120VAC @ 7.5A. Islatrol I-107. Spec sheets included. (94P024) **$19.95 each**

USED TUBES - $1.00 EACH
Your choice. Pulls, tested good.

1G3	6AW8	14B6
3A3	6J6	15BD11
6AK5	8FQ7	17BE3
	9GH8	

Prices good until Aug. 31, 1995

KOSS MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS

Requires 9VDC power supply such as our 95E016 wall transformer. Uses RCA cables for hookup and interconnection. (95V008
$12.95/set

JOYSTICKS

Two 150K pots. (93P005)
$3.95 each

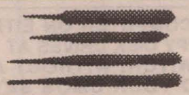
SERIAL INTERFACE CABLE
Three-wire, 12 feet long, very flexible. Single-ended cable has DB-9 male connector attached. Color: black. (95W012)
Two for $1.00

HAMLIN DIP RELAY

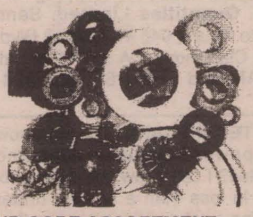
SPST, 24V coil. (95B009)
$1.00 each

ATARI 2600 TRACKBALL
Also works with C-64 and C-128 computers. Smooth ball bearing action. Cable with DB-9F connector included. Try your hand at modifying this unit for your PC. (Dealer pricing available.)
(92C069) **$9.95 each**

SWITCHCRAFT INLINE JACK
3/16" mono. All metal. (95J006) **$1.00 each**



FOUR TWEEZER SET
These tweezers are coated black to reduce interfering glare when working under strong light. Ideal for all sorts of hobby and light industrial work (except surgery). The set includes: 5" serrated jaw blunt tip; 5" serrated jaw pointed tip; 4" serrated jaw semi-pointed tip; and 4½" smooth jaw super pointed tip (for digging out splinters!). (TW2404B) **$9.80/set**



TOROID CORE ASSORTMENT
Wow! May contain tape wound, powdered metal, ferrite material cores, different sizes.
(92N016) **20 for $4.95**

ALLTRONICS

2300 Zanker Road - San Jose, CA 95131-1114
(408) 943-9773 - Fax (408) 943-9776
On-Line Ordering: (408) 943-0622 • 14400-N-8-1-24 Hrs
Catalog by E-mail: info@alltronics.com

Visa, M/C, AmEx Accepted.
Minimum Order $15.00.
CA Residents Add Sales Tax.
Shipping Additional on All Orders.
Store Hours:
10-6 M-F - 9-3 Sat

010795

Write in 62 on Reader Service Card.

** QUALITY COMPUTER COMPONENTS **

MOTHER BOARDS
386SX- 40 W/CPU ..... $ 85.00
386DX-40 W/CPU & 128K ..... $ 125.00
486DX VESA L/B W/256K ..... $ 128.00

VIDEO & IDE CONTROLLERS
IDE & I/O W/CABLES ..... $ 14.00
VESA L/B IDE & I/O ..... $ 36.00
1 MB OAK ISA VIDEO..... $ 48.00
1 MB VESA VIDEO ..... $ 96.00

ADD ON CARDS & MISC
2400 DATA MODEM ..... $ 28.00
96/24 FAX/MODEM ..... $ 38.00
101 DELUXE KEYBOARD.... $ 19.00
MINI TOWER W/PS & LED. $ 52.00
MITSUMI CD-ROM ..... $ 180.00
14.4 FAX/MODEM ..... $ 148.00

FLOPPY DRIVES $85.00 *PER SET!!*

HARD DRIVES
130 MB SEAGATE $ 168.
250 MB SAMSUNG $ 235.

•••• SPECIALS ••••
486 VESA LOCAL BUS MAINBOARD W/ 256K CACHE
— PLUS —
1 MB 32 BIT VESA VIDEO & 32 BIT VESA IDE I/O CARD
COMPLETE WITH CABLES & SOFTWARE
ONLY .... $ 249.00

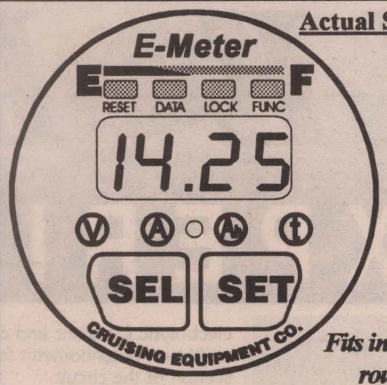
250 MB SAMSUNG HARD DRIVE
— & —
250 MB CONNOR TAPE DRIVE
ONLY .... $ 389.00

ALL PRODUCTS ARE 1ST QUALITY FACTORY NEW & FULLY WARRANTIED. WE DO NOT CARRY ANY REFURB OR USED GOODS. CALL FOR OUR COMPLETE PRODUCT LIST. DEALERS WELCOME - TERMS AVAILABLE.

WE STOCK IT ALL .... CPUs, MEMORY, COMPLETE & BAREBONE SYSTEMS

B W C COMPANY, INC.
PHONE : (803) 764-0474 FAX : (803) 824-0278
DEALERS WELCOME ... TERMS AVAILABLE ... CALL FOR FREE PRICE LIST

Write in 80 on Reader Service Card.



Actual Size

Fits in 2" round hole!

Under $200.00!

Cruising Equipment Company
6315 Seaview Ave. NW, Seattle, WA 98107 USA
(206) 782-5869 Fax: (206) 782-4336

E-Meter™

The *Ultimate* Battery Monitor
0-50V (0-500V Optional)
Lift Lockout & RS-232 Available!

The ***E-Meter's*** multi-color **bar graph** shows battery status at a glance. The **digital display** gives you **Volts, Amps, Amp-hours, Time Remaining,** and **Kilowatt-hours.** It also tracks **historical battery information** including **Charge Efficiency Factor (CEF), # of CEF re-calculations, deepest discharge and average discharge.**

OEMs & Dealers: Fax for info pack!

Write in 76 on Reader Service Card.

#60 COMPUTER SOFTWARE *cont.*

FREE INFORMATION disk 3-1/2" over 150 reports from business to opening a store for free. Send $15 for S/H to: DD, PO Box 171, Genoa, OH 43430. Shipped 2nd day.

EMATH
PRO VERSION

EMATH PRO electronic calculator utility. Contains over 325 formulas for all fields of electronic engineering. Solves for all variables with unique solutions. Extensive on-line help for every formula, including text, data tables, diagrams, and references. Units conversion and hardcopy capability. IBM PC/XT/AT and hard disk with 1.3M free space required. $29 plus tax for CA residents. Specify disk size. Send check to **PROTOTECH**, 5074 Pine Tree Terrace, Campbell, CA 95008.

FREE CATALOG. Thousands of quality IBM shareware programs at super low prices, bonuses, latest releases, CD-ROMs, fast service. **Prestige Distributors**, PO Box 27, Yaphank, NY 11980.

ATTENTION DESIGNERS! PC Board development software with schematic capture feature. Updatable parts library. Three 3.5in floppies (requires EGA/VGA card), $9. Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835, Spring Hill, FL 34606. VISA/MC accepted. Voice/Fax 904-596-7599.

ARCHIVE DATA TO CD-ROM: Call, write or fax for a quote on our CD writing service. Data security, confidentiality and 100% guaranteed service and quality. Allmedia Data Services, Inc., 10263 John Hollis Rd., Hammond, LA 70403. 1-800-490-0547/504-294-6441/fax: 504-567-3202.

HUGE LIST of Commodore, Amiga, IBM and Apple software and equipment at liquidation prices! Send $1. Computer Bargain Store, 3366 South 2300 East, Salt Lake City, UT 84109.

CD-ROMS, SOFTWARE, how-to videos, 1000s of titles. Not shareware. Send (refundable) $10 for catalogs. Infovideos, Box 26031, Columbus, OH 43226-0031.

ATARI 800/XL/XE and IBM software, great selections, free catalogs! Specify machine. Lotsa Bytes, Box 1756, Winton, CA 95388. 209-358-1160.

LATEST SHAREWARE Hard-to-find technical, and engineering: anti-virus, cross-assemblers, astronomy, BBS, emulators, fractals, networking, semiconductor databases, electronics, PCB design, Ham radio, more! DOS/Windows. Virus free, 89¢ each. Catalog $1, specify 1.44MB or 1.2MB disk. Charles Santos. PO Box 14111, Arlington, TX 76094-1111.

HAVE PROCESSOR WILL TRAVEL Work smarter with **SUNBURST TECHNOLOGY.** 50+ years computer/electronics experience. Custom made software to control real time. Automotive, industrial, marine and robotics. **IS 200 MPG POSSIBLE?** Free article send $3 P&H. PO Box 598, Lithia Springs, GA 30057. 404-949-2979; 404-942-6091 FAX.

SONLIGHT BBS free. A Christian BBS providing resources for the pastor, teacher or layperson. 205-355-3259.

CYCLE ANALYSIS finds patterns in scientific, financial data. Performs Fourier analysis plus data extrapolation, filtering, congruency, more. For IBM order Cycle Analyst $19.50, or Stock Cyclist $22.50 (does above plus strategy, pattern analysis). Rotch Design, POB 165, Washington, ME 04574.

TIRED OF paying high prices on computer software? We have over 1,700 titles of CD-ROMs and shareware. Make no bonz about it, our prices cannot be beat! For free catalog write: Dog-Gone Software, 1017 Ash Street, Erie, PA 16503.

CP/M SOFTWARE also Amstrad PCW software and hardware. 3", 8" and hard sectored disks. Disk copying, 400 formats. Send $2 for catalog, SASE for free flyer. Specify computer. Elliam Associates, PO Box 2664, Atascadero, CA 93422. 805-466-8440.

LOTS OF new shareware programs! Latest best selling versions! As low as $1.99 per disk! Business, programming, technical, games, educational, utilities, CD ROMs $9.95. World Creative Systems, PO Box 304, Clearfield, UT 84015. 801-773-3458.

HVCC ELT BBS: Electronics, computer, amateur radio, more. FidoNet access soon. Information about Electrical Engineering Technology curriculum at Hudson Valley Community College in Troy, New York. Accepts 300-19,200 baud 8-N-1. Open to all! Call 518-270-7526.

NEED MONITOR SCHEMATICS? Database for over 250 names, and tech phone numbers for monitor, computer and parts supplier companies. 3-1/2" disk for Windows. Send $10 check to: Computer Vision, 6905 Indian Bay Rd., Moutague, MI 49437.

Viewstar

Model 2020–85 CH CONVERTER w/REMOTE
includes these great features and many more
Last Channel Recall Parental Control
Favorite Channel Scan Sleep Timer
1 10 20+
63.95 55.95 **54.95**

Model 2520-w/vol control
1 10 20+
79.95 77.95 **75.95**

Panasonic Converter
TZPC145 *IS BACK*
Includes: Last Channel Recall
Parental Control
Favorite Channel Scan
Sleep Timer
1 10 20+
73.95 69.95 67.95

NEW **Jerrold HEX Drive**

FLOWER BITS

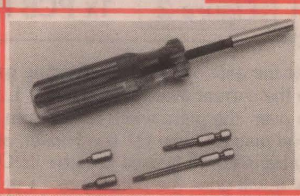
¼" x 2"	1-9	12.50
¼" x 4"	1-9	14.50

These security bits are compatible with all the following companies:
Pioneer 6300 round bit (tri-notch) 13.95
Avsafe #4 round "D" bit 13.95
Pioneer round bit (no notches) 13.95

NEW Jerrold Flower-head Security Screwdriver–7" 16.50

NEW Hex-drive Hand Ratchet Fits all our TORX and Hex bits 9.95

Steel-shank magnetic screwdriver for Hex-insert bits 5.35



KIT Includes Screwdriver and any four 1" TORX bits (also shown: 2" and 3" bits)
only **19.95**

REMOTE CONTROLS

Remotes compatible with these companies:

	1-9	10-25
Jerrold		
400/450/550	7.65	6.40
CFT-2000	8.75	7.65
Scientific Atlanta		
075/175	7.65	6.40
475 Remote works w/DMX w/Vol Control	8.10	6.90
8600 On-screen Display	8.10	6.90
Zenith 1000 Series		
RD3Z	8.35	7.15
Prices for all of the following:	8.75	7.65

Panasonic
PA 120
PA 140
Hamlin
RCPX, CRP-5, CRP-6, CRP-7
Oak
Sigma Series
Pioneer
BR-82
Tocom
All Models

VISION DISTRIBUTORS

CUSTOMER SERVICE
(909) 483-3848
ORDERS ONLY
(800) 233-8431
pacific time
Rancho Cucamonga, CA

We don't Sell Descramblers
Many Other Items
VOLUME PRICING
COD (ADD TO ORDER)
California Sales Tax 7¾%
Prices Subject to Change

TORX BITS *New Sizes*

	1"	2"	3" x-long
Tocom T-7	3.95	4.95	na
Zenith T10	3.95	4.95	na
Zenith T15	3.95	4.95	5.95
Scientific Atlanta T20	3.95	4.95	5.95

Write in 72 on Reader Service Card.

THE LASER EXPERIMENTER

Conducted by
Anthony Charlton

Welcome! This installment we continue with our discussion of Single Heterostructure (SH) pulsed laser diodes that operate in the infrared region at 904 nM. And we shall build a 9-volt portable power supply for them.

The photograph shows the 120-volt supply discussed in the last column, and the 9-volt supply talked about here. Both these power supplies comply to the parameters required by this kind of diode. Two of those parameters are: that the pulse width for driving the diodes must not exceed 200 nanoseconds;and that the maximum duty cycle not exceed 0.1%. Both parameters are required to prevent the overheating of the SH laser's semiconductor junction. However, it is an interesting trade-off that the power available from these diodes averages over 10 watts.

Pulse Width Modulated Power Supply

The Pulse Width Modulated (PWM) type of power supply is the most efficient I've worked with so far for high-voltage inverting-type power supply circuits. With a PWM supply — which we've discussed in this forum before — the driving waveform at the primary side of the transformer is varied in width, but stable in fundamental frequency. This results in adjustable power and voltage under load at the secondary. It also means you can peak the efficiency of the inverting circuit by finding the best combination of frequency vs. pulse width.

The tiny transformer used in this project is capable of developing over 300 volts from a 9-volt battery. We need a high-voltage, in order to cause the driver transistor, Q1, to operate in an AVALANCHE MODE, as discussed in the previous column. In our case, the transformer is not operated at its full capacity, but will still produce several hundred volts, and that is stored in an electrolytic capacitor and current regulated by a multi-turn potentiometer to operate the SH driver section of the circuit.

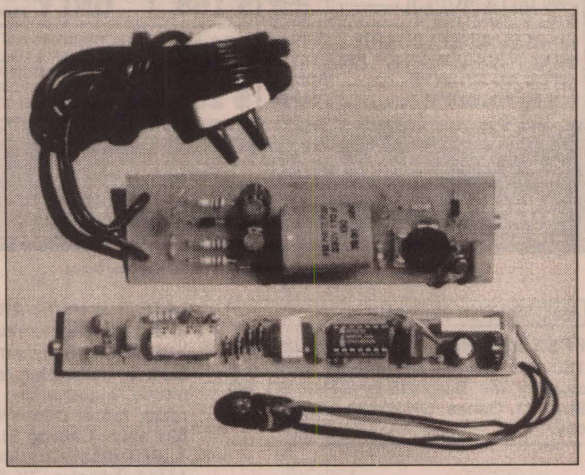
Consulting Figure #1, we can trace how the circuit works. Nine volts DC from a battery or regulated power supply is input to the circuit. D1 protects the circuit from destruction in case of accidental polarity reversal of the battery. Gate A of a Schmitt Trigger, which has a total of six inverting gates, forms an oscillator along with the frequency-determining components R1 and C1. This oscillator runs at approximately 25 KHz, although this frequency will change depending upon who manufactured IC1, because it's a fact that the Schmitt Trigger parameters will vary from batch-to-batch and manufacturer to manufacturer If need be, you can substitute a potentiometer for R1 to adjust the frequency for maximum efficiency.

Gate B squares up the output from the oscillator. Along with it are components C2, VR1, R2, R3, D2, and C3. They form the PWM part of the circuit. When VR1, the SYSTEM POWER ADJUSTMENT control, is set to maximum, the minimum width of the PWM pulse will occur. This is inverted by four Schmitt gates so that the maximum pulse width — when VR1 is set to its maximum adjustment position — is seen at the gate of Q1. The inverting gates C-F also increase the current available to drive Q1, and as said, they flip over the pulse width for us from narrow to wide. One may ask why Q1 is a Hexfet, and not an ordinary transistor. It is used because its ON resistance is so low it will drive the primary of T1 at the most efficient switching rate. That increases the power available over a normal transistor for the same input power. The ON resistance for this particular part is typically only 0.1 ohms.

T1's output current from its secondary is rectified by the four rectifiers D2-D5 and stored in C5 as a high-voltage, smoothed DC current.

This voltage may range up to 450 VDC under no load conditions. So, you can use this circuit for other high-voltage DC projects that require low-current consumption, if you wish.

I1, a common NE-2 neon indicator light, shows the presence of the high voltage. When I1 is on, you should consider the SH laser operating. Be careful! Wear oxy-acetylene welder's goggles or an approved pair of laser safety goggles if you intend to work close to the laser, or around a collimated beam especially. Output may be detected by the means discussed in last month's previous column, or by the amplifier parts of the circuit we'll see in the last section of this column.



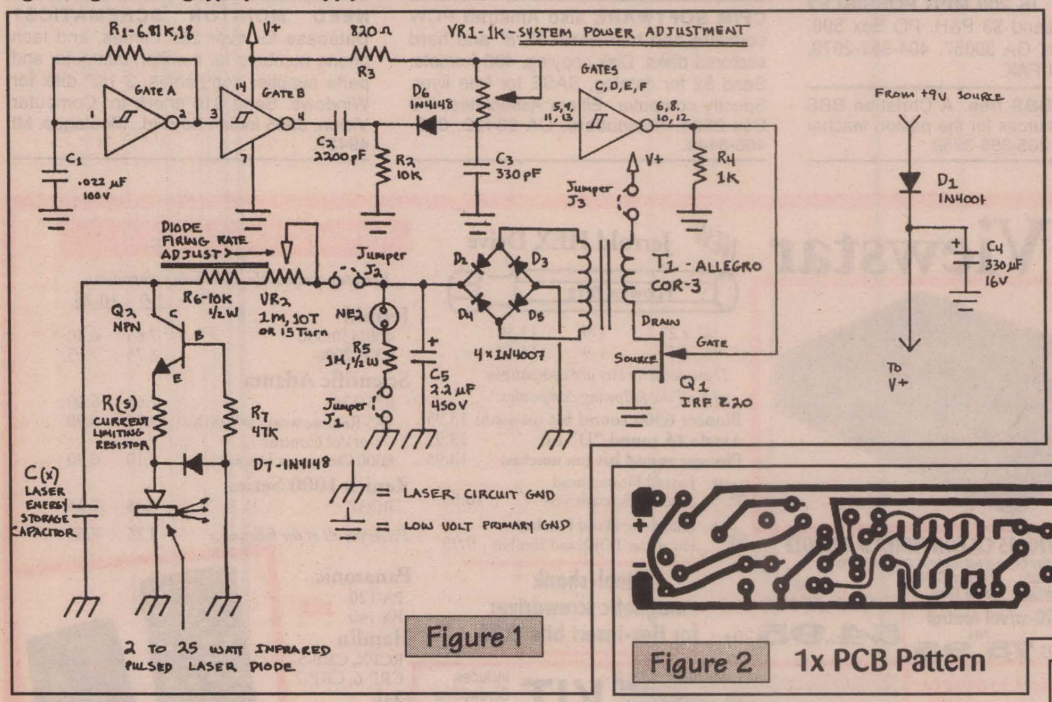


Figure 1

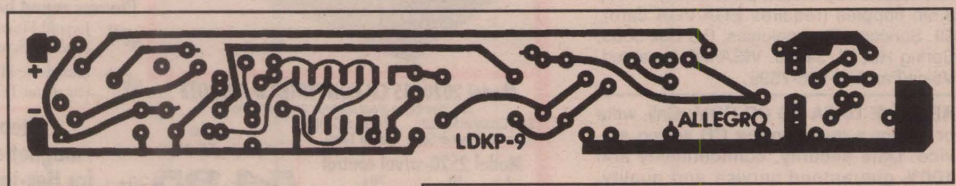


Figure 2 1x PCB Pattern

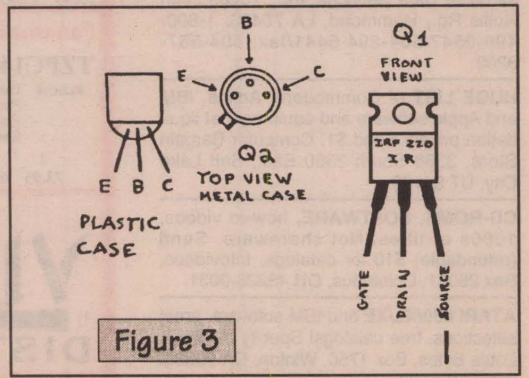


Figure 3

This Circuit Can Shock You!

Although not dangerous, you can still receive a jolt from the circuit, even if it has been sitting unplugged for awhile. This is due to the storage ability of C5, and the fact I1 cuts off before zero voltage is reached, leaving a residual charge on C5. That charge tends to slowly creep upward, to a 40 or so volt level, possibly due to the ambient 60 Hz electrical field in our houses (?). I don't know, but I would like to hear your theories if you'll write me at the Laser Experimenter's P.O. Box listed elsewhere in this column. In fact, while preparing this work, I picked up the prototype and got enough of

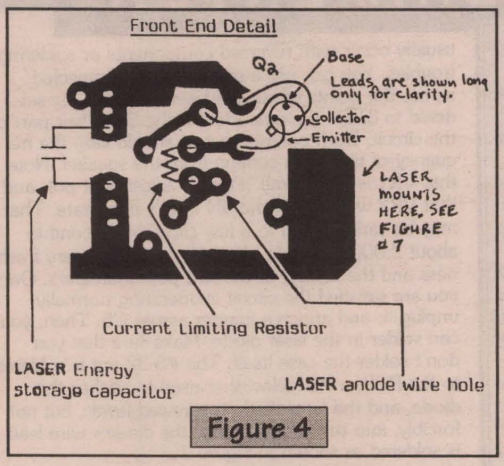
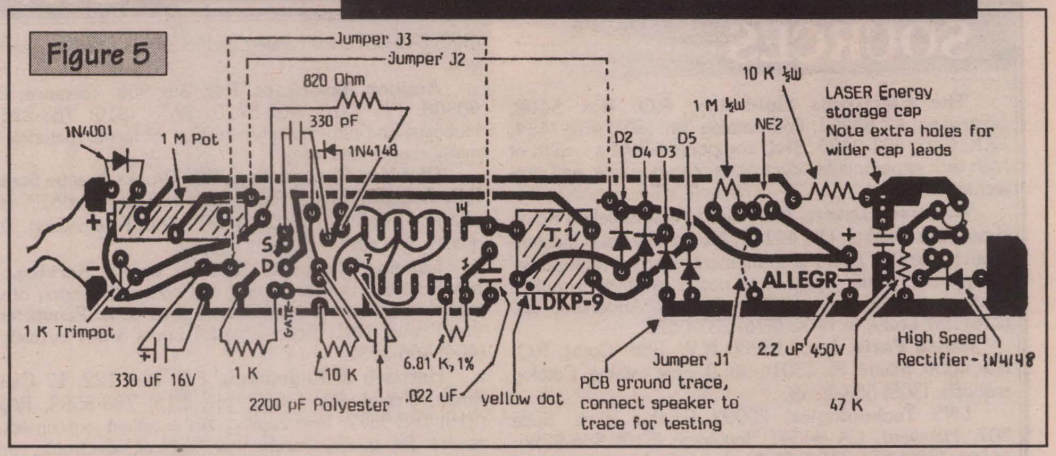


Figure 4



a shock to drop it, even though the power had been unplugged for several days. An interesting fact is: Large capacitors, such as used in industrial-sized pulsed-laser power supplies, always include a bleed resistor in the circuit to avoid a possibly lethal charge accumulating on them from this "memory" effect. If you are more comfortable with this idea, include a 22 megohm bleed resistor across C5. I'll even send you one FREE if you write the Laser Experimenter's P.O. Box.

The next part of the circuit consists of the SH laser diode (LD) driver. VR2 and R6 control the amount of power being fed to this circuit. It is important to remember that the SH laser diode will always receive exactly the same amount of power per pulse from transistor Q2, the only difference being due to ambient temperature affecting the avalanche point of Q2. VR2 is set to its minimum value for the maximum rate of pulsing from the SH laser diode. The Laser Energy Storage Capacitor, C(x), will determine the pulse width of the SH laser. Again: Width is NOT to exceed 200 nS with this type of laser! (nS = nanoseconds: One nanosecond is equal to 1/1000th of a microsecond — and at the speed of light which is 186,292 miles per second — light will travel only 11.8 inches in that time period. So you get the idea that a nanosecond is rather a short time interval, eh?)

Chart 1 shows the recommended values for R(s) and C(x) for different sized diodes. If you have access to sophisticated instrumentation (which I don't), you can fill in the blanks where the DRIVE CURRENT and PULSE WIDTH are calculated and/or observed under real-life conditions. Basically, the circuit is an R * C time constant, and the diode will operate for about one C time constant period (63% of the charge on the capacitor) before cutting off its laser mode, and falling back to non-laser operating mode.

Then its output becomes incoherent and the laser acts simply like a high-power LED. You should find it easy to calculate the values for various R and C sizes, given this information.

Tested Printed Circuit Board Pattern

Figure 2 shows a full-sized PCB pattern for the 9-volt driver circuit. We have made these traces short in the SH laser section to minimize inductance, and also heavy for the same reason. This pattern is the FOIL side, so your components are mounted to the back of the board. I might suggest once again checking out DynaArt Designs for their PCB fabbing equipment; we have been hearing a lot about these folks in print lately, due to the fact they take all the trouble out of fabbing PC boards in small to medium quantities. See the "Sources" section for info on how to contact them. Watch that the small traces don't get dissolved in the fabrication process. Those traces interconnect IC1. Also, the holes for the rectifiers, T1 and Q1, will be slightly larger than the standard 1/32" drill size commonly used for ICs and most other components. Size these larger holes at 3/64" and that should fit the parts nicely.

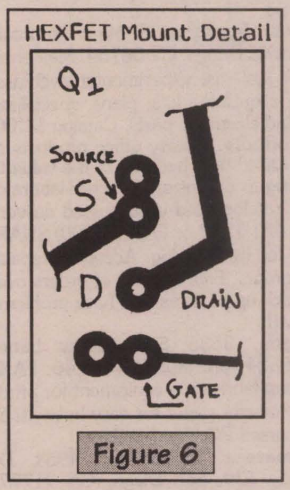
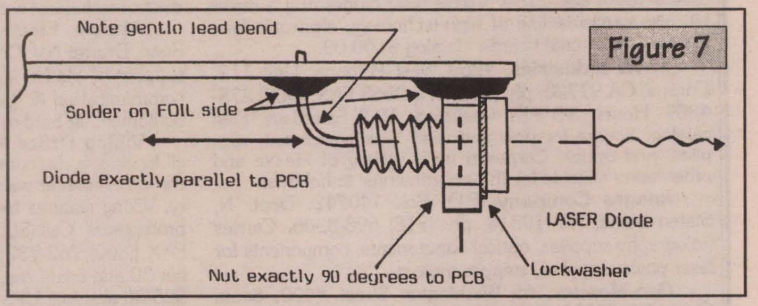
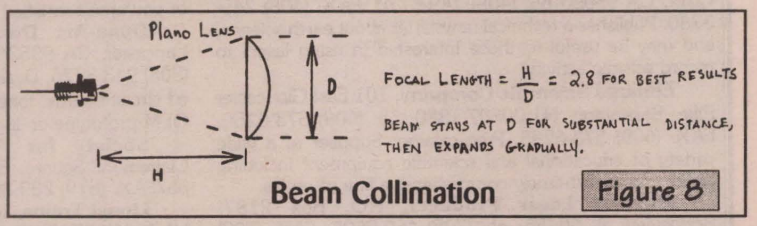


Figure 6





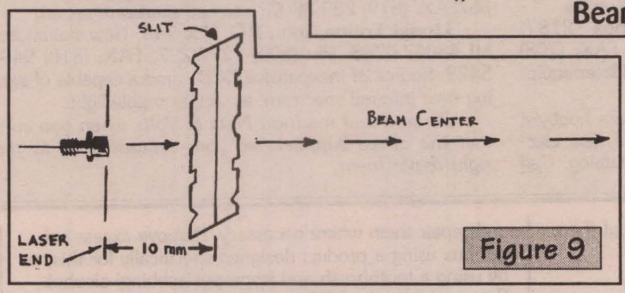


Figure 3 shows the pinout for both the versions of Q2, the 2N2222 transistor, and for Q1, the Hexfet transistor. Again, let's be sure we keep Q2's leads short, so as to minimize inductance.

Figure 4 shows the lead placement of Q2 in close-up detail.

Figure 5 depicts the parts placement guide for all the on-board components. Only the 9V battery is not shown here. This guide portrays components like you had X-Ray vision; in other words, like one was looking THROUGH the PCB from the FOIL side.

Figure 6 shows the detail of mounting the Hexfet to its location on the PCB. Use static-protective techniques for this component if your assembly location or set-up is subject to same. Although the next figure shows how to install the laser diode, hold up on soldering it in until the circuit can be tested.

Figure 7 is a re-iteration of a sketch presented in last month's column. In case anyone missed that column, we stressed the importance of mounting the SH laser diode in the manner presented, because we want to minimize lead length, eliminate sharp lead bending so as to minimize inductance effects, and also to reduce the stress on the laser diode itself. It may become damaged if there is too much of a sharp bend in its lead, and that would manifest itself after the soldering process. At several dollars per diode, one does not want to destroy them by accident!

Construction proceeds normally with this circuit, the exception being that some of the parts are rather tight-fitting, and you may want to dry-fit them in place before you solder. Use a small iron, and keep the tip good and clean. Resistors want to be installed standing up, to minimize crowding. Pay attention to the orienta-

Chart 1

C(x) uF	Drive Current, Amps		Pulse Width, ns.	Rec. Diode, watts	Resistor R(s)
.0047	(Calc)	(Obsv)	(Calc)	2-5	5.1Ω
.0068	"	"	"	5-8	3.9
.01	"	"	"	8-12	3.0
.015	"	"	"	12-16	2.0
.022	"	"	"	16-20	1.5
.033	"	"	"	20-25	1.0Ω

SOURCES

The Electronic Goldmine, P.O. Box 5408, Scottsdale, AZ 85261. Free catalog. Ph: (602) 451-7454, FAX: (602) 451-9495. SMC components and a wealth of high-tech experimenter electronics, components, and project kits.

Anderson Lasers, Inc., 2883 West Royalton Road, Broadview Heights, OH 44147. New and surplus industrial and scientific lasers & equipment. Carries high-power commercial grade equipment, not a hobbyist supplier. Professional inquiries contact: Richard Anderson, ph: (216) 237-6629, or FAX: (216) 237-0656.

Small Parts, Inc., 13980 N.W. 58th Court, P.O. Box 4650, Miami, FL 33014-0650. Free catalog. Catalog requests: (305) 558-1255.

LNS Technologies, 20993 Foothill Blvd., Suite 307, Hayward, CA 94541. Inquiries: (510) 886-9296, orders: (800) 886-7150. Visible laser diodes and a driver kit, also carries a line of high-technology electronic kits. Accepts major credit cards. Catalog $100.00.

MWK Industries, 1269 West Pomona, Unit 112, Corona, CA 91720; ph: (909) 278-0563 FAX: (909) 278-4887. Hours: 8-5 PST weekdays, 10-3 Saturdays. Free catalog. Source for new and used laser equipment, supplies, and optics. Carries a wide variety of He-Ne and other lasers suitable for the experimenter & hobbyist.

Images Company, P.O. Box 140742, Dept. N, Staten Island, NY 10314; ph: (718) 698-8305. Carries holography supplies, optical components, components for laser power supplies, stepper motors.

Geo-Monitor, 65 Washington Street #400, Santa Clara, CA 95050 ph: (408) 749-6770, FAX: (408) 249-3780. Publishes a technical newsletter about earth science, and may be useful to those interested in using lasers to record seismic activity.

Edmund Scientific Company, 101 East Gloucester Pike, Barrington, NJ 00807-1380; ph: (609) 573-6250, FAX: (609) 573-6295. Free catalog. Supplier of a wide variety of educational and scientific equipment including lasers and an extremely comprehensive line of optics.

Midwest Laser Products, P.O. Box 2187, Bridgeview, IL 60455; ph: (708) 460-9595, FAX: (708) 430-9280. Free catalog. Carries new and used laser equipment and inexpensive start-up systems.

Mouser Electronics. Mouser is a first class hobbyist and industry supplier of a very wide range of new electronic parts, equipment, and supplies. Free catalog. Call (800) 346-6873 for catalog and location of facility nearest you.

Amidon Associates, P.O. Box 956, Torrance, CA 90508. Ph: (310) 763-5770, FAX: (310) 763-2250. Hobbyist and Experimenter supplier of ferrite materials in many shapes and sizes.

Digi-Key Corporation, 701 Brooks Avenue South, P.O. Box 677, Thief River Falls, MN 56701-0677; ph: (800) 344-4539, FAX: (218) 681-3380. Free catalog. Top quality new electronic parts supplier.

Imaging Concepts Bulletin Board Service. A free Scientific Bulletin Board that contains, among other topics, laser information. Georgia area code. Parameters: 9600 baud, N81. Accessable 24 hours a day by calling (404) 466-3932.

Herbach & Rademann, P.O. Box 122, 17 Canal Street, Bristol, PA 19007, ph: (215) 788-5583, FAX: (215) 788-9577. Free catalog. An excellent experimenter source for quality mechanical, optical, electronic, and electromechanical surplus.

Allegro Electronic Systems, 3 Mine Mountain Road, Drawer NV, Cornwall Bridge, CT 06754. Mail order supplier of He-Ne laser systems, experimenter-level laser communication & data acquisition kits; plans, specialized equipment, & hard-to-find electronic parts. Catalog $1.00.

Viking Office Products. Quality office products of all kinds at a discount. Listed here because of the value to the experimenter wanting to organize his or her laboratory. Viking features free catalogs and unsurpassed delivery promptness. Call (800) 421-1222 or FAX to (800) SNAP-FAX [(800) 762-7329] for free catalog. Accepts prepaid, net 30 and credit card orders. Free delivery of orders over $25.00 and free UPS pick-up of items that have problems or you aren't satisfied with.

Dyna-Art Designs, 3535 Stillmeadow Lane, Lancaster, CA 93536-6624; ph: (805) 943-4746, FAX: (805) 943-3776. Desk-top fabrication equipment for printed circuit boards; toner-transfer paper for easy hobbyist & OEM prototype do-it-yourself PC board making.

Society for Amateur Scientists, 4951 D. Clairemont Square, Suite 179, San Diego, CA 91777; ph/FAX: (619) 239-8807. Internet: scarlson@sas.org

Lionel Trains, Inc., P.O. Box 748, New Baltimore, MI 48047-0748. Ph: (800) 727-7297, FAX: (810) 949-5429. Source of inexpensive CCD camera capable of seeing near infrared spectrum, as well as visible light.

Be sure and mention Nuts & Volts when you contact the above suppliers so your request goes to the right department.

tion of the polarized components, so that none of them are accidentally installed backwards.

Testing

Check for solder bridges and "cold" solder joints, and repair them where necessary. Remove excess solder flux using a product designed specifically for this, or by using a toothbrush and isopropyl (rubbing) alcohol. Set potentiometer VR1 to midpoint, and power up the circuit using a 9-volt source. You should see the neon indicator lamp come on almost immediately. Problems usually occur with reversed components or soldering troubles. You can use a small speaker connected across the points where the laser diode will be soldered to detect the operation of the SH driver part of the circuit. Both potentiometers should vary the frequency of the clicks coming from the speaker. Note that VR1 is the overall "Power" adjustment pot, and that VR2 will control the SH laser's firing rate. That may be varied down to a few clicks per second to about 2,000 or so Hz, depending upon battery freshness and the setting of the two potentiometers. Once you are satisfied the circuit is operating normally, unplug it, and attach a jumper across C5. Then, you can solder in the laser diode. Make sure that you don't solder the case itself. The #8-32 nut is soldered to the PCB, a #8 lockwasher used to anchor the diode, and the laser diode is screwed firmly, but not forcibly, into these, and finally, the diode's wire lead is soldered as shown in Figure 7.

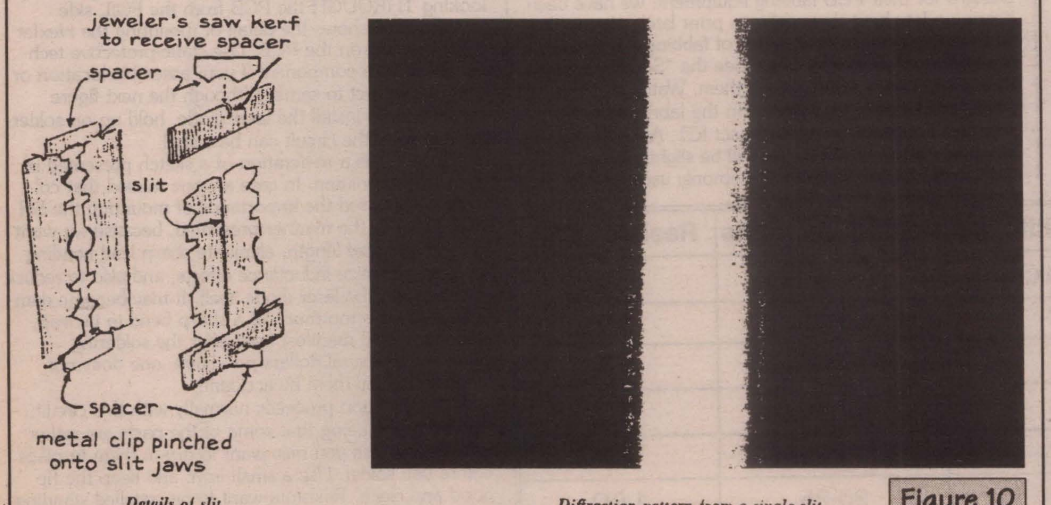


Figure 10

Diode Laser Collimation

Laser diodes of this type have an extremely divergent angle on the horizontal plane, typically 20-40 degrees. This results in rapid attenuation of the beam's power over distances. One way to correct this problem is through a specially designed lens called an ASPHERE, but the problem here is they are not readily available at a cheap price. But a reasonable solution is to use a standard plano-convex glass lens as shown in Figure 8. A 1" nominal lens has worked fine for my experimental setups, although you can use other diameters if you follow the formula given in that figure for SH laser placement and lens focal length dimensions.

Experiments

Figure 9 is a fun experiment, especially if you have purchased the inexpensive IR-sensitive CCD camera from Lionel (in "Sources" and mentioned in detail in the previous column). The purpose of this experiment is to demonstrate the dual wave/particle nature of light. If light was just a particle, there would be little or no diffraction from the slit. But since it contains both properties, we get the lines of interference characteristic of wavelike nature, where the waves re-inforce and cancel each other out through their interactions.

A slit is formed from two new razor blades evenly separated by about 0.005-0.010 inches. The SH laser is positioned about 1/2" away from the assembly. The laser does not have to be collimated, but that does improve the desired effect. The CCD camera is positioned at a point along the beam center wherever the effect wants to be observed at. I would suggest about two feet for an uncollimated beam. The room lights are extinguished, and at that point, you will notice the appearence of the slit diffraction effect on your camera's TV monitor. Black and white televisions work the best for this model of camera, as logically enough, its video output is in black and white format. By varying the width of the slit, and the distance of the laser/slit/CCD camera set-up, you can get some very interesting results from this experiment.

Figure 10 shows how to make the slit, although you can always position the two blades satisfactorily by anchoring them in a substance such as clay. Note the diffraction photograph. I wish this picture was better, but it won't come across as well after being copied and then printed in a magazine as nicely as viewing it in real life on your TV.

Fire a Strobe At Will!

The SH laser, with its high power, enables a COLLIMATED beam to fire off a strobe at a substantial remote distance. You can construct a simple peripheral circuit to trigger the laser as your camera is triggered, to respond to wildlife tripping an electronic fence at night, burglars (?), etc. The idea is the laser is invisible, so whatever trips it and correspondingly activates the

THE LASER EXPERIMENTER

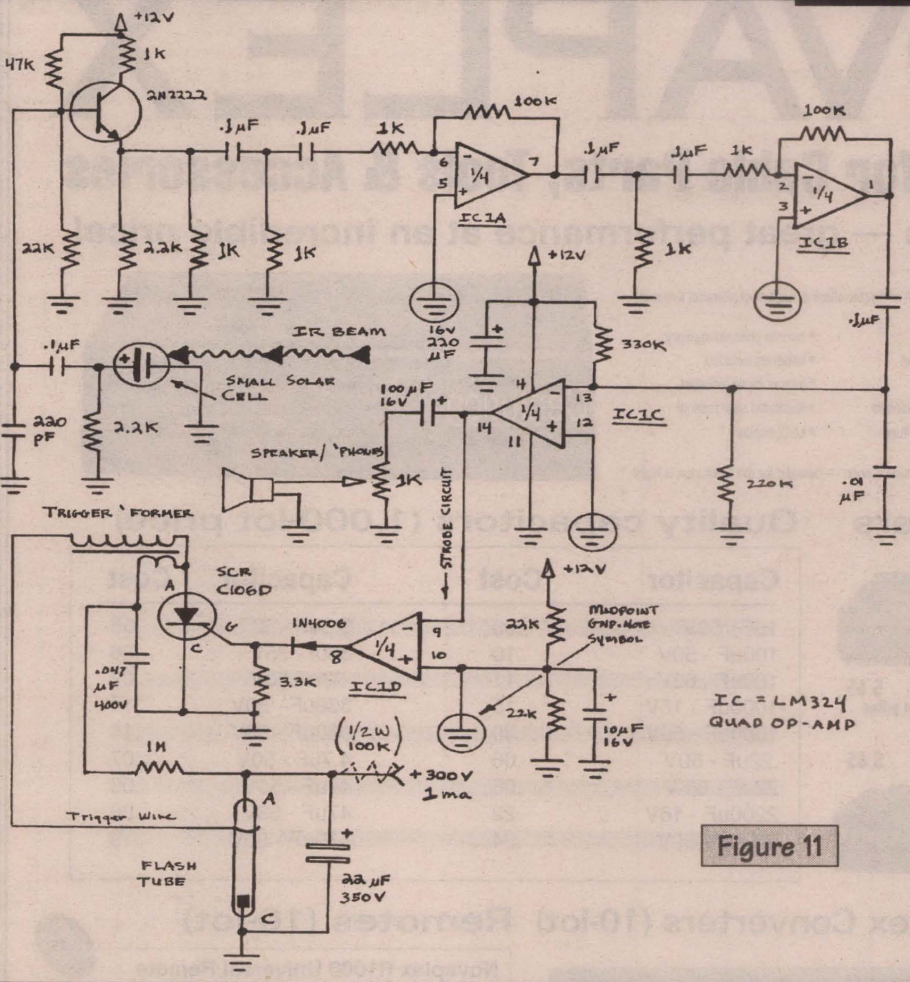


Figure 11

Parts List

T1 — Micro-sized step-up transformer, Allegro stock no. COR-3 or equiv. *(See below)*
IC1 — #74C14-ND hex Schmitt Trigger integrated circuit
Q1 — #IRF-Z20-ND Hexfet
Q2 — PN2222 or 2N2222 NPN silicon transistor
D1 — 1-A, 100 PIV rectifier, 1N4001 or equiv.
D2-D4 — 1-A, 1000 PIV rectifier, 1N4007 or equiv.
D7 — #1N4148CT-ND switching diode

R1 — 6,800-ohm (or value to suit) metal film resistor
R2 — 10,000-ohm, 1/4 watt carbon film resistor
R3 — 820-ohm, 1/4 watt carbon film resistor
R4 — 1,000-ohm, 1/4 watt carbon film resistor
R5 — 1-megohm, 1/2 watt carbon film resistor
R6 — 10,000-ohm, 1/4 watt carbon film resistor
R7 — 47,000-ohm, 1/4 watt carbon film resistor
R(s) — Current limiting resistor, 1/2 watt carbon film
VR1 — 1,000-ohm trimmer potentiometer
VR2 — #3600P-105-ND, 1-megohm, 15-turn, 3/4 watt cermet potentiometer

C1 — .022 uF, 100 volt (nominal) polyester or Mylar capacitor
C2 — 2200 pF, polyester or Mylar capacitor
C3 — 330 pF, NPO type ceramic disc capacitor
C4 — 330 uF, 25 WVDC electroytic capacitor
C5 — 2.2 uF, 450 WVDC electrolytic capacitor
C(x) — Laser energy storage capacitor, low inductance type. *See text*

I1 — NE-2 neon indicator lamp

Laser — Single Heterostructure pulsed infrared laser diode, 2-25 watts. Only this type!

Misc. — 9-volt alkaline battery, battery snap, enclosure, etc.

Note: The following part is available from Allegro Electronic Systems (see "Sources") for $4.00 postpaid: T1, stock no. COR-3, with instructions and an additional application schematic and data. Parts prefaced with a pound (#) sign are Digi-Key part numbers and substitutions are not recommended.

Strobe Experiment Circuit

These parts are obtainable through almost any electronic supply house, Radio Shack, Digi-Key, Electronic Goldmine, or Mouser. See "Sources."

remote strobe, won't know it until the strobe is fired.

Figure 11 shows a simple circuit designed to amplify the narrow laser pulses and trigger the strobe when they are received. A small solar cell is used as the sensing mechanism. A small cell is required because a large one will have too much capacitance, and that will prevent it from sensing the narrow laser pulses fast enough to activate the circuit.

IC1 is the popular LM324 quad op-amp. This circuit operates best from a +12-volt battery, however, you can operate it from a 9-volt with lessened sensitivity. Sections A and B of IC1 form a high gain amplifier with the resistive and capacitative components arranged so that they form a high-pass filter, eliminating almost all the interference from low to medium frequency sources. The laser pulses, at 200 nS down to 100 nS, correspond to a frequency of 5-10 MHz, respectively. IC1-C is an audio amp, which enables you to hear the pulses as they are picked up by the solar cell.

IC1-D is an inverter that fires the gate of an SCR when the circuit detects a "hit" by an IR laser pulse. The trigger transformer generates a pulse of several KV to ignite the Xenon flashlamp. The charge on the capacitor connected across the flashlamp determines its light output. With the values shown, it generates about a 1 watt/second flash. You can operate this circuit from a second power supply of the same type as presented in this column, omitting the components to fire the SH laser. About a minute is required between flashes to charge up the large capacitor to firing level.

Use a 100K resistor of 1/2-watt or more (as required) in series with the power supply if it generates a high current. Note the voltage divider for IC1 which generates a pseudo-split power supply for it. That is required for this kind of amplifier circuit.

There is nothing critical about this circuit, but be sure and keep the high-voltage components separated rom the low-voltage ones, especially the 4 KV+ output from the secondary of the trigger transformer. It may be very low current, but still has the potential for destroying other components despite that fact. Also, if you place the solar cell inside a paper towel tube that has been painted black inside, you'll greatly increase the sensitivity of the circuit (especially if you use a lens to focus the infrared laser pulses directly on the solar cell).

Enjoy, and we shall see you again in the next installment of The Laser Experimenter with a brand new and fun project! **NV**

CLOSING QUOTE:

"Nothing has such power to broaden the mind as the ability to investigate systematically and truly all that comes under thy observation in life."
— Marcus Aurelius, Roman Emperor/Philosopher (A.D. 121-180)

Anthony Charlton is an active electronics and science "do-it-yourself" project designer, does custom R & D, and writes technical articles. Previous work experiences include design of hardware and software for microprocessor-based process control systems and electronic design. His hobbies include lasers, gardening, target shooting, and model rocketry.

The Laser Experimenter is a reader-interactive column. We like to hear from the readers, and in many cases the best projects have come directly from your suggestions. If there is some particular facet of laser science that interests you, we would welcome hearing from you at: The Laser Experimenter, P.O. Box 74, Cornwall Bridge, CT 06754. Questions, comments, suggestions, and material relating to lasers are all welcome. We would like to publish letters in Reader Feedback occasionally. Indicate whether using your name and address is okay. We can now respond to your letters personally on an "as time permits" basis. Your FAX number, which will be kept confidential, will speed replies.

NOVAPLEX

The One-Stop Source for Cable Parts, Tools & Accessories

Announcing the Centurion — great performance at an incredible price!

Centurion

The New Centurion converter offers a number of powerful features:

- parental control
- switched AC outlet
- sleep timer
- remote control included
- auto/manual fine-tune
- favorite channel memory
- batteries included
- jumper cable included
- illustrated user manual
- LED display

Introductory Offer! For a limited time only, 10-lot price is only: **$65**

please place your orders soon — demand for the Centurion is high!

Panasonic & SA Converters

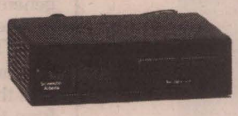
Panasonic TZPC 145 Converter
SA 8511-300 Converter

Units sold with wireless remote control & batteries
Features include: parental control (Panasonic only), last channel recall, favorite channel memory, sleep timer, channel 2 or 3 available.
In quantities of 10 or more, **$65**

Also: Panasonic TZ - PC 175 Series Converter w/volume. Topcases for Panasonic, SA and Jerrold (all models) also available. Call for pricing and availability.

Panasonic TZPC 145 $ 65
channel 2 or 3; 10-lot prices

SA 8511 channel 3 $ 65



Quality capacitors (1,000-lot price)

Capacitor	Cost	Capacitor	Cost
1uF - 50V	.06	3.3uF - 50	.06
100uF - 50V	.10	33uf - 35V	.06
100uF - 63V	.11	33uF 50V	.07
1000uF - 16V	.15	330uF - 50V	.14
1000uF - 50V	.30	330uF - 63V	.14
.22uF - 50V	.06	4.7uF - 50V	.07
22uF - 50 V	.06	47uF - 50V	.08
2200uF - 16V	.22	47uF - 63V	.08
600uF - 50V	.24	470uF - 50V	.19

Security Bits (10-lot)

Pioneer 6300 Oval Bit $15.50

Jerrold-compatible bits

1/4" Female Bit	$9.50
1/4" or 5/16" Bits	8.50
AVSAFE #4 round D series	14.50

TORX Bits

Tocom	T - 7	$3.95
Zenith	T - 10, T - 15	3.95
Pioneer	T - 20	3.95
SA	T -20	3.95
Magnetic bit driver		4.75

Novaplex Converters (10-lot)

Novavision full-featured converter
Watch one channel and record another using inVIEW technology **$180**

Millennium multi-option converter
Configure the various optional packages to suit your specific needs **$62**

Remotes (10-lot)

Novaplex R1000 Universal Remote (lower prices)	
6-in-1 for TV, Cable, Satellite, VCR, Audio & More	$11.50
Jerrold-compatible 400/450/550	5.75
CFT 2000 (New Item!)	7.50
Scientific Atlanta-compatible	
075 / 175	5.75
475 with volume control (lower prices)	6.25
8600 with on-screen display	6.25
Zenith-compatible (all Z-TACs)	6.00
Panasonic-compatibles (lower prices)	
120 /140	7.75
170 with volume control	8.75
Pioneer-compatible for 81 / 82 (lower prices)	7.00
Tocom-compatible (all models)	7.00

Dozens of other items in stock!

Panasonic-compatible topcases with lenses (lower price)	from	$7.25
SA-compatible cases	from	5.55
Toggle switches	from	.75
Batteries (9V, AA, AAA & more)	from	.15

Call for quantity discounts!

Kester Solder 44 Coresize	from	$8.45/roll
Jumper cables (1, 3 & 6 ft.)	from	.60
Jerrold-compatible bezels	from	.95
IC Socket/14 count (28-pin wire wrap)		1.19

Call for your free catalog! **Call 1-800-644-NOVA today!**

MasterCard VISA

Call Toll-Free 8am-6pm PST 800-644-6682

Novaplex, Inc. 8818 Bradley Ave, Sun Valley CA 91352
FAX: 818/504-6522 COD, MasterCard, Visa, Credit Terms

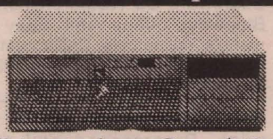
Panasonic™, Jerrold™, Zenith™, Tocom™, Pioneer™and Scientific Atlanta™ are trademarks of their respective corporations and are not affiliated with Novaplex, Inc.

Write in 200 on Reader Service Card.

COMPUTER PARTS - SCSI DRIVE ACCESSORIES - SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

QTY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE* - GOVERNMENT/EDUCATIONAL PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED - APPLE II / MAC & IBM

Tower & Desktop Cases



FullsizeDesktop Case..$49.00

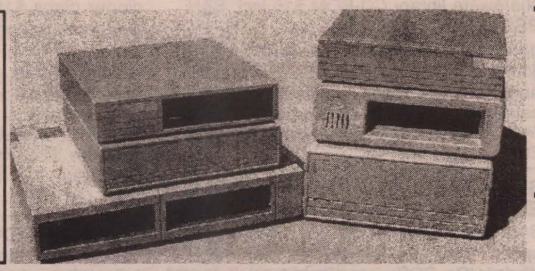
300W • 5 HH Bays • Built for Wang

Fullsize Tower Case

- 200W P/S
- 6 HH Bays
- LED's & Rst
- Fits Fullsize bd.

Great for servers & BBS's!

$49.00



External Floppy Drive Case

Made for PS/2 but modifiable for others. Power Supply & DB37 Cable included! Fits one HH 5.25" or 3.5" Drive

Made by IBM

$24.95

$19 - $65.00

Power Supplies

Mini Tower Power Supply. 145 Watts. Refurbished.....$20.00
New.....**$29.00**
XT Power Supply. 135W ...**$15.00**
XT Power Supply 150W $19.00
IBM XT 65Watt P/ S $5.00
300W. Tower or AT Type.....$39.00
AT Power Supply. 200W...$29.00
Compaq Prolinea P/N141668-003 80W. Standard PC Connectors. Use for custom enclosures. $19.00

FLOPPY & CD DRIVES

Used 360K 5.25" Drive.....$9.95
Used 1.2 Meg 5.25" HH $25.00
Used 720K 3.5" Drive.....$15.00
IBM PS/2 720K Drive OEM $29.00
5.25 --> 3.5 Floppy Adapter....$2.95

CD ROM Drives

Apple Ext. CD 150 SCSI 1x$139.00
Panasonic Int. CD SCSI 1X..$49.00
Panasonic Ext. CD SCSI 1X .$99.00

External Drive Enclosures • SCSI • CD ROM • Floppy • Computer Cases

External Floppy Drive Case 1 FH/2HH....$19.00
SCSI Case: Uses Apple 19 Pin floppy port for power. Quantum EPS type drive only!.....$19.00
Open Face HH SCSI Case. Use for a SyQuest, Bernouli, CD-ROM, etc $39.00
"Lunch Box" SCSI Case & P/S 3.5" Only..$35.00
Closed Face HH SCSI Case for 5.25/3.5" Drive. 30 Watt P/S.....$39.00
External MFM/RLL Case & P/S $19.95
FH Close Face SCSI Case & P/S for 1 Full Height 5.25" drive or two HH drives. $65.00
External IDE CD ROM Drive case. AND controller card. P/S and Fan.....$29.00
Desktop XT/AT Case & PS (150W). Reset & Turbo Switch, LED, 2 Exposed HH bays ..**$29.00**
Desktop PC Case (No P/S) $14.00
Side by Side open face SCSI Case. For two CD ROMs, or 1 CD & HD, or 2 3.5" HD..$59.00

Monitors

Open frame composite 9". B&W Monitor assembly. Build your own monitor.....19.00

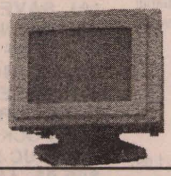
9" B&W Security Monitor. "Box" type with 75 Ω input.....$59.00

9" Composite "Box" type cabinet. Green screen. Good for **security monitor.** Input for 75Ω (standard) or High impedance $35.00

Color Composite Monitor. Not suitable for 80 column text but can be used for computer games, Nintendo, as a video monitor. Some have sound input also. Specify. $69.00

Used/Refurbished Mono. DB9.....$29.00

Olivetti 9" Refurb. **9" MonoVGA** with new tube installed. Mono VGA Monitor. Excellent for small places, where color is not needed. Makes a great POS terminal. Use for word processing, accounting and more! Standard VGA 640x480 resolution. Windows looks really good! Excellent Sharp Picture. Very Nice!.....$99.00



Monthly Specials

Systems • CD ROM Drives • Accessories

NEC Double Speed CD ROM Drive.
External for Macintosh or PC.....**$99.00**
Internal for Macintosh or PC **$79.00**
MediaVision Jazz-16 & 2x CD ROM
PC Sound Card Combo & Speakers ...**$135.00**
Mono Handheld Microphone.....**$9.95**
External Speaker Set **$9.95**
6 BAY FULL SIZE TOWER CASE & P/S
NEW • 200W • 6 HH OPEN BAYS **$49.00**
Eagle NET10T-HUB 8 Port Novel Cert...**$99.00**
Jazz-16 Stereo Sound Card w/SCSI...**$59.00**
IDE External CD Case, & P/S . Includes 8 bit Controller and cable.....$29.00

Fujitsu Cash Drawer

24V DC Trigger required to open drawer. Unit is supplied with RJ-45 Cable. Serial Version works w/any COM port @ 300 baud.

$75.00 / Serial $99.00

Refurbished PC Systems

386DX-33:
120M IDE HD • 1.44 Floppy • 512K VGA
0K Ram • MidSize Desktop Case . .**$199.00**

Tandon 286
8MHz• 1.2 Floppy • 1024 K Ram • Kybd
Mono Monitor • Midsize Case . .**$109.00**

IBM PC-XT
640K Ram • 2 360K Drives • Keyboard
Mono Monitor **$59.00**

Alltech Electronics Co

2618 Temple Heights Oceanside, CA 92056
(Stores) 9-6 PM Mon.-Fri. - 9-5 PM Sat.

Phone Orders : VISA MasterCard

619/724-2404

Fax: 619/724-8808
School & Government POs Accepted!
Phone Order Hours 9AM - 5:30PM Mon- Fri

3 Southern California Locations!
Santa Ana - Lomita - Oceanside
1300 E. Edinger. Santa Ana - 714/543-5011
2018 W. Lomita BLVD. Lomita - 310/539-2260
1401 El Camino Real. Oceanside - 619/721-0093
We Buy Surplus and unwanted computer inentory.

Cables

IDE or Floppy (Flat ribbon)...$1. ea.
MFM/RLL/ESDI Cable Set...$2.00
Int. Tapedrive cable (Jumbo).$4.00

6' DVR Universal 5 BNC
6 foot Video Component Cable. MiniDin 8 and BNC (Genlock in) at one ned and 4 BNC (R,G,B and sync at the other end.....$24.00

SCSI Cables
3 Foot 25/50 SCSI Cable $9.95
50 Pin Pass-Through Term....$5.95
50 Pin Single Ended Term. $3.95

Laptop Carry Case 18" x 13" x 3.75"

$14.95

EPSON Carry case. Black trim exterior. Non colapsable riged sides. Includes shoulder strap. Exterior 15" x 8" x 1.25" pocket for manuals, papers, batteries, etc. Extremly well built! Great deal!!

Laptop Carry Case 12" x 15" x 2.75"

$19.95

Zippered Exterior pocket 12" x 12" x 1". Carry handles & Shoulder Strap. Greyish color. Originally for Mitsubishi.

Notebook Carry Case 10.5" x 8.5" x 1.75"

$14.95

Exterior pocket 13" x 9" x 1.5" Simulated leather exterioror. Padded case. Black with lt. blue pinstripe, adjustable shoulder strap. Side flat pocket for papers, thin books. Originally for NCR

Combo Notebook Case 11.5" x 9.5" x 2.35"

$19.95

Combo! 2 Bag set. Other is 11.5"x9.5"x1.75" Two attach together with hooks and snaps. One side for computer, other holds papers, disks, etc. Adjustable Shoulder Strap

CHIPS & ROMs

80287-8.....$19.00
80387-33.....$19.00
V20-8.....$2.00 V20-10.....$6.00
16550 (Enh.serial port chip)....$13.00
82450.....$2.00 8250.....$1.00

RAM

short lead 41256 -12 or -15.....50¢
41024 (1 Meg x 1) $3.00
4 4256-80.....$4.00
256x8 -15 SIMM...$3.00 / -12.. .$4.95
256x9 SIP -12. .....$5.95
256x9 SIMM -80.....$10.00

Batteries

1/2 AA size, 3.6V lithium.....$4.95
AT type "plug in" 3.6V or 6V ..$6.95

EPROMs MICROCONTROLLERS

2716 or 2732.....75¢
2764/27128/27256.....$1.50
27512.....$2.00
271000 (32 Pin).....$4.00
27010.....$6.00
8748.....$4.00
8749.....$6.00
8751.....$9.00

PC Cards / Addons/ Systems

IBM XT System (Refurb): 2 360K Drives • Mono Monitor * 640K • Keyboard.....$59.00
Tandem 286 System (Refurb) w 1024K • Keyboarad 1.2 Floppy Drive • Mono Monitor $109.00
Jazz-16 Stereo Sound Card w/SCSI Port.....$59.00
CGA/EGA Video Card $29.00
256K upgradable to 512K VGA Card $25.... w512K $35.00
AT 2 Meg Mem. Exp Card w/2 Meg $35.00
Future Domain 8 bit SCSI Card (NEW/IBM) $19.95
5 Pin kybd to PS/2 adapter $2.95
AT Floppy, Serial & Par Controller $9.95
AT MFM HD & Floppy Controller.....$14.95
AT IDE HD Controller $4.95
AT IDE HD & Floppy Controller.....$7.00
I/O Card 2 Serial & 1 Parallel $4.95
Mono/Parallel Port.....$9.95
8 or 16 Bit VGA Card (Specify) $19.00
Full Length CGA w/RCA out.....$14.95
Microsoft InPort Mouse Card (only).....$9.00
32 Bit Mem Exp. (9 Meg/0K) SiliconValley $20.00
101 XT/AT Keyboard.....**$29.00**
101 AT Keyboard (NEW) $14.95
Keyboard Wrist Pad.....$1.95
Slot Expanders (3,4 & 5 Slot, vertical) $9.95
XT Multi I/O Card: Clock, Serial, Parallel, Game, Floppy.....$7.95
XT Motherboard w/640K $9.95
AT Motherboard $24.95

CA Residents please add 7.25% Sales tax. • Minimum shipping & handling charges $6.50. • Warranty: Used/Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty • ALL Returns must have an RMA #, call before shipping back to us. • No Returns without an invoice. Shipping & Handling charges are non-refundable • 20% Restocking charge, applies to products purchased in error & incompatibility problems. School & University Purchase Orders accepted, others on AOC only. • Prices and availability subject to change at anytime without any notification whatsoever.

Write in 53 on Reader Service Card.

#60 COMPUTER SOFTWARE *cont.*

HTTP://WWW.infohaus.com/access/by-seller/BASICircuits.

ENGINEERING PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE. For IBM PCs and clones. Printed circuit design, logic simulation, signal processing, pspice models, and autocad electronic symbols. Free catalog. Over 400 engineering programs. Sector Systems Company, Inc., 416 Ocean Ave., Marblehead, MA 01945. 617-639-2625.

SIMPLY THE FINEST IBM SHAREWARE! LATEST VERSIONS! PROMPT DELIVERY! DOLLAR SPECIALS! Free disk catalog! Specify disk size. Kathleen Lewis, c/o **PDUG**, Box 720396N, San Diego, CA 92172-0396.

PCSIG14 CD-ROM $35 incl. S&H. JCSD shareware library CD-ROM $15 incl. S&H. PSCIG14 & JCSD $43 incl. S&H. PC game disk or archive disk with catalog $3.50 incl. S&H (specify DOS or Windows and disk size). Texas residents incl. 8.25% sales tax. HALPENNY SALES, PO BOX 543, AUBREY TX 76227-0543, 817-440-2995.

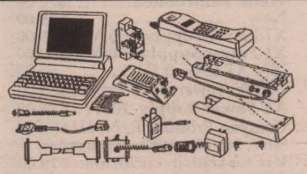
SEMICONDUCTOR CROSS-REFERENCE LIBRARY on disk, for IBM PC with 640 mem, EGA or better, 10 meg HD space. Over 234,000 devices (transistors, diodes, ICs, SCRs, etc.) Specification, lead and case configuration drawings for most. Send $49 to Custom Software Creators, PO Box 1092, St. Bethlehem, TN 37155. 615-647-6120.

HACKING DISKETTES: magstripe card cloner plans $10; thirteen different tone box phreaking programs $15; eighteen different sequential modem "war" dialers $15; electronic germ warfare and virus source code creation equal to 1200+ pages of text $15; convert any XK radar detector to jammer $10; Celtel phreaking and cloning software $25. Free catalogue. Peregrine Dynamics, 720 Portage Trail, Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221.

CUSTOM WINDOWS programs for small businesses, schools or individuals. Will write to your specifications. Send me the details and I'll send you a free estimate. No obligation. Visual Solutions, 2305 East Willis, Fresno, CA 93726, or FAX 209-224-9869.

THE RF-Baker BBS. Free Access! Hundreds of international conferences, Radio Hobby file area with no ratios! Shareware CD-ROMs online, QWK and Bluewave offline mail. Easy pull down menu's, online help. Caller netmail support for Fido and Internet. 806-273-2407, Texas.

IBM SOFTWARE. High quality without the price. Prescreened and tested, **no junkware.** Printed installation instructions included. Free catalog, SASE appreciated. Professional retail packing, retailer inquiries welcome. Roger DuHamel's Shareware, 1115 N Anza St., Ste. A, El Cajon, CA 92021.



UNION JACK'S©, MOTOROLA CELLULAR PHONE, AMPS/NAMPS EMULATOR PROGRAMMING SYSTEM (FOR BRICK-UC, FLIP & BAG PHONES). UJMP-1 SOFTWARE SET, 5 EACH, 3.5" 1.44MB DISKS, MFDP-1: Programs firmware below 9122s without a loader phone, **MFDP2**: Programs firmware 9122 to 9340 with a loader phone (FLIP-BRICK OR BAG, having a firmware below 9122) **FDP3, 4 & 5** are a conglomeration of Cellular emulating etc., information. 60-page illustrated programming manual included. **FREE technical backup & yearly updates**. 4-DISK SOFTWARE SET **UJMP-1 $199.95 COMBINATION OFFER (A), SAVE $50, COMPLETE REPROGRAMMING SYSTEM $419.95, CONSISTS OF 1 SET UJMP-1 $199.95, 3 TYPES MOTOROLA COMPATIBLE, COMPUTER PROGRAMMING CABLE HARDWARE SETS, 1-6PCs-CSFP** FOR FLIP-POCKET PHONES **$99.95, 1-3PCs-CS689/UC FOR BRICK/ULTA CLASSICS $99.95** AND **1-3PCs-BP** FOR BAG PHONES **$69.95**. ***PRICES**: Computer-Cellular loader phone not included. **S&H: UPS COD CASH ONLY, 2ND DAY AIR $12. FREE 2 PAGES OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION & COMBINATION PRICES, AVAILABLE BY MAIL OR FAX. CALL LES, LESS BUSTERS ELECTRONICS, 702-642-0325**, 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.

FREE SOFTWARE when you order Win Video Poker playing by the rules. More information. Call 408-274-2534, ext. 888.

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE All kinds, MSDOS 6.22 $29.95, QEMM 7.0 $24.95, Windows 3.0 $19.95, Star Trek Screen Saver $14.95, Star Trek Judgement Rites $10, Quatro Pro SE $10, Math Blaster $19.95, 1000's of other products. Call for Free catalog. 1-800-230-7638.

WINDOWS 95. Taking orders to ship when released (late August). Be the first in your neighborhood or office to have Windows 95. $105 plus S&H. Payment with order, Check or Visa/MasterCard. Used software available. MASM 5.1 $20, Norton Advanced Utils V4.5 $10, Glockenspiel C++ $20, Access 1.0 $20, Smarterm 240 $20. Oasis Technologies, 9-5 Pacific Monday-Friday. For catalog or orders: 1-800-585-3818. Local & tech support 360-373-3818, BBS 360-613-1737. Box 267, Tracyton, WA 98393.

CD ROMS. Free flyer with monthly specials! Discount prices. Titles from family to adult. Call for adult June special only $15 postpaid (must be over 21 to order). Credit cards accepted. Msg/Fax 501-223-9406. Software City, Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221.

Quality Reconditioned Test Equipment

Hewlett-Packard 6289A
DC Power Supply
0 to 40 Vdc, 0 to 5 Adc, 115 V input.
$375.00 New

Hewlett-Packard 8601A Generator/ Sweeper Opt 008
0.1 to 11 MHz low range, 1 to 110 MHz high range, ±1% accuracy, power output +20 to -110 dBm; 10 dB steps and 13 dB vernier provide continuous settings over entire range. Opt 008, 75Ω BNC input.
$400.00 Special

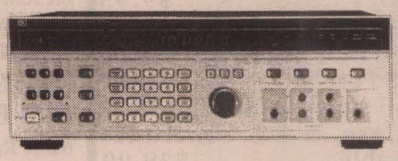
Hewlett-Packard 3585A Spectrum Analyzer
20 Hz to 40.1 MHz, 80 dB dynamic range, 3 Hz resolution bw, amplitude range -137 to +30 dBm, HPIB controlled and CRT readout.
$6700.00

Wandel & Goltermann TSA-1 Transmission System Analyzer
Frequency range 100 Hz to 180 MHz, spectrum analysis, selective level, demodulation and phase jitter.
$2250.00

Above unit with Network Analyzer.
$2750.00

Hewlett-Packard 11720A
Pulse Modulator, 2 to 18 GHz, on/off ratio:>80 dB.
$500.00

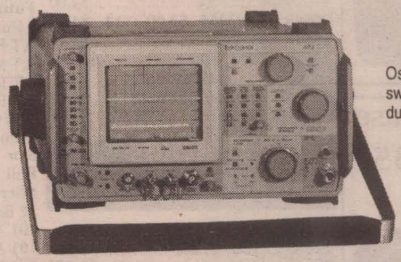
Hewlett-Packard 3336B Synthesizer/Level Generator
This level generator is an excellent precision source from 10 Hz to 20.9 MHz, frequency resolution of .001 Hz, level accuracy within .15 dB over full range, AM and phase modulation. Fully programmable over HP-IB, harmonics down more than 5 dB.
$650.00



Hewlett-Packard 3586B Selective Level Meter
Makes carrier measurements to 32.5 MHz, voice channel measurements from 50 Hz to 100 kHz, can use the 3336B Level Generator as an automatic tracking generator. Includes options 001, 003, & 004.
$850.00
Buy both together as a set for $1300.00

Tektronix 7603/ 7L5 Opt 25/ L3 Mainframe with Spectrum Analyzer
Spectrum Analyzer plug-in measures 20 Hz to 5 MHz bw, digital storage. Opt 25 tracking generator provides a selectable 50, 75 or 600Ω impedance source. 7603 100 MHz Oscilloscope mainframe is included.
$3250.00

Tektronix 492 Spectrum Analyzer
50 kHz to 21 GHz, 80 dB dynamic range, amplitude comparison in 0.25dB steps. Options 01, 02 & 03.
$8850.00



Hewlett-Packard 8554B Spectrum Analyzer RF Plug-in
Frequency range is 10 MHz to 18 GHz, high sensitivity (-125 dBm), 100 Hz resolution.
$900.00 Special

Hewlett-Packard 8640B Signal Generator Opt 01, 03
0.5 to 512 MHz, +19 to -145 dBm RF output, phase locking and counter. Opt 001 adds internal variable audio oscillator and opt 003 adds reverse power protection.
$1800.00

Hewlett-Packard 8015A Pulse Generator
1 Hz to 50 MHz, two independent ±16V outputs, 1 ns to 1 s widths, 20 ns to 1 s delay.
$875.00

Hewlett-Packard 8082A Pulse Generator
High speed, 1 kHz to 250 MHz, <1 nS variable transition times, switch-selectable ECL levels, dual ±5 V outputs.
$1250.00

Hewlett-Packard 8620C/ 86290C Sweep Oscillator System
86290C RF plug-in, 2 to 18.6 GHz, +13 dBm maximum leveled output. The 8620C has sweep and cw functions. Both are like new condition.
$2900.00

Tektronix 475A DM44 Oscilloscope
250 MHz bw, dual channel, 5 mV/div sensitivity, 1 nS/div sweep rate. Has differential-time/DMM option Includes 2 probes.
$975.00

Tektronix 7603/ 7S14
Oscilloscope mainframe with dual trace delayed sweep sampler, two-dot measurements, DC to 1 GHz, dual trace, 2 mV sensitivity, CRT readout.
$850.00 Special

Please call for our Free 1995 Catalog

14455 NORTH 79TH STREET, UNIT #C • SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA 85260
(602) 483-6202 • Fax (602) 483-6403

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

Write in 56 on Reader Service Card.

THE ULTIMATE LINUX DISTRIBUTION. SLACKWARE PROFESSIONAL LINUX 2.3. Linux, a **UNIX** operating system, now available on this 4 CD-ROM set includes GNU C/C++ compiler, X Windows, TCP/IP, sound card support and much, much more. A wide selection of CD-ROM drives supported. Complete with 640 page manual and 30 days free technical support. **Only $61.95.** ALSO available **LINUX STARTER BUNDLE** which includes Slackware Professional Linux 2.3, UNIX in a Nutshell handbook, and the Essential System Administration handbook. **All for only $85.95.** To receive Slackware Professional or the Linux Starter Bundle call and order with your charge card or send $61.95 plus $8 S/H for the Slackware Professional or $85.95 plus $10 S/H for the Linux Starter Bundle (CA residents add 7.5% tax) to: JUST COMPUTERS!, PO Box 751414, Petaluma, CA 94975-1414. **Visa/MC.** Ph. 1-800-800-1648.

REPAIR SOLUTIONS — more than 17,200 VALUABLE, TIME SAVING, MONEY MAKING REPAIRS for servicing **TVs, VCRs, CAMCORDERs** & other electronics, organized in an easy to use computer program — **The TIP REPAIR Program. PROFESSIONAL BOARD/COMPONENT LEVEL REPAIRS** with **Part numbers, Component locations/values & test voltages** (when available). **ADD** your own tips. **PRINT** tips. Owners of our **COMPUTERIZED TIP PROGRAM** say this is the **BEST** technical tip program on the market today. Works on **ANY** IBM compatible computer with a hard drive & 16 Megabytes free space. **NEW VERSION — works in DOS and WINDOWS.** Only **$200. FREE Shipping** for prepaid orders (USA). **FREE Demo!** Have your own tips? Ask about our **TIP EXCHANGE** policy with **FREE Updates! CALL 1-800-215-5081/516-643-7740. HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE, 60 Farmington Lane, Melville, NY 11747.**

SERVICE MANAGEMENT Software at an affordable price! ServWare Service Management SoftWare - Stage 1 for the service business that wants to keep track of their customers and their repairs on computer **AND** print invoices. Look up customers by **NAME** and **PHONE NUMBER. Print INVOICES** with **YOUR** business name, address & phone number at the top of **EVERY** invoice. Print invoices with your printer on inexpensive, plain paper. If the repair is taxable, **ServWare — Stage 1** will also calculate the tax on the repair & **Total** the sale. FInally, software to help run your service business that is both simple to use and affordable to every business. No lengthy manuals to read. Even if you are new to computers, you can start using **ServWare — Stage 1** right away. This is it! **ServWare** is here. The **Service Management Software** you've been waiting for. **Only $200. CALL 1-800-215-5081/516-643-7740. HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE, 60 Farmington Lane, Melville, NY 11747.**

PC DOS 6.1 New! Complete with factory shrink wrap with hologram $15, 5 for $60 Star Trek Judgement Rites (the computer game) $15 Generic CADD 6.0, 5 User pack $150. Other titles: Productivity, Games, etc. So many, so stupid cheap! Quantity discounts! Call, 818-797-2569 or fax 818-797-0384.

OVER 600 preformatted business letters, drafts, contracts, etc. Send only $3.95 to: BASICircuits, 3201 Rosewood, Temple, TX 76502-1328.

C64/128 HUNDREDS of public domain shareware programs, ham radio, utilities, games. Send SASE for catalog. RJR, 94 Hancock St., Malden, MA 02148.

SELECTED SHAREWARE catalog on disk. Many unique programs. All good. No duds. Only $1 per disk. Free copy of the Black Bag Trivia Quiz included (over 21 only). Send $1 for 5.25, $1.50 for 3.5, to: Mentor Publications, Box 1549-N, Asbury Park, NJ 07712.

SUBSCRIBE TO NUTS & VOLTS TODAY AND GET A FREE 40-WORD CLASSIFIED AD.

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED 70

$100 GOLD! There is a circuit chip made by IBM that contains more than $100 each in scrap gold, and another worth $20. Almost nobody knows this. They are just starting to show up in resale outlets and junk yards. You can score big with this knowledge. Complete info with photo $35 to: Jim Sciuto, Box 128, Methuen, MA 01844.

WANTED: TELEVIDEO terminal. Model 905, 924, 955, 9550 or 970. Alen Gordon MD, 160 NW 176th St., Miami, FL 33169. 305-653-8000.

WANTED: USED Commodore hardware and software for C64, VIC20, PET4032 and PET8032. Want 80 column cards, IEEE disk drives, EPROM programmers, small business software, more. Will consider systems. Good working condition only, please, with manuals. Send description and price including shipping to Computers, PO Box 512, Walled Lake, MI 48390.

ORDER NOW 1-800 4 HOBBY KITS

AIRCRAFT RECEIVER

Hear exciting air-craft communications—pick up planes up to 100 miles away! Receives 110-136 MHz AM air band, smooth varactor tuning superhet with AGC, ceramic filter, adjustable squelch, excellent sensitivity and lots of speaker volume. Runs on 9V battery. Great for air shows or just hanging around the airport! New 30-page manual details pilot talk, too. Add case set for "pro" look.

AR-1 kit.....**$29.95** Matching case set, CAR ...**$14.95**

FM RECEIVERS & TRANSMITTER

Keep an ear on the local repeater, police, weather or just tune around. These sensitive superhet receivers are fun to build and use. Tunes any 5 MHz portion of the band and have smooth varactor tuning with AFC, dual conversion, ceramic filtering, squelch and plenty of speaker volume. Complete manual details how the rigs work and applications. 2M FM transmitter has 5W RF out, crystal control (146.52 included), pro-specs and data/mike inputs. Add our case sets for a nice finish.

FM Receiver kit Specify band: FR-146 (2M), FR-6 (6M), FR-10 (10M), FR-220 (220MHz) **$34.95**
CFR Matching case set **$14.95**
FT-146 Two Meter FM transmitter kit **$99.95**

MICRO-MIKE

World's smallest FM wireless mike. Smaller than a sugur cube - including battery and mike. Two sets of SMT parts supplied in case you are clumsy! Terrific audio pick-up (pin drop at 5 ft) and transmit range of 300 ft. We include the battery (watch style), electret mike and even a tuning tool! Be a James Bond and learn SMT too!

FM-5 Micro mike kit **$19.95**

FM WIRELESS MIKES

Pick the unit that's right for you. All units transmit a stable signal in the 88-108 MHz FM band up to 300' except for High power FM-4 and PB-1 Phone bug that go up to 1/2 mile.

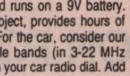
FM-1 Basic Kit **$5.95**
FM-2, as above but with added mike pre amp **$7.95**
FM-4, long range with very sensitive audio pickup **$14.95**
PB-1, Phone bug needs no battery, hooks to phone line **$14.95**
MC-1, Micro size sensitive mike cartridge for FM-1,2,4 ..... **$2.95**

SYNTHESIZED AUDIO GENERATOR

DDS (Direct Digital Synthesis) technology brings you a terrific audio generator at a fantastic price! Generates from 0. 01 Hz to 50 KHz with five digit LED display of frequency. Sine and square wave output adjustable 0-5 volt p-p. Frequency selected by direct keyboard entry and with handy continuous tune tuning knob. Crystal controlled accuracy of 10 ppm and two memories for rapid frequency changes. Retire that jury-rigged old generator and treat yourself to the pleasure of using a new state-of-the-art SG-550!

SG-550 Kit ..**$199.95** SG-550WT assembled **$269.95**

SHORTWAVE RECEIVER



Fantastic receiver that captures the world with just a 12" antenna! Can receive any 2 MHz portion from 4-11 MHz. True superhet, has smooth varactor tuning. AGC, RF gain control, plenty of speaker volume and runs on a 9V battery. Fascinating Scout, school or club project, provides hours of fun for even the most serious DXer. For the car, consider our shortwave converter. Two switchable bands (in 3-22 MHz range), each 1 MHz wide—tunable on your car radio dial. Add some interest to your drive home!

Shortwave receiver kit, SR1..... **$29.95**
Shortwave converter kit, SC1 ..... **$27.95**
Matching case set for SR1, CSR **$14.95**
Matching case set for SCI, CSC **$14.95**

AM TRANSMITTER

High quality, true AM broadcast band transmitter is designed exactly like the big commercial rigs. Power of 100 mW, legal range of up to 1/4 mile. Accepts line level inputs from tape and CD players and mike mixers, tunable 550-1750 KHz. Complete manual explains circuitry, help with FCC regs and even antenna ideas. Be your own Rush Limbaugh or Rick Dees with the AM-1! Add our case set for a true station look.

AM-1 Transmitter kit..... **$24.95**
CAM Matching case set **$14.95**

SCANNER CONVERTER

Tune in on the 800-950 MHz action using your existing scanner. Frequencies are converted with crystal referenced stabilty to the 400-550 MHz range. Instructions are even included on building high performance 900 MHz antennas. Well designed circuit features extensive filtering and convenient on-off/bypass switch. Easy one hour assembly or available fully assembled. Add our matching case set for a professional look.

SCN-1 Scanner converter kit..... **$49.95**
SCN Matching case set..... **$14.95**
SCN-1WT Assembled SCN-1 and case..... **$89.95**

SURROUND-SOUND/REVERB

Add concert hall realism to your stereo, TV or even 2-way radio! Easily sythesize a stereo effect from mono sources or richly enliven regular music. Add a big-voice reverb to your radio voice that others will envy! Our reverb/surround sound kit uses a Bucket Brigade IC Device for reliable solid-state performance. Adjustable reverb, delay and mix controls to customize your sound. Easily connected to radios, stereos, CB's and TV's. Plently of audio to drive a small speaker for stand-alone operation too. Experierence the fun and realism that surround sound provides - without spending hundreds! Add our case set for a neat, pro look.

RV-1 Surround Sound/Reverb kit..... **$59.95** CRV Matching case set..... **$14.95**
RV-1WT Assembled RV- 1 and case..... **$99.95**

TOUCH-TONE REMOTE CONTROL

Control virtually anything by Touch-Tone remote control. The URC-1 has 16 switched outputs, 4 adjustable voltage outputs (20 mV steps 0 to 5 VDC), two 10K digital pots (for volume, squelch, etc.) and 3 timers adjustable from 10 mS to 40 hours! Two level password control allows secure control and multi-level access. Six digit LED display shows currently entered codes and a crystal controlled touch-tone decoder provides reliable operation. There's nothing else like this unit, be in complete control of remote radios, thermostats, hi-fi's, homes or even factories with the URC-1. Add our matching case set for a handsome finish.

URC-1 Remote control kit ..... **$129.95** CURC Matching case set **$14.95**
URC-1WT Fully assembled URC-1 and case **$189.95**

FM SUBCARRIER DECODER

Tap into the world of commercial-free music and data that is carried over many standard FM broadcast radio stations. Decoder hooks to the demodulator of FM radio and tunes the 50-100 KHz SCA subcarrier band. Many radios have a demod output, but if your radio doesn't, it's easy to locate, or use our FR-1 FM receiver kit which is a complete FM radio with a demod jack built-in. These "hidden" subcarriers carry lots of neat programming - from stock quotes to news to music, from rock to easy listening - all commercial free. Hear what you've been missing with the SCA-1.

SCA-1 Decoder kit..... **$27.95** CSCA Matching case set..... **$14.95**
FR-1 FM receiver kit..... **$24.95** CFR Matching case for FR-1 ..... **$14.95**

L-C METER

Measure inductors from 10 uH-10mH and capacitors from 2 pF-2uF with high accuracy by connecting the LC-1 to any digital multimeter. Two pushbutton ranges for high resolution readings and we even give you calibration components to assure proper accuracy of your kit! Active filters and switching supplies require critical values, no one should be without an accurate LC meter. For a pro look, add our matching case set.

LC-1 LC meter kit ..... **$34.95** CLC case set..... **$14.95**

MOTOR CONTROLLER

Control the speed and direction of any motor. Use our SMD-1 for those nice steppers you see surplus, and our MSC-1 for DC motors. The stepper driver features variable speed, half step rotation, direction and power down mode, can drive most any stepper motor. Our DC driver features pulse width modulation control allowing full motor torque even at low speeds and can drive motors up to 50 VDC @ 10 Amps! Add our case set for a professional assembly.

SMD-1 Stepper kit..... **$24.95** MSC-1 DC motor kit..... **$24.95**
CSMD SMD-1 case ..... **$14.95** CMSC MSC-1 case..... **$14.95**

STEREO FM TRANSMITTER

Run your own Stereo FM radio station! Transmits a stable signal in the 88-108 MHz FM broadcast band up to 1 mile. Detailed manual provides helpful info on FCC regs, antenna ideas and range to expect. Latest design features adjustable line level inputs, pre-emphasis and crystal controlled subcarrier. Connects to any CD or tape player, mike mixer or radio. Includes free tuning tool too! For a pro look add our matching case set with on-board whip antenna

FM-10A Stereo transmitter kit **$34.95**
CFM Case,whip ant set **$14.95**

DR. NI-CAD CONDITIONER/FAST CHARGER

Quit spending big bucks for replacement battery packs, rejuvenate and condition your batteries for peak capacity. Advanced circuitry has optimized discharge before charge to eliminate memory effect and to condition batteries that have been poorly cared for in the past. Quick charge rapidly brings battery to full charge in less than an hour-just 15 minutes for some types! And "top-off" charge mode squeezes every last bit of energy into each cell for the absolute most capacity. Switch-mode regulator controls constant current charge while being monitored by a negative delta-V system that cuts off the fast charge at the exact point of full charge-batteries are charged, not cooked! Charges NiCads or NiMH packs from 2 to 10 cells (easily expanded) and current capacities up to 10 Amp-hours. Runs on 12 to 15 VDC. Quit cooking your batteries, buying new packs, waiting hours for recharge, get a Dr. Ni-Cad today! Available in money saving kit form or wired and tested with case at a special price. Kit builders: add our matching case set for a snazzy finish.

DN-1 Dr. Ni-Cad conditioner/fast charger kit..... **$49.95**
CDN Matching case set..... **$14.95**
DN-1WT Fully assembled Dr. Ni-Cad with case **$89.95**

SPEED RADAR

New low-cost microwave Doppler radar kit "clocks" cars, planes, boats, horses, bikes or any large moving object. Operates at 2.6 GHz with up to 1/4 mile range. LED digital readout displays speed in miles per hour, kilometers per hour or feet per second! Earphone output allows for listening to actual Doppler shift. Uses two 1-lb coffee cans for antenna (not included) and runs on 12 VDC. Easy to build—all microwave circuitry is PC stripline. ABS plastic case with speedy graphics for a professional look. A very useful and full-of-fun kit.

SG-7 Complete kit..... **$99.95**

STEREO PEAK HOLD BARGRAPH

Finally a dual LED bar graph with a peak hold display! Bar graph displays are neat and eye catching but their speed is their downfall - they just can't capture the peaks. Our kit is like two units in one, a fast display to show the signal and a long persistance display to capture peaks, similar units go for hundreds of bucks! We offer 3 models: Linear for general use, Semi-Log for audio VU meters, and Log for power displays. Dual - for stereo! - 10 segment multi-colored LED display for snazzy, eye grabbing display and easily set ranges for virtually any signals, from voltmeters to audio VU meters to audio power amps to SWR meters. Complete intructions for easy hook-up to most any device. Add our matching case set for a sharp looking unit.

PH-14 Dual Linear bargraph kit..... **$39.95** PH-15 Dual Log bargraph kit .. **$39.95**
PH-16 Dual Semi-Log bargraph kit..... **$39.95** CPH Matching case set **$14.95**

SPEECH SCRAMBLER

Descramble most scramble systems heard on your scanner radio or set up your own scambled communication system over the phone or radio. Latest 3rd generation IC is used for fantastic audio quality - equivalent to over 30 op-amps and mixers! Crystal controlled for crystal clear sound with a built-in 2 watt audio amp for direct radio hook-up. For scramble systems, each user has a unit for full duplex operation. Communicate in privacy with the SS-70. Add our case set for a fine professional finish.

SS-70 Scrambler /descramblerkit **$39.95**
CSSD matching case set..... **$14.95**
SS-70WT Assembled SS-70 and case set **$79.95**

CRYSTAL RADIO

Relive the radio past with a crystal set like your grandfather built. Uses genuine Galena crystal and catwhisker. Several different types of radios are built, including standard AM broadcast, shortwave and even WW II foxhole style. To compare modern semiconductor detectors, we include a diode for comparison. No soldering required and we even give antenna ideas. Radio for free, get it now before Clinton taxes it!

CS-1 Crystal set kit **$19.95**

TOUCH-TONE DECODER

Grab Touch-Tone numbers right off the air, phone or tape. A simple hook-up to any radio speaker or phone line is all that is required to instantly decipher touch-tone phone numbers or codes. A 256 digit memory stores decoded numbers and keeps its memory even in the event of power loss. An 8 digit LED display allows you to scroll through the memory bank to examine numbers. To make it easy to pick out number groups or codes, a "dash" is inserted between sets of digits that were decoded more than 2 seconds apart. A "central-office" quality crystal controlled decoder is used allowing rapid and reliable detection of numbers at up to 20 digits per second! For a professionally finished look, add our matching case set. Start cracking those secret codes tomorrow with the Tone Grabber!

TG-1 Tone Grabber kit..... **$99.95** CTG Matching case set..... **$14.95**
TG-1WT Fully assembled TG-1 and case..... **$149.95**

DIGITAL VOICE RECORDER

Chatterbox digital voice storage unit will record your message of up to 20 seconds. Time is split up into four 5 second blocks which can be played separately or cascaded for longer messages. An LED display shows message location and current mode for easy operation. Nifty built-in interfaces allow simple connection to transmitters for automatic keying when the PTT is initially closed or after it is released. You can even loop your rig's mike through the Chatterbox. For contest or fun use, the CB-1 can drive an external speaker. Includes a built-in electret mike. For that finishing touch, add our matching case set.

CB-1 Voice recorder kit..... **$59.95** CCB Matching case set **$14.95**

ORDERS CALL 1-800-4 HOBBY KITS (446-2295) ORDERS ONLY
TECH/ORDER/INFO (716)924-4560 FAX (716)924-4555

TERMS: Satisfaction guaranteed. Examine for 10 days. If not pleased return in original form for refund. Add $4.95 for shipping, handling and insurance. For foreign orders add 20% for surface mail. COD (U.S. only) add $5.00. Orders under $20 add $3.00. NY residents add 7% sales tax. 90-day parts warranty on kit parts. 1-year parts & labor warranty on wired units.

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC 793 CANNING PARKWAY VICTOR NY 14564

QUICK BOARDS

- SA 8550 ..... $15 ea.
- SA 8580 6 BU or 7 BU ..... $15 ea.
- SA 8570 ..... $15 ea.
- SA 8590 10 BU or 11 BU ..... $15 ea.
- SA 8600 ..... $15 ea.
- PIONEER ..... $15 ea.
- ZENITH (NO PM2 OR P21) ..... $5 ea.

The M58657P or M5G-1400 can be programmed for $7.00 ea. (no less than 10 pcs).

- SA 8530 ..... $6 ea.
- SA 8535 OR 8536 ..... $6 ea.
- SA 8550 (14 PIN) ..... $10 ea.
- SA 8500 310/320 ..... $5 ea.
- SA 8500 311/321 ..... $15 ea.
- SA 8570, 8580, 8590, 8600 (40 PIN)1 ..... $16 ea.

CALL FOR INFORMATION FOR ANY OTHER MODEL NOT LISTED.

Prices are based on a 100 piece quantity.

CALL NOW — ALAN COMPONENTS, INC. — TOLL FREE

1-800-859-6523

NO FLORIDA SALES.

Write in 186 on Reader Service Card.

Lowest Prices on Laser Memory!!!

The Key to Added Profits are Printer Trays

For All Popular HP & Canon® Printers

- SX Envelope $19
- SX Legal, Letter, A-4 ... $39
- LX Lower Cassette (IIP, IIIP, etc.) $99
- 3si/4si Legal $69
- HP 4 Legal $49

Add-On America Corporation

CALL NOW!!

800-576-2349

Fax (410) 987-3258

Elite Products

Test Equipment Sales

HP 3325A	$1995	Tek 465B	$525
HP 3336B	$595	Tek AM503	$395
HP 8754A	$2995	Tek FG503	$225
Tek 465	$449	Tek FG504	$575
Tek 475	$625	Tek TG501	$525
Tek 475A	$750	Datron 1065	$750
Tek 485	$825	Wavetek 178	$1495
Tek 2336	$895	Rod-L M100AVS4	$ 895

Customer Satisfaction is our #1 Priority.

Call For Price List — Phone (603)434-2544, Fax (603)425-2945 — We buy surplus equipment

Write in 90 on Reader Service Card.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **COMPUTER KEYWAYS**, 513-847-2300 or FAX: 513-847-2350.

WANTED: APPLE 1, Mark 8 and early microcomputers. Also journals for museum. PO Box 341, Floyd, VA 24091. 703-231-6478, 703-763-2321.

PRINTHEADS WANTED. We buy all quantities of dot matrix printheads for hundreds of printer model types. Working or dead units acceptable. Call Mike Anderson @ 800-969-0009.

WANTED: TRACTOR feeds and sheet feeders for Tandy DWP-II and Alphapro 101. Richards, PSC81, Box 82, APO, AE 09724.

LCD COLOR PANELS/PROJECTORS WANTED working or not. Fax description and price to 610-935-7666 or call 610-983-0100 ask for Neil.

WANTED: PRE1980 Microcomputers for museum collection. Microcomputer magazines and manuals also needed. 703-231-6478, 703-763-3311.

SPREAD SPECTRUM solutions wanted. Medium/long distance datacomm network, emphasis on compactness, reliability, programmability. Pitch your product to us! Novacom SA, Priority Service 225, PO Box 3290, Coral Gables, FL 33114-3290.

WANTED: HP 67 HP 97 programmable calculators any condition. 716-692-6641, evenings.

KAYPRO PIGGYBANK CP/M RAM disk board wanted. Doug Margolis, 153 East 57th St., #8-G, New York, NY 10022.

WANTED: WATSON voice mail board. Made by Talking Technologies. Prefer one with the VIS option installed, but will buy without. Send E-Mail to laverne@ins.infonet.net or call 319-266-5477. 4-10pm Central.

WANTED: MFM hard drives: Maxtor XT 1085, XT 1140, XT 2190, Seagate ST 125, ST 138, ST 251, ST 1100, Toshiba MK134FA, NEC D3142. Call 714-542-1037 or FAX 714-835-1575.

MEMORY WANTED: On or off boards, working or non-working, used and new. Call for a bid. 603-672-0218.

HP CALCULATORS with LED display wanted. Also accessories and literature. Bob Morrow, 317-855-2348, Rkmorrow @aol.com.

WANTED: ZENITH portable laptop computers. We are buying and selling older Zenith laptops. Always paying a fair market value. If you have a Zenith portable just sitting around, call Les or Mike for a quote! 616-849-1800.

WANTED: TERMINALS + PRINTERS: DEC, Wyse, IBM, ADDS, Okidata, Data South, Epson, C.ITOH, etc. Call for quote on any surplus computer equipment. Call Jeremy, 603-673-8077.

WANTED TO BUY: IBM and MacIntosh computers, printers, hard drives, peripherals, CPUs, Notebooks any quantity, in working condition. Call 714-778-0450.

TEST EQUIPMENT 80

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used, scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix and others. Call Charles at **Metric** for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

GENERATORS/SWEEPS, Hewlett Packard **86290C** as new **$3,250 w8620C.** 8620C $300. **86242D** 5.9-9.0 GHz RF insert $385. 8620A, $200. **WILTRON** 610D $250; 610C $200. Hewlett Packard **8616A** signal generator 1.8-4.5GHz $325 w/manual **POLARAD** 1106E, 1.8-4.6GHz $300 with manual. **WILTRON 560A,** scaler network analyzer opt 3/TEK 620 opt 35, $1,100. HP 3320B opt. 002, 007 **Frequency Synthesizer** $250/BO. All excellent with warranty. Call for Fax list of surplus test equipment. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804. FAX 707-747-5277.

FLUKE 2240C Data logger $1,200. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

TEKTRONIX PLUG-INS: AA501 DISTORTION ANALYZER $1,250. **DA 4084** distortion analyzer (like AA 5001) $1,250. **AM 503 & A6302** current probe & amplifier (to 5A/div; DC to 50MHz) $890. **DM 502A** auto-ranging multimeter $215. **PG 508** 50MHz pulse generator (variable rise, fall times) $325. **PS 503A** power supply $250. **TR 503** .1-1800MHz tracking generator $1,400. **5D10** Waveform digitizer with readout, for 5000-series $475. Excellent condition! With warranty. Many others available; mainframes available. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

Write in 50 on Reader Service Card.

Part 16

Electric Car Tires

by Shari Prange

You're probably thinking, "Aw, come on, how much is there to say about tires?" Actually, tires are one of the most important factors in an electric car's daily performance.

Goodyear's Momentum tire, with a 40% reduction in rolling resistance over standard original equipment tires, helped a Solectria battery-powered pickup truck log a world's record for distance in a 24-hour period.

Friction

Part of a tire's job is to provide friction between the car and the road. Friction is what allows the tires to "grab," to propel the car forward, to steer it through the corners, and to bring it to a stop. When you don't have friction — on a sheet of ice, for example — you don't have control of the car.

However, friction causes heat. Heat represents lost energy, energy that is being consumed out of your fuel, but is not being used to move the car down the road. Excess heat will stress and damage components.

Finding the optimum amount of friction is a delicate balance.

Rolling Resistance

The portion of the equation relevant to an electric car is called rolling resistance. This is measured by the amount of energy it takes to overcome the resistance and move the car. Part of the rolling resistance comes from things like wheel bearings and transmission fluid, but a significant part of it comes from the tires, and can be minimized.

The first requirement for electric car tires is that they are radials. Bias ply tires will not stand up to the demands of a heavy electric vehicle, and they will not give efficient performance.

With that said, it would seem that the trick to low-rolling resistance is a small contact patch with the ground. You should buy really skinny tires, and pump them up as hard as possible, right?

Wrong.

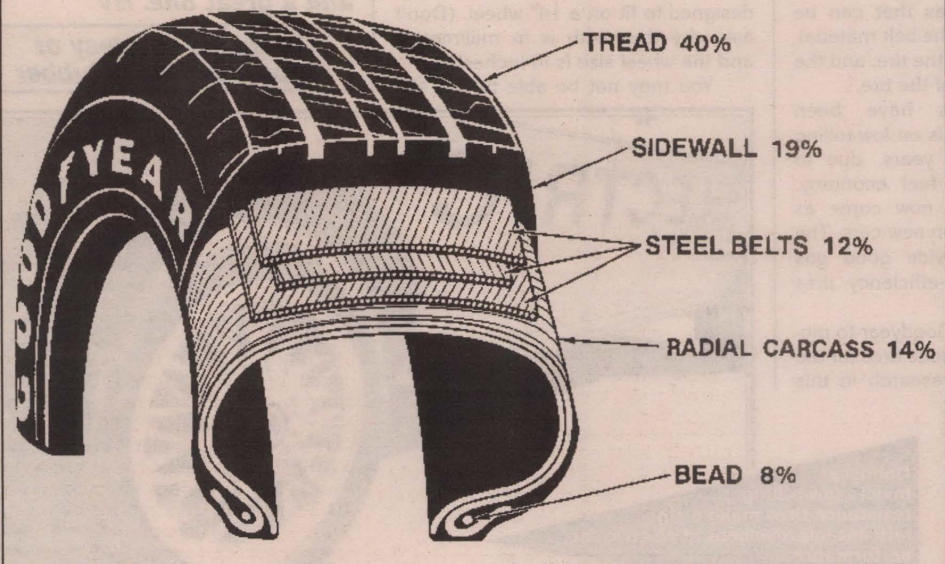
The size of the contact patch is part of that delicate balance we were talking about. Too little contact, and you won't have safe control of the car for steering or braking.

Air Pressure

Also, the relationship between tire pressure and rolling resistance is not linear. It reaches a plateau, after which handling decreases while rolling resistance does not.

It's easy to experiment with tire pressure to demonstrate this for yourself. On a straight, flat, empty stretch of road, drive your electric car at a constant speed and check the ammeter. Now vary the air pressure up or down and repeat the test. You can see the difference in energy used, and you can feel the difference in ride and handling. If you have a safe location, try braking and steering at different

TIRE COMPONENTS CONTRIBUTING TO ROLLING RESISTANCE



Fuel-efficient tires are tested by Goodyear designers using customized computer software.

pressures.

Generally, you will want to run the tires close to the rated limit, which is around 35 psi. With a little experimentation, you can find a pressure that gives good performance while maintaining a comfortable level of safety and control. You can't just set the tire pressure and forget it, either. You should monitor it regularly to be sure you don't have a slow leak.

Internal Construction

Sixty percent of the rolling resistance in tires comes from factors other than the tread. These factors can be manipulated independent of the size of the contact patch.

The tires flex as they move down the road, and the different parts of the tire move and pull against each other. This generates heat, which indicates rolling resistance and wasted energy.

Rolling resistance can be diminished by making the tires out of a compound that runs cooler, while still providing adequate "stickiness" to the tread. Other areas that can be manipulated include the belt material, the size and shape of the tire, and the internal architecture of the tire.

Tire companies have been putting more emphasis on low-rolling resistance in recent years, due to demands for better fuel economy. Some of these tires now come as standard equipment on new cars. The same tires that provide good gas mileage will be high-efficiency tires for an electric car.

GM worked with Goodyear to pioneer low-rolling resistance tires for the Impact. Goodyear's research in this area also produced their Invicta GAL and GLR low-rolling resistance tires, which are on the market in sizes for many cars. Other companies such as Firestone, Bridgestone, Goodrich, and Michelin have produced low-rolling resistance tires, as well.

Consumer Reports magazine is a good source for tire information. They test tires about once a year, and list rolling resistance.

Tire Size

Two tires of identical construction, but different sizes will have different rolling resistances. In general terms, the larger diameter tire will have a lower rolling resistance.

This is not due directly to the diameter, but to the aspect ratio. The aspect ratio is the ratio of the sidewall (from the bead to the tread) to the width of the tire in cross section. For example, a tire with an aspect ratio of 70 would have a sidewall height that is 70% of the tire's width.

A larger diameter tire probably has a higher aspect ratio — but not if it is also a very fat tire, or fits on a larger diameter wheel.

The aspect ratio is printed in code on the sidewall of the tire. On a typical tire, the code might read, "P185/70R14." The "P" indicates it is a passenger car tire. The "185" is the width of the tire's cross section, measured in millimeters. The "70" is the aspect ratio. The "R" means the tire is a radial. The "14" means the tire was designed to fit on a 14" wheel. (Don't ask why the width is in millimeters and the wheel size is in inches!)

You may not be able to find the low-rolling resistance tires you want in the exact same size that is currently on your car. If the new tires are taller or wider, you should check carefully with a tape measure to be sure they will fit in the wheel well. Be sure there is no interference, even when the spring is fully compressed going over a bump, or the car is making a hard turn to the right or left.

You may also discover that the tires you want aren't available for the size wheels you have. It can be a bit of a search to find a different size wheel that fits your lug pattern. However, if it makes it possible to get the low-rolling resistance tires, it's worth it. The difference in performance is readily apparent. After driving with the low-rolling resistance tires, your old tires will feel like driving with the handbrake on.

Balance & Alignment

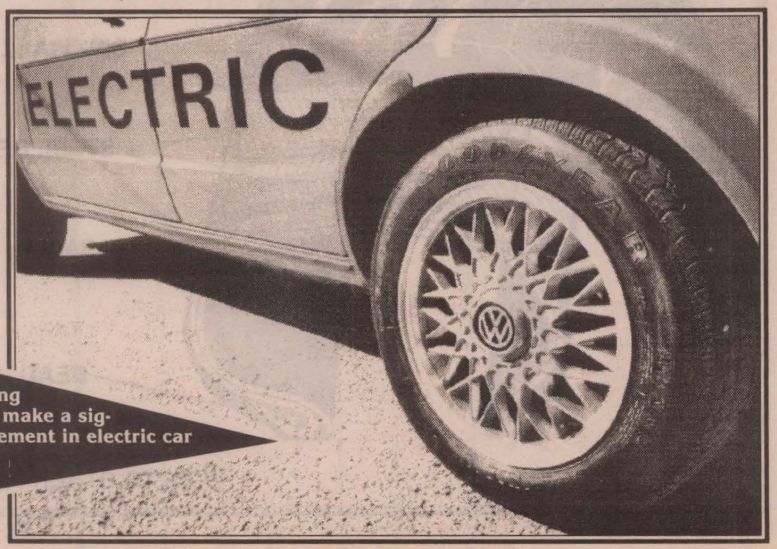
When you get your new tires, have them spin balanced as they are being installed. This will give you their optimum efficiency, as well as a smooth ride.

At the same time, take the car in for an alignment. A poor alignment will wear out your new tires unevenly and prematurely, and it may wear them on the inside edges where it isn't easily visible. The energy that's going into wearing out the tires isn't going into moving the car down the road. A bad alignment will make your car inefficient, with a higher current draw and shorter range.

You should choose an alignment shop based on a recommendation from someone you trust. Some cars have alignment adjustments in the rear, as well as the front. If this applies to your car, have both ends aligned.

There is nothing electronic — or even electric — about tires. However, they can make the difference between a good electric car and a great one. NV

Graphics courtesy of Goodyear Tire & Rubber



Goodyear Invicta low-rolling resistance tires make a significant improvement in electric car performance.

GUARANTEED PRICES FROM: $14.00 TO $49.95

SUPER CABLE TV TURN-ON MODULES

CUSTOM MANUFACTURED FOR EXCELLENCE!!

TEST YOUR CABLE BOX FOR OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE

Excellent Detailed Instructions • Complete With Illustrations

GUARANTEED PRICES FROM: $14.00 TO $49.95

STAR-6 • STAR-7 • CF-SERIES

P5-D & PV5-D
PV7-D & PBB7-D (Including R or V Models)
NEW 1 Wire Smart Board Available
CF- Series
NEW 1 Wire Smart Board Available

- EASY 5 MINUTE INSTALLATION
- FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED
- DISGUISED OPERATION
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- ONE YEAR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

T.C. SERIES
03V & 07

PIONEER MODULES
BA-5100 thru BA-6150
BA-6300 thru BA-6700

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA SMART BOARDS

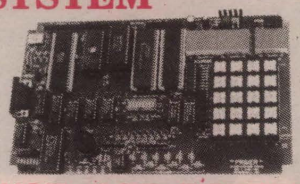
8500 Dual Module	8536 Dual Module	8580 Smart Board
8530 Dual Module	8550 Smart Board	8590 Smart Board
8535 Dual Module	8570 Smart Board	8600 Smart Board

ZENITH Z-TAC MODULES
ST-1000 thru ST-5612

MASTER COMPONENTS (800) 233-0570

Write in 60 on Reader Service Card.

THE BEST 8085 MICRO-PROCESSOR TRAINING SYSTEM



JUST GOT BETTER!

No other training system we know of comes close to matching the PRIMER's features at this low price. The PRIMER teaches more and is easier to use than other comparably priced trainers. The over 100 page Self Instruction manual takes you from binary number systems, to processing interrupts. At the end of the manual are working examples of using a photocell, a temperature sensor, making a wave form generator, a timer with alarm, and a motor speed controller using back EMF. The PRIMER comes with everything you need to start programming the 8085 in machine language. Continue on to program in Assembler, Forth, and BASIC with optional upgrade and software. Upgrade includes: RS232 serial port, cable, and 32K of battery backed RAM. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad installed. The PRIMER is $119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER assembled & tested by EMAC is $169.95. Order now and receive one free power supply. Please add $5.00 for shipping in USA.

EMAC, inc.
618-529-4525 FAX: 618-457-0110
BBS:529-5708 ~ P.O.BOX 2042
CARBONDALE, IL 62902

Write in 69 on Reader Service Card.

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

TEKTRONIX 1503 TDR Completely reconditioned, calibrated with manual, 30 day warranty complete, $2,350. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804. FAX 707-747-5277.

TEK 491 SPECTRUM ANALYZER 10MHz to 40GHz, $995. Reconditioned and in excellent working condition. Unconditionally guaranteed for 90 days. ISA, PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607. 714-488-0010, FAX 714-488-0299.

TEKTRONIX 492 SPECTRUM ANALYZERS 50KHZ-21GHZ+, INCLUDES BUILT-IN TRACKING PRESELECTOR (eliminates spurious responses) and DIGITAL STORAGE/COMPARISON OPTIONS $6,250; OR 492 WITH ALL ABOVE AND **FREQUENCY STABLIZATION/100HZ RESOLUTION** OPTION $6,900. Our 492s are newer production, undamaged units with covers and Diplexers. Option 21 precision external waveguide **mixer set** to **40GHz** $1,000. 10-day inspection, 90-day warranty. Hamilton Instruments. 619-439-1345, 1-800-TO-BUY-TE.

HP 8553B 110MHz RF SECTIONS; 20Hz/division scan width, 10Hz resolution, probe power. $275/offer. 619-439-1345.

TEKTRONIX EQUIPMENT Sale: Tektronix 109, pulse gen $100; 147 NTSC gen $600; 310A DC-4MHz scope $90; Tek 422 15MHz scope $200; Tektronix 465 100MHz dual chan $450; Tek 603 XY storage, $250; Tek 603A XY storage $250; Tek 634, video monitor, $250; Tek 7403N 60MHz 3 slot frame, $200; Tek 7603 100MHz 3 slot frame, $250; Tek 7633R 100MHz multimode storage, $450; Tek 7704A 250MHz four slot frame, $300; Tek 7834 400MHz storage, $900; Tek 7904 500MHz storage, $500, Tek 7A11 250MHz with probe $500; Tek 7A13, $300; Tek 7A19 600MHz $300; Tek 7A22, 1MHz, CMMR Amp $300; Tek 7A24, $400; MHz dual trace $300, Tek 7A26, $200. Tek 7A29, $600; Tek 4 ch 350MHz amp. 7A42 $600; Tek 7B10 $300; 7B15 $250; 7B50 $150; 7B50A $150; Tek 7B53A $150; 7B70 $150; 7B71 $200; 7B80 $200; 7B85 $250; 7B87 $350; Tek 7B92A, $350. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012. FAX 303-290-8133.

SURPLUS ELECTRONIC test equipment for sale at deep discounts. Write, phone, or fax to request the current list. Jim Stevenson, 3401 Sunny Slope Road, Bridgewater, NJ 08807 Phone: 908-722-6157 Fax: 908-722-6391.

TEKTRONIX 1240A logic analyzer $1,500, 9129 DAS logic analyzers $1,000 ea., HP 1980 scope $1,500, Rockland 500kc spectrum analyzer $500. 818-352-6619.

HP 5060A Cesium standard $800. HP 5340A 18GHz counter, $900. HP 8672A 18GHz sig. gen., $7,000. Fluke 5200A AC calibrator $1,600. Marconi TF2015/2 sig. gen, 10-520MHz, AM FM, $250. Racal Dana 9035/11A Computer Counter, OPT 01/06/55, Brand new $499. HP 3325A synthesizer, function gen. opt 2, $2,000. HP 8640B Sig. gen opt. 001/003 $1,800. Don Phelps. 909-279-7347.

TEST & MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENTS

Refurbished Scopes, Analyzers, Generators, Counters
from HP, TEKTRONIX, FLUKE, ANRITSU and *many more!*

* SELL, RENT & LEASE
* OVER 7,000 MODELS
* *6-MONTH* WARRANTY
* BIG SAVINGS

Yes, we will buy your quality surplus equipment!

Metric Equipment Sales, Inc.

tel: 800-432-3424 fax: 415-341-8874

351A Foster City Blvd. Foster City, CA 94401

Write in 66 on Reader Service Card.

ULTIMATE GAME POWER

The best Video Game Saver (Never Die) with unlimited fun and no code needed, Start at anywhere and middle of your games with instant save.

Games Partners expands your SNES into a computer system.

Feature: 16 Megabit RAM, 24M and 32M (expandable to 128 Megabit), 256K SRAM, 3.5" high density disk drive and built-in utility including DOS for reading and writing games, data and programs, MEMORY MANAGER for multi-games-in-one, up to 16 games to play.

BACKUP for loading cartridges into internal memory and saving onto diskettes.

Enhancement: 4 times Inter-active slow-motion.

Instant Save Screen ISS and Restore; virtually, you never "die". Start or Practice at your desired screen.

File Handling: Game data, ISS data, creation from Modify Game and records can be saved on 3.5" diskette. Game cartridges can be backup to protect your investment. Format is compatible with PC and Mac.

Money back guarantee.

To order or information:
212 · 219 · 8999
GAMES PARTNERS, INC.

Dealer welcome.
VISA MasterCard COD welcome.

Enhancement is our business. All features compatible with SNES and SNES games. SNES is a trademark of Nintendo of America, Inc.

Write in 74 on Reader Service Card

FOR FUN, PROFIT... OR BOTH!

Discover MCM Electronics

The best in electronics–every time!

Whether the field of electronics is your hobby, your living or both, MCM Electronics has what you need. Our 332 page catalog is filled with test equipment from simple DMM's to oscilloscopes, repair parts, semiconductors, tools, connectors, cable, chemicals and computer products, over 21,000 products in all, stocked and ready to ship. Broad selection, fast shipping and a toll free technical support line set us apart from the others. Call today for your free catalog and discover MCM, your #1 source!

FREE Catalog!

Call ...

1-800-543-4330

(...or send in bound card next to our ad)

Hours: M-F 7 a.m. -9 p.m. EST, Sat. 9 a.m. -6 p.m. EST

Get fast delivery from our distribution facilities near Dayton, OH and Reno, NV!

MCM ELECTRONICS℠
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459-4072
A PREMIER Company

CODE: NVM02

Write in 81 on Reader Service Card.

Cellular Extensions

from

"THE CELLULAR EXPERTS"

Motorola 3 Watt Bag Phone from $299.
Nec P120 12oz. Portable $399.
Motorola PT 550 10oz. "Flip" Phone $449.

Others available, buy new from us, or send us your phone.
Get a second or third phone with no additional monthly charges!
Motorola, NEC, Panasonic, Audiovox and many others.

Fax Back Hotline For 24hr info. call from your FAX (714) 581-7460 or call (714) 581-2121 9 to 5 PST CA Grapevine. World wide inquires welcome.

Write in 196 on Reader Service Card.

PORTABLE SCOPE Tek 465B/DM44 (100MHz) $635. **Tek 475** (200MHz) $595. **Tek 475** (200MHz) $595. **Tek 475/DM44** (200MHz) $660. **Tek 475A** (250MHz) $695.**Tek475A/DM44** (250MHz) $760. **Tek 485** (350MHz) $790. **HP 1727A** (275MHz storage) $925. **Tek 466** (100MHz storage) $850. **Tek 2230** (100MHz digital storage); **Tek 2465 & 2465DVS** (300MHz) call. All with Bright CRT's excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

HP 8614A, 800-2400 MHz, $300. HP 8616A, 1.8-4.5 GHz, $250. HP 8656A .1-990 MHz, $2,000. HP 3455A, 6.5 digit volt mtr. $400. Racal Dana 1992 universal counter, $495. Schlumberger SI-1253 gain phase mtr. Racal, R-2174B receiver. Bafco 911A freq. response analyzer. Call for list of others. Don Phelps, 909-279-7347.

TEKTRONIX PLUG-INS; 5A48 50MHz vertical or **5B12** dual timebase, unused with manual $175. **7B80 $125. 7B53A $95. 7A13** (LED) 100MHz differential comparator $250. 90-day warranty. 619-439-1345, 1-800-TO-BUY-TE.

TEK 465M Scope 100MHz $425, Tek 475 Scope 200MHz $525. Oscilloscopes have been reconditioned and are in excellent working condition. Unconditionally guaranteed for 90 days. ISA, PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607. 714-488-0010, FAX 714-488-0299.

UNITEK WELDERS wanted for cash. Parallel heads and power supplies. Call 608-643-5434, FAX: 608-643-4439.

IFR 500/500A WANTED. Must be in excellent physical and operating condition. wILL PAY $2,500++. Ask for Spence Porter, Communications Specialists, 1-800-854-0547.

COUNTERS. HP 5342A/002/011 ser 2508A09877. 18GHz, 11 digits, HPIB $2,100. **HP 5300A/5302A**, 50MHz universl counter $149. **FLUKE 7261A**, 100MHz universal counter/timer $249. **Plotters. Calcomp 1025**, up to E size, 8 pen, parr. input $1,199. **HP 9872C**, 11x17, 8 pen, IEEE488, HPGL $199. **TEK 4662**, 11x17 8 pen, RS232C, IEEE488 $199. **Power Backup.** All UPSs have 120VAC, 60Hz sinewave output and 4 msec. transfer time. **Elgar 560**, 500 watt $199, **Elgar 1100SL**, 1000 watt $299, **Elgar 800AI**, 720 watt $329. **Elgar 400+600**, 400VA backup, 600VA buffered $199. **ERAC Co.**, 619-679-8360, FAX 619-679-6670.

SELL: HUGHES 1406 5 watt solid amp 500-1000MHz, $400; HP X375A, $150; H375A $100; Kikusui COS6100M, 100MHz dual channel scope $450, Knopp P-S000 Precision standard transformer, $400, MECA 700-M031 dual directional couplers, $50 ea, MB M6 vibration meter and probes, $100, HP 8620C, 8624A, 2-8GHz sweeper, $1,400; HP 3586B 50Hz-32MHz Frequency selective vm, $1000; HP 3746A, $2000; HP 805C slotted line .5-4GHz, $200; A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince St., Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012.

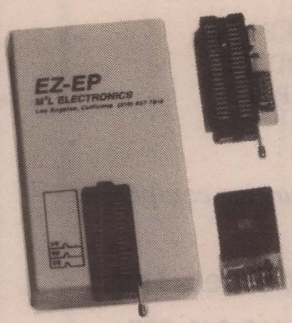
HP 5245L Elec counters with plug-ins, $85. Tek 453A dual trace o'scopes $175. Call, 904-897-6482.

HP 1744A storage scope 100MHz, excellent condition. Best offer. Paid $300 for it. 619-452-1700 FAX 619-452-1783.

TEK 7104 1GHz mainframe warranty $4,995. Dexis 612-944-7670.

HP 6260A power supply 0-10 volt, 0-100 amp $325. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

EZ-EP DEVICE PROGRAMMER - $149.95



INEXPENSIVE - Best programmer under $200.
PORTABLE - Attaches to PC parallel port.
FAST - Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds.

VERSATILE - Supports devices 2716 thru 27080 plus EE and Flash to 32 pins. Reads and writes binary, ASCII hex, Intel Hex, and Motorola S formats.

SERVICE - Information and software updates via BBS or voice. 30 day money back guarantee.

ADAPTERS for additional devices are available.

EP-51 (8751,C51)	$39.95	EP-PIC (16C5x,71,84)	$49.95
EP-SOIC28	$49.95	EP-SEE (24xx,93xx Serial EE)	$34.95
EP-11 (68HC11)	$59.95	EP-16 (16bit EPROMs)	$49.95
EP-55 (8755)	$39.95	EP-49 (8741,42,48,49)	$49.95
EP-PLCC32	$49.95	EP-PEEL(18v8,20g10,22v10)	$59.95

M²L ELECTRONICS **310/837-7818**
3526 Jasmine; Suite #4 **Voice**: 9AM - 1PM M-S
Los Angeles, CA 90034 **BBS/FAX:** other hours
CA orders add 8.25% sales tax. Ground Shipping - $5.00 3 Day - $7.00
2nd Day Air- $10.00 Overnight - $15.00 COD $4.50

Write in 84 on Reader Service Card.

Roger's Systems Specialist

21021-504 Soledad Canyon Road
Santa Clarita, California 91351

"We Have Great Connections"

Computer • Communications
Network • Audio • Video

™ © 1993

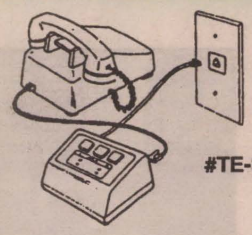
Cables ★ Connectors ★ Accessories

Free catalog with any order!

800-366-0579 **805-288-2288**

Fax 805-288-2293

DISCOVER · AMERICAN EXPRESS Card · VISA · MasterCard



Two Line Telephone Switch

#TE-SW4

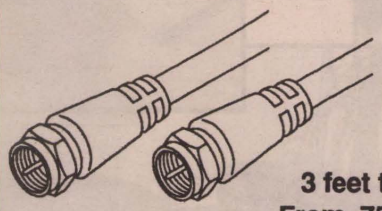
Connect two telephone lines to any single line telephone

Hold Button
Ring Light
Indicator Light

$6.00 each 4 for $20.00

Television Cable

50 feet "F" to "F" Cable
RG-59 Coax

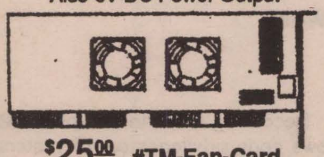


$5.00 each
#VC-50F

3 feet to 25 feet also available
From .75¢

Dual Fan Card

Internal Fan Card w/2 fans
Also 6V DC Power Output



$25.00 #TM-Fan-Card
$35.00 #TM-Fan-Combo
Combo I/O Controller

Stereo Headphones

For Sound Cards or Compact Disc Stereo
10 Ft. Cord Super-Dynamic

$10.00 #TM-170

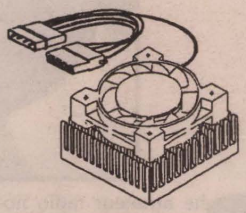
Pear Shape High Quality
$3.00 #TM-171

Digital Stereo Headphone and Mono Microphone Combo!
$18.00 #TM-169

AC / DC Inverter

"AC Power from you car Cigarette Lighter"
100 Watt 12v DC to 120v AC
Low Battery Shutdown
Electronic Circuit
Protections

$34.95 #TM-140-SP



Heat Sink with Fan

Easy power hook-up!
works with ZIF Socket
Clips to Chip

486/66 CPU
$7.00 #TM-FAN-2

586/66 CPU
$10.00 #TM-FAN-66

586/90 CPU
$10.00 #TM-FAN-90

Computer Speaker

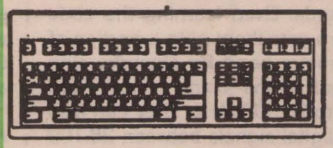
For IBM Clones
2" Internal Replacement Speaker
Easy to install

#TM-123

$1.00 6 for $5.00

101 Keyboard

Brand New, Top Quality, Major Brand Name
1 Year Warranty, "Soft" or "Click" touch



#TM-KB1

$22.00 5 up $20.00

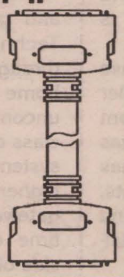
SCSI I and SCSI II

3' SCSI I to SCSI II
$20.00 #CC-679

6' SCSI I to SCSI II
$26.00 #CC-686

3' SCSI II to SCSI II
$24.00 #CC-678

SCSI III also available



CMOS Battery Holder

#TM-124
with 10" Lead
Holds 4 "AA" batteries

Your Choice!
$1.00 20 up .83¢

L.E.D. Speed Display for Case

2-Digit. #TM-SPD
Call for your other case goodies
such as screws, hardware and slot covers

Power Supply Fan

For Mid-Tower or Auxiliary fan, 7 blades
12 volts 3 1/8" x 3 1/8" x 1"

$5.00 20 up $4.50 #TM-FAN

Motherboard Standoffs

#CN-475 Nylon

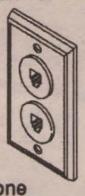
#CN-474 Brass without nut

#CN-475-U Nylon

$1.00 10 piece bag

Duplex Wall Plate

6c (RJ-14)
Top Quality
Beige Color
MFG By Allen Tel
U.L. & CSA Approved



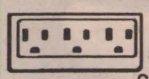
#TE-WPD-6

Other phone accessories available

$1.00 20 up .80¢

Surge Suppressors

3 Outlet Wall Mount
3 - MOV's



#TM-198
$2.00 each
Single Outlet
Wall Mount Adaptor
3-Wire Grounded

#TM-202
$1.00 6 for $5.00

AC to DC Converter

Universal
Multi-voltage 1.5v - 12v DC
6 Different Connectors
Polarity Switch

#TM-307 $3.00
500ma

#TM-310 $5.00
1000ma

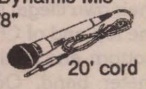
Game Port to MIDI Musical Instrument Interface

6' DB15 male-female
Soundblaster Compatible
2 - 5 pin DIN male

#CC-155
$17.00

Microphones

General Purpose
Large Dynamic Mic
1/4" to 1/8" Adaptor Included

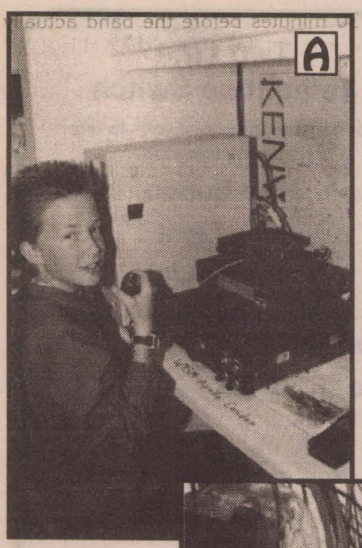


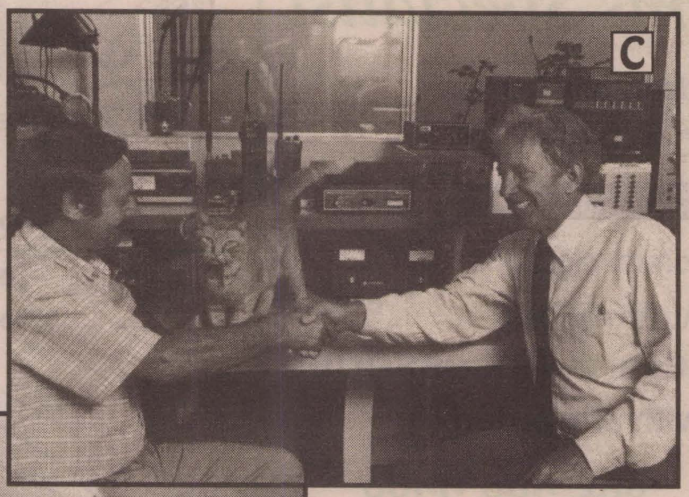
20' cord
$5.00 #TM-MIC

Condenser
Clip-on Mic
1/8" Plug
10' cord

$3.00 #TM-MIC2

$10.00 minimum order required • Add $4.50 for shipping for pre-paid orders • California residents add 8.25% tax
Call for quanity discounts • No out of state checks accepted • Most orders shipped same day • Drawings are representations only





A.
No code hams can work skywave DX on six meters this summer!

B.
Author West (R) congratulates a new ham for his first six-meter E-Skip contact.

C.
Maria Lopez, KC6ABM, tunes into six-meter DX from the Kenwood Club base station.

NO-CODE HAMS GET SKIP FREQUENCIES

by Gordon West

The amateur radio no-code Technician class license has exceeded the popularity contest beyond anyone's wildest dreams. The amateur radio service is growing by leaps and bounds, and the quality of the new "no-coders" is superb.

"I figured the no-code license would open up the floodgates to CBer mentality," comments a ham from the Pacific Northwest. "But I was wrong — the no-code license has brought in engineers, airline pilots, lawyers, electronic technicians, and computer hobbyists with terrific talent."

CB radio operators who no longer need a license did not flood the ham radio ranks of no-code Technician class because they already enjoy a license-free communications service at 27 MHz. The "pirate" CB radio operators who transmit between 27.405 to 28.000 MHz have no reason to look toward ham radio as something to do because they already have their own illegal radio service between the top end of CB Channel 40 and the bottom end of the amateur radio 10-meter band. Occasionally they get caught, but the FCC's lack of enforcement has given them free reign to do their thing, and they can talk just about around the world on their illegal frequencies and extraordinary amounts of power output. But they are constantly looking over their shoulder . . .

The no-code amateur radio license, called Technician no-code, is pretty much considered a local-only type of radio service using repeaters, point-to-point, mobile-to-mobile, and short-range packet radio. However, Technician no-code operators have zero restraints to confine their communications to just a few miles or line-of-sight distances.

Through packet radio networks and gateway systems, the no-code Technician can intercommunicate throughout the world easily on their home or lap-top computers. It's not uncommon for no-code Technician class operators to work into a packet system where a General class (or higher) ham offers high-frequency gateway communications for real-time communications to the other side of the world via packet radio.

The no-code Technicians can also enjoy working the OSCAR satellites. This, too, will lead to intercontinental communications in real time. And voice, too. Even slow-scan television, too.

The no-code Technician can also talk literally "out of this world" by communicating directly with the orbiting space shuttle. On almost every space shuttle mission, licensed hams aboard the shuttle will take time out of their busy schedule and stay in touch with hams back down on earth.

The amateur radio two-meter band is the big collection point for new no-code Technician class operators. On two meters they can hook up with the space shuttle, they can tie into digital networks, and they can even try some long-range tropospheric ducting which we talked about a few issues ago.

BUT WE WANT SKIP COMMUNICATIONS

Many times you might hear no-code Technician class amateur radio operators discussing their plans to upgrade to General class to gain skywave "skip" conditions on the world-wide bands. Even learning the code at 5 wpm gets them onto a portion of the 10-meter band for skywave skip communications using voice from 28.300 to 28.500 MHz. They can also "skip" digital signals between 28.100 to 28.300. They can also play CW (Morse Code) skywaves from 28.1 to 28.5. But they must learn the code at a minimum rate of 5 wpm to add a "plus" to their license class, Technician-plus — plus the code at 5 wpm.

Becoming a Technician-plus also allows code privileges on 15 meters, 40 meters, and 80 meters, in addition to the code and voice privileges on a portion of the 10-meter band.

But what about the amateur operator who plans to NEVER EVER learn the code at 5 wpm, but still wishes to experiment with skip communications. Is there any band that supports skip within the no-code Technician privileges? Are the skip communications going to be predictable, reliable, and worldwide?

A big YES for the no-code Technician class operator.

— No-code Technician skip band: 6 meters, 50 MHz-54 MHz
— Allowable power output: 1,500 watts
— Skywave range:

A small six meter FM set like this can easily work six-meter sporadic-E DX.

Listening to how close in 10 meter skip is will be an indicator of six-meter band openings.

1,500 miles-3,000 miles typical
— Morse Code test requirements: Absolutely none

Technician no-code operators have full access to the amateur radio six-meter band. This band is regularly effected by a summertime condition called "sporadic-E," abbreviated "Es." It's this ionospheric phenomena that gives no-code Technician class operators all of the excitement of skywave skip communications that are enjoyed by higher class operators on the worldwide bands.

July is the peak period for sporadic six-meter band. The conditions begin around June 22nd, and they become less frequent around August 25th. But in July, it's an almost everyday occurrence out there on the airwaves.

WHAT IS SPORADIC-E?

During daylight hours, the sun "super-charges" the four ionospheric layers to stratify and become the D-layer, the E-layer, the F1-layer, and the F2-layer. We are at the very bottom of solar cycle 22, and this means that sunspot activity is at a minimum. This means don't count on the higher F-layer for reliable six-meter contacts. In fact, you probably won't get any F-layer "bounces" off of the ionosphere for the next four years on six meters.

But the solar cycle has nothing to do with the highly ionized dense patches within the E-layer called "sporadic-E" clouds. These are not clouds that you can see. These are invisible blobs of intense ionization triggered by high altitude wind shears that become so reflective to radio signals that they reflect and refract them back to earth on frequencies in the VHF spectrum, including six meters, sometimes two meters, and every now and then the 222 MHz band. 222 MHz and two meter "skip" communications are rare — but on six meters, summertime skywave conditions are a common occurrence, peaking in July.

The E-layer of the ionosphere is up approximately 60 to 120 miles. It's present only during daylight hours, and a few hours after sunset. The E-layer itself is relatively predictable — it will normally support maximum usable frequencies up to 20 MHz for skywave communications during daylight hours. But within the E-layer are densely ionized patches that are so intense with electron activity, they cause VHF six meter signals and higher VHF radio waves to bounce off of them and come back down to earth thousands of miles away.

Some experts feel the "bounce back" is caused by reflections. Others feel it's a combination of reflection and refraction within the cloud that gives six-meter signals a terrific kick back to earth. It's probably a combination of both, and you can even get cloud-to-cloud bounces that will sometimes produce coast-to-coast sporadic-E contacts on the six-meter band.

You can calculate VHF radio line-of-sight (LOS) range to the horizon by taking the height of the signal and doubling it in feet, and then taking the square root of that to come out in miles. Since the height of our signal is off of the sporadic-E cloud at approximately 100 miles up, here are the calculations:

- 100 miles = 528,000 feet
- 2 X 528,000 = 1,056,000 feet
- The square root of 1,056,000 = 1,027 miles

For a six-meter station in the middle of the United States, an E-cloud just coming up from the west will be approximately 1,000 miles away. For a station on the West Coast, that same E-cloud getting ready to go over the horizon to the east will be 1,000 miles away. If both stations have a line-of-sight range to the same E-cloud just above the horizon, 2,000 miles of six-meter range is indeed possible.

The E-clouds normally travel from west to east, and their velocity is usually much greater than the lower jet stream, and is said to be approximately 500 miles per hour. Depending on how many sporadic-E patches are associated with this ionospheric phenomena, six-meter skywave communications over 1,000 miles to 3,000 miles may last from a few minutes to an hour or so.

The sporadic-E cloud is considered invisible and made up solely of highly ionized electrons from the ultraviolet radiation from the sun. Yet some six-meter enthusiasts say they can spot a sky formation that spawns sporadic-E skip. They say to look for ultra-high cirrus clouds, and these are usually associated with sporadic-E propagation. I have never seen this phenomena myself, and most folks feel that sporadic-E is absolutely independent of the weather conditions that might cause other radio phenomena, such as tropospheric ducting, static crashes, and high noise levels.

However, sporadic-E has been documented as a result of major thunderheads containing lightning that rise above 60,000 feet. Ham operators watching storm fronts will aim their six meter antennas at a distant storm cloud, and many times hook up with other hams on the other side of the storm front (usually equidistant) for up to 800 miles communications. As the storm cloud moves from west to east, so do the communication possibilities with different stations with the cloud in between!

Sporadic-E peaks in July, so there's no question that ultraviolet radiation from the sun at its highest point above the United States plays an important factor in creating E-skip. There are also the theories of high altitude wind shears creating E-skip, and all of this combined with the very predictable increase in E-skip activity during the summer months makes working the six-meter ham band, for the no-code Technician, just as much a kick as working 20 meters on the worldwide bands with a General class or higher license.

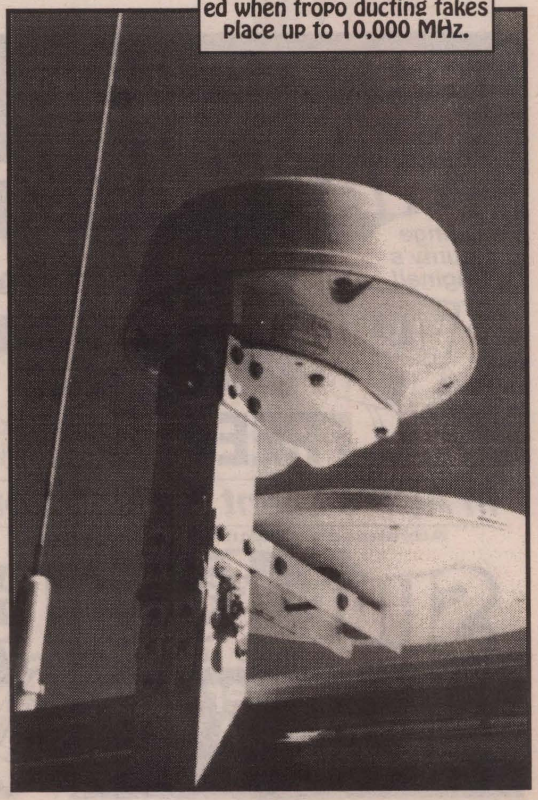
"I work both six-meters FM as well as SSB, and in the SSB mode, I can hear little ZZZIIIPPPSSS about 30 minutes before the band actually opens up for some short-skip DX," comments Margaret Foster WA6BWH. "I also listen to WWV at 18 minutes past the hour for tips on six-meter activity, too," adds Foster. She speaks of monitoring the WWV 5, 10, and 15 MHz signals at 18 minutes past the hour and noting the A and K indices where higher numbers along with "disturbed" ionospheric propagation reports mean sporadic-E activity might be in the making.

Another way to anticipate a sporadic-E opening on the amateur radio six-meter and even the two-meter band is to monitor skywave activity on 10 meters. You would never have a sporadic-E six-meter opening unless the 10-meter band was also active with skywave communications. While some experts claim that six meters has been open, and 10 meters with no skywave activity, I am convinced that they must have had their 10-meter antenna buried in the ground. I have always found 10 meters full of activity when the six meter and two meter band open up for skywave E-skip.

As 10-meter stations begin to skip in closer and closer, the chances of six-meter band openings get greater. When you begin to hear 10-meter skywave stations coming in within 500 miles of your location, switch up to six meters and see what's happening. When six-meter contacts begin to close into 500 miles, then switch up to two meters and see what happens. A couple of years ago, two-meter contacts closed in as close as 500 miles, and there was a brief three-minute opening up on 223 MHz!

The intensity of a skywave signal

Even radar range is extended when tropo ducting takes place up to 10,000 MHz.



from sporadic-E short-skip will knock your socks off. Your headphones, too. Skywave signals from sporadic-E are normally "full tilt," signal strength 9+++. Sporadic-E clouds cause little attenuation of the signal, and free-space loss over a couple of thousand miles path from a 50-watt signal still gives you ample copy with a relatively simple antenna system. Like ocean waves, the 10-meter, six-meter, and two-meter skywaves will build and then recede, build and then recede, and keep repeating this pattern over and over again building and receding several times a minute. You can always count on the distant station giving its QSL address just when the signals take a nosedive for a few seconds. But a few seconds later, they will build back again, loud and clear. And just as quickly as they came, they leave. They take about three nosedives, and that's it. However, your ham buddies a few miles away may still be in the reflection zone, and they'll get a few more minutes of contacts before the contact zone continues to scoot across the United States.

Simple vertical antennas for 10 meters, six meters, and two meters can work strong sporadic-E openings. Beam antennas will work the opening first, and hold it a lot longer after it disappears from the simple omni-directional vertical antenna. Polarization to a sporadic-E opening doesn't seem to make much difference. Most everyone agrees the up-and-down fading action of sporadic-E is caused by the tumbling of the polarization of the incoming waves. Maybe. I have both horizontal and vertical antennas; and when the signal takes a nosedive, it gets weak with both polarizations — so I'm not convinced that polarization fading is the culprit.

If you have an old television set hooked up to an outside antenna — not on cable — you can many times spot a sporadic-E short skip opening by the big black horizontal bars that will slowly drift from the bottom of the screen to the top of the screen over a five second period of time. This is co-channel interference from another TV station hundreds of miles away. Switch to another TV channel below Channel 7, and see what you can pick up. Channels 2, 3, and 4 are your best TV channels for spotting sporadic-E co-channel interference. But you must have some sort of an outside TV antenna, or a set of really good rabbit ears.

If you're into FM band DXing, a sporadic-E opening will trigger unused FM channels in your area to become alive with stereo sounds. Many FM receivers have mute circuits, so select some popular channels that are not active in your area — popular in other areas about 500 miles away — turn up the volume, and wait until they start coming in loud and clear to alert you that a sporadic-E opening is taking place.

The best time for listening for a sporadic-E opening is in the early evening hours. They say that sporadic-E also peaks right after sunrise, but I have always found more openings at sunset. Maybe more people are at home listening to their radios.

Looking over statistical data gathered by enterprising hams, July 15th through the 26th are the most common daily openings for short skip. You could expect a band opening almost every other day for a few hours. From June 22nd to August 24th, band openings will occur at least every three or four days, with that big peak at the end of July.

While there's much conjecture on how these invisible sporadic-E clouds form, there's no question that the maximum usable frequency for skywave propagation easily rises to, and above, the amateur radio Technician class band where no-code operators have full access to frequencies 50 to 54 MHz. If all you have is an FM transceiver, program in a whole bunch of repeaters, plus program the 52.525 MHz Simplex calling frequency, set the squelch, and get set for activity. If you have a multi-mode, six-meter, SSB transceiver, such as the new Kenwood, Yaesu, ICOM, and Alinco HF sets with six-meter capabilities, listen around 50.125 MHz for SSB activity.

And when conditions really get hot, you might also take a listen up at 144.200 MHz SSB on the two-meter band, too. All single sideband emissions are upper sideband.

So get set for skip that's coming in right now. If you're not a ham, listen to it on an FM broadcast radio, or see it in action on your television any hot summer evening. Although the skywaves are independent of local weather conditions — other than major thunderstorms — that warm summer evening is bound to give you some real excitement thanks to the E-layer and those invisible sporadic-E clouds.

Enjoy! **NV**

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

ACME P5 2L-1000 electronic load $675/offer. Dexis 612-944-7670.

FEITEK HAS the test equipment you want at reasonable prices. We buy, sell, and trade HP, Tek, GR, etc. Call or fax Monday thru Friday, 9 to 5, 314-423-1770, or write us at Box 3423, St. Louis, MO 63143.

HP 8640B OPT 323 solid state signal generator frequency range 450KHz to 512MHz to 1100MHz with external frequency doubler. 713-473-6462, $850.

SOR-POWER supply 0-10 volt, 0-40 amp, DCR 10-40B $140. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

HP 3325A Synthesizer/function gen. $2,150. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

TEST EQUIPMENT SALE: Freed 1620A megohmeter, $300; Biddle 335 TDR, $800; Boonton 91CA RF voltmeter, $250, Clarostat 240 decade power resistor $100; EIP KS\2144 Western electric 300MHz counter, $250; EIP 12.5 GHz counter, $500; Environmental Instruments RDM 101, resperable dust monitor, $300. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

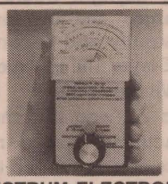
TIRED OF paying high prices to get Tektronix, Hewlett Packard, Wavetek, IFR, etc., repaired, calibrated, certified? Give us a call. Free estimates, fast service. We also sell and rent test equipment. For information: Feitek, 2752 Walton, St. Louis, MO 63114. 314-423-1770.

HP 5328B Universal counter. $995. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

BUY, SELL, late model test equipment, all makes. Buy parts for HP, Tek and Fluke. Jim, JCS, Ph: 800-44-TESLA, FAX: 510-475-0442.

TEKTRONIX ACCESSORIES, 7A13 LED $175; Mechanical $100; 7A26 $75, 7B50 $50, 7B50A $75; 7B71 $70, 7B80 $80, 7B85 $90. **S-2** $85; **S-3A** $100 **TEK 465** portable scope $300. 134 current probe amplifier $95. **DC-501A** OPT1 $150, DC-505A, $195; DM-502A, $150; DD-501 $90; PG-501, $150 TM 506 $95. 1101A opt A4 FET power supply $125. 453 $150. **7912AD** Programmable digitizer $250. **1360P** Programmable switch $200., all as new condition. Call for FAX list of surplus test equipment. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804. FAX 707-747-5277.

TEK R520 NTSC waveform monitor. Good condition, bright CRT. $400. OBO. 504-446-9564. Leave message.



FULL SPECTRUM ELECTROMAGNETIC METER. New **TriField** meter independently reads AC electric fields, AC magnetic fields and RF/microwave power density. Makes a variety of field measurements: **Magnetic setting** (.2-100 milligauss at 60Hz) measures magnetic background, ground faults, high-field equipment, and can identify which wire of a group is carrying AC current. **Electric setting** (.5-100 kV/m at 60Hz) detects improper grounding, fields around high voltage equipment, VDTs, and fluorescent lights, and can distinguish hot v.s. ground wires by proximity. **RF/microwave setting** (50MHz to 3GHz. .01 to 1 mW/sq.cm) measures antenna radiation patterns, leaky microwave ovens. etc. The TriField meter is an analog-type with 3 scales, 9V transistor battery included. Electric & magnetic are **omni-directional**. 1 year warranty. $145. Price includes delivery. AlphaLab, Inc., 1280 South 300 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84101. Call for free literature on health effects of electromagnetic fields. 1-800-769-3754 or 801-487-9492.

ACP's 69th GIANT COMPUTER SWAP★MEET

Orange County's Original!

Sunday, 8am-2pm

July 30th

Be a Seller! ...for space call Mary...

FREE Admission & Parking

Shop 100's of Sellers

in ACP's Giant Parking Lot

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

ACP SUPER★STORE

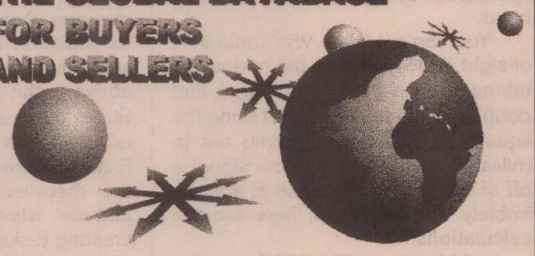
Since 1976

1310 E.Edinger

Santa Ana, CA

714-558-8813

THE GLOBAL DATABASE FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS



The World's Classified Ads For Used Hi-tech Equipment And Components

BUY, SELL, RENT, TRADE, WANTED

Updates Daily - Easy to Use - Fast - Convenient

All Types Of Used Equipment "FOR SALE" By :

Dealers Universities

Corporations Individuals

TECNET

You Can Reach Us On The INTERNET :

Telnet to TECNET.COM

Email to POSTMASTER@TECNET.COM

LOGIN FOR FREE DEMO 800.297.2483 / 407.876.4092

VOICE 800.774.0996 / 407.876.6226 FAX 407.876.6339

TECNET P.O. Box 1509 Windermere Florida 34786 USA

Write in 67 on Reader Service Card.

MOTOROLA MINITOR PAGERS

DELIVERED ON YOUR FREQUENCY AND CODE*

Monitor your frequency or respond to your individual call. Excellent for Volunteer Fire, Rescue Squads, Auxiliary Police, Civil Defense, C.A.P., or Amateur. Frequency ranges 148-160, 33-37,45-50, 450-470, or 500-512 Mhz., single code. Dual code option available at extra cost. Limited supplies, excellent condition. Supplied ready for service with batteries and charger. Amp/charger available at $35.00. Warranty 90 days parts 30 days labor. **Fax orders to 708.848.0230**

$149

*Motorola and Minitor are trademarks of Motorola Inc.

(708) 848-4210 **MDM Radio, Ltd.**

7112 W Roosevelt Rd.
Oak Park, Il. 60304

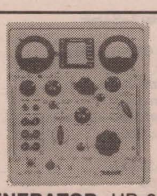
Write in 131 on Reader Service Card.

RAW DEALS

International Overseas Distributing, Inc. sells many makes and models of raw cable units. Our inventory changes daily. Quantity Discounts.

1-800-890-8755

TEKTRONIX 7000 SERIES: 7854 400MHz oscilloscope mainframe with GPIB, digital storage, waveform measurement capability $975. **7633** 100MHz storage mainframe $475. **7904** or **R7903** 500MHz mainframe $435. **7B53A** 100MHz dual time base $190. **7B85, 7B80** delaying, delayed 400MHz time bases $225, $175. **7B92A** 500MHz dual time base $325. **7B15, 7B10** delaying, delayed 1000MHz time bases $550, $475. **7CT1N** curve tracer $475. **7D15** 225MHz counter/timer $275. **7D20** digital storage plug-in featuring cursor measurements, min/max enveloping, signal averaging $825. **7L5/L3** spectrum analyzer, 20Hz-5MHz, digital storage $1,500; with tracking generator $2,000. **7S12** time domain reflectometer with S-6, S-52 - can measure cable length to resolution of .1" (20 psec) per division $1,600. **7S14** 1GHz dual trace delayed sweep sampler $675. Excellent condition! Other plug-ins, mainframes, package discounts available. All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.



SIGNAL GENERATOR, HP 608 equivalent, (TS 510 A/U), 10-420 MHz, with transit case, operating manual, sold "as-is," tested for output only, $85 ea. FOB. Kemner Enterprises, 17 Lightcap Rd., Pottstown, PA 19464. 610-495-5367 lv. messages. Looking for other good deals? Get on mailing list, $2, cash OK, deduct 1st order. SASE.

TEST EQUIPMENT: PRD/HP USM-37A X,H Slotted line vswr kit, $400; GR1567 Sound level calibrator, $80; GR1921 Real time ana $900, GR1925, multichannel filter $600; Gr1826C, $400 megohmmeter, GR1926 multichannel KMS detector, $600; GR1216A IF unit, $75, A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

SCOPES: (3) unused Kikusui COS6100M, 100MHz, 5 channel, 12 trace, w/ probes, cover etc. $700; (1) used, only w/manual, $350; Tek 454A $400: Tek 453, $250; Tek 465M $325; Tek 434, $400; Tek 485, $695; HP 1720A, $450; HP 1725A $500' HP 1722B $500; HP 180C/1805A/1825A $300. Generators: (3) HP 8640B/323, $600, $700, $800; HP 8640B/003, $1,100. Counters: (5) HP 5328A/096 (500MHz), $200 each; (4) unused HP 5345As, $750 each. Call John, 912-922-8244.

EQUIPMENT MANUALS we have 1000's of service and operators manuals for all types of test and measurement equipment from 1950 to present. All test equipment manufacturers are represented. Call, write, or fax your want list. Please include mfg.'s manual P/N unit serial no's if known. **Manuals Plus**, Box 937, Spanaway, WA 98387. 206-531-8031 or FAX 206-536-1121.

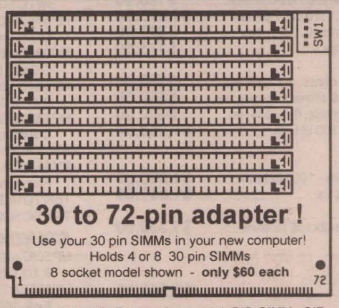
INSTRUMENTATION TAPE-RECORDERS, HP 3968A, 8 Channel IRIG. 6 FM, 2 direct. 1/4" tape, 7" reels, 6 speeds 15/32" through 15"/sec. FM DC-5KHz, direct 200Hz-75KHz. With instruction manual $1,995. **SABRE 80**, model 834-M19. IRIG. 14 channel 1" tape, up to 14" reels. 8 speeds 15/16" through 120"/sec. Wideband 2. Direct record and reproduce. Response; 300Hz through 2MHz +/-3dB. Build in 4 pass and 2 pass stitch. Repro output monitor. Spin-physics heads. IEEE488 $2,999. **SABRE VI**, model 632. IRIG. 14 channel 1" tape, up to 14" reels. 8 speeds 15/16" through 120"/sec. Wideband 1. FM record and reproduce. Record is all speeds. Reproduce is configured for 3 speeds. Response DC-120KHz. Voice track $3,999. **SABRE VI**, model 632. Same as above, but intermediate band. Response DC-40KHz $2,999. **ERAC CO.**, 619-679-6360, FAX 619-679-6670.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, surplus, misc. electronic and scientific equipment. For list contact T-Minus-7, 45845 Warm Springs Blvd. #F, Fremont, CA 94539. 510-651-9477, FAX 510-651-3657.

TEK 491-10MHz to 40GHz $995; TEK 465M 100MHz scope, $425; TEK 475 200MHz scope $525. All of these units have been reconditioned and are in excellent working condition. Unconditionally guaranteed for 90 days. ISA, PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607. 714-488-0010, FAX 714-488-0299.

DATA ACQUISITION. FLUKE 2240C, 60 Channel data logger, 40 channel low level DC or Thermocouple, 10 channel 100 uV and up, 8 channel RTD input. RS232 interface. With manual, calibrated $699. **VISHAY 4000,** 16 channel strain, 16 channel Thermocouple, PC based controller $1,899. **DAYTRONICS 770,** 7 digit straingage display/conditioner. Balance, span, 5V-10V-15 Volt excitation and analog output. Full, 1/2 or 1/4 bridge $199. Action Instr. **VISIPAK 524W,** 7 digit, 2 channel programmable loadcell display/conditioner, span, tare, net, gross $199. **Gimini 3300,** 2 channel up based, programmable timer/counter, 6 digit process indicator $79. **ERAC Co.,** 619-679-8360 FAX 619-679-6670.

LOGIC ANALYZERS: HP1630D logic analyzer (100MHz timing, 25MHz state) $995. **Pods** for HP 1600A $39 each. **Tek 7DO1/DF1** logic analyzer plug-in (to 100MHz) $225. **Tek DAS 9129** color systems, up to 660MHz — low prices. Analyzers sold with pods, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.



30 to 72-pin adapter !

Use your 30 pin SIMMs in your new computer!
Holds 4 or 8 30 pin SIMMs
8 socket model shown - **only $60 each**

1 72

ALSO AVAILABLE: 4 socket model, DIP-SIMM, SIP-SIMM, SIMM-SIP, ZIP-SIMM, 2 into 1 for 72 pin.

Memory Conversion Products
428 NW 9th Street
Corvallis, Oregon 97330-6133
503 753-7918
Fax & Fax-back: 503 758-5331 Modem: 503 757-2679
Dealer & Distributor inquiries welcome.

MCP

SimTree model 110 30-PIN to 72-PIN ADAPTER.

The SimTree is intended for use with all 30 pin SIMMs. SIMMs must be installed in groups of 4. All installed SIMMs must be of the same memory capacity, however, they may be of mixed speeds and brands. A special version of the SimTree for SIPs is available and custom versions for combinations of SIPs and SIMMs may be ordered.

Both a "front" (F) and "back" (B) model of the adapter are produced. The "front" model has the 30-pin SIMM sockets mounted on the front of the board.This is the side where the chips are normally mounted on a single-sided SIMM. The "back" version has the 30-pin sockets mounted on the back of the board.

If you intend to place two SimTree units in the same computer in adjacent vertical sockets you should have one front and one back model.

The SimTree can coexist with standard SIMMs on either side because of the 1.3 inches of clearance designed into the lower portion below the 30-pin sockets.

Your computer will "see" the SimTree just as it would a normal SIMM. For example if you have 8 of the 1 meg SIMMs installed in the SimTree your computer will "see" it as a normal 8 meg 72-pin SIMM. Note that a few computers will not accept 8 meg SIMMs.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

CHECK OUT OUR SPECIALS!

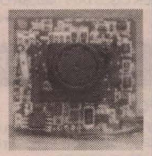
Freeze Protection
PhoneAlarm
AUTO-DIAL MONITORS

- Continuous Alarm Tone Dial-Out Every 16 min. when Temperature drops below 45°
- Remote Alarm, Status checks
- Additional input available for fuel tank level monitor and water detector
- Operates during power outage on rotary and/or touch tone lines
- 1 year factory warranty

#PA-2 ~~REG. PRICE 99.95~~ **$69.95**

Digital LCR
Hand Held Meter
Inductance .02mH - 200H
Capacitance .02 PF - 200µFd
Resistance .2Ω - 20MΩ
#LCR-680
~~REG. PRICE 129.95~~
NOW! $42.00

Pinhole Camera
Requires 1/16" opening size.



- 1-1/2"x1-1/2"x7/8"
- Power: 7.5-12VDC
- 3.8mm lens included
- High Resolution
- 380 lines res. • .8 lux

#CVC50PH
$139.95 ea. 12V DC Power Supply **9.95**

Metal Detector Wand by Garrett
#Super Scanner / Professional Grade
~~REG. PRICE 199.95~~
$169.95

NightVision Scope
See In The Dark
#NV-100
Call For Other Styles
~~REG. PRICE 550.00~~
NOW! $375.00

4.3X Magnification
Light Intensification

ALL PHASE
VIDEO-SECURITY INC.
WHOLESALE VIDEO WAREHOUSE

Call For FREE Catalog & Technical Assistance
Add $6.95 Shipping/Handling
NYS Add Tax
Visa/MC/Discover/Amex

MAIL ORDERS TO :
70 CAIN DR.
BRENTWOOD, NY 11717

1-800-945-0909
FAX: 516-435-7494

Write in 129 on Reader Service Card.

WESTERN TEST SYSTEMS

WE BUY AND SELL

Inquiries **303-438-9662** • Fax **303-438-9685**

Orders only **800-538-1493**

530 Compton St., Unit #C, Broomfield, Colorado 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TO 100 MHz

TEK 465B 100 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope $650.00
TEK 5440 50 MHz 4-Trace Oscilloscope System, w/(2)5A48, 5B42 ..... $650.00
TEK 5A13N Differential Comparator $300.00
TEK 5A18N 2 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $125.00
TEK 5A19N 2 MHz Differential Amplifier $175.00
TEK 5B10N 2 MHz Time Base / Amplifier $100.00
TEK 7A13 100 MHz Differential Comparator Amp., LED display $400.00
TEK 7A18 75 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $100.00
TEK 7A22 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amplifier $400.00
TEK 7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base $200.00

ABOVE 100 MHz

TEK 475 200 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope $850.00
TEK 475A 250 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope $950.00
TEK 485 350 MHz Dual Channel Oscilloscope $1,100.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz 4-slot frame $500.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz System, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B92A $1,100.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz System, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85 ..... $1,100.00
TEK 7A16A 225 MHz Single Trace Amplifier $150.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $450.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $250.00
TEK 7A29 1 GHz Single Channel Amplifier $850.00
TEK 7B10 1 GHz Time Base $500.00
TEK 7B15 1 GHz Delaying Time Base $600.00
TEK 7B80 400 MHz Delayed Time Base $200.00
TEK 7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base $250.00
TEK 7B92A 500 MHz Dual Time Base $450.00

STORAGE

TEK 5441 50 MHz 4-Trace Storage System, w/(2)5A48, 5B42 ..... $850.00
TEK 7633 100 MHz 4-Trace Storage System, w/(2)7A26, 7B53A $1,000.00
TEK SC503 10 MHz Dual Trace Storage Oscilloscope, TM500 series $700.00

DIGITAL

TEK 2201 20 MHz Analog & Digital Oscilloscope, 20 MS/s $1,250.00

SAMPLING

TEK 7854 400 MHz Waveform Processing frame, GPIB $1,500.00
TEK 7S11 Sampling Unit $450.00
TEK 7S14 1 GHz Dual Channel Sampling Unit $700.00
TEK 7T11 Sampling Sweep Unit $950.00
TEK R7603 1 GHz Dual Trace Sampling system, w/7S14 ..... $750.00
TEK 1101 Accessory Power Supply, for FET probes $250.00

PROBES

TEK P6201 900 MHz 1X/10X/100X FET Probe $500.00

CALIBRATION

TEK CG551AP/TM506A Oscilloscope Calibrator, with pulse head & power module $3,500.00

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

FUNCTION

HP3310A 5 MHz Function Generator $325.00
HP3310B 5 MHz Function Generator, monocycle & burst operation $425.00
HP3312A 13 MHz Function Generator, sweep, AM, FM $850.00
HP8015A 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator $650.00
HP8015A-002 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator, burst mode option $750.00
TEK DD501 Digital Delay & Burst Gen., for function & pulse gen's $375.00
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series $325.00
TEK FG504 40 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series $875.00
TEK RG501 Ramp Generator, TM500 series $225.00
WAVETEK 132 2 MHz VCG / Noise Generator $600.00
WAVETEK 135 2 MHz Lin/Log Sweep/Function Generator, tone burst $275.00
WAVETEK 142 10 MHz Function Generator $275.00
WAVETEK 148 20 MHz Function Generator, AM/FM/PM modulation $700.00
WAVETEK 166 50 MHz Pulse/Function Generator $1,250.00
WAVETEK 188 4 MHz Sweep/Function Generator, 20 Vp-p $275.00

PULSE

HP214B 10 MHz Pulse Generator, 50 V/50 Ohms, auto duty cycle $2,250.00
HP8004A 10 MHz Pulse Generator, double pulse & offset $250.00
HP8005B 20 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator $450.00
HP8007B 100 MHz Pulse Generator $650.00
HP8080A/81A/82A/83A 300 MHz Word Generator $900.00
HP8080A/91A/92A/2x93A 1 GHz Dual Channel Pulse Generator $1,650.00
HP8080A/91A/92A/93A 1 GHz Single Channel Pulse Generator $1,400.00
HP8080A/91A/93A 1 GHz Clock Generator $900.00
HP8082A 250 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator $1,400.00
PHILIPS PM5785B 125 MHz Dual Output Pulse Gen., burst mode, 1 nS Tr $1,100.00
TEK PG501 50 MHz Pulse Generator, TM500 series $300.00
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1nS, TM500 series $700.00
TEK PG505 100 kHz Pulse Generator, 80V, TM500 series $275.00
WAVETEK 801 50 MHz Pulse Generator $550.00

PROGRAMMABLE

HP3325A Synthesizer / Function Generator, 1 uHz-21 MHz $2,500.00
HP8165A Programmable Signal Source, 1 mHz-50 MHz $2,600.00
TEK AWG5102 Arb.Waveform Gen.,20 MS/s,12 bits, 50ppm synthesis <1MHz $1,800.00
TEK AWG5105 Arbitrary Waveform Generator, 50 MS/s, 12 bits $2,200.00
TEK AWG5105-opt.02 Arbitrary Waveform Generator, dual channel option $3,000.00
TEK PFG5505 Programmable 12 MHz Pulse/Function Generator $1,275.00
WAVETEK 275-opt.02 12 MHz Arbitrary Function Gen., GPIB $1,250.00

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

VOLTMETERS

HP3456A 6-1/2 digit Voltmeter $850.00
SOLARTRON 7150 5-1/2 / 6-1/2 digit Multimeter, GPIB $550.00

CALIBRATION

FLUKE 332B/AF DC Voltage Calibrator, 0-1111 V, 0-50 mA, 7 decades $675.00
FLUKE 343A DC Voltage Calibrator, 0-1100 V, 7 decades, 20 ppm acc. $1,375.00
FLUKE 510A AC Reference Standard, 10 VRMS, 19.2 kHz, <0.1% acc. $450.00
FLUKE 752A DC Reference Divider $2,500.00

VOLTAGE SOURCES

HP6114A Precision Dual Range Power Supply, 20 V 2 A / 40 V 1 A $875.00
HP6115A Precision Dual Range Power Supply, 50V 0.8A / 100V 0.4A $875.00

CURRENT METERS & SOURCES

DRANETZ 656A /(3)TR2019A Current Demand Analyzer, w/(3) current probes 300A max. $5,000.00
HP6177C DC Current Source, to 50V, 500mA $600.00
HP6181C DC Current Source, to 100 V, 250 mA $675.00
HP6186B DC Current Source, to 300V, 100mA $750.00
KEITHLEY 225 Current Source, 1 nA-99.9 mA, 10-100 V compliance $450.00
KEITHLEY 480 Picoammeter, 1 nA-1 mA f.s., 3 digit $450.00
KEITHLEY 642 Electrometer $3,900.00
LEEDS & NORTHRUP 4360 Precision Current Shunts, 15-500 Amp $650.00
TEK CT-5 High Current Transformer for P6021/A6302, to 1000A $650.00

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

LCR

BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz Inductance Meter, 2-2000 uH $700.00
BOONTON 72BD 1 MHz Digital Capacitance Meter, 2-2000 pF $700.00
E.S.I. 296V 4-1/2 Digit LCR Bridge, 120 Hz & 1 kHz $850.00
HP4261A 3-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 120 Hz/1 kHz $1,100.00
HP4262A-101 3-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 120 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz, HPIB $2,100.00
HP4275A Multi-Frequency LCR Meter, 10 kHz-10 MHz $6,250.00
HP4342A Q Meter, 22 kHz-70 MHz, Q=5-1000 ..... $2,250.00
MEGURO MQ-171 VHF Q Meter, 20-230 MHz, Q=10-500, freq. readout 100 Hz $1,100.00

STANDARDS

E.S.I. RS-925 9-Decade Resistor, 0.01 ohm-1.2 Megohm $2,000.00
E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer Standards, 1 ohm-100 K/step $800.00
FLUKE 5450A Programmable Resistance Standard, 2 & 4 wire $2,750.00
GR 1409-SERIES Standard Mica Capacitors, 0.05% accuracy $150.00
GR 14135-Decade Precision Capacitor, 0-1.1110 uF, 1 pF res. $1,675.00
GR 1432-N 5-Decade Resistor, to 11,111 ohms, 0.1 ohm res. $275.00
GR 1432-U 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.10 ohms, 0.01 ohm resolution $175.00
GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, to 111,111.0 ohms, 0.1 ohm res. $550.00
GR 1434-G 7-Decade Resistor, 0-1,111,111.0 ohms, 0.1 ohm res. $500.00
GR 1434-N 5-Decade Resistor, 0-11.110 kilohms, 0.1 ohm res. $300.00
GR 1491-G 5-Decade Inductor, 0-11.110 H, 100 uH res. $1,250.00

HI & LO RESISTANCE

GR 1666 DC Resistance Bridge, 1 micro-ohm - 100 kilohms $1,000.00
HP4328A-001 Milliohmeter, 0.001-100 ohms f.s., battery option $1,350.00
HP4329A High Resistance Meter, 500K ohm- 2x10E16 ohm, 10-1000V $1,350.00

CURVE TRACERS

TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture $2,250.00
TEK 577D2/177 Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture $1,950.00
TEK 7CT1N Curve Tracer, to 0.5W, 7000 series $500.00

T.D.R.

TEK 1502-opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, 0-2,000 feet, chart recorder $2,250.00
TEK 1503-opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, 0-50,000 feet,chart recorder $2,000.00

POWER SUPPLIES

SINGLE OUTPUT

GLASSMAN PS/EG-05R06 5kV CV/CL Power Supply, to 6mA $500.00
HP6002A-001 Programmable Power Supply, 0-50 V / 0-10 A / 200 Watts $875.00
HP6023A Autoranging Power Supply, to 20 V / 30 A / 240 Watts $1,000.00
HP6207B 160 V at 200 mA CV/CC Power Supply $300.00
HP6260B-027 10V at 100A CV/CC Power Supply $675.00
HP6261B-027 20 V at 50 A CV/CC Power Supply $675.00
HP6263B 20 V at 10 A CV/CC Power Supply $400.00
HP6267B 40 V at 10 A CV/CC Power Supply $550.00
HP6268B 40 V at 30 A CV/CC Power Supply $850.00
HP6299A 100 V at 750 mA CV/CC Power Supply $250.00
HP6384A 4.0-5.5 V at 8 A CV/CL Power Supply $175.00
HP6438B 60V at 5A CV/CC Power Supply $375.00
SORENSON DCR 110-45T 110 V at 45 A CV/CC Power Supply $2,200.00
HP6227B Dual 25 V at 2 A CV/CC Power Supply $650.00
HP6253A Dual Output 20 V 3 A CV/CC Power Supply $500.00
HP6255A Dual Output 40 V 1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply $500.00
ACME PS2L-1000 Programmable Load, 0-75 V / 0-150 A / 1000 Watts max. $450.00
HP59501A HPIB Isolated DAC/Power Supply Programmer $175.00
HP6824A Bipolar Power Supply/Amplifier, to 50 V, 1 A $400.00
HP6827A Bipolar Power Supply/Amplifier, to 100 V, 500 mA $800.00
KEPCO BOP-100-4M 100 V, 4 A Four Quadrant Bipolar Supply / Amplifier $1,000.00
KEPCO BOP-15-20M Bipolar Amplifier / Power Supply, to 15 V, 20 A $875.00
KEPCO BOP-36-5M Bipolar Op Amp/Power Supply, to 36 V, 5 A $550.00

TIME & FREQUENCY

UNIVERSAL COUNTERS

HP5314A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter $225.00
HP5315A 100 MHz/100 nS Reciprocal Counter, high res. audio $550.00
HP5315A-001 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, TCXO reference $650.00
HP5316A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HPIB $750.00
HP5316A-003 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HPIB, 1.0 GHz C-chan. $1,000.00
HP5335A 200 MHz Universal / Statistical Counter $1,500.00
HP5370B-001 100 MHz Univ. Time Int. Counter, 20 pS single shot,OCXO $2,250.00
HPE1420A-010,030 VXI card 200 MHz/ 2 nS Univ. Counter,TCXO& 2.5 GHz C-ch $1,500.00
PHILIPS PM6654/056 120 MHz/ 2 nS OCXO,GPIB Programmable High Res. Counter, ... $950.00
RACAL-DANA 1992-opt.04A 100 MHz/6.25 nS Universal Counter, 1.3 GHz C-chan.,OCXO $800.00
TEK 7D15 225 MHz Universal Counter/Timer, 7000 series $275.00
TEK DC5004 Programmable 100 MHz/100nS Counter/Timer, TM5000 series $475.00
TEK DC5009-opt.01 Programmable 135 MHz Univ. Counter/Timer, TCXO, TM5000 ..... $750.00
TEK DC5010 350 MHz/3.125 nS Univ. Counter, TM5000 series $1,200.00
TEK DC503A 125 MHz Universal Counter/Timer, TM500 series $500.00
TEK DC509 135 MHz High Resolution Universal Counter/Timer, TM500 ..... $700.00
TEK DC510 350 MHz/3.125 nS Universal Counter, TM500 series $900.00

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

EIP 545-opt.05,08 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO and GPIB $1,875.00
FLUKE 7220A-opt.111 1.3 GHz Communications Counter, TCXO option $650.00
HP5305B/5300B-001 1.3 GHz Counter Package w/TCXO ref., high res. audio $450.00
HP5340A-001,011 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference, HPIB $1,900.00
HP5342A-01,04,05,11 24 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO, DAC, and HPIB $3,900.00
HP5345/5355/5356A-006 Pulsed/CW Frequency Counter, pulse 0.4-18.0 GHz, 75 nS $3,500.00
HP5361A-006 20 GHz Pulsed/CW Frequency Counter, 10 Watt protection $6,750.00
SYSTRON-DONNER 6054B 24 GHz Frequency Counter $1,875.00
SYSTRON-DONNER 6054B-opt.05,26 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter, GPIB $2,400.00
TEK 7D14 525 MHz Frequency Counter, 7000 series $175.00
TEK DC504 80 MHz Frequency Counter $125.00

STANDARDS

HP5087A-031 Distribution Amp., h 0.1/1.0/5.0 MHz x 4 channels eac $1,800.00
HP5359A Time Synthesizer, pulse width 5 nS-160 mS, jitter<200pS $2,000.00

AUDIO & BASEBAND

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP3580A-002 Spectrum Analyzer, 5 Hz-50 kHz, 1 Hz res., bal. input $1,850.00

Write in 218 on Reader Service Card.

90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR • 10 DAY INSPECTION
TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED CALL OR FAX LIST • OPEN ACCOUNTS

HP3581A Wave Analyzer, 15 Hz-50 kHz $1,000.00
HP3582A FFT Spectrum An., 25.6 kHz max., dual channels, HPIB $2,500.00
HP3585A Spectrum Analyzer, 20 Hz-40 MHz, 3 Hz res., HPIB $6,000.00
HP3586C Selective Level Meter, 50 Hz-32.5 MHz, 50 & 75 ohms $1,750.00
HP8556A LF Section, 20 Hz-300 kHz $500.00

DISTORTION ANALYZERS

HP334A Distortion Analyzer, 5 Hz-600 kHz, -60 dB, auto nulling $550.00
HP339A Distortion Analyzer, built-in low distortion osc. $2,400.00
TEK DA4084 Programmable Distortion Analyzer, 0.0025% THD, w/frame $1,500.00

RMS VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 8920A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 10 Hz-20 MHz $700.00
HP3400A RMS Voltmeter, 10 Hz-10 MHz $250.00
HP400FL AC Voltmeter, 100 uV-300 V f.s., 20 Hz-4 MHz $200.00

OSCILLATORS

FLUKE 6011A Synthesized Signal Gen., 10 Hz-11 MHz, 10 Hz res $1,200.00
HP204C Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz, 5 VRMS $150.00
HP204D Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz, 5 VRMS, 80 dB step attenuator $200.00
HP209A Sine/Square Wave Generator, 4 Hz-2 MHz, 5 VRMS max. $225.00
HP4204A Synthesizer, 10 Hz-1 MHz, 1 mV-30 V / 600 Ohms $350.00
HP652A Test Oscillator, 10 Hz-10 MHz $300.00
ROCKLAND 5100 Synthesizer, 1 mHz-1.999999999 MHz $400.00

FILTERS, MISCELLANEOUS

HP3575A-002 Phase-Gain Meter, 1 Hz-13 MHz, dual display $900.00
KROHN-HITE 3202 Dual High-Pass/Low-Pass Filter, 20 Hz-2 MHz, 24 dB/oct $600.00
KROHN-HITE 3342 Dual HP/LP Filter, 0.001 Hz-99.9 kHz, 48 dB/octave $1,100.00
KROHN-HITE 3343 Dual HP/LP Filter, 0.01 Hz-99.9 kHz, 48 dB/octave $950.00
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-1 MHz, TM500 series $575.00

RF & MICROWAVE

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP 11970A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz $1,100.00
HP 11970Q WR22 Harmonic Mixer, 33-50 GHz $1,400.00
HP 11970U WR19 Harmonic Mixer, 40-60 GHz $1,400.00
HP5371A Modulation Domain Analyzer, 125 mHz-500 MHz $5,900.00
HP8406A Comb Generator, 1/10/100 MHz increments, to 5 GHz $450.00
HP8443A Tracking Generator, 0.1-110 MHz, LED display $700.00
HP8444A Tracking Generator, 0.1-1300 MHz, for 8554B $800.00
HP8444A-059 Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz, for 8554,8568,etc. $1,500.00
HP8445B Preselector, 1.8-18.0 GHz, for HP 8555A $800.00
HP8552B IF Section $750.00
HP8553B RF Section, 1 kHz-110 MHz $500.00
HP8554B RF Section, 0.1-1250 MHz $800.00
HP8554B/8552B/141T Spectrum Analyzer, 100 kHz-1250 MHz, 100 Hz resolution $2,000.00
HP8555A RF Section, 0.01-18 GHz $950.00
HP8555A/8552B/141T Spectrum Analyzer System, 10 MHz-18 GHz, 100 Hz res. $2,250.00
HP8555A/8552B/8445/141 As above, w/1.8-18 GHz Preselector, opt.003 freq.display $3,000.00
HP8558B/181TR Spectrum Analyzer, 0.1-1500 MHz, 1 kHz res., w/display $2,250.00
HP8559A/181TR Spectrum Analyzer, 0.01-21 GHz, 1 kHz res., w/display $4,500.00
TEK 496P Spectrum Analyzer, 10 kHz-1.8 GHz, 30 Hz res., GPIB .. $5,500.00
TEK 7L18/7603 Spectrum Analyzer, 1.5-18.0 GHz, 30 Hz res., w/display $3,400.00
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz, for 492/4/5/6 ..... $1,750.00

NETWORK ANALYZERS

HP 11665B Modulator, 0.15-18.0 GHz, for use with 8755/6/7 ..... $375.00
HP8405A Vector Voltmeter, 1-1000 MHz $700.00
HP8407A/8412A/8601A Network Analyzer, 100 kHz-110 MHz, with sweep generator $1,250.00
HP85020A Directional Bridge, 0.01-4.3 GHz, N(f), for 8755/6/7 ..... $750.00
HP85021A Directional Bridge, 0.01-18.0 GHz, APC7, for 8755/6/7 ..... $1,200.00
HP85021C Directional Bridge, 10 MHz-18 GHz, N(f), for 8755/6/7 ..... $1,200.00
HP85050D APC7 Calibration Kit, for 8510 series $1,100.00
HP8754A-H26/8748A-H26 Vector Network An., 4-2600 MHz, w/S-Parameter Test Set $7,000.00
HP8755C/11666A-02/181T Scalar Network An. w/dir. bridge, 10 MHz-18 GHz & frame $1,750.00
HP8756A Scalar Network Analyzer $3,000.00
NARDA 7000A/7202/7206 Microwave Multimeter System: scalar analysis 0.1-18 GHz $1,950.00
WILTRON 560/ 3x-7S50 Scalar Network Analyzer, w/3 detectors, 0.01-18.5 GHz $2,000.00
WILTRON 560/ 560-98K50 Scalar Network Analyzer, w/VSWR Autotester 0.01-40 GHz $2,950.00
WILTRON 640/G50/E(2)/7B50(2) Network An., w/1-1500 MHz source, (2) log amp, (2) det. $1,675.00

SIGNAL GENERATORS

BOONTON 1020 Synthesized Signal Gen., 0.15-540 MHz, GPIB $1,850.00
BOONTON 102C Signal Generator, 0.45-520 MHz, AM, FM $850.00
FLUKE 6060A-488 Synth. Signal Gen., 100 kHz-1040 MHz, 100 Hz res., GPIB $3,500.00
FLUKE 6060A/AN Synthesized Signal Gen., 10 kHz-520 MHz, 10 Hz res,GPIB $2,000.00
GIGATRONICS 605/0.01-8.0, opt.3 Synthesized Source, 10 MHz-8 GHz, 1 kHz res. $3,000.00
GIGATRONICS 605/10-18, opt.3 Synthesized Source, 10-18 GHz, 1 kHz res. $3,000.00
GIGATRONICS 605/6-12, opt.3 Synthesized Source, 6-12 GHz, 1 kHz res. $3,000.00
GIGATRONICS 875/50 Levelled Multiplier, x4, 50.0-75.0 GHz output, -3 dBm $3,500.00
GIGATRONICS 875/86 Levelled Multiplier, 26.5-40.0 & 50.0-75.0 GHz outputs $7,000.00
GIGATRONICS 905/0.05-18, opt.10 Synthesized Source, 50 MHz-18 GHz, 1 MHz res., +10 dBm $4,250.00
GIGATRONICS 905/2-18, opt.10 Synthesized Source, 2-18 GHz, 1 MHz res., +10 dBm out $3,750.00
HP85100V Frequency Mult., 10-15 GHz in / 50-75 GHz out >0 dBm $4,250.00
HP8656A Synthesized Signal Gen., 0.1-990 MHz, 100 Hz res., HPIB $3,250.00
HP86601A RF Plug-in, 10 kHz-110 MHz, for 8660 series $650.00
HP8660C/86602B/86633B Synthesized Signal Generator, 1-1300 MHz, AM, FM, HPIB $2,750.00
HP8660C/86603A-002/34A Synthesized Sig. Gen., 1 -2600 MHz, phase mod. to 10 MHz $4,500.00
HP8683B Signal Generator, 2.3-6.5 GHz, AM, WBFM, Pulse $5,000.00
HP8684B Signal Generator, 5.4-12.5 GHz, AM, WBFM, Pulse $5,000.00
ROHDE & SCHWARTZ SMK Signal Gen., 10 Hz-140 MHz, -130 dBc/20 kHz phase noise $1,750.00
WILTRON 6742A Synthesizer/Sweep Generator, 18.0-26.5 & 26.5-40.0 GHz $9,000.00

SWEEP GENERATORS

EIP 928-opt.9201 Sweep Gen.,1.0-18.6 GHz, step atten.,power sweep, GPIB $4,000.00
GIGATRONICS 900/0.05-12, opt.3 Synthesized Sweep/Sig. Gen., 50 MHz-12 GHz, 1 kHz res. $4,500.00
HP8350A/86290B-H08 Programmable Sweep System, 2.0-22.0 GHz, +4 dBm lvl'd $5,500.00
HP8601A Generator/Sweeper, 0.1-110 MHz, +20 dBm levelled $500.00
HP8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame $550.00
HP8620C-011 Sweep Oscillator Frame, HPIB programmable $675.00
HP86210A RF Plug-In, 3-350 MHz, +13 dBm levelled $450.00
HP86222A-002 RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz, 70 dB step attenuator $1,750.00
HP86222B-002 RF Plug-In, 10-2400 MHz, crystal markers, 0-70 dB atten $1,950.00
HP86240B RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4 GHz, +13 dBm levelled $1,000.00
HP86240C RF Plug-in, 3.6-8.6 GHz, +16 dBm levelled $1,200.00
HP86241A-001 RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5 GHz, +8 dBm levelled $500.00
HP86242D-004,008 RF Plug-In, 5.9-9.0 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $500.00
HP86260A RF Plug-in, 12.0-18.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $1,000.00
HP86290A RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.0 GHz, +7 dBm levelled $1,750.00
HP86290B RF Plug-In, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $2,000.00
WAVETEK 1001A Sweep Generator, 0.5-300 MHz $350.00
WAVETEK 1067 Sweep Generator, 1-400 MHz, +10 dBm, 75 ohms ... $500.00
WAVETEK 2002 Sweep Gen., 1-2500 MHz in 4 bands, +10 dBm levelled $1,500.00
WAVETEK 954 Signal/Sweep Generator, 3.7-7.6 GHz, +7 dBm unlevelled $2,000.00
WAVETEK 962 Sweep Generator, 1.0-4.0 GHz, markers, +12 dBm unlvld $2,500.00

POWER METERS

BOONTON 42B/41-4E Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-18 GHz sensor $650.00
BOONTON 42B/42A-S3 Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-8.4 GHz N(f) sensor $375.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 476/4240A Power Meter & Sensor, 0.01-18 GHz, -35 to +10 dBm $375.00
HP 11683A Range Calibrator, for HP 435/6/7/8 ..... $750.00
HP432A/478A Power Meter, 0.01-10 GHz, -20 dBm to +10 dBm f.s. ... $375.00
HP432A/8478B Power Meter, 0.01-18 GHz, -20 to +10 dBm f.s. $500.00
HP432C Autoranging Digital Power Meter, 10 uW-10 mW f.s. $425.00
HP435A/8481A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm $1,000.00
HP435A/8482A Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, -30 to +20 dBm $1,000.00
HP435A/8482H Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, -15 to +34 dBm $1,150.00
HP435A/8484A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, -70 to -20 dBm $1,000.00
HPK486A WR42 Thermistor Mount, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 432 series $400.00
HPQ8486A Power Sensor, 33.0-50.0 GHz, WR22 waveguide $1,500.00
HPR486A WR28 Thermistor Mount, 26.5-40.0 GHz, for 432 series $400.00
WAVETEK 1034A Portable Analog Power Meter, 1 MHz-18 GHz $375.00

RF MILLIVOLTMETERS

MILLIVAC MV-723BBRS RF Millivoltmeter, 10 kHz-1.2 GHz, 1 mV-30 V $375.00
RACAL 9303 TRMS Level Meter, 10 kHz-2 GHz, -77 to +23 dBm, GPIB $875.00

AMPLIFIERS, MISCELLANEOUS

AILTECH 7616 Noise Source, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(m), 15 dB ENR $375.00
AILTECH 7618E Noise Source, 10 MHz-18 GHz, SMA(m), 15 dB ENR $500.00
AMPLIFIER RESEARCH 1W1000 Amplifier, 30 dB gain, 1-1000 MHz, 1 Watt output $650.00
BOONTON 82AD FM/AM Modulation Meter, 10-1300 MHz $1,000.00
ENI 240L Amplifier, 50 dB, 20 kHz-10 MHz, 40 Watts $1,250.00
ENI 403LA Amplifier, 37 dB gain, 150 kHz-300 MHz, 3 Watts $700.00
ENI 600L Amplifier, 24 dB, 0.8-1020 MHz, 150 mW $450.00
ENI A150 Amplifier, 55 dB, 0.3-35.0 MHz, 150 Watts $2,000.00
ENI A300 Amplifier, 55 dB, 0.3-35.0 MHz, 300 Watts $3,500.00
M.P.D. LAB2-1020-2A Amplifier, 34 dB, 1.0-2.0 GHz, 2 Watts $1,000.00
M.P.D. LAB2-110-1E Amplifier, 30 dB, 100-1000 MHz, 1 Watt $700.00
M.P.D. LAB2-714-3A Amplifier, 34 dB, 0.7-1.4 GHz, 3 Watts $1,000.00
MICROWAVE SEMI.CORP. MC5112 Noise Source, 25.5 dB ENR, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(m), +28 VDC $325.00

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

ANZAC MDC-171 Mixer, RF/LO=4-18 GHz, LO +7 dBm, IF=DC-4 GHz, SMA $135.00
AVANTEK YO83-4037 YIG Tuned Osc.,5.4-10 GHz, +15/-5 V, TUNE & FM coils,NEW $100.00
EM SYSTEMS A6110 Dual Polarized Horn, 0.5-2.0 GHz, 0-10 dBi gain, N(f,f) $750.00
GR 874-LTL Constant Impedance Trombone Line, 0-44 cm, DC-2 GHz $450.00
GR 900-LB Precision Slotted Line, 0.3-8.5 GHz, 50 Ohms 0.1% tol. $450.00
GR 900-Q GR900 14mm Interseries Adapters $125.00
HP 11691D Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $500.00
HP 11692D Dual Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $900.00
HP33330D Detector, 0.01-33.0 GHz, APC3.5(m)/SMC(f) $275.00
HP778D-011 Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 100-2000 MHz $400.00
HP779D Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1.7-12.4 GHz $375.00
HP8472A Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz, neg. pol., SMA(m) $150.00
HPK532A WR42 Frequency Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz $500.00
HPK752A WR42 Directional Coupler, 3 dB, 18.0-26.5 GHz $425.00
HPK752C WR42 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 18.0-26.5 GHz $425.00
HPK752D WR42 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 18.0-26.5 GHz $425.00
HPQ752D WR22 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 33-50 GHz $650.00
HPR375A WR28 Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 26.5-40.0 GHz $375.00
HPR532A WR28 Frequency Meter, 26.5-40.0 GHz $500.00
KRYTAR 202020016 Directional Det., 2-20 GHz, SMA(f/m)/SMC(f), 10 uV/uW $200.00
M/A-COM 3-19-300/10 WR19 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 40-60 GHz $450.00
MAURY MW J320-series WR22 33-50 GHz Calibrated Mismatches ... $375.00
MILLIWAVE S90-1060 Amp., 8 dB, 18-26.5 GHz, +19 dBm Po, 5V 500mA, SMA(f) $475.00
MILLIWAVE S91-1777B Amp., 8 dB, 18-26.5 GHz, +16.5 dBm Po, 12V 600mA,SMA(f) $325.00
MILLIWAVE S91-1777B Amp., 2.75 dB, 18.0-26.5 GHz,+19 dBm Po,12V 200mA,SMA(f) $150.00
MINI-CIRCUITS ZHL-2-8 Amplifier, 27 dB, 10-1000 MHz, +29 dBm Po, 24V 0.6mA $225.00
MITEQ AMP-1269 Amplifier, 30 dB gain, 700-1200 MHz, 1 Watt, 24V 500mA $175.00
NARDA 26298 20 dB Attenuator, 150 Watts, DC-1 GHz, N(f/f) $200.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers $150.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision High Directivity Couplers $225.00
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Miniature Directional Couplers $75.00
NARDA 4203-6 Directional Coupler, 6 dB, 2-18 GHz, SMA(f/f/f) $225.00
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers $300.00
NARDA 792FF Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 2.0-12.4 GHz $375.00
OMNI-SPECTRA 2082-5810-02 Adj.Phase Trimmer, 8-18 GHz, 10 deg./GHz range,SMA(m/f) $50.00
PASSIVE MW. RHG-1003 WR28 Isolator, 20 dB, 26.5-40.0 GHz, loss <1 dB $250.00
PRDN233A/232 Slotted Line, 3-12 GHz, N(m/f), w/carriage & detector $175.00
RLC AV-70124-R Level Set Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 7.0-12.4 GHz, SMA(f/f) $75.00
SPACEK LABS DQ-1 WR22 Flat Broadband Detector, 33-50 GHz $550.00
SPACEK LABS Q-3X 33-50 GHz Tripler, >+3 dBm out for 11-17 GHz +20 dBm in $875.00
SPACEK LABS U-3X40-60 GHz Tripler, >0 dBm out for 13-20 GHz +20 dBm in $875.00
TRGB510 WR22 Precision Rotary Vane Atten., 0-50 dB, 33-50 GHz $1,000.00
TRGB551 WR22 Frequency Meter, 33.0-50.0 GHz $550.00
TRGV510 WR15 Precision Rotary Vane Atten., 0-50 dB, 50-75 GHz $1,000.00
TRGV551 WR15 Frequency Meter, 50.0-75.0 GHz $600.00
WEINSCHEL 1515 Power Divider, DC-18 GHz, SMA(f/f/f) $125.00
WEINSCHEL 1579 Power Divider, DC-26.5 GHz, APC3.5(f/f/f) *NEW* $275.00
WEINSCHEL 3200-1 Programmable Step Atten., 0-127 dB, DC-2 GHz, SMA *NEW* $200.00
WILTRON 60A50-opt.1 SWR Bridge, 5-2000 MHz, APC7 test port, 46 dB directive $550.00
WILTRON 60NF50-opt.1 SWR Bridge, 5-2000 MHz, N(f) test port, 46 dB directive $550.00
WILTRON 64A50 VSWR Bridge, 3-8 GHz, 36 dB dir., APC7 test port $400.00
WILTRON 87A50 VSWR Bridge, 2-18 GHz, 35 dB dir., APC7 test port $950.00

LOGIC

HP5005A Signature Multimeter $350.00
HP8170A-002 Logic Pattern Generator, 2 MB/s, address driver option $1,400.00

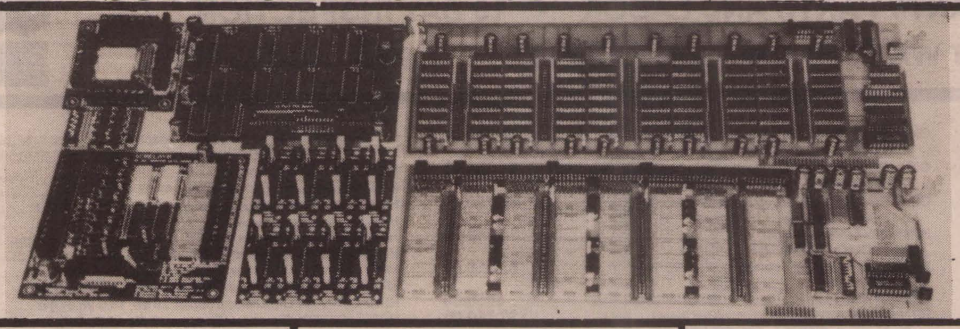
COMMUNICATIONS

HP3551A Transmission Test Set $750.00
HP4935A Transmission Test Set, 20 Hz-110 kHz $1,675.00
HP59401A HPIB Bus Analyzer $700.00
TEK 1410R-opt.04 NTSC Test Signal Gen. w/SPG2,TSG1,TSP1,TSG3,TSG5,TSG6 ..... $2,750.00
TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Gen. w/SPG12, TSG11,TSP11,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16 ..... $2,750.00
TEK 144 NTSC Test Signal Generator $675.00
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator, with noise test signal $950.00
TEK 1485R Dual Standard Waveform Monitor, NTSC & PAL $1,850.00
TEK 521A PAL Vectorscope $1,500.00

MISCELLANEOUS

FLUKE 2190A/2300A/1120A 10-Chan. Scanning Thermometer, types J,K,T,R,C, GPIB $875.00
FLUKE 2190A/Y2003/Y2001 Temperature Calibration System $950.00
HP59307A HPIB VHF Switch $200.00
P.A.R. 5205-94,95,96,98 Lock-In Amp, 20 Hz-20 kHz, int. osc., lin/log, GPIB $2,750.00
P.A.R. 5206 Two-Phase Lock-In Amplifier, 2 Hz-200 kHz $3,000.00
TEK TM5006 5000-series 6-slot Programmable Power Module $600.00
TEK TM503 500-series 3-slot Power Module $175.00
TEK TM504 500-series 4-slot Power Module $175.00
TEK TM506 500-series 6-slot Power Module $250.00
TEK TM515 500-series 5-slot Traveller Power Module $275.00

VISA **SUPERCHARGED I/O** **1-800-546-2529** MASTERCARD



SCPIO16
128 Channel I/O Board

- FREE I/O Tester board when you buy SCPIO16
- Directly drive many popular Solid State Relays.
- Directly drive sensitive mechanical relays.
- Control many different types of devices.
- Monitor wide range of sensors & events.
- Interface to TTL, LS, HCT, ALS, AS, FCT, etc...
- Blows away performance of 8255 I/O boards.
- Outputs source & sink more current than 8255s.
- Powerful yet very inexpensive. With software.
- 16 Byte wide ports. 8 In + 8 Out. 1/2 card size.
- Sustained I/O > 500 K Bytes / Second.
- High noise immunity low load CMOS inputs.
- With power, ground, read & write strobes.
- Cards can share same space via extended I/O.
- Machine pin sockets make field repairs a snap.
- Silk screened, solder masked, & gold plated.
- See SCREWTERM, TERMRACK, SCRELAY8

SCRELAY64
64 Channel Relay Board

- 64 SPST 10VA 100 VDC 70 VAC 0.5 AMP relays.
- Use to drive solenoids, valves, relays, contactors.
- 16 Relays per 64 line gold plated header.
- 2 pins per relay line reduces resistance
- Independent A & B lines on all relays
- High density board reduces computer slots used.
- Sensitive relays minimize power consumption.
- Only 1.0 milliseconds to turn on/off relays.
- Long life relays (10,000,000 operations).
- Cards can share same space via extended I/O.
- Power on reset leaves relays open on power up.
- Uses 16 Byte wide ports. 8 Input + 8 Output.
- Full length PC AT form factor card for 8 bit slot.
- Input ports can read back state of any relay.
- Gold plated 64 line headers support 16 relays ea.
- Silk screened, solder masked, & gold plated.
- Includes manual and software.

SCPROBE
240 Channel Stimulus/Response

- Ideal to test cables, wire harnesess', PCBs
- Use for ATE, testing switch matrices & boxes.
- 240 Output paired with 240 Input channels.
- Use to stimulate any line
- Then monitoring all other lines for responses.
- Set port 0 to stimulate any 1 of 240 channels
- Set port 1 to monitor selected channel.
- Read port 0 to determine resopnse.
- Then scan 1 to 240 channels for response.
- Multiple boards may be used in system.
- Open collector outputs with 5.1K pullups.
- Every output paired with an input channel
- Uses only 4 ports in PC I/O space.
- Full size fuse protected PC/AT form factor card.
- Gold plated 50 line headers. 48 signal+pwr/gnd.
- Machine pin sockets make field repairs a snap.
- Silk screened, solder masked, & gold plated.

SCREWTERM
16 Channel Screw Terminal Board

- Directly interfaces to any port on SCPIO16.
- Supports 8 Input + 8 Output channels.
- LED Bargraph Displays monitor inputs & outputs.
- Screw terminals for all I/O, control & power lines.
- Termination resistors increase noise immunity.
- Fuse protected power lines.
- Screw terminal blocks socketed for quick release.
- Minimize your setup time.
- Reduce maintenance and repair costs.
- Saves many hours of building & wire wrapping.
- Shrouded Gold plated header with ejectors.
- Boards are Solder Masked & Silk Screened.
- I/O, Pwr, Gnd, Cntrl identified with legends.
- 3"x3" board with mounting holes & hardware.

TERMRACK
128 Channel Termination Board

- Directly interfaces to SCPIO16
- Supports full set of 8 SCPIO16 cables.
- Supports 128 channels. 64 Input / 64 Output.
- 2 solder pads for ea. signal, control, & power line
- Provides simple interface to Solid State Relays.
- Easy interface to many other devices.
- Simple interface to wide range of sensors.
- Saves many hours of building & wire wrapping.
- Shrouded Gold plated headers with ejectors.
- Boards are Solder Masked & Silk Screened.
- I/O, Pwr, Gnd, Cntrl identified with legends.
- Large solder pads with plated through holes.
- Wide dual signal traces increase reliability.
- Plenty of well spaced mounting holes.

Order 7 Days A Week 24 Hours A Day

SCPIO16	Sink/Source	Price
Standard	7.50 / 7.50 ma	168.00
Commercial	24.0 / 24.0 ma	189.00
Industrial	48.0 / 48.0 ma	229.00
SCPIO16 Accessories		
Cable set	Eight 4' cables	32.00
SCRELAY8	8 optos + 8 rlys	129.00
TERMRACK	8 hdrs / 128 chnls	35.00
SCREWTERM	1 hdr / 16 chnls	29.00
SCRELAY64	64 Relays	495.00
	32 Relays	295.00
	16 Relays	195.00
Cable set	Four 4' cables	59.00
SCPROBE	240 Channels	489.00
	192 Channels	429.00
	144 Channels	369.00
	96 Channels	299.00
	48 Channels	199.00
Cable set	Five 4' cables	59.00
SCMIDI16	128 Channels	295.00
Cable set	Eight 4' cables	32.00
IOTESTER	Leds&Switches	29.95
Shipping & Handling		10.00

Quantity Discounts Available

- We send FAX data sheets & love FAX orders.

SCRELAY8
8 Optoisolators + 8 Relays

- Drive solenoids, valves, relays, & contactors.
- Monitor external events & power sources.
- Directly interface to any port on SCPIO16 board.
- 1500 V optically isoated inputs.
- SPST 10VA 100VDC 70VAC 0.5Amp relays.
- Sensitive relays minimize power consumption.
- LED Bargraphs display input & output status.
- Opto inputs monitor AC/DC 0..32 volt lines.
- Independent A & B lines on all relays
- Power on reset leaves relays open on power up.
- Fuse protected power lines.
- Supports use of optional external power supply.
- I/O, Pwr, Gnd, Cntrl identified with legends.
- 5"x5" board with mounting holes & hardware.

MIDI **SCMIDI16** MIDI

128 Line MIDI Digital I/O Board

- Control real world devices from MIDI systems.
- Turn 64 digital devices on/off as music plays.
- Accept commands from up to 64 digital inputs.
- FREE I/O Tester board when you buy SCMIDIO
- Accepts MIDI commands from MIDI controllers
- Programable MIDI Channel number 1 .. 16
- On board computer converts notes to Outputs
- On board computer converts inputs to Notes
- MIDI IN/OUT/THRU on 5 pin DIN connectors.
- Will drive any SCPIO16 accessory
- Uses same cables as SCPIO16
- Drives SCREWTERM, TERMACK, SCRELAY8
- Will drive upcomming light dimmer board.

SC Engineering 1961 E. Whittier Blvd La Habra, CA 90631-4131 (714) 870-4237 (Voice & FAX!)

Write in 75 on Reader Service Card.

CASH-IN ON GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL SURPLUS

"SSI's Guide to Selling and Buying Government Surplus" provides details on how to **Profit from Government Surplus.** The author, a former **Naval Supply Officer** (11 years), **Government Contracting Officer** and now **President of Surplus & Supply International Corp.** passes years of technical knowledge to you.

Knowledge is power... and it can make you **Lots of Money.**

Find out about:

- Product Identification;
- Extracting vital information from Government coding;
- Locating buyers and markets for surplus, who to call and what to say;
- Preparing winning bid strategies;
- How to exploit free information and what products are commercially available to enhance your sales and research efforts;
- How to maximize profits and minimize risk...and much, much more.

Get the Jump on Your Competition!

Order Your Copy of the
Most Comprehensive Surplus Guide
on the Market Today

for only **$49.95**
+ **$4.50** *Shipping & Handling*

To Order or for More Information Call:
800-557-0924

VISA MASTER CARD DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS C.O.D. (add $4.50)

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

BUY AND SELL late model test equipment: HP, Fluke, Genrad, Tek and Wavetek. Call Dennis at **G P T E Surplus**, 408-749-9805, FAX 408-749-9806.

FLUKE TEST EQUIPMENT: Fluke 4265A binary programmable power supply, $300; 3330A, $500; 1920A, 520MHz counter, $200; 710B rcl. bridge, $125; Fluke 731B DC transfer std., $300; 750A reference divider, $600; 8010M, DVN, $100; 8010A, $100; 80K 40KV high voltage probe; Fluke 845A, null meter, $200; 893A, AC/DC null meter, $150; Fluke 760A meter calibrator, $400. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

WANTED: DECADE capacitor P/N 1091, Leeds & Northrup or Litton. K6GOX. 209-868-3548. Collect.

FOR SALE: Measurement Model 59 grid dipper, 2.2MHz to 400MHz, $250 plus shipping. Turke, 2113 Taylor, Hollywood, FL 33022. 305-925-3670.

FLUKE 1/2 PRICE SALE. New Counters; 1900A $217, 1910A $305, 1910A-01 $334, 1911A $362. Used DMMs 8050A-01 $175, 8800AF $332. Old chart recorders cheap. 509-878-1292 5-11pm pacific.

OLDIES/GOODIES, GR 1650, Impedance Bridge $140. **DANA** lab digital multimeters, 3800B & 3860A $55 ea. or $100 both. **HEWLETT PACKARD** 310A, Waver Analyzer $25, **FLUKE 893A** Differential Voltmeter $75, Mil by **FLUKE. ME** 26 D/U Multimeter with probes $20. **GR 1390B** Noise Generator $65. **DATAPULSE** 101 Pulse Generator $175. **Ballantine** Programmable multimeter $45, 3 available. Offers accepted, quantity discounts. Psitech Plus, 531 Gordon Ct., Room A, Benicia, CA 94510. 707-745-4804. FAX 707-747-5277.

WANTED: LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPMENT (Tektronix, HP, Fluke). Especially: Tek SG 505/2, Tek S-6, Tek 2465A/B. Also, we buy test equipment **service manuals** and **catalogs**. Pepper Systems: 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

FEITEK PROVIDES repair, calibration and certification on many makes of test equipment. We also have a large selection of used equipment. Send large SASE envelope for list. VISA and MasterCard accepted. Feitek Inc., 2752 Walton Road, St. Louis, MO 63114, 314-423-1770.

SELL: DELTA Design 2300R oven inv. chamber, $400; HP 3420A, Diff meter, $250; HP 7562A log converter, $200; Fluke 4265A Binary prog power source, $300; HP 3762A Data Generator 150MHz, $700; HP 580A D-A converter, $150; HP 3746A Selective level meter 50Hz-32MHz, $800; GR1606A, $400; GR916AL, $300; Boonton 260A, Q meter, $200; Boonton 250A, RX meter, $300. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

TEKTRONIX 7000 SERIES VERTICAL AMPLIFIERS: 7A13 105MHz differential comparator (LED) $375. **7A18** 75MHz dual-trace $65; **7A18A** (newer version) $90; **7A18A/6** (with variable offset) $120. **7A22** 1MHz high-sensitivity, differential $375. **7A24** 400MHz dual-trace $250. **7A26** 200MHz dual-trace $135. **7A29** 1000MHz single-trace $750. **7A42** 350MHz 4-channel $595. Excellent condition! Other plug-ins, mainframes, package discounts. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

HEWLETT PACKARD 5245L counter, DC to 50MHz, $69. **1MHz** oscillator assembly, $35. **Readout cards** with nixies, $15. Misc. parts, covers. **Ed Matsuda**, PO Box 390613 San Diego, CA 92149. 619-479-0225.

HP 8151A optical pulse power meter $700, HP 5180A waveform recorder $600, HP 400EL AC voltmeter $125, HP 1610A, 1610B Logic state analyzer $100, HP 6940B multiprogrammer $150, HP 5359A Time synthesizer $900, HP 8410A network analyzer $175, HP 8412B phase-mag display $175, TEK 7844 400MHz oscilloscope $300, HP 3500 attenuator set $100, HP 34702A multimeter $100, Fluke 1953AE counter timer $200, Fluke 8000 digital multimeter $60, TEK 7B71 $100, TEK P6452DATA acquisition $45, H-H Scott random noise generator $50, Tek P6105, P6106 Prob $45. HP 85 $50, KIKUSUI electronics power supply PBA 32-2 $100, Gould K450L Logic Analyzer $100 TEK 4957 digitizer $100, Lamda LP-521-FM V=20V, I=3.3A, LP-520-FM V=10V, I=5.0 $100, HP 7475A plotter $125, HP 7550A plotter $200, JDR instrument oscilloscope 2000 $300. Beckman PH meter G $50, signal source 1208A selectable rate TV test pattern generator $175, Philips PM 3214 oscilloscope 0-25MHz $175, pulse instruments 451A-16, $125, Prom programmer series 22. Call 714-827-7345.

TEST EQUIPMENT, electronic and scientific equipment to sell or buy, call **Wall Surplus,** 908-681-2032.

As an engineer, you certainly do it!
As a technician, you might do it!
As a hobbyist, you rarely do it!

Conquering Data Sheet Block: It's as Easy as ABC

by Ronald Reis

Yet, all who engage in electronics beyond simple assembly should at least give it a try. Mining the wealth of information contained in component data sheets is essential to amplifying one's understanding of electronic components and circuits.

There's great stuff in those sheets. Component features and description, pin configurations, logic symbols, logic diagrams, function tables, operating parameters, and application notes are the bedrock of every component data sheet. Best of all, these sheets are often free, just for the asking.

In this article, we'll dig step-by-step through key elements of an electronic component data sheet. We will show you what is important to know and what can safely be ignored. When you're through, you'll not only know how to interpret data sheets, you will be eager to do so.

Data Sheets and Data Handbooks

Data sheets are published by component manufacturers. They are available as separate sheets for each component or, more often, compiled into a data handbook, with a given handbook for a particular component family or subfamily. The data sheet we will be using for analysis (actually five sheets of paper) is for the FAST TTL 74F85, 4-Bit Magnitude Comparator. Permission to reprint the sheets is granted by Philips Semiconductors.

Two quick points before we begin. First, this article is not about the 74F85; it is about data sheets. We use the 74F85 to illustrate how data sheets in general are structured and how information is presented.

Second, semiconductor manufacturers will, for the most part, classify their handbooks into two series: Integrated Circuits and Discrete Devices. The material presented here pertains primarily to the former, though it is certainly applicable to the latter.

The Data Sheet – What to Look For

Figure 1

Philips Semiconductors FAST Products — Product specification

4-bit magnitude comparator — **74F85**

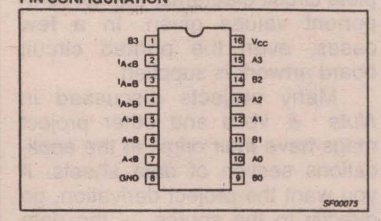
FEATURES

- High-impedance NPN base inputs for reduced loading (20µA in High and Low states)
- Magnitude comparison of any binary words
- Serial or parallel expansion without extra gating

DESCRIPTION

The 74F85 is a 4-bit magnitude comparator that can be expanded to almost any length. It compares two 4-bit binary, BCD, or other monotonic codes and presents the three possible magnitude results at the outputs. The 4-bit inputs are weighted (A0–A3) and (B0–B3) where A3 and B3 are the most significant bits. The operation of the 74F85 is described in the Function Table, showing all possible logic conditions. The upper part of the table describes the normal operation under all conditions that will occur in a single device or in a series expansion scheme. In the upper part of the table the three outputs are mutually exclusive. In the lower part of the table, the outputs reflect the feed-forward conditions that exist in the parallel expansion scheme. The expansion inputs $I_{A>B}$, and $I_{A=B}$ and $I_{A<B}$ are the least significant bit positions. When used for series expansion, the A>B, A=B and A<B outputs of the lease significant word are connected to the corresponding $I_{A>B}$, $I_{A=B}$ and $I_{A<B}$ inputs of the next higher stage. Stages can be added in this manner to any length, but a propagation delay penalty of about 15ns is added with each additional stage. For proper operation, the expansion inputs of the least significant word should be tied as follows: $I_{A>B}$ = Low, $I_{A=B}$ = High, and $I_{A<B}$ = Low.

PIN CONFIGURATION



TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT (TOTAL)
74F85	7.0ns	40mA

ORDERING INFORMATION

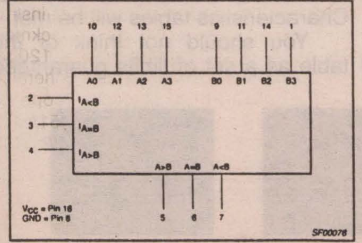
DESCRIPTION	COMMERCIAL RANGE V_{CC} = 5V ±10%, T_{amb} = 0°C to +70°C
16-pin plastic DIP	N74F85N
16-pin plastic SO	N74F85D

INPUT AND OUTPUT LOADING AND FAN OUT TABLE

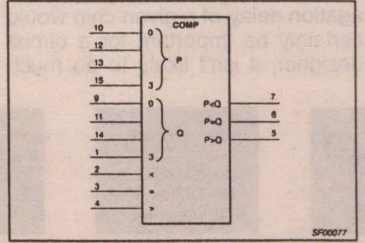
PINS	DESCRIPTION	74F (U.L.) HIGH/LOW	LOAD VALUE HIGH/LOW
A0–A3	Comparing inputs	1.0/0.033	20µA/20µA
B0–B3	Comparing inputs	1.0/0.033	20µA/20µA
$I_{A<B}$, $I_{A=B}$, $I_{A>B}$	Expansion inputs (active High)	1.0/0.033	20µA/20µA
A<B, A=B, A>B	Data outputs (active High)	50/33	1.0mA/20mA

NOTE: One (1.0) FAST unit load is defined as: 20µA in the High state and 0.6mA in the Low state.

LOGIC SYMBOL



IEC/IEEE SYMBOL



Most integrated circuit data sheets can be broken down into three discernible parts. Part A, *basic product specifications,* tells you what you need to know to select and work with a given component. Part B, *application diagrams (notes),* shows how to use the component and, in some cases, contains complete project schematics. Part C, *chip characteristics,* provides the design parameters every engineer, and many technicians, must be familiar with. We'll examine each part. While doing so, you will want to refer to Figures 1-5.

Part A: Basic Product Specifications

This part usually contains six distinct elements, although some manufacturers will combine various elements.

1) *Identification Number and Functional Description.* Under identification number the series, function, and subfamily (if required) are given. The functional description is the complete device name.

Looking at Figure 1, the identification number is 74F85. The 74 is the *series,* in this case TTL commercial. The 85 represents the *function,* comparator. The F designates the *subfamily,* FAST, a high-speed version of the basic TTL series.

The functional description is for a 4-Bit Magnitude Comparator.

2) *Features.* Here are presented the chip's "selling" points, its capabilities. In Figure 1, we see that, among other features, with enough 74F85s, binary words of any size can be compared without extra gating.

3) *Description.* With this element we get down to detail: basic operating characteristics, what pins do what, and whether they are active-LOW or active-HIGH.

As we see in Figure 1, the description (which includes the Input and Output Loading and Fan Out Table) will often refer to other elements, such as the logic symbols and function table.

4) *General Parameters.* Here is provided a quick overview of basic guidelines — typical supply current and typical propagation delay, for instance.

Our 74F85 (as shown in Figure 1, right) operates with a typical propagation delay of 7.0 ns and a total supply current of 40 mA.

5) *Ordering Information.* These specifications are usually limited to packaging styles and supply voltage range.

The 74F85 comes in a DIP (dual-in-line package), through-hole version and an SO (small outline) surface mount configuration (Figure 1). Supply voltage is typical for commercial TTL: 5V with a tolerance of plus and minus 10%.

6) *Pin Configuration, Logic Symbols, Logic Diagram,* and *Function Table (Truth Table).*

The *pin configuration* shows the top view of the component (IC) with pin 1 in the upper left corner and the last pin in the upper right corner. The configuration identifies input, output, and supply voltage pins.

The *logic symbols* depict, in simplified form, the relationship of each input of a digital logic circuit to each output.

There are two types of logic symbols. The conventional symbol explicitly shows the internal logic (except for complex logic). The other is the ANSI/IEEE logic symbol. The latter has two advantages over the former. One, it is much simpler, since no internal logic is depicted. Two, many circuit characteristics for which there were no previous symbolic representation can now be portrayed — open-collector, open-emitter, and three-state outputs, to name just a few.

The *logic diagram* is often, but not always, included (Figure 2). It shows the internal logic of a digital IC, gate-for-gate. While the user has no control over what's inside, having the diagram to peruse often relieves the claustrophobic "black box" feeling one gets when working with such chips.

Finally, there is the *function table,* or *truth table,* one of the most important elements in a digital IC data sheet. The table lists all input and output possibilities.

Examining the function table for the 74F85, Figure 2, we see that there are four pairs of inputs and three outputs. There are also three expansion inputs. The description element details what is taking place in the function table. However, with experience, you should be able to read a function table with little or no accompanying written explanation.

If you're a hobbyist, or even a technician, you'll probably get more from Part A than either Parts B or C. It is in Part A, with its six elements, that the main features of a given component are illustrated and explained.

Part B: Application Diagrams (Notes)

Part B doesn't always exist; when it does, consider it a bonus from the manufacturer.

In some cases, with small-scale integration (SSI), for instance, there isn't much to say with regard to applications. Discrete gates, such as are found in a 74F00 Quad 2-Input NAND Gate or a 74F04 Hex Inverter have uses, of course, yet they are rarely seen by themselves. But as we move to medium-scale integration (MSI) and beyond, application notes become invaluable.

Often the note will simply illustrate and explain how a chip can be cascaded or otherwise expanded. In Figure 3, we see a parallel expansion scheme that demonstrates the most efficient way to increase word length by using a number of 74F85s. In the illustration, two 24-bit words are compared.

The final outputs will tell us whether word B is greater than word A (A<B output goes HIGH), whether word B is less than word A (A>B output goes HIGH), or whether word B is equal to word A (A=B output goes HIGH). As the table in the figure indicates, the parallel technique can be expanded to any number of bits.

The application in Figure 3 is given in block diagram form. To build the actual circuit, you have to turn the block into a complete, working schematic.

Luckily for the hobbyist and technician, many manufacturers are providing complete circuit diagrams, with all component values given. In a few cases, even the printed circuit board artwork is supplied.

Many projects discussed in *Nuts & Volts* and other project mags have their origin in the applications section of data sheets. If you want the project derivation, go directly to the source — the data sheet application notes.

Part C: Chip Characteristics

It is here, at the door to Part C, that some folks begin to stray. Most hobbyists, and not a few technicians, are ready to abandon Part C, with its absolute maximum ratings, recommended operating conditions, DC and AC electrical characteristics, and various waveforms and test circuits, to the circuit design engineer. That's understandable. While knowing the propagation delay of a given chip would certainly be important for a circuit designer, it isn't likely to do much for the hobbyist during assembly or the technician while troubleshooting. Nonetheless, hobbyists and technicians should have at least a passing familiarity with material in this section. Let's take a look.

The *Absolute Maximum Ratings* table carries the maximum limits to which the part can be subjected without damaging it. That's not the same thing as saying the part will function at these extreme conditions, however. Thus, specifications such as the most negative voltage that may be applied to the outputs, V_{out} in Figure 4, for example, only insures that if less than -0.5V is applied to the output pin, after the voltage is removed, the part will not be shorted.

The *Recommended Operating Conditions* table does two things. One, it sets environmental conditions, the ambient air temperature, for operation. Two, it sets the conditions under which the limits set forth in the DC and AC Electrical Characteristics tables will be met.

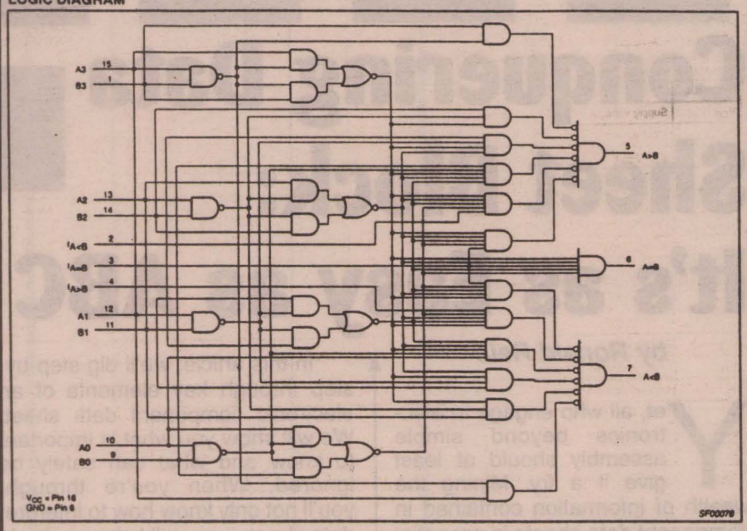
You should not think of the table as a set of limits guaranteed

Figure 2

Philips Semiconductors FAST Products — Product specification

4-bit magnitude comparator — 74F85

LOGIC DIAGRAM



FUNCTION TABLE

COMPARING INPUTS				EXPANSION INPUTS			OUTPUTS		
A3,B3	A2,B2	A1,B1	A0,B0	$I_{A>B}$	$I_{A<B}$	$I_{A=B}$	A>B	A<B	A=B
A3>B3	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L	L
A3<B3	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	H	L
A3=B3	A2>B2	X	X	X	X	X	H	L	L
A3=B3	A2<B2	X	X	X	X	X	L	H	L
A3=B3	A2=B2	A1>B1	X	X	X	X	H	L	L
A3=B3	A2=B2	A1<B1	X	X	X	X	L	H	L
A3=B3	A2=B2	A1=B1	A0>B0	X	X	X	H	L	L
A3=B3	A2=B2	A1=B1	A0<B0	X	X	X	L	H	L
A3=B3	A2=B2	A1=B1	A0=B0	H	L	L	H	L	L
A3=B3	A2=B2	A1=B1	A0=B0	L	H	L	L	H	L
A3=B3	A2=B2	A1=B1	A0=B0	L	L	H	L	L	H
A3=B3	A2=B2	A1=B1	A0=B0	X	X	H	L	L	H
A3=B3	A2=B2	A1=B1	A0=B0	H	H	L	L	L	L
A3=B3	A2=B2	A1=B1	A0=B0	L	L	L	H	H	L

H = High voltage level
L = Low voltage level
X = Don't care

Figure 3

Philips Semiconductors FAST Products — Product specification

4-bit magnitude comparator — 74F85

APPLICATION

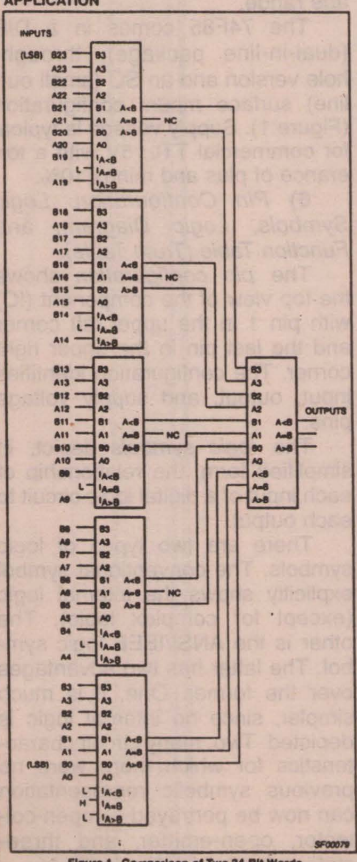


Figure 1. Comparison of Two 24-Bit Words

The parallel expansion scheme shown in Figure 1 demonstrates the most efficient general use of these comparators. The expansion inputs can be used as a fifth input bit position except on the least significant device, which must be connected as in the serial scheme. The expansion inputs used by labeling $I_{A>B}$ as an "A" input, $I_{A<B}$ as a "B" input and setting $I_{A=B}$ = Low. The 74F85 can be used as a 5-bit comparator only when the outputs are used to drive the (A0–A3) and (B0–B3) inputs of another 74F85 device. The parallel technique can be expanded to any number of bits as shown in Table 1.

Table 1.

WORD LENGTH	NUMBER OF PACKAGES	TYPICAL SPEEDS 74F
1–4 bits	1	12ns
5–24 bits	2–6	22ns
25–120 bits	8–31	34ns

Philips Semiconductors FAST Products — Product specification

4-bit magnitude comparator — 74F85

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted these limits are over the operating free-air temperature range.)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	−0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage	−0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{IN}	Input current	−30 to +5	mA
V_{OUT}	Voltage applied to output in High output state	−0.5 to V_{CC}	V
I_{OUT}	Current applied to output in Low output state	40	mA
T_{amb}	Operating free-air temperature range	0 to +70	°C
T_{stg}	Storage temperature range	−65 to +150	°C

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	LIMITS			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2.0			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8	V
I_{IK}	Input clamp current			−18	mA
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−1	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			20	mA
T_{amb}	Operating free-air temperature range	0		+70	°C

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(Over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted.)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS[1]		LIMITS			UNIT
				MIN	TYP[2]	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = MAX, V_{IH} = MIN, I_{OH} = MAX	±10%V_{CC}	2.5			V
			±5%V_{CC}	2.7	3.4		
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = MAX, V_{IH} = MIN, I_{OL} = MAX	±10%V_{CC}		0.30	0.50	V
			±5%V_{CC}		0.30	0.50	
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = I_{IK}			−0.73	−1.2	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = 0.0V, V_I = 7.0V				100	µA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7V				20	µA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5V				−20	µA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current[3]	V_{CC} = MAX		−60		−150	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current (total) I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX	V_{IN} = GND		36	50	mA
	Supply current (total) I_{CCL}		An = Bn = $I_{A=B}$ = GND, $I_{A>B}$ = $I_{A<B}$ = 4.5V		40	54	

NOTES:
1. For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable type.
2. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_{amb} = 25°C.
3. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time. For testing I_{OS}, the use of high-speed test apparatus and/or sample-and-hold techniques are preferable in order to minimize internal heating and more accurately reflect operational values. Otherwise, prolonged shorting of a High output may raise the chip temperature well above normal and thereby cause invalid readings in other parameter tests. In any sequence of parameter tests, I_{OS} tests should be performed last.

Figure 4

by a manufacturer. Rather, see it as the conditions the company (in our example, Philips Semiconductors) uses to test the parts and guarantees that they will then meet the limits set forth in the DC and AC Electrical Characteristics tables. Thus, in Figure 4, if V_{CC} is between 4.5 and 5.5 volts; if V_{IH} stays above 2.0 volts; if V_{il} is held to a maximum of 0.8 volts; and if I_{IK}, I_{OH}, and I_{OL} do not exceed -18mA, -1mA, and 20mA, respectively, Philips Semiconductors guarantees the data in the DC and AC Electrical Characteristics tables, Figures 4 and 5. Of course, the operating free-air (ambient) temperature range must remain between 0 and +70 degrees Centigrade.

The *DC Electrical Characteristics* table reflects the DC limits used by the manufacturer during their testing operations conducted under the conditions set forth in the Recommended Operating Conditions table. If we compare both tables in Figure 4, we see V_{OH} is guaranteed to be no less than 2.7V when tested with V_{CC} = 4.5V, V_{IH} = 0.8V across the temperature range of 0 to 70 degrees Centigrade, and with an output current of I_{OH} = 1.0mA.

Finally, the *AC Electrical Characteristics* table contains the guaranteed limits when tested under the conditions set forth in the *AC Test Circuits* and *Waveforms* section (Figure 5). The latter shows a test circuit and accompanying input pulse waveforms.

Don't let data sheet letter symbols, with their various subscripts, intimidate you. Remember, the subscript simply limits, or narrows, the main term. Take the symbol V_{IH}, for example. The V indicates voltage. The two subscripts, $_I$ and $_H$, clarify what voltage: minimum input voltage ($_I$) when the gate is HIGH ($_H$).

All data handbooks provide symbol definitions, usually in the front of the manual. It is a good idea to look over this, and other introductory material, before attempting to analyze individual component information. Thus equipped, you'll be ready to chop away at any data sheet you encounter.

Building Your Own Data-Sheet Library

You don't have to be a working engineer to acquire data sheets. As a hobbyist or technician, you can develop your own reference library of data handbooks and sheets. Here is the what, how, and where of ordering.

1) *What to Order.* If you have a particular component in mind, then order the data sheet for that component. In some cases, however, you may be sent the entire handbook. If the latter is what you want in the first place, specify the type of handbook by family or subfamily — for example, with ICs, *TTL Data Handbook* or *High-Speed CMOS Data Handbook.*

2) *How to Order.* Just ask, by phone, fax, or mail. Don't feel intimidated just because you may be a hobbyist. Remember, data handbooks advertise a company's product line; the company will willingly give them away to anyone who can use them.

3) *Where to Order.* Most of the larger semiconductor companies are listed in various manufacturers' indexes. If you can't find such an index, simply look for the company's name in the phone book. You may get the local distributor who will then turn you over to the company's Technical Literature and Documentation Department.

Remember, keep your requests modest. Don't just say, "Send me everything you have." A specific request will ensure a prompt and satisfactory response.

Hopefully, with this introduction, you feel a bit more at ease about data sheets and handbooks. Although you will encounter more complex data sheets than the one examined here, most will contain the three parts and various elements discussed.

Identify the parts and elements first. You might even clock them out with a pencil or highlighter. Then begin your analysis. Any data block you may have had should erode with every new sheet you attack. **NV**

Figure 5

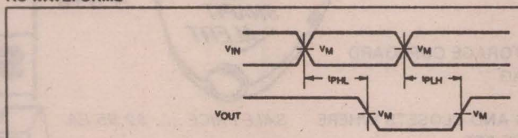
Philips Semiconductors FAST Products — Product specification

4-bit magnitude comparator — 74F85

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITION	LIMITS: V_{CC} = +5.0V, T_{amb} = +25°C, C_L = 50pF, R_L = 500Ω			LIMITS: V_{CC} = +5.0V ± 10%, T_{amb} = 0°C to +70°C, C_L = 50pF, R_L = 500Ω		UNIT
			MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	MAX	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay A or B to A<B, A>B	Waveform 1 3 logic levels	6.0 7.0	8.5 9.5	11.0 14.0	5.5 6.5	13.0 15.5	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay A or B to A=B	Waveform 1 4 logic levels	6.5 7.0	9.0 9.5	11.5 14.0	6.0 6.5	14.0 14.5	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $I_{A<B}$ and $I_{A=B}$ to A>B	Waveform 1 1 logic level	3.0 3.0	5.0 6.0	7.5 9.0	2.5 2.5	9.0 10.0	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $I_{A=B}$ to A=B	Waveform 1 2 logic levels	2.5 3.5	4.5 7.5	7.0 10.0	2.0 2.5	9.0 12.0	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $I_{A>B}$ and $I_{A=B}$ to A<B	Waveform 1 1 logic level	3.0 3.0	5.0 6.0	8.0 9.0	3.0 2.0	9.5 9.5	ns

AC WAVEFORMS

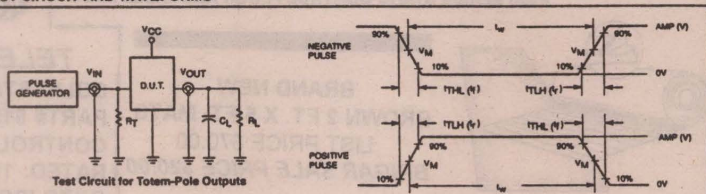


SF00080

Waveform 1. Propagation Delay Input to Output

NOTE:
For all waveforms, V_M = 1.5V.

TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS



Test Circuit for Totem-Pole Outputs

DEFINITIONS:
R_L = Load resistor; see AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS for value.
C_L = Load capacitance includes jig and probe capacitance; see AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS for value.
R_T = Termination resistance should be equal to Z_{OUT} of pulse generators.

Input Pulse Definition

family	INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS					
	amplitude	V_M	rep. rate	t_W	t_{TLH}	t_{THL}
74F	3.0V	1.5V	1MHz	500ns	2.5ns	2.5ns

SF00009

IDC CONNECTORS D-SUBMINIATURE

BRAND NEW
IDC METAL RIBBON CABLE D-SUB CONNECTORS
Press fit on Flat Ribbon Cable 0.050"
9 Pin Socket - # IDC-9S

1 - 9	10 - 99	100+
$1.45	$1.25	$1.00

NEW!

Allow reliable mass termination

9 contacts

BRIGAR electronics

7-9 ALICE ST.
BINGHAMTON, NY 13904
Offices and Warehouse
SERVING: INDUSTRY - SCHOOLS - HOBBYISTS - EXPERIMENTORS CONSUMERS

TO ORDER:
PHONE: (607) 723-3111
MONDAY-FRIDAY 7:30AM TO 4:30PM
SATURDAY 7:30 TO 12:00 NOON

FAX: (607) 723-5202
24 HOURS A DAY, 7DAYS A WEEK

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT FROM STOCK
PHONE,MAIL OR FAX IN YOUR ORDER TODAY

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

FREE CATALOG

LET ONE DOLLAR DO THE WORK OF TEN!

SUPER BARGAINS

MEMOREX 6 FT. AUDIO PATCH CABLE RG59U MONO - RCA TO RCA ..... $ .90 EA.

NEW!

HE8186 - 6 FT. AUDIO/VIDEO CABLE SHIELDED CABLE 1/4" (6.3mm) PHONE PLUG TO 3.5mm PLUG(GOLD) ..... $ .90 EA.

HE8184 - 6 FT. STEREO/VIDEO CABLE SHIELDED CABLE LOW LOSS WITH GOLD PHONO PIN PLUG TO GOLD PHONE PIN JACK. ..... $ 1.20 EA.

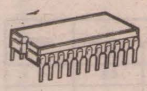
#3062 - 6 FT. CONNECTION CABLE WITH GOLD CONTACTS. MINI PLUG TO MINI PLUG .. $1.10

AUDIO JUMPER CABLE

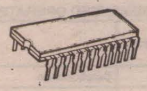
SINGLE PATCH CABLES WITH RCA PLUGS

Single cables for audio or video equipment patching

Integrated Circuits...



NEW!



CMOS EPROM
 # NMC27C256Q-200
MFG:NATIONAL SEMI
28 PIN DIP 256K (32K X 8)
SPEED 200NS - 3527 PCS.
In stock - list price $5.00
BRIGAR Sale Price....

1-9	10-99	100 +
$2.00 ea.	$1.75 ea.	$1.50 ea.

CMOS EPROM
#AM27C128-205DC
MFG:AMD
28 PIN DIP 128K (16K X 8)
SPEED 200NS - 1152 PCS.
In stock - list price $5.88
BRIGAR SALE PRICE ...

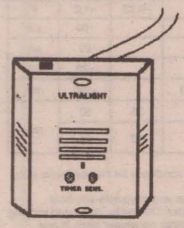
1-9	10-99	100 +
$2.00 ea.	$1.75 ea.	$1.50 ea.

Dynamic Digital Stereo Headphones
For use with Personal Stereos,Compact Disc players or Home Stereos.

NEW!

Freq. Response 20 Hz - 20,000 Hz
Sensitivity: 100 ± 3dB - Impedance 32 ohm ± 20%. 40mm ferrite drivers - 6 ft. shielded cord with 3.5mm stereo plug. 6.3mm Hy. duty adapter for Home Stereo. ***Only $9.95 ea.***

AUTOMATIC LIGHT SWITCH



TURNS LIGHTS ON & OFF AUTOMATICALLY

COLOR: WHITE

SIZE 5"SQ X 1 3/8" THICK

LIST PRICE $99.95

ULTRASONIC LIGHT SWITCH

LITRONIC - ULTRALIGHT
DECORATOR AUTOMATIC WALL SWITCH

Litronic wall switch is an attractive light switch replacement that installs in place of existing wall switch to turn lighting on when a person enters a room or office and off when the space is vacated.
VOLTAGE: 120 OR 277VAC 50/60HZ
MIN LOAD: 80 WATT 120V, 160WATT 277V
MAX LOAD: 1000W 120V, 1500W 277V
SENSOR TYPE: Low power ultrasonic 25khz crystal.
SENSOR COVERAGE: 250 SQ. FT. WITH 180° DETECTION FIELD
Adjustments: Sensitivity & Time out (5 to 25 minutes)
* minimum time can be reduced to zero by removing itw 224 capacitor (below red led indicator). Causing switch to shut off as soon as motion is absent. This feature makes litronic switch great for alarm systems, door entry alarm or can be used with a counter to count objects sensed.
RED LED LIGHTS WHEN MOVEMENT IS SENSED.
Switching capacity: 800 WATTS,BALLAST LOADS SINGLE OR DOUBLE SWITCHES.
OFF/AUTO SWITCHES: turns lights off manually when necessary, or leaves lights in automatic control mode.
ENERGY SAVINGS FROM 30 TO 60% SINCE LIGHTING WILL NO LONGER REMAIN ON ONCE ROOM IS VACANT.
LIST PRICE $99.95 - *BRIGAR SALE PRICE .. $12.95 EA. 5 FOR $60.00*

Operates on a single 9volt battery (not included)- convenient velcro fastening system can be used for mounting on any surface. Easy to use and convenient in size allows portability for many different applications.
POSSIBLE USES:
- ATTACHE CASE
- DESK DRAWER
- GLOVE COMPARTMENT IN CAR
- MEDICINE CABINET
- SCHOOL LOCKER
- CLEANING AGENT STORAGE CUPBOARD
- PURSE AND HANDBAG
- GUN RACK
- DRAWERS,CABINETS AND CLOSETS WHERE
- VALUABLES ARE KEPT ETC...

SNAPIT ALERT
THIS IS A GREAT LIGHT ACTIVATED INTRUSION ALARM. PUT IN ANY DARK PLACE AND WHEN LIGHT HITS IT AN ALARM SOUNDS. SIZE: 3"WIDE X 3"HIGH X 1 1/4"THICK.

NEW!

SALE PRICE ..... $2.95 EA.

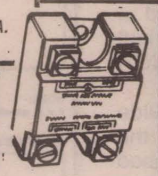
Sensors

BRIGAR SALE PRICE $12.95 EA. 5 FOR $60.00

NEW!

Switchcraft®

NEW!



POWER JAX - RAPC-712
2 COND. TYPE WITH SHUNTED SLEEVE, RECESSED CENTER PIN .100"(2.54MM) DIA. STRAIGHT PC TERM. - MATES WITH 760,765 **PLUG. SALE PRICE .. 50¢ EA.**

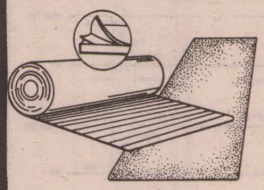
LOW, LOW PRICES
PHONE
607-723-3111

NEW!

$15.95 EA.
5 FOR $60.00

3M STATIC CONTROL PRODUCTS

8200 SERIES STATIC CONTROL FLOOR AND TABLE MATS


8200

BRAND NEW
BROWN 2 FT. X 5 FT. MATS
LIST PRICE $70.00
BRIGAR SALE PRICE $20.00

Static control mats have three layer construction. The top layer is semi-conductive vinyl, with a resistivity sufficiently low to discharge static-laden conductors yet prevent the shorting of PC boards laid on the mat. The second layer is a highly conductive scrim, which provides the main discharge path to ground. The third layer is non-conductive foam backing, which prevents the bypassing of the protective conductive layers.

NEW!

TELEDYNE

NEW!

RAPC-712

SOLID STATE RELAY
PART# 615-8500
CONTROL VOLTS: 3-32VDC
RATED: 10A @ 250VAC 50/60HZ
OPTO ISOLATED
CONNECTION: SCREW OR QUICK CONNECTS.
PRICE ..... (1-99) (100-UP)
$10.95 $9.95

HIGH SPEED

115 VAC OPERATION

NIDEC-TORIN TA600S
HIGH VOLUME FANS 115VAC
MODEL #A32060-10 115VAC .250/.20A 50/60HZ INPEDANCE PROTECTED.
135CFM 3200RPM SIZE: 6.25"DIAM 1 1/2"THICK- BRAND NEW FACTORY BOXED. PRICE

Write in 54 on Reader Service Card.

SOLAR ELECTRICITY
LOWEST PRICES UNDER THE SUN !

TOLL FREE **1-800-842-5678** (24 HRS)

CALL COLLECT (619) 581-0051 FAX (619) 581-6440 E-MAIL SOLAR@CTS.COM

SOLAR ELECTRIC INC.
AT THE ROSE CANYON BUSINESS PARK
4901 MORENA BLVD. #305
SAN DIEGO, CA 92117 U.S.A.

MEMBER CALSEIA

WE FEATURE SIEMENS TRACE ENGINEERING AND OTHER FINE PRODUCTS

Write in 78 on Reader Service Card.

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

GENRAD 2220 Bug Hound $265. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

SUPPLY SALE, Hewlett Packard 6255A, 0-40V 0-1.5A Dual output, $250, 6263B 0-20V, **0-10A** CVCC, remote programing $235, 6267B 0-40V, **0-10A** CVCC, remote programing $285, 6289A $125. Call for other models Volume discounts. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804. FAX 707-747-5277.

PC BASED D/A. Keithly/Metrabyte DAS-16, 12 bit, 50,000 samples/sec. 16 single or 8 diff. analog inputs, 2 D/A 12 bit outputs, 8 I/O lines, 2 timers. With cable and screw terminal board $349. **DAS-8,** 8 analog inputs, 12 bit, up to 30,000 samples/sec. 4 digital I/O lines. With cable and screw terminal board $199. **PC-LabCard, PCL812** 16 single ended analog inputs, 3 A/D triggers, bipolar, programmable counter/timer, 2 12 bit D/A outputs, 16 digital I/O channels. With cable, screw terminal board, software and user's manual $349. **Action Instruments. RTD15** Accepts 15 100 ohms RTD inputs, 13 bits linearized, C or F, 1 or .1 degree, cable and terminal board $279. TC15 Accepts 15 thermocouples, JKTES .1 deg. C or F, 13 bit $279. **SG04** 4 channel Straingage input, zero, span, 12 bit, 5, 10 or 15V excitation, 8 TTL output lines $399. **ERAC Co.,** 619-679-8360, FAX 619-679-6670.

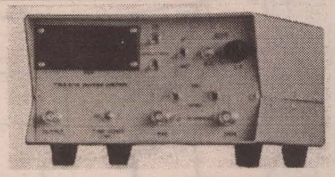
TEST EQUIPMENT, ETC: HP 8112A 50MHz programmable pulse generator $3,300. HP 8350B sweeper mainframe $4,300. HP 11869A 86200-series plug-in adapter for 8350B $375. **HP 214B** high-power pulse generator $1,650. **HP 7580B** 8-pen drafting plotter, sizes A-D $1,475. **Fluke 540B** thermal transfer standard $1,500. **Tek 1105** portable battery-operated inverter, for 465, 475 etc. scopes, and TM 500 series mainframes $195. **Tek 390AD** dual-channel waveform digitizer $600. **HP 6002A** autoranging 200 watt power supply $750. **HP 6227B** 0-25V 0-2.0A dual tracking lab power supply $475. **HP 6443B** 0-120V 0-2.5A power supply $450. **Kikusui PLZ 300W** electronic load $600. **HP 8405A** vector voltmeter $395. **HP 8015A** 50MHz pulse generator $425. **HP 8016A** 50MHz 9-channel ECL/TTL word generator $400. **GR 1689** LCR meter $2,400. **HP 59401A** bus system analyzer for GPIB $675. **BMI 4800** and **Dranetz 626** printing power line disturbance monitors - call. Excellent condition! All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

HP 5245L/5257A $195, 141T/8552B/8555A/8553B $1,800, 8410B/8411A/8414 $700, 1200B $90; TEK 7704A $180, 485 $700, 191 $90, 7D15 $195, Some plug-ins; GR 1608A $125, Loral SB100 1553 bus analyzer $350, Pacific Measurement 1038 $300. 714-495-8649, Garry.

FOR SALE: HP 5327B DVM counter, $200; HP 3330B, $500; HP 3746A selective level meter, $800; HP 5314A, $200, HP 461A, 40dB amp, $100, HP465A, 40dB amp, $100; HP 4944A Tims, $850; Tektronix 1410, $800, Scientific Atlanta receiver with 428 plug-in, $1,000, HP 8709A syncronizer, $200; Cushman CE-70 selective level meter, $350; HP 5340A, $1,000; Systron Donner 5000A, 5007 sweeper frame and 10-110 MHz plug-in, $350; Systron Donner 5000A, 5007M15 50-100 MHz sweeper, $300; Systron Donner 5000A, 5015-5 10.7-11.7 GHz $350; HP 8445B opt 03 automatic preselector 2-18 GHz, $900. A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince St. Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012.

DRANETZ 3110 Phase angle voltmeter. $1,995/offer. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

MA/COM X Band Isolators, WR 90 flanges, $50. X Band three port circulators, WR 90 flanges, $35. **TELTONE** TLS2 Telephone office simulator, impairment option, $75. Circa 85 Centrex Radio Control Module, new $150, 2 available. Northeast TTS-44R test set, excellent condition $285. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804. FAX 707-747-5277.



DIGITAL PHASE METERS 10Hz to 30MHz 0.01 Deg resolution, 4 1/2 LED display, autogain autozero, no adjustments, accepts any waveforms from 5mV to 50V peak. Prices start at $395. FREE application manual for asking. **DIGITAL C, L METERS** Accurate bench top instruments with 0.001 pF and 0.001 uH resolution. Test frequency 1MHz down to 1KHz, accuracy 0.2%. Many more features, factory new. Prices start at $380. All equipments manufactured in USA by TBE Electronics, PO Box 42, Candor, NY 13743. Tel. 607-659-3030/FAX 607-659-3650.

HP 345LA NIST traceable calibrated by GE, Electronics services on 4/12/95, $1,500. Call Chris at, 509-735-9446, at Belhaven Applied Technologies, 415 N. Quay, Kennewick, WA 99336.

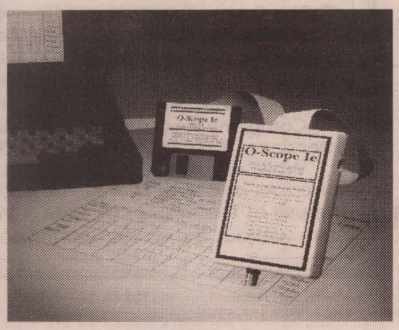
PC BASED I/O, Keithly/Metrabyte. PDISO-8, 8 channel isolated relay output with 3A contacts and 8 opto inputs 500V isolation $99. **PIO 12,** 24 parallel digital TTL I/O line interface, $59. **Action Instrument, DIM32,** 32 digital input channels $39. **DOM32,** 32 digital output channels $39. **ERAC Co.,** 619-679-8360, FAX 619-679-6670.

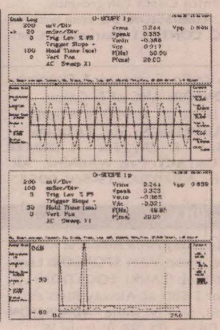
DIGITAL STORAGE
OSCILLOSCOPE

WITH SPECTRUM ANALYZER, DVM, FREQ. COUNTER, AND DATA LOGGER

$189.

ALLISON **O-SCOPE** MODULES CONVERT PC'S INTO MULTIPURPOSE TEST AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS





Screen Capture of Sine Wave

Spectrum of Captured Sine Wave

INCLUDES SOFTWARE & INSTRUCTIONS.
ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ..... $169.
ENHANCED SOFTWARE ..... $ 20.
KIT (WITHOUT CASE) ..... $129.
SHIPPING ..... $7.50 (2ND DAY $11.50)
TO ORDER: SEND CREDIT CARD INFO., M.O., OR CHECK,
OR YOU MAY CALL **1-800-980-9806**

ALLISON TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
8343 CARVEL, HOUSTON, TX. 77036 U.S.A.
PHONE: 1-713-777-0401 FAX: 1-713-777-4746
BBS: 1-713-777-4753

FEATURES:
- SMALL & PORTABLE
- USES PRINTER PORT
- USES STD. PROBES
- DC TO 50 KHz
- 10 v/div. TO 50 mv/div.
- MADE IN U.S.A.
- SAME DAY SHIPPING

OPTIONS:
- PROBE SETS
- EXTERNAL TRIGGER
- DUAL TRACE
- BATTERY PACK

Write in 77 on Reader Service Card.

FEI Forest Electronics Inc.

Are you overpaying . . .
. . . your cable company?

You are if . . .
. . . you are leasing their equipment.

- *Forest Electronics, Inc. offers a complete line of New Cable Decoders and Converters that are fully Compatible with your cable system.*
- *All systems come with: Remote Control, & Parental Guidance Feature. Volume Control is also available.*
- *All Equipment is fully guaranteed & comes with a 30 day money back option.*

For More Information Call Us 24 Hours a Day At:
800-332-1996
FAX: 708-860-9048

Events

CALENDAR

The Events Calendar is a free service limited to electronic events such as computer shows, hamfests, flea markets, etc. If your organization is sponsoring an event and would like a free listing, contact us at least 60 days prior to the event. Include your flyer, estimated attendance, name of the person to contact, and phone number.

Complimentary issues are available upon request for distribution to your attendees. A street address for UPS is required.

While we strive for accuracy in our calendar, we can not be responsible for errors or cancellations. The information contained in this column is for the use of the readers of *Nuts & Volts* and may not be republished in any form without the written permission of T & L Publications, Inc.

All listing information should be sent to:
Nuts & Volts Magazine
Events Calendar
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
Phone 909-371-8497
Fax 909-371-3052
CompuServe 74262,3664
Internet
74262,3664@compuserve.com

WESTERN REGION

JULY 1

CA - ANTIOCH — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Contra Costa Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** ARC of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-In, 10990 N Woodside. **HOURS:** 6:30am-? **ADMISSION:** 50¢. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $7 vehicle. **CONTACT:** Pat, WA6MHZ, ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020. 619-561-0052.

JULY 2

CA - LIVERMORE — East Bay Area Amateur Radio/Electronics/Computer Swap Meet **SPONSOR:** Livermore Amateur Radio Klub (LARK). **LOCATION:** Los Positas College, N of I-580 at Airway Blvd exit. **HOURS:** 7am-12noon, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.045+ (PL 94.8) from W, 145.350- (PL 100) from E. **FEATURES:** E - H - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Setup after 7am only. $10 space fee. Covered spaces avail. if rain. **CONTACT:** Noel Anklam KC6QZK, 510-447-3857 eves or 510-783-2803 message days.

CA - SAN DIEGO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Scottish Rite Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - SANTA ROSA — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JULY 8

CA - ANAHEIM — Robert Austin Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Anaheim Stadium, Conference Level. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** Robert Austin Corp, 1-800-346-0100, FAX 415-347-0350.

CA - FONTANA — Amateur Radio & Electronic Equipment Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Inland Empire ARC & A.B. Miller High School ARC. **LOCATION:** A.B. Miller High School, 6821 Oleander Ave. **HOURS:** 7am-? **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** E - EX - FP - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 6am. **CONTACT:** Bill Gruber 909-822-4138 eves.

CA - OAKLAND — Robert Austin Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Oakland Convention Center, Exhibit Hall West. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** Robert Austin Corp, 1-800-346-0100, FAX 415-347-0350.

CA - RESEDA — Computer Marketplace. **SPONSOR:** National Productions. **LOCATION:** Sherman Square Entertainment Center, 18430 Sherman Way. From 101 Freeway take Reseda offramp, turn left to Sherman Way, turn right. Go 1 blk to Canby St. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **CONTACT:** National Productions, 408-778-5200 or 1-800-800-5600. FAX 408-779-1374.

WA - VANCOUVER — Electronic Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** Clark County ARC. **LOCATION:** Clark County P.U.D., 1 blk E of I-5 at Mill Plain Exit. **HOURS:** 8am-11:00. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - E - EX - FM - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: Adv $7, Door $10. Tailgating: $5. **CONTACT:** 360-896-8909.

JULY 9

CA - BUENA PARK — Computer Marketplace. **SPONSOR:** National Productions. **LOCATION:** Sequoia Conference Center. Take Beach Blvd exit off 91 Freeway. Go 1 blk N to 7530 Orangethorpe. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **CONTACT:** National Productions, 408-778-5200 or 1-800-800-5600. FAX 408-779-1374.

CA - LANCASTER — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Antelope Valley Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - STOCKTON — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Civic Auditorium. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JULY 14-15-16

ID - BOISE — Convention 1995. **SPONSOR:** International Radio Club of America. **LOCATION:** Owyhee Plaza Hotel. **HOURS:** Fri: 10am-11pm; Sat: 10am-11pm; Sun: 10am-3pm. **FEATURES:** DP - F. **CONTACT:** 208-377-5346.

JULY 15

CA - SAN FRANCISCO — Robert Austin Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Cow Palace, Hall DEF. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** Robert Austin Corp, 1-800-346-0100, FAX 415-347-0350.

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** ARC of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-In, 10990 N Woodside. **HOURS:** 6:30am-? **ADMISSION:** 50¢. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $7 vehicle. **CONTACT:** Pat WA6MHZ, ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020. 619-561-0052.

JULY 15-16

CA - POMONA — Computer Marketplace. **SPONSOR:** National Productions. **LOCATION:** Fairplex Exposition Center, Exit Highway 10 at Fairplex Dr. Go N to McKinley Ave, turn right. Turn left on White Ave to Gate 14. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $7. **CONTACT:** National Productions, 408-778-5200 or 1-800-800-5600. FAX 408-779-1374.

JULY 16

AZ - PHOENIX — Computer & Electronic Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Electronic Materials & Computers. **LOCATION:** Electronic Materials & Computers parking lot, 3102 W. Thomas Rd. #902. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** FP. **DEALER INFO:** Vendor spaces $15. **CONTACT:** 3102 W Thomas Rd. #902, Phoenix AZ 85017. 602-272-3200.

CA - SACRAMENTO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Scottish Rite Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NV - CARSON CITY — Swap Meet. **LOCATION:** Custom Computer Concepts parking lot, Hwy. 50 E, N of high school. **HOURS:** 8am-noon. **ADMISSION:** Free. **DEALER INFO:** Sellers, $3 space. Set-up 7:30 am. **CONTACT:** 702-883-8900.

JULY 21-22-23

AZ - FLAGSTAFF — Ft Tuthill Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** AR Council of AZ. **LOCATION:** Coconino County Fairgrounds. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 146.98. **FEATURES:** B - CB - EX - F - H - T. **CONTACT:** ARCA, POB 32756, Phoenix AZ 85064-2756.

JULY 22

CA - SANTA BARBARA — Computer Marketplace. **SPONSOR:** National Productions. **LOCATION:** Earl Warren Showgrounds. Take Highway 101 to Las Positas Exit. Follow signs to fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **CONTACT:** National Productions, 408-778-5200 or 1-800-800-5600. FAX 408-779-1374.

OR - NORTH BEND — 5th Annual Southern Oregon Coast Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Coos County ARC. **LOCATION:** Junior High School Gym, on Hwy 101. **HOURS:** 9am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv: $4, Door: $5. **TALK-IN:** 146.01/61 K7CCH. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - EX - FM - FP - F/R - H - RV-S. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: $10. **CONTACT:** Coos County ARC, POB 3494, Coos Bay OR 97420. 503-396-4479 or 503-396-5778.

JULY 22-23

CA - OXNARD — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Community Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

WA - RENTON — 1995 Pacific NW DX Convention. **SPONSOR:** Western Washington DX Club. **LOCATION:** Renton Holiday Inn, 800 Rainier Ave S. **ADMISSION:** $49 both days (includes banquet), $17 program only. **FEATURES:** B - DP - EX - F - S. **CONTACT:** WWDXC, POB 224, Mercer Island WA 98040. Joe W7QN, 206-784-1089.

JULY 23

CA - FRESNO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JULY 29-30

CA - ANAHEIM — Robert Austin Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Anaheim Stadium, Conference Level. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** Robert Austin Corp, 1-800-346-0100, FAX 415-347-0350.

JULY 30

CA - SACRAMENTO — Ham Radio Swap Meet and Picnic. **SPONSOR:** River City ARCS. **LOCATION:** California State University @ Sacramento, Parking lot 'A'. **HOURS:** 8am-Noon. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 145.250 (-) CTCSS 162.2Hz. **FEATURES:** E - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Vendors: $10 for two parking spaces. **CONTACT:** Troy, KDHOJ, 916-725-8152. E-Mail: johna@clselis.com.

CA - SANTA ANA — ACP Computer Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Advanced Computer Products. **LOCATION:** 1310 E. Edinger. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - E - FP. **CONTACT:** 714-558-8813.

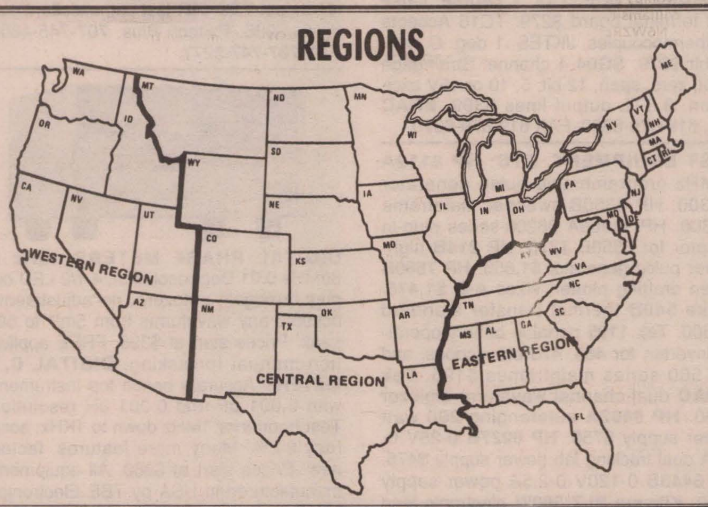
AUGUST 5

CA - OAKLAND — Robert Austin Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Oakland Convention Center, Exhibit Hall West. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** Robert Austin Corp, 1-800-346-0100, FAX 415-347-0350.

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** ARC of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-In, 10990 N Woodside. **HOURS:** 6:30am-? **ADMISSION:** 50¢. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $7 vehicle. **CONTACT:** Pat WA6MHZ, ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020. 619-561-0052.

AUGUST 5-6

CA - POMONA — Computer Marketplace. **SPONSOR:** National Productions. **LOCATION:** Fairplex Exposition Center, Exit Highway 10 at Fairplex Dr. Go N to McKinley Ave, turn right. Turn left on



FEATURES KEY

AC	— Air Conditioned
B	— Banquet
C	— Computers
CB	— Commercial Booths
DP	— Door Prizes
E	— Electronics
EX	— FCC Exams
F	— Forums
FM	— Flea Market
FP	— Free Parking
F/R	— Food & Refreshments
H	— Amateur Radio
RV/H	— RV Parking w/hookups
RV/S	— RV Parking Self Contained
S	— Seminars
T	— Tailgating

COMPUTER SHOW PROMOTER INFO

AGI Computer Fair — 317-299-8827
CMA Computer Shows — 804-272-1570
KGP Computer Shows — 908-297-2526
MarketPro Computer Shows
West (CA) — 415-388-8893
East (MD, OH, PA, VA) — 301-365-2424
N.E. (CT, MA, NJ, NY, RI) — 201-265-1075
NARISAAM Computer Shows — 800-436-6707
Northern Computer Shows — 508-744-8440

Events CALENDAR

White Ave to Gate 14. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $7. **CONTACT:** National Productions, 408-778-5200 or 1-800-800-5600. FAX 408-779-1374.

WA - SPOKANE — The Original Spokane Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** The ARCs of the Spokane Area. **LOCATION:** University High School, 10212 E. 9th Ave. **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 8am-Noon, under 12 free. **ADMISSION:** $4 adv, door $5. **TALK-IN:** 146.52 147.38+ 223.90-. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - EX - F/R - S. **DEALER INFO:** Swap tables $5, Set-up 6pm-9am Fri., 8am-9am Sat. **CONTACT:** KBARA - JoAnn Gemmrig, 6812 E. Third, Spokane, WA 99212. 509-928-1808, 509-448-8445.

AUGUST 6

CA - LIVERMORE — East Bay Area Amateur Radio/Electronics/Computer Swap Meet **SPONSOR:** Livermore Amateur Radio Klub (LARK). **LOCATION:** Los Positas College, N of I-580 at Airway Blvd exit. **HOURS:** 7am-12noon, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.045+ (PL 94.8) from W, 145.350- (PL 100) from E. **FEATURES:** E - H - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up after 7am only. $10 space fee. Covered spaces avail. if rain. **CONTACT:** Noel Anklam KC6QZK, 510-447-3857 eves or 510-783-2803 message days.

CA - STOCKTON — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Civic Auditorium. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

AUGUST 12

CA - ANTIOCH — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Contra Costa Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - BAKERSFIELD — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Kern County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - FONTANA — Amateur Radio & Electronic Equipment Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Inland Empire ARC & A.B. Miller High School ARC. **LOCATION:** A.B. Miller High School, 6821 Oleander Ave. **HOURS:** 7am-? **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** E - EX - FP - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 6am. **CONTACT:** Bill Gruber 909-822-4138 eves.

CA - LONG BEACH — Amateur Radio Ham Auction. **SPONSOR:** Long Beach ARA & Police Athletic League Hams. **LOCATION:** PAL-HAM facility, 1401 W 9th St. **HOURS:** Preview 7am-9am, Auction: 9am-2pm. **TALK-IN:** 145.550 Simplex. **CONTACT:** Mike Levonius KC6YHF, 714-539-5353 aft 6pm. Chuck Williams KN6DB, 310-431-3488. Packett address: N6WZR@N6YN#SOCAL.CA.USA.NA

CA - RESEDA — Computer Marketplace. **SPONSOR:** National Productions. **LOCATION:** Sherman Square Entertainment Center, 18430 Sherman Way. From 101 Freeway take Reseda offramp, turn left to Sherman Way, turn right. Go 1 blk to Canby St. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **CONTACT:** National Productions, 408-778-5200 or 1-800-800-5600. FAX 408-779-1374.

WA - TACOMA — Electronics Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** Radio Club of Tacoma. **LOCATION:** Charles Wright Academy, 7723 Chambers Creed Rd West. **HOURS:** 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 147.28+. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - E - EX - FM - FP - H - RV-S. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: Commercial $40, non-commercial $15. Set-up: Fri 5pm-9pm, Sat 5am-9am. **CONTACT:** Radio CLub of Tacoma, Box 11188, Tacoma WA 98411. Alan Hughes, 206-840-4947, pager 206-596-7472.

AUGUST 13

CA - BUENA PARK — Computer Marketplace. **SPONSOR:** National Productions. **LOCATION:** Sequoia Conference Center. Take Beach Blvd exit off 91 Freeway. Go 1 blk N to 7530 Orangethorpe. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **CONTACT:** National Productions, 408-778-5200 or 1-800-800-5600. FAX 408-779-1374.

CA - GOLETA — 75th Anniversary Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Santa Barbara ARC. **LOCATION:** Elk's Lodge #613, 150 N Kellogg Ave. **HOURS:** 8:30-? **TALK-IN:** 146.19/.79 PL 131.8. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - FM - FP - F/R - H. **CONTACT:** SBARC, POB 3232, Santa Barbara CA 93130-3232. 805-569-5700.

CA - SANTA ROSA — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

AUGUST 19

CA - ANAHEIM — Robert Austin Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Anaheim Stadium, Conference Level. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** Robert Austin Corp, 1-800-346-0100, FAX 415-347-0350.

CA - SAN FRANCISCO — Robert Austin Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Cow Palace, Hall DEF. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** Robert Austin Corp, 1-800-346-0100, FAX 415-347-0350.

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** ARC of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-In, 10990 N Woodside. **HOURS:** 6:30am-? **ADMISSION:** 50¢. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $7 vehicle. **CONTACT:** Pat WA6MHZ, ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020. 619-561-0052.

WA - LONGVIEW — 4th Annual Ham Radio, Computer & Electronic Swap Meet. **LOCATION:** Lower Columbia ARA. **LOCATION:** Cowlitz County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $3. **TALK-IN:** 147.26+. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - E - FM - H - RV-H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: Commercial $15. Others: Before Aug 5 $12, after $15. Tailgating : $5. Set-up: Fri 5pm-9pm, Sat 6am-8:45am. **CONTACT:** LCARA, POB 906, Longview WA 98632. 360-425-6076, 360-425-9184.

AUGUST 19-20

CA - SACRAMENTO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Scottish Rite Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

AUGUST 20

CA - OXNARD — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Community Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NV - CARSON CITY — Swap Meet. **LOCATION:** Custom Computer Concepts parking lot, Hwy. 50 E, N of high school. **HOURS:** 8am-noon. **ADMISSION:** Free. **DEALER INFO:** Sellers, $3 space. Set-up 7:30 am. **CONTACT:** 702-883-8900.

AUGUST 26-27

CA - POMONA — Computer Marketplace. **SPONSOR:** National Productions. **LOCATION:** Fairplex Exposition Center, Exit Highway 10 at Fairplex Dr. Go N to McKinley Ave, turn right. Turn left on White Ave to Gate 14. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $7. **CONTACT:** National Productions, 408-778-5200 or 1-800-800-5600. FAX 408-779-1374.

CENTRAL REGION

JULY 1

MI - TROY — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** American Polish Cultural Center, 2975 E. Maple Rd (15 Mile) corner of DeQuindre. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

JULY 1-2

IL - CHICAGO — Computer/Home Office Show & Sales. **SPONSOR:** ComShow Productions. **LOCATION:** DePaul University Stuart Center, Lincoln Park Campus. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** AC - C - E - FP - F/R. **CONTACT:** Karen, 312-665-4817.

JULY 8

MI - PETOSKEY — Swap & Shop. **SPONSOR:** Straits Area ARC. **LOCATION:** Emmet County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 8am-1pm. **TALK-IN:** 146.68. **CONTACT:** Harry Leiber N8OIV, 616-347-6610.

OH - PERRYSBURG — CDE Computer Expo. LOCATION: Holiday Inn French Quarter @ the intersection of Interstate 75 & State Rte 20. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables $35, Set-up 8:30-10:00. **CONTACT:** David Fleitz, 419-352-9316. Internet CDE3007@aol.com, CDE Computer Products, 635 Flanders Ave, Bowling Green OH 43402-1520.

WI - OAK CREEK — 26th Annual Swapfest. **SPONSOR:** South Milwaukee ARC. **LOCATION:** American Legion Post #434, 9327 S. Shepard Ave. **HOURS:** 7am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **TALK-IN:** 146.52 Simplex. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - FP - F/R. **CONTACT:** 414-762-3235.

JULY 8-9

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Hamfest & Central Division Convention. **SPONSOR:** Indianapolis Hamfest Assn. **LOCATION:** Marion County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** Sat: 6am-5pm, Sun: 7am-3pm. **FEATURES:** B - CB - FM - H - RV-S. **CONTACT:** Indianapolis Hamfest Assn. POB 11776, Indianapolis IN 46201, 317-251-4407.

JULY 9

IL - HINSDALE — Hamfest Computer Show '95. **SPONSOR:** DuPage ARC. **LOCATION:** Santa Fe Park, 91st & Wolf Rd. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4 adv, $5 door. **TALK-IN:** 145.250. **FEATURES:** DP - FP - F/R. **CONTACT:** DARC, Hamfest '95, 7511 Walnut Ave, Woodridge IL 60517. 708-985-9256.

MI - DEARBORN — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Adray Sports Arena, 14900 Ford Rd (M-153), 1 blk E of Greenfield. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

MI - JACKSON — Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Cascades ARC. **LOCATION:** Jackson County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $3.50 adv, $5 gate. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - EX - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** 8' table - $10 adv., $15 gate. Trunk sale spaces $4 adv., $5 gate. Set-up Sat. 5pm-10pm, Sun 5am-8am. **CONTACT:** Terry, KD8B, 517-784-2398 or CARS, POB 512, Jackson MI 49204.

OH - BOWLING GREEN — Ham-A-Rama & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Wood County ARC. **LOCATION:** Wood County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 8am-1pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.180+. **FEATURES:** C - DP - EX - FP - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Inside Tables $10, Trunk Sales $5 per space. **CONTACT:** WCARC, POB 534, Bowling Green OH 43402. 419-372-2936.

JULY 14-16

MT - EAST GLACIER — Montana State Convention/Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Montana State Convention & Glacier/Waterton Int'l Hamfest. **CONTACT:** Darrell Thomas, N7KOR, 743 33rd Ave NE, Great Falls MT 59404. 406-453-8574.

JULY 15

IN - BLOOMINGTON — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** AR Gogetters. **LOCATION:** Monroe County Fairgrounds, Community Bldg, Hwy 45 towards airport. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 147.18/.78. **FEATURES:** CB - EX - FM - FP - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Inside tables $15, outside space $10. Hamfest, 215 N Johnson, Lot 14, Bloomington IN 47404-2885. **CONTACT:** J. Robert Myers K9KTH, 306 S Fairview St, Bloomington IN 47403-2229. 812-332-1105.

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Indianapolis Computer Fair. **LOCATION:** Quality Inn East, 3525 N. Shadeland Ave, near Pendleton Pike. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Ben Yanto, AGI Computer Fairs.*

LA - LEESVILLE — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** West Louisiana ARC. **LOCATION:** Forestry Grounds (fairgrounds), Shrine Building, Hwy 8, 2 mi W of Hwy 171. **HOURS:** 7am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $2, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 145.310. **FEATURES:** DP - F/R - H - RV-H - RV-S. **CONTACT:** Robert H. Partigianoni, 101 Nelda St., Leesville PA 71446, 318-239-7613. FAX: 318-239-4573.

MI - SHIAWASSEE — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Shiawassee ARA. **LOCATION:** Shiawassee County Fairgrounds, Rte 52 N of I-69 to Hibbard Rd, Go E. **ADMISSION:** $3. **TALK-IN:** 147.02. **FEATURES:** F/R - T. **CONTACT:** Bill Blick AA8GL, 517-675-5558.

MI - TAYLOR — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Democratic Club of Taylor, 23400 Wick Rd, 4 blks E of Telegraph. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

OH - COLUMBUS — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Ohio Expositions Center. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

OH - DAYTON — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Montgomery County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

OH - WELLINGTON — Noarsfest '95. **SPONSOR:** Northern Ohio ARS. **LOCATION:** Lorain County Fairgrounds, Rte 18. **ADMISSION:** Adv $4, Door $5. **TALK-IN:** 146.10/70. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - EX - FM - RV-S. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor tables $10, Outdoor Flea Market $5 per space. **CONTACT:** Stan Zupan AA8IN, 32549 Walker Rd, Avon Lake OH 44012-2228. 216-933-4261 before 9pm.

JULY 16

IL - ORLAND PARK — The Orland Park Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Orland Park Civic Center, 147th St. & LaGrange Rd (Rte 45). **HOURS:** 9:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $5 - $1 off with copy of this ad, 8-12 yrs $2, under 8 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - CB - DP - FP - F/R - All indoors. **CONTACT:** 24-hour Hotline 708-974-3123.

KY - LOUISVILLE — Computer Fair South. **SPONSOR:** MEKA Enterprises, Inc. **LOCATION:** Executive West Hotel, I-65 & 264 Freedom Way at the Fairgrounds **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **CONTACT:** William Ibarra, Meka Enterprises, 2656 E. 2nd St, Bloomington IN 47401. 812-333-4484, FAX: 812-333-4650.

MI - LANSING — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn South Convention Center, 6820 S Cedar St, Exit 104 off of I-96. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

MO - WASHINGTON — 33rd Annual Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Zero Beaters ARC. **LOCATION:** Washington City Park. **HOURS:** 6am-? **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.20. **FEATURES:** EX - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgate spaces $5. **CONTACT:** ZBARC, POB 24, Dutzow MO 63342, or Dave Randolph, N0GLN. 314-532-2477 days, 314-764-4999 eves.

OH - VAN WERT — Hamfest '95. **SPONSOR:** Van Wert ARC. **LOCATION:** Van Wert County Fairgrounds, Commercial Bldg. US 127 South. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **TALK-IN:** 146.850. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - E - EX - FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables $10 + admission, space only $6 + admission, trunk sales $6 + admission. **CONTACT:** Bob High 419-795-5763 before 5pm; Bob WD8LPY, 419-238-1877 after 5pm.

JULY 22

LA - SLIDELL — Hamfest '95. **SPONSOR:** OARC/PRCARC. **LOCATION:** Slidell Municipal Auditorium. **TALK-IN:** 147.27+. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - FM - F/R - H. **CONTACT:** David Hartley, 504-863-3439, or Rhetha and Clayton Martin, 504-641-7471.

MI - LIVONIA — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Livonia Elks Lodge Hall, 31117 Plymouth Rd, 1 blk E of Merriman. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

MI - MIO — Swap-N-Shop. **SPONSOR:** Ausable Valley ARC. **LOCATION:** Mio Ausable High School on M-72, 1 mi. W of the blinker. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $3. **TALK-IN:** 145.35/144.75 146.52. **FEATURES:** FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $5, Trunk sales $2. **CONTACT:** Ausable Calley ARC, POB 1, Mio MI 48647. 517-848-5996 or 517-826-6454.

OH - BEREA — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Cuyahoga County Fairgrounds (Cleveland). **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

WI - CHIPPEWA FALLS — Swapfest. **SPONSOR:** Eau Claire ARC. **LOCATION:** State Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 7:30am-2:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **TALK-IN:** 146.31/91 Repeater. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - EX - FP - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Commercial tables $10, Non-commercial tables $15, Set-up 5pm July 21. **CONTACT:** N9TUA, Carol Ceraso 715-723-9205 or N9EQR, Liz Searing 715-834-1303.

JULY 23

IL - SUGAR GROVE — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Fox River Radio League. **LOCATION:** Waubonsee Community College, Rte 47 at Harter Rd. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $4 adv, $5 door. **TALK-IN:** 147.210 (+600) (PL 103.5/107.2). **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - E - EX - FM - FP - F/R H. **DEALER INFO:** 8' indoor tables $10. Flea Market free with paid admission. Set-up 6am. **CONTACT:** Diana, WD9API, or Fox River Radio League, POB 673, Batavia, IL 60510. 708-293-7485.

IN - CRAWFORDSVILLE — Computer Fair. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Ben Yanto, AGI Computer Fairs.*

OH - CANTON — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Stark County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

JULY 28-29

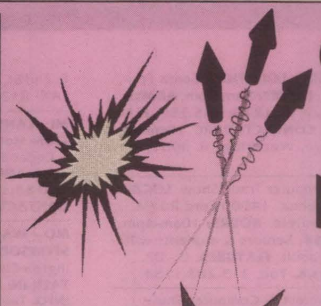
OK - OKLAHOMA CITY — Ham Holidays '95. **SPONSOR:** Central Oklahoma Radio Amateurs. **LOCATION:** Oklahoma State Fair Park, Arts & Crafts Bldg. **HOURS:** Fri: 5pm-8pm, Sat: 8am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6 adv., $8 door. **TALK-IN:** 146.67. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - EX - F - FM - FP - F/R - H - RV-S - S. **DEALER INFO:** Flea Market $10/table. **CONTACT:** Ham Holidays '95, POB 851281, Yukon OK 73085-1281. CompuServe 75672,3475.

JULY 29

IL - MACOUPIN — Computer Fair/Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Macoupin County ARC. **LOCATION:** Macoupin County Fairgrounds, 1/2 mi N of Carlinville on Rte 4. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 146.82, 443.44. **FEATURES:** C - CB - EX - FM - H. **DEALER INFO:** Doug KA9HDZ, 618-488-7249. **CONTACT:** Dennis N9LQC, 217-854-2365.

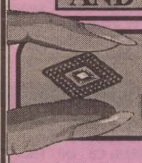
Continued on page 136

CELEBRATE JULY 4th WITH US!!



NEW PRICE POLICY
BUY FIVE MODULES
AND GET ONE FREE!!

SAVE 20.00 BUCKS ON ANY
ORDER OVER $150.00 CALL
DURING THE MONTH OF JULY!!



CABLE CONVERTER DIAGNOSTIC TEST MODULES

ANYONE IMPLYING THEFT OF SERVICE IN ANY WAY SHAPE OR FORM, DO US AND YOURSELF A FAVOR DON'T BOTHER CALLING US.
"AND YES WE DO MEAN YOU"
THESE PRODUCTS ARE FOR QUALIFIED BENCH TECHNICIANS. FOR DIAGNOSTIC PURPOSES ONLY PERIOD !!! NO P.A. SALES.

	1 PC - 10 PC
STAR VI QUICK KIT	19.95 - 16.95
NEW STAR 7 QUICK KIT	34.95 - 29.95
STAR 7 R/2V/5/ 1WIRE	
MULTI MODE QUICK KIT	39.95 - 34.95
STAR 7 R/2V/5 3 WIRE	29.95 - 24.95
GENESIS STANDARD	154.95 -144.95
GENESIS *"RE-SPAWN"*	199.95 -189.95

PIONEER COMPATIBLE*

	1 PC -10 PC
BA-51XX - BA-61XX	34.95 - 29.95
BA-63XX - BA-67XX	34.95 - 29.95
NEW NEVER RESET E- 4	39.95 - 34.95
GENESIS STANDARD TRANSMIT	154.95 -144.95
GENESIS MORPHING MODE 6300	199.95 -189.95
NEW MULTI-MODE BOARD	39.95 - 34.95
NEW *6300 PIO WRITER*	
CLEARS E-2 THRU E-8	*59.95 - 54.95*
ZENITH 1000 TO 2660	16.95 - 12.95
TC /07/03	19.95 - 16.95

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA COMPATIBLE*

	1 PC - 10 PC
S/A 8600 QUICK BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8590 QUICK BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8580 QUICK BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8570 QUICK BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8580 40 PIN PLUS +	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8570 /90 /8600 40PIN	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8550 14 PIN EAROM	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8550 QUICK BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8536 AUTO BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8535 AUTO BOARD	34.95 - 29.95

INTRODUCING GENESIS

NEW GENESIS
SCIENTIFIC/ATLANTA CUBE
NEW FEATURES
RE-SPAWN MODE - MORPHING MODE
MULTI -FREQUENCY - BATTERY OP.

GENESIS: IS THE NEW STATE OF THE ART DESIGN IN DIAGNOSTIC TRANSMITTERS. ALLOWS FULL DIAGNOSTIC TEST MODE OF RAW CONVERTERS. IN STOCK FOR MOST BRAND NAME CONVERTERS!!

NEW JUST ARRIVED & LONG AWAITED, *THE PIONEER 6300 WRITER* ! ! CLEAR UP YOUR E-2 BLUES. PIO WRITER CLEARS E-2 THRU E-8. NEW

NOTE: THE ABOVE MENTIONED NAMES ARE ALL REGISTERED TRADEMARKS. ALL REFERENCES TO THE ABOVE MENTIONED EQUIPMENT IS FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES ONLY. WE ARE IN NO WAY IMPLYING THAT ANY OF THE PRODUCTS IN THIS AD ARE ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT. VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS IS IN NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH THE ABOVE MENTIONED COMPANIES OR CORPORATIONS!!

WE STOCK
A COMPLETE
LINE OF
SECURITY SCREW TOOLS
FOR ALL BRAND NAME CONVERTERS

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.
800-GO-CABLE FOR ORDERS ONLY
717-620-4363 FOR CATALOG & TECH. SUPPORT
ESTABLISHED 1975

Write in 116 on Reader Service Card.

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

ANALYZER SALE Spectrum Analyzer HP 141T/8552A/8553B, $1,245. Others available. All excellent with warranty. Call for FAX list of surplus test equipment. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804. FAX 707-747-5277.

THIS LOW circuit loading SCOPE PROBE produces a 60dB **SPECTRUM ANALYZER** display on **your** inexpensive scope. Excellent EMI/compliance tool. Request Technical Tips for line conduction, field strength, and current probe. 255 Spectrum Probe 30KHz to 2.5MHz $279. 107 Probe 1 to 100 MHz $249 ($279 extra shielding). Accessory Current Adapters: IA5 $19, IA7 $29. **SMITH DESIGN**, 215-661-9107, 207 E. Prospect Ave., N. Wales, PA 19454.

HP 3580A Audio spectrum analyzer $850, noise figure meter Rohde Schwarz SKTU 1 to 1,000MHz range $275. Tektronix 1,000MHz sampling storage oscilloscope model 564/3S1/3T77A $350, 110MHz spectrum analyzer with tracking generator HP141T system complete $1,000. 513-658-4951.

WANTED: SERVICE monitors-IFR, Motorola, Marconi, HP, Hewlett Packard signal generators, etc. 716-661-9964 or FAX 716-763-0371.

RF EQUIPMENT: HP 5342A/1 18GHz microwave counter (oven time base) $2,220. **Tek TR 503** .1 to 1800MHz tracking generator, calibrated $1,400. **HP 3403C/3,6** true RMS digital voltmeter (DC-100MHz, autoranging, remote control, dB display) $375. **HP 8660C/005, 100** synthesized signal generator mainframe $1,700. **HP 86222B** .01 to 2.4GHz sweep oscillator plug-in $1,600. **HP 8505A** RF network analyzer .5 to 1300MHz, 100dB dynamic range, with phase-lock option 005 and HP 8501A storage normalizer. Bright CRT. $3,700. **Tek P6201** 900MHz active probe $350. Excellent condition, with warranty. Pepper System, 214-353-0257.

WANTED: MEASURING & Test equipment, microwave components, RF connectors, etc. **Top price paid!** Write or FAX you list to: **Steigerwald GmbH,** Ungererstrasse 180, D-80805 Munich, Germany. FAX 011-49-89-3615899.

LOW-COST AUTOMATIC wire & tubing measure/cut machine, the Model PMC-110 by Red Line Mfg., Co. 314-831-3014. FAX 314-831-3927.

WANTED DOLCH model **ALP44** active logic probes (and possibly other 4850A compatible accessories) 708-358-3275.

TEKTRONIC D/A. 4041/03/30, IEEE488 system controller, 2 RS232C ser. ports, SCSI port, program development ROMs $999. Two **MI5010**, Programmable multi-function interface with 3 **50M10** programmable A/D converters each, 12 bit, 32 usec. **MX5010** Extender with 1 50M10 $1,999. **TM5006** 6 wide mainframe $249. **AM501** Op. amp. $169, **TSS41-01** (new) QTY 3 20 channel low level scan card <1uV offset $249 each. **TSS42** 30 channel scan card $149. **TSS44** coax scanner module $149. **ERAC Co.**, 619-679-8360, FAX 619-679-6670.

RADIO REPAIR: Commercial and amateur two-way. Portables a specialty. Reasonable rates. Call Mike N9VWW at REYNOLDS RADIO, 219-482-5630.

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS FOR AUDIO, BROADCAST, VIDEO: Tek 7L5/L3 spectrum analyzer, 20Hz-5MHz, digital storage $1,500; with tracking generator $2,000. **HP 3580A** spectrum analyzer, 5HZ through 50KHz, 1HZ resolution bandwidth, digital storage, adaptive sweep, tracking generator $1,195 to $1,695. **Anritsu MS420B** powerful spectrum/network analyzer, 10Hz through 30MHz, 3Hz resolution bandwidth, digital storage, tracking generator $2,700. All in excellent condition. All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

GENERAL RADIO 1650-B impedance bridge $325, Dexis 612-944-7670.

TEKTRONIX TEST EQUIPMENT FOR AUDIO, BROADCAST, VIDEO: AM 503 & A6302 current probe & amplifier (to 5 A/div; DC to 50MHz) $890. **FG 502** audio to 11MHz funtion generator $275. **FG 504** audio to 40MHz function generator, lin/log sweep $750. **PG 508** 50MHz pulse generator (variable rise, fall times) $325. **DM 502A** auto-ranging multimeter $215. **AA 501** distortion analyzer $1,250. **DA 4084** distortion analyzer (like AA 5001) $1,250. **466** 100MHz portable storage oscilloscope $845. **485** 350MHz portable oscilloscope $795. **7633** 100MHz storage mainframe $475. **7A22** high-sensitivity differential vertical amplifier $375. **AM 502** high-sensitivity differential amplifier $375. **7854** 400MHz oscilloscope mainframe: digital storage, waveform processing, GPIB $975. **7D20** digital storage plug-in: cursor measurements, min/max enveloping, signal averaging $825. **149A** NTSC generator $775. Excellent condition, with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

TEST EQUIPMENT Manuals, mostly **Hewlett Packard** and **Tektronix**. Buy, sell, trade. Send us your want list. **Ed Matsuda**, PO Box 390613 San Diego, CA 92149. 619-479-0225, FAX: 619-479-1670.

HP 3964A Instrumentation recorder. $2,200/offer. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

HP 1747A 275MHz storage oscilloscope excellent condition $700, obo, comes with time interval multimeter. 415-383-4705.

Introduction to Stepper Motors

by John Iovine

Stepper motors have widespread applications in robotics, automation, and positioning control. These motors are an integrated component in many commercial and industrial type equipment. For home PC users, stepper motors can be found in disk drives and printers.

Stepper motors are unique in that they are easily controlled by digital circuits and capable of precise positioning. We will build a simple stepper motor interface to the PC parallel port to examine the operating principles of stepper motors.

Stepper motors differ from typical electric motors. When power is applied to a standard electric motor, the rotor begins turning smoothly. Speed and position of the motor's rotor are a function of voltage, load on the motor, and power on time. Precise positioning of the rotor is not possible.

A stepper motor, however, runs on a sequence of electric pulses to the windings of the motor. Each pulse to a winding turns the rotor by a precise predetermined amount. The incremental movement of the rotor are often called steps. Hence the name, stepper motors.

Not all stepper motors rotate the rotor by the same amount per step. Stepper motors are manufactured with different degrees of rotation per step (or pulse). The optimum degrees per step a stepper motor should have will depend upon the application. Stepper motor specifications clearly state the degree of rotation per step. You can find a variety of stepper motors whose range of rotation per step can vary from a fraction of a degree (i.e., 72 degrees) to many degrees (i.e., 22.5 degrees).

Basic Operations

Stepper motors are constructed using strong permanent magnets and electromagnets. The permanent magnets are located on the rotating shaft; called the rotor. The electromagnets or windings are located on the stationary portion of the motor called the stator. Figure 1 illustrates a stepper motor stepping through one complete rotation. The stator surrounds the rotor.

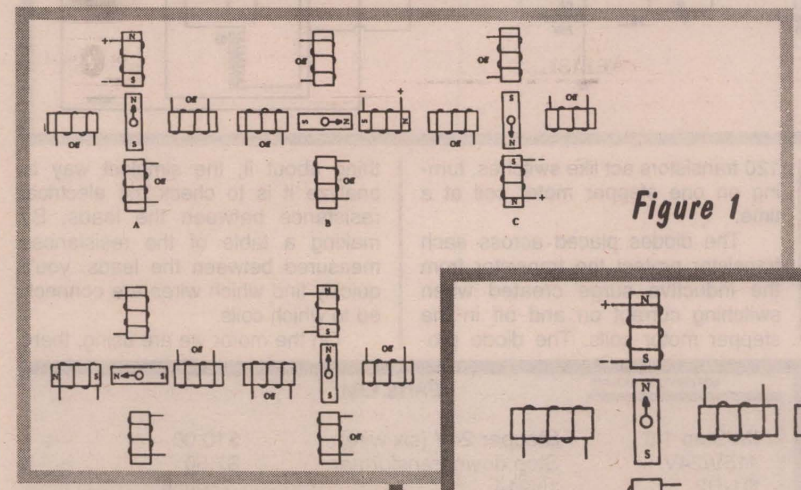


Figure 1

In Figure 1 position A, we start with the rotor facing the upper electromagnet that is on. Moving in a CW (clockwise) rotation, the upper electromagnet is switched off, as the electromagnet on the right is switched on. This moves the rotor 90 degrees in a CW rotation, shown in position B. Continuing in the same manner, the rotor is stepped through a full rotation untill we end up in the same position we started in.

Resolution

The degree of rotation per pulse is the resolution of the stepper motor. In the illustrated example of Figure 1, the rotor turned 90 degrees per pulse, not a very practical motor. A practical stepper motor has a greater resolution, for instance, one that rotates its shaft one degree per pulse (or step). This motor requires 360 pulses (or steps) to complete one revolution.

When a stepper motor is used for positioning in a linear motion table, it becomes apparent that each step of the motor defines a precise increment of linear movement.

In comparing two potential stepper motors, the ability to locate and position more precisely on the table would be the stepper motor with the higher resolution. (One that requires the most steps per revolution.)

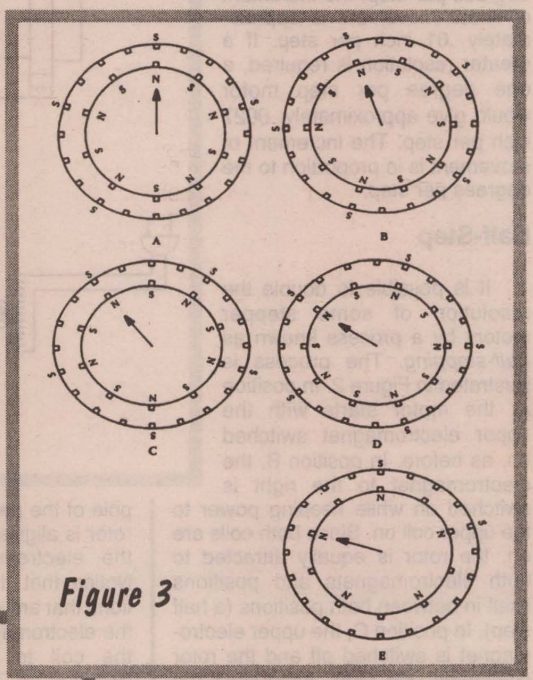


Figure 3

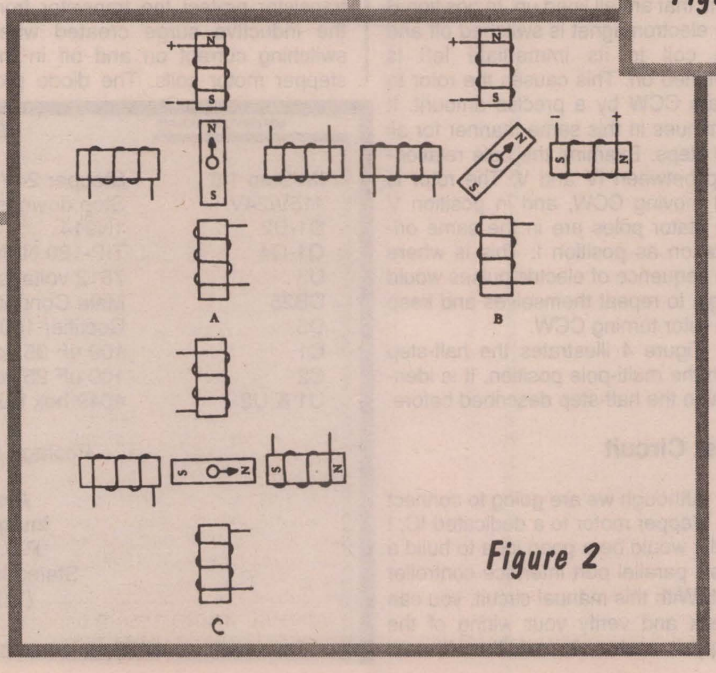


Figure 2

Table One

Full-Step				Parallel Port Output (decimal)
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
on	–	–	–	1
–	on	–	–	2
–	–	on	–	4
–	–	–	on	8

Table Two

Half-Step				Parallel Port Output (decimal)
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
on	–	–	–	1
on	on	–	–	3
–	on	–	–	2
–	on	on	–	6
–	–	on	–	4
–	–	on	on	12
–	–	–	on	8
on	–	–	on	9

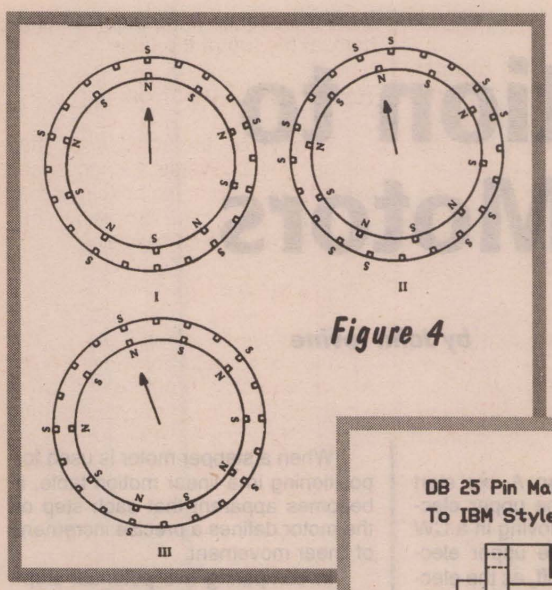


Figure 4

The mini-poles reduce the degrees per step and improves the resolution of the stepper motor. Although Figure 3 appears more complex, its operation is identical to the previous illustrations.

The rotor in Figure 3 is turning in a counter clockwise (CCW) rotation. In position A the north pole of the permanent magnet on the rotor is aligned with the south pole of the electromagnet on the stator. Notice that there are multiple positions that are all lined up. In position B the electromagnet is switched off and the coil to its immediate left is switched on. This causes the rotor to rotate CCW by a precise amount. It continues in this same manner for all the steps. Examine the pole relationship between IV and V. The rotor is still moving CCW, and in position V the stator poles are in the same orientation as position I. This is where the sequence of electric pulses would begin to repeat themselves and keep the rotor turning CCW.

Figure 4 illustrates the half-step with the multi-pole position. It is identical to the half-step described before.

Test Circuit

Although we are going to connect the stepper motor to a dedicated IC, I feel it would be a good idea to build a basic parallel port interface controller first. With this manual circuit, you can check and verify your wiring of the stepper motor. In addition it's an excellent tool to use if you're checking out a different stepper motor from the one used in this article.

Look at Figure 5. The output lines from the parallel port are buffered using two 4049 hex inverter chips. Since each inverter inverts the signal from the line, each output line is connected to two inverters to make the output signal the same as the input signal.

Each buffered signal line is connected to an NPN transistor. The TIP 120 transistor is actually a NPN Darlington. In the schematic, it is shown as a standard NPN. The TIP 120 transistors act like switches, turning on one stepper motor coil at a time.

The diodes placed across each transistor protect the transistor from the inductive surge created when switching current on and off in the stepper motor coils. The diode provides a safe return path for the reverse current. Without the diodes, the transistor will be more prone to failure and/or shorter life.

Stepper Motors

Figure 6 is an electric equivalent circuit of the stepper motor we are using. The stepper motor has six wires coming out from the casing. We can see from Figure 6 that three leads go to each half of the coil windings, and that the coil windings are connected in pairs. If you just picked this stepper motor and didn't know anything about it, the simplest way to analyze it is to check the electrical resistance between the leads. By making a table of the resistances measured between the leads, you'll quickly find which wires are connected to which coils.

On the motor we are using, there

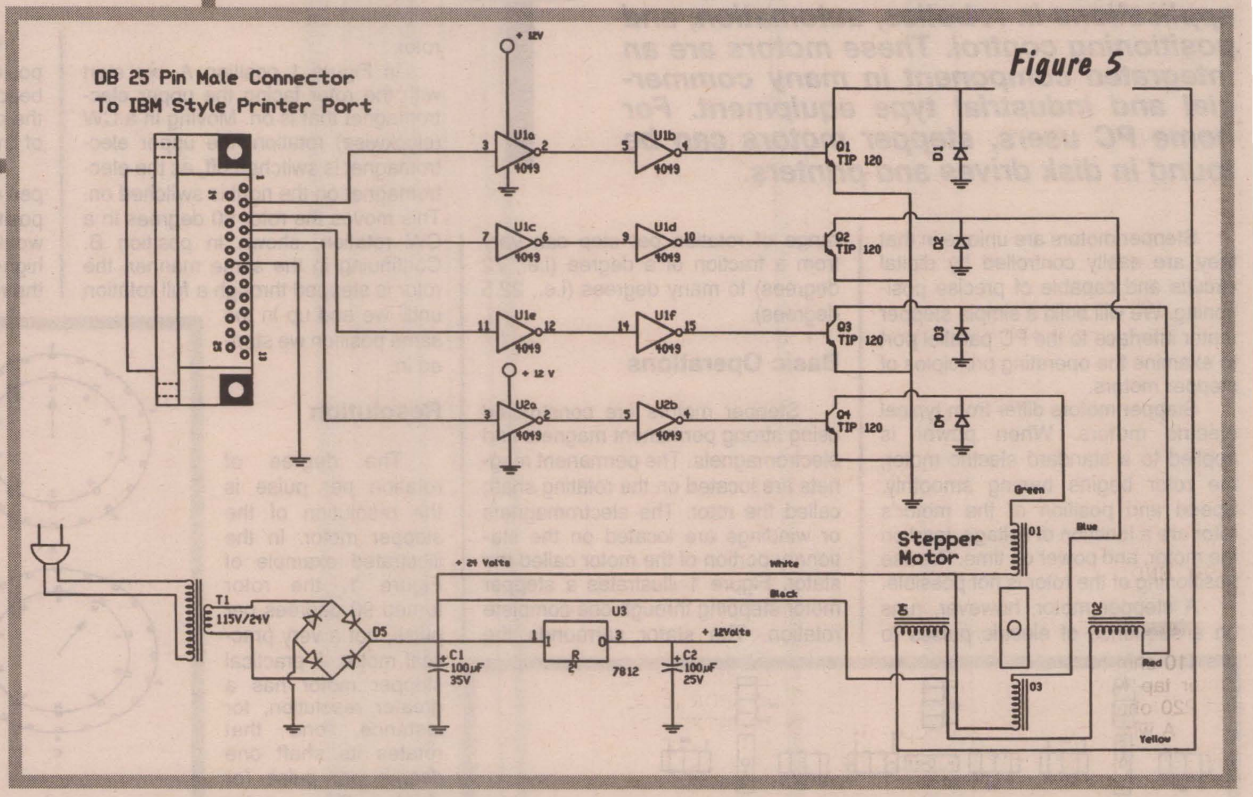


Figure 5

Assume that one revolution of the motor is equal to one inch of linear travel on the table. A stepper motor that rotates 3.75 degrees per step, the increment of linear movement is approximately .01 inch per step. If a greater resolution is required, a one degree per step motor would give approximately .0027 inch per step. The increment of movement is in proportion to the degrees per step.

Half-Step

It is possible to double the resolution of some stepper motors by a process known as *half-stepping*. The process is illustrated in Figure 2. In position A, the motor starts with the upper electromagnet switched on, as before. In position B, the electromagnet to the right is switched on while keeping power to the upper coil on. Since both coils are on, the rotor is equally attracted to both electromagnets and positions itself in between both positions (a half step). In position C, the upper electromagnet is switched off and the rotor completes one step. Although I am only showing one half-step, the motor can be half-stepped through the entire rotation.

Other Types of Stepper Motors

There are four wire stepper motors. These stepper motors have two coils, with a pair of leads to each coil. Although the circuitry of this stepper motor is simpler than the one we are using, it requires a more complex driving circuit. The circuit must be able to reverse the current flow in the coils after it steps.

Real World

The stepper motor illustrated rotated 90 degrees per step. Real world stepper motors employ a series of mini-poles on the stator and rotor.

Parts List

IM-Step 1.8	Stepper 24V (six wire)	$10.00
115V/24V	Step down transformer	$7.50
D1-D2	1N914	.25each
Q1-Q4	TIP-120 NPN Transistor	$1.50 each
U3	7812 voltage regulator	$1.25
DB25	Male Connector	$2.00 each
D5	Rectifier 100V 1 amp	$1.25 each
C1	100 uF 35 volts	$1.00
C2	100 uF 25 volts	$1.00
U1 & U2	4049 hex invertor chip	$1.00 each

Postage & handling $ 5.00.

Available from:
Images Company
P.O. Box 140742
Staten Island, NY 10314
(718) 698-8305

NYS residents add appropriate sales tax.

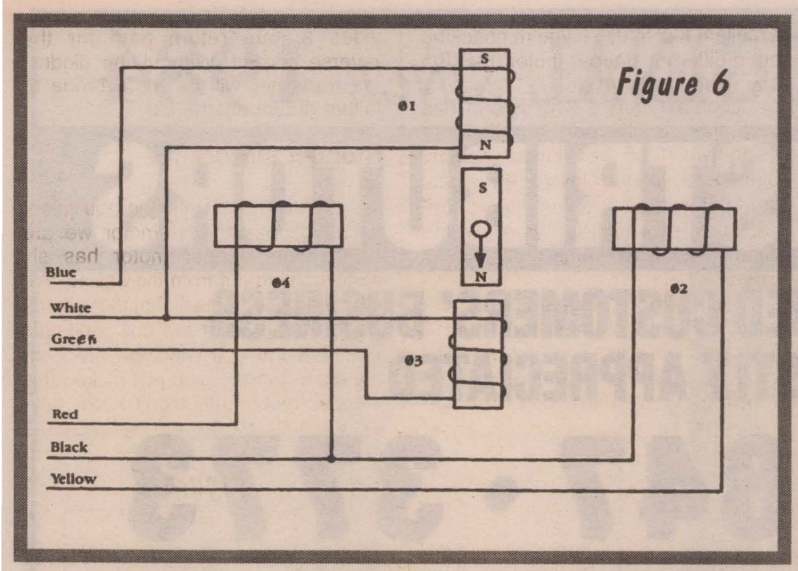


Figure 6

```
5 REM  Stepper Motor Controller
10 REM John Iovine  6-1-95
15 REM First find the Printer Port Address
20 DEF SEG = 0
25 a = (PEEK(1032) + 256 * PEEK(1033))
30 REM set table to rotate stepper motor using full steps
40 DATA 1, 2, 4, 8
50 FOR i = 1 TO 4
55 READ r(i): NEXT
56 FOR c = 1 TO 4
60 OUT a, r(c)
65 FOR t = 1 TO 50: NEXT t
70 NEXT
80 IF INKEY$ = "" THEN 56
85 OUT a, 0
90 END
```

```
5 REM  Stepper Motor Controller
10 REM John Iovine  6-1-95
15 REM First find the Printer Port Address
20 DEF SEG = 0
25 a = (PEEK(1032) + 256 * PEEK(1033))
30 REM set table to rotate stepper motor using half steps
40 DATA 1, 3, 2, 6, 4, 12, 8, 9
50 FOR i = 1 TO 8
55 READ r(i): NEXT
56 FOR c = 1 TO 8
60 OUT a, r(c)
65 FOR t = 1 TO 50: NEXT t
70 NEXT
80 IF INKEY$ = "" THEN 56
85 OUT a, 0
90 END
```

is a 110 ohm resistance between the center tap wire and each end lead, and 220 ohms between the two end leads. A wire from each of the separate coils will show an infinitely high resistance (no connection) between them.

Armed with this information, you can just about tackle any six wire-stepper motor you came across. The stepper motor we are using rotates 1.8 degrees per step.

Test Circuit Demo

After you have finished the test circuit, run the Step1.bas program. You can use Table 1 and Table 2 to follow the logic for the two stepper motor programs.

When you reach the end of the table the sequence repeats, starting back at the top of the table.

One Rotation

Using whole steps, the stepper motor requires 200 pulses to complete one rotation (360 degrees 1.8 degrees per step). Controlling the positioning and rotation of the stepper motor is determined by the amount of pulses the program feeds the stepper motor. By controlling the pulses, you control the stepper motor.

In the program I have written, the program stops when any key is pressed. Just before the program ends, it throws out a 0 (zero) to the parallel port. This turns off all the transistors and stops any current drain through the stepper motor coils.

In some instances, you may want to keep some coils energized. When the coils are energized, it is much harder to rotate the shaft. Therefore, if one has a need to lock the stepper in position, this is a technique that will do so. Prepare for the current drain and the subsequent heating of components.

Half-Stepping

Half-stepping the motor effectively doubles the resolution. In this instance, it requires 400 pulses to complete one rotation.

When you reach the end of the table the sequence repeats, starting back at the top of the table.

Reversing Direction

To reverse the rotation of the stepper motor, reverse the sequence of the table. Start at the bottom of the table and work up, repeating the sequence as long as needed.

Troubleshooting

If you use the stepper motor listed in the parts list, I don't think you'll run across any problems. If you should, the first thing to check is the diodes. Make sure you have them in properly, facing in the direction shown in the schematic.

If the stepper motor moves slightly and quivers back and forth, you may need to check the following items:

1) If you are using batteries, the batteries may be too weak or worn out to power the motor.

Solution: Replace them with fresh batteries. Note: Batteries wear out quickly.

2) If you substituted the TIP NPN transistor for another one of lower quality.

The transistor may not be switching properly or the current load of the stepper motor may be too great.

Solution: Use TIP 120 transistors.

3) You have the stepper motor improperly wired into the circuit.

Solution: Check the coils using an ohmmeter and rewire, if necessary.

Going Further

Next month, we will incorporate dedicated integrated circuits, powering, and controlling stepper motors. This will allow the parallel port to control a multiple amount of stepper motors easily. In addition, we will use our stepper motor circuit to create a linear motion table. Till next time . . . **NV**

SATELLITE TV from 18 INCH DISHES?

PROFIT from the small dish revolution now upon us!

Ku-band Satellite TV "Bible"

- Operation, installation and troubleshooting of Ku-band satellite systems
- Footprint maps and video standards
- and much more

TO ORDER – Send $30 plus $4s/h to Baylin Publications 1905 Mariposa, Boulder, CO 80302

–CREDIT CARD orders accepted–
TEL:303-449-4551 FAX:303-939-8720

432 pages, 8.5 x 11"

CALL 800-483-2423

FREE CATALOG of books, videos and software on *Satellite Television, MMDS & SMATV*

Write in 145 on Reader Service Card.

MEMORY WANTED

NEW OR USED – SIMMS / SIPPS / D-RAM -SOJ'S

30 PIN	72 PIN with PARITY	72 PIN No PARITY
1x3 / 1x9 / 1x8 (1MB) 4x3 / 4x9 / 4x8 (4MB) 16x9 / 16x8	512x36 (2MB) 1x36 (4MB) 2x36 (8MB) 4x36 (16MB) 8x36 (32MB) 16x36 (64MB)	1x32 (4MB) 2x32 (8MB) 4x32 (16MB) 8x32 (32MB)

We also buy any memory manufactured for AST - IBM - COMPAQ - DELL - HP NEC - PACKBELL - TT -TOSHIBA

Any product with memory such as DIPS/ ZIPPS/ SOJ'S soldered to boards O.K.

Z MEMORY EXPERTS

Fax: 702-293-7686
Toll Free: 1-800-252-5959

Hours
7am - 4:30 pm
P.D.T.
M - F

Write in 79 on Reader Service Card.

TONY TALLI'S ORIGINAL *SINCE* 1984

TELEVIEW DISTRIBUTORS

NOT AFFILIATED WITH NCCA

WHERE OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS' BUSINESS IS HONESTLY APPRECIATED

1 • 800 • 847 • 3773

Good guys wear white hats. Free golf hat with $150 purchase.

VEGA ONE **ORDERS ALSO ACCEPTED**

Get a free T-shirt with every order of $500.00 or more!

1 • 800 • 525 • 0428 P.M. SALES

90 DAY + GUARANTEE

NO PERSONAL CHECKS
U.P.S. INSURED

PRICES EFFECTIVE JULY 1995

NO NEVADA SALES
HOURS: M-F 9-4 PST

	PAN	COMBO
NEW B3	$50.00	$110.00
TRI BI	$65.00	$125.00
FAST TRI BI	$90.00	$150.00
HAMLIN		
MLD	$50.00	$110.00
OAK		
N12VS	$50.00	$110.00
PIONEER		
BA5135	$75.00	$135.00
BA1200	$75.00	$135.00
BA6110	$130.00	$190.00
BA6150		$175.00

	PAN	COMBO
SCI.ATL.		
8500 to 8569	$55.00	$120.00
8570 to 8580		$175.00

YES ZENITH
YES BASEBAND BB

ORDERS CALLED IN BY 1:00
SHIPPED SAME DAY
$15.00 Shipping

FREE 1 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION TO NUTS & VOLTS WITH $500.00 MIN. ORDER

VISA MasterCard

Nuts & Volts July Special
SSA86 $160.00

GIVE TELEVIEW TONY A CALL TODAY

1-702-253-1852 · FAX 1-702-253-1854 · P.O. BOX 71465 · LAS VEGAS, NV 89170-1465

Tony Talli's Original Teleview is not affiliated with Teleview, Inc. NV Corp. or Teleview Distributors, Inc. of Illinois.

WAIVER

☐ Yes, I am paying for full service, this unit is only to be used as an extra unit.

1. **WARNING:** The ownership of a cable decoder DOES NOT give the owners of the decoder the right to decode or view premium cable channels without AUTHORIZATION from their cable company.

2. **AUTHORIZATION:** In general terms, proof of payment to a cable company for viewing their premium channels is **AUTHORIZATION**. I, the undersigned, understand paragraphs 1 and 2 above and agree that: **AS A USER**: I will not use any cable products purchased from Teleview Distributors by myself or my company, for the purpose of decoding or viewing unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company. **AS A SELLER**: I will not sell, trade, give or dispose of any goods I have purchased from Teleview Distributors to any third party or customer to whom I know, believe or suspect of using said goods for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company. **AS AN ADVERTISER**: I agree I will not advertise, tell or communicate to anyone in any manner, that products I have purchased from Teleview Distributors can be, should be or are intended to be used for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

Signature _____ **Date** _____

Greenleaf ELECTRONICS

PLEASE FOR ORDERS ONLY

1-800-742-2567

P.O. BOX 538
BENSENVILLE, IL 60106

Call 708 • 616-8050 OR Fax 708 • 616-8094

* SSA-86-1 pc. (Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer) **$160.00**

Starbase B3	$50.00	85 Ch. Converter w/Remote & Volume	$ 85.00
ED+ (TVT-3G)	65.00	B3 Combo	110.00
Scientific Atlanta SA-3B	55.00	ED+ Combo	125.00
SA-4 (8580)	100.00	SA-3B Combo	120.00
Pioneer SMod (6100)	120.00	SA-4 Combo (8580)	165.00
Pioneer+	75.00	* FTB 312 Combo	150.00
Oak N12	50.00	Pioneer SMod Combo (6100)	180.00
Hamlin MLD 1200	50.00	Pioneer Combo	135.00
* FTB 312	90.00	Oak N12 Combo	110.00
85 Ch. Converter w/Remote	65.00	Hamlin MLD 1200 Combo	110.00

✸ASK ABOUT THE NEW MILLENNIUM 3✸

✸WE NOW SHIP FED-EX✸ 1-800-742-2567 FOR ORDERS ONLY

Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8-6 CST Sat. 10-2 CST

✸SIX-MONTH GUARANTEE (30-DAY MONEY BACK)✸

QTY.	ITEM	OUTPUT CHANNEL	PRICE EACH	TOTAL PRICE

SUBTOTAL	
HANDLING ADD 5%	
SHIPPING ADD $7.00 PER UNIT	
TOTAL	

SHIPPING + HANDLING CHARGES NON-REFUNDABLE
NO PERSONAL CHECKS — NO ILLINOIS SALES
Cashier's Check • Money Order • COD • VISA • MC
SPECIAL SHIPPING RATE ON 5 & 10 LOT ORDERS
VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐

PLEASE PRINT **CARD #** **EXP. DATE**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____

Zip _____ **Phone No. (** **)** _____

It is not the intent of Greenleaf Electronics to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SENT BACK TO INSURE GUARANTEE

WAIVER

☐ Yes, I am paying for full service, this unit is only to be used as an extra unit.

1. **WARNING:** The ownership of a cable decoder DOES NOT give the owners of the decoder the right to decode or view premium cable channels without AUTHORIZATION from their cable company.

2. **AUTHORIZATION:** In general terms, proof of payment to a cable company for viewing their premium channels is AUTHORIZATION.

I, the undersigned, understand paragraphs 1 and 2 above and agree that:

AS A USER: I will not use any cable products purchased from Greenleaf by myself or my company, for the purpose of decoding or viewing unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

AS A SELLER: I will not sell, trade, give or dispose of any goods I have purchased from Greenleaf to any third party or customer to whom I know, believe or suspect of using said goods for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

AS AN ADVERTISER: I agree I will not advertise, tell or communicate to anyone in any manner, that products I have purchased from Greenleaf can be, should be or are intended to be used for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

LA PAZ Electronics International
COMPUTER PARTS

DRAM MEMORY

1MX9-70 (3chip) SIMM	$38.00
1MX9-70 (9chip) SIMM	$39.00
4MX9-70 (3/9chip) SIMM	$125/149
1MX36-70 (4MB) 72-PIN SIMM	$155.00
2MX36-70 (8MB) 72-PIN SIMM	$315.00
4MX36-70 (16MB) 72-PIN SIMM	$549.00
1MX1-80/70 DRAM	$4.90
256KX4-80 DRAM	$5.25
1MX4-80 DIP DRAM	$29.50
256KX8-60 VIDEO SOJ DRAM	$21.50
256KX16-70 VIDEO ZIP (WE/CAS)	$39.00
256KX16-70 VIDEO SOJ (WE/CAS)	$29.00

CACHE SRAM

64KX1-15ns 22-DIP	$7.95
64KX4-15ns 24-DIP	$8.95
32KX8-20/15ns 28-DIP	$5.95/$6.50
128KX8-20/15ns .3mil 32-DIP	$26.00/27.00
128KX8-20/15ns .4mil 32-DIP	$27.00/28.00

NETWORK COMPONENTS

ETHERNET CARD 16-BIT Combo (BNC/UTP)	$39.00
ETHERNET CARD VESA COMBO (3 in 1)	$145.00
ETHERNET CARD PCMCIA	$129.00
8-PORT ETHERNET HUB (RJ-45 PORTS)	$155.00
9 PORT ETHERNET HUB (1 BNC PORT)	$160.00
2 PORT BNC ETHERNET REPEATER	$265.00
AUI TO RJ45 UTP TRANSCEIVER	$45.00
CRIMPING TOOL - RJ45	$14.50
RJ45 CABLE TESTER	$49.95

and many more patch cables RG58/UTP LVL3/LVL5

CALL FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY

CPU & COPROCESSORS

80287-12 IIT 40-DIP	$19.00
386DX-33 INTEL	$29.00
486DX2-50 INTEL	$99.00
486DX2-66 INTEL	$155.00
PENTIUM 60/66 INTEL	$275/300
PENTIUM 90/100 INTEL	$455/525
387SX/387DX CYREX MATH-CO	$49/55

OTHER CHIPS

16550AFN UART	$10.50
DS1287/A DALLAS CLOCK	$9.95/15.50
27C128-200 CMOS EPROM	$3.75
27C256-150 CMOS EPROM	$3.95
27C512-150 CMOS EPROM	$4.50
27C010-150 CMOS EPROM	$5.45

Plus.....FLASH EPROM's, PAL's, GAL's, LINEAR, TTL and more. Other components... TRANSISTORS, DIODES, SOCKETS, BATTERIES, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS, TOOLS, WIRE, and CABLES.

UPGRADES - Lasers, Notebooks, Portables

HP500....256K RAM	$39.00
HP II/III 2MB RAMCARD	$79/95
HP 4, 4M, 4SI 4MB RAM	$155
HP OMNIBOOK 425 2MB MODULE	$219
PANASONIC 4410/4420 2MB RAMCARD	$99/115
AST PREMIUM EXEC 4MB MODULE	$219
IBM CONSULTANT 8MB MODULE	$390

Other custom modules available....48-hour delivery on most upgrades. CALL FOR QUOTE

TO ORDER CALL: 1(800)586-4199

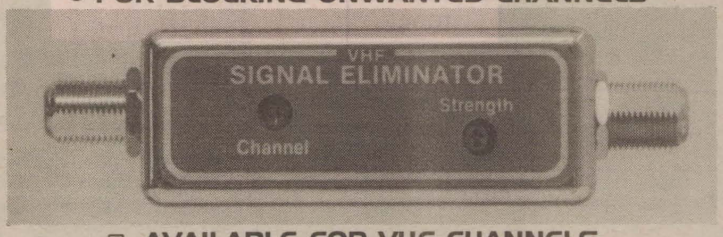
OTHER PARTS AVAILABLE, CALL FOR QUOTE VOLUME DISCOUNTS OFFERED
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE TERMS: COD(CASH),VISA/MC
MINIMUM ORDER: $20 FREIGHT: $5.00 MINIMUM

LA PAZ ELECTRONICS INT'L
P.O. BOX 261095, SAN DIEGO, CA 92196
TEL (619) 586-7610 FAX (619) 586-1482

Write in 198 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE - TV NOTCH FILTERS

- FOR ELIMINATING RF INTERFERENCE
- FOR BLOCKING UNWANTED CHANNELS



- ☐ AVAILABLE FOR VHF CHANNELS Ø THRU 36 AND 95 THRU 99
- ☐ PRICING AS LOW AS $12 EACH

Call or write for a FREE brochure today!

STAR CIRCUITS

P.O. BOX 94917
LAS VEGAS, NV 89193

1-800-535-STAR

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MAKING SOFTWARE

from Datak... available from stocking electronic parts distributors everywhere. The new PCDATAK© MS-DOS software is powerful; make one or two sided boards. Print your own circuits including the component outlines and automatic solder mask.

AFFORDABLE at $59.95 !
and VERY PROFESSIONAL

FREE! just call for the the name of your nearest stocking dealer: 1-800-645-2262, and ask for the Free PCDATAK Brochure too.

minimum system: 386 with mouse, VGA color monitor and hard drive.
Datak is a registered trade name of LKG Industries
Rockford Illinois. USA

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used, scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix and others. Call Charles at **Metric** for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

INSIDE SALES, test equipment, Colorado, 15 yrs. in calib. business, 900+ current customers, rentals, used application solutions to customer inquiries, base salary plus commission, minimum experience ten years, must know most HP, Tek, Fluke equipment. Fax resume to Bill @ IRL, 303-469-5378.

BRAND NEW Simpson 260-6XLP VOM Meter fronts with taut-band meter only requires outer case and internals for completion. $33 post paid. Ordnance Unlimited, 20945 Osborne St., Canoga Park, CA 91304. Ph: 818-700-2905. Ask for Dean.

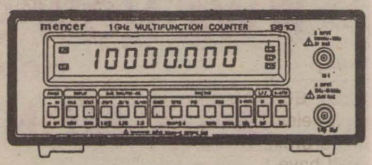
TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: HP 626A, 10-15 GHz, $250; HP 628A, sig. gen. 15-21 GHz, $250; Ballantine 1066B, 20MHz dual channel scope, $150; Leader LB0505 15MHz o'scope, $100; Fluke 7261A universal counter, $300; HP 5327B Counter DVM, $200; Guildline 9936 calibration unit, $1,000; HP 461A, 20/40 dB 150MHz amp, $100; HP 465A amp 20/40 dB 1MHz amp $80, Tek 184 time mark generator, $150; Cobar 605P high voltage pulse gen., $900; HP 4944A TIMS, $800; HP 8750A, $200; Fluke 2240C data logger with accessories, $850. A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince St., Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012. Fax 303-290-8133.

WAVETEK MODULE M32A urgently needed or will consider replacement Wavetek model 3001 or 3002 signal generator. Bob Yereb, W8MIG, 501 Southern Ave., Columbiana, OH 44408. 216-422-4008.

TEST EQUIPMENT: We buy and sell late model HP, TEK, Fluke, Wavetek, GR, etc. All equipment we sell is calibrated and guaranteed to meet manufacturers specifications. **KANDEL ELECTRONICS**, Inc., PO Box 204, Oreland, PA 19075. **Toll Free 1-800-582-TEST (8378), 215-233-6100, FAX 215-886-7017.**

HP 141T, 8552B, 8554B, $1,400. 141T, 8552B, 8555A, $1,600. Tek 492 opt. 1,2,3 $6,500. Tek 7L13/7623, $1,995. HP 8444A/059, $995. Schlumberger, SI-1253 gain phase meter, $1,400. Racal Dana 1992 universal counter, opt. 04A, $499. BAFCO 911A freq. response anyz., new, $499. Wavetek 3000-200, $599. Wavetek 164, $499. Wavetek 185, $299. HP 8601A, $299. HP 3570A/3330B $995. Tek 1503 TDR, $1,295. HP 432A/478A, $300. Don Phelps, 909-279-7347.

HP 3585A Spectrum analyzer. $6,250. Dexis, 612-944-7670.



1GHZ FREQUENCY counter. Mercer (Div. of Simpson) Model 9810. 1 PPM time base stability, Low pass filter, 8 digit LED display. New in box, $209 plus UPS. MDM Radio, Ltd., 7112 Roosevelt Rd., Oak Park, IL 60304. 708-848-4210. Visa/MC.

SELL: HP 35601A spectrum Analyzer interface, $400; Fluke 750A reference divider, $450; Fluke 845AB DC null meter AC or DC operated, $250; Tek TM506, $200; Tek TM504, $150; Tek TM503, $150; Tektronix 7603, 7A26, 7A26, 7B53A, $650; Tektronix 7704A, 7A26, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85, $900; Tektronix 7904, 7A24, 7A24, 7B80, 7B92, $1,000; HP 7044A, $400; HP 7045A, $400; HP 7045B, $400, XY plotters with sweep timing; Sencore DVM 38, $100; HP 200CD, $100; HP 428A, $200; HP 428B, $250; HP 415E SWR meter, $200; GR 1633A inductance bridge, $400; HP 432A opt. 01 power meter and mount, $400. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012, 303-290-8133 FAX.

EICO DC wide band oscilloscope model 460 $100, RCA voltmeter model WV 60 $50, EICO signal tracer model 145A $50. Andrew Boano, 23119 Canyon Pines Pl., Corona, CA 91719. 909-277-8884.

TEK 78440 oscilloscope dual beam 400MHz $700. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

TEKTRONIX 465 portable 100MHz, probes and pouch $300, Tek 453 portable 50MHz, probes and cover $200, Simpson OEM Digital Bench VOM $35, Bristol F4069TH 7 day recording thermo-Humidigraph $100. All good and complete, 316-721-8953.

Closing Date For Next Issue — July 10th!

DESCRAMBLERS

NEED Only 1,2/More Descrambler Combos?

We **GUARANTEE** to beat anyone's similar "All In One Special" pricing on orders of 1, 2, 3...25+. (Basebands or used equipment not included)

ALL IN ONE SPECIALS: Converter/Descrambler "One Piece" unit means no more messy wires or power supply cables required. Brand new.

	Quantity 1-5	5-20
ViperII...Replace TNT, TVT, Merlin, FTB systems	$125	CALL
Viper80...Replace Scientific Atlanta 8600 & lower	$145	CALL
SSA-80...Replace SA8600, 8590,80,70,55, & lower	$140	CALL
Novavision Replace SA,TNT,TVT,Merlin,FTB,Pioneer	$LOWEST	

PANS		CABLES	
TVT-3G.....$32	PIONEER..$55	Coax(6ft)...$2.50	
STEALTH....$39	FTB.....$32	Coax(3ft)...$2.00	
M80.....$49	N12(OAK).$40	Coax(1ft)...$1.50	

CONVERTERS (1..25+)
Millennium3....Best Price Guarantee

RX11 Video Stabilizer NEW!...$20 remove all copyguard, jitter color fade from your home VHS tapes.

PM ELECTRONICS
IF YOU DONT CALL WE BOTH LOSE
OUR PRICES SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES
(909) 688-1768
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Write in 192 on Reader Service Card.

METERS: HP 3455A 6-1/2 digit multimeter $550. **Tek DM 501A** 4-1/2 digit multimeter $250. **Tek DM 502A** auto-ranging multimeter $215. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

TEKTRONIX 492 21GHz **SPECTRUM ANALYZERS** with all three options; #1 preselection, #2 digital storage, #3 phase lock/100Hz resolution. Up to **220GHz** capability. **Under $7,000** with manual and 90-day warranty. External mixers to 40GHz optional. Hamilton Instruments. 619-439-1345.

HEWLETT PACKARD 182T/8558 1500MHz spectrum analyzer $1,800, HP 1630D logic analyzer with probes $1,200, Boonton 42BD power meters with sensors $250. 716-661-9964 or home 716-763-9104.

TEST EQUIPMENT, we buy, sell and repair electronic test equipment. Will buy those broken microwave items that you don't have time to repair. NIST traceable calibration of HP 8481A's for $55. Asset Management Systems. Voice/Fax. 510-828-9260.

YAESU FT-101ZD transceiver with FV-901DM outboard VFO, both mint-looking and in very good working condition. Operating manual and shop manual included. $525. We split shipping, OK? Ed Melendez, KS6N, 8405 Thorton Rd., Stockton, CA 95209. 209-478-9092.

TEST EQUIPMENT manuals for sale. Wide variety. Jerry, 818-338-2696.

SPECIALIZED TEST EQUIPMENT 3 ea. CEC HR2012 recorders, 3 ea. Precision filter incl. 616R, 1 ea. Spectra Pritchard photometer by Photo Research Corp., 1 ea. Biddle 433F line fault tester. James Forbes Surplus Services, 4720 Rutledge Dr., Huntsville, AL 35816. 205-849-2648.

FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER programmed test sources model PTS-160, with 1Hz resolution, OCXO, GPIB, and manual/remote control programmable step attentuator options; 0.1 to 159.999999MHz in 1Hz steps; 5-20 microsecond switching time; 50 ohm impedance; very low phase noise; high reliability and stability; current catalog price $7,595. Excellent condition. Best offer. 410-272-0548.

WE SELL/RENT/BUY all types of test equipment: HP, Tek, Wav, Flu, Biddle, B&K, CSI, Lecroy, PHI, etc. **Specials:** HP 1662A $7,000, HP 4291A $11,500, Tek PFG5505 $1,200, PHI PM3585/90 $6,000, Flu 8842A/059 $895. Fax 415-573-1843 DC Tech, 1025A Terminal Way, San Carlos, CA 94070. (1-800-DCTECH3)

TEKTRONIX 650HR 12" broadcast. Color monitors w/602 vector. $1,100 ea. 818-352-6619.

SPECTRUM ANALYZER HP 3585A $4,800; **HP 8604B** signal generator $1,200, opt 001 002 $1,900; Fluke **8920A** RMS voltmeter $275; **HP 3400A** RMS voltmeter $140; Tek **T932A** oscilloscope $250; **HP 1200A** oscilloscope $150; Boonton **92BD** RF millivoltmeter $275, **92B** $175; **SKTU** Noise Generator $125; Call Evenings, 301-977-7408.

WANTED: TRUETIME Omega Clock Model **OM-DC. TRUETIME Model GPS-DC** GPS Clock. Call Bill Scolnik, 1-800-634-7036 or FAX 1-800-788-5005.

RACK MOUNTED industrial power supplies and racks. Removed from working equipment . Cheap. Call/FAX for list. ISE PH: 210-350-5555, FAX: 210-350-5574.

AFFORDABLE HP power sensor repair! For example most HP 8481As repaired for $195. Call or write for information and pricing. Willamette RF, Inc, PO Box 1599, Corvallis, OR 97339. Phone 503-754-7226, FAX 503-753-4629.

WANTED: SURPLUS test equipment. Very old to new. Send list and prices to: STEB, 331 Patrick Dr., Schriever, LA 70395.

Serving the public since 1981

XANDI ELECTRONICS, INC.
1270 E Broadway # 113. Tempe AZ 85282

Electronic KITS!

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
• 30-DAY REFUND POLICY
• TECH SUPPORT NUMBER
(602-894-0992)

- Miniature photo battery mounts right on circuit board. (Included with kit)
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Up to 1/2 mile range.
- Sensitive 2 stage audio amplifier, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.

MICRO-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER
Including the battery, this is the Worlds smallest FM transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, uses pre-assembled circuit board.
XWB1000 E-Z KIT $49.95

- Transmits at 143 MHz.
- Up to 1/2 mile range.
- Miniature photo battery mounts right on circuit board. (Included with kit)
- Amazing audio sensitivity, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED TRANSMITTER
This is the Worlds smallest crystal controlled FM transmitter. Transmits to any scanner type receiver. Easy to assemble, uses pre-assembled circuit board.
XTL1000 E-Z KIT $69.95

- Uses sensitive microwave transistor amplifier.
- Covers 1 to 2,000 MHz.
- Compact hand held unit.
- Includes miniature loud speaker for audio indication of detected signals.

SUPER SENSITIVE BUG DETECTOR
When the XBD200 intercepts a signal in the 1 to 2,000 MHz range, it emits a growl that increases to a high pitched squeal as the signal strength in-
XBD200 (C) Kit $49.95

- Smallest FM transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Sensitive, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.
- Up to 1 mile range.

SUPER-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER
Worlds smallest FM transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip components are pre-assembled to the circuit board.
XST500 (E-Z) Kit $44.95

- Smallest Phone transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- No batteries required, powered by phone line.
- Up to 1/4 mile range.
- Attach to phone line anywhere in house.

SUPER-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER
Worlds smallest FM phone transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip components are pre-assembled to the circuit board.
XSP250 (E-Z) Kit $34.95

- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Up to 1 mile range
- Use with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Hear every sound in an entire house!

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER
The XFM100 has a super sensitive microphone and is capable of picking up sounds at the level of a whisper and transmitting them to any FM broadcast receiver.
XFM100 (C) Kit $32.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Button for normal operation.
- Complete anonymity on all calls.
- Not a kit, fully assembled.

VOICE CHANGING TELEPHONE
STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Single phone operation only.
TRANSITION 2000 ..... $89.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Use with any modular phone.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Connects between handset and phone.
- Not a kit, fully assembled.

VOICE CHANGING ACCESSORY
STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Use with single or multi-line phones.
TRANSITION 2001 ..... $59.95

- Transmits a continuous beeping tone.
- Adjustable from 88 to 108 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Operates from battery voltages of 3 to 18 Volts.

TRACKING TRANSMITTER
Measuring 0.7 by 2.4 inches, the XTR100 is ideal for use in locating lost model rockets, bicycles, automobiles, games of hide and seek, and contests.
XTR100 (C) Kit $33.95

- Uninterrupted coverage of 800 to 950 MHz.
- Works with any scanner that can receive 400 to 550 MHz.

800-950 MHz SCANNER CONVERTER
If your scanner can receive 400-550 MHz, just add the XLC900 for uninterrupted 800-950 MHz coverage. It converts all 800-950 MHz signals down to 400-550 MHz so your scanner can receive them! Add our custom case and knob kit for that "Professional" look.
XLC900 KIT $49.95
XLC-MATCHING CASE SET $13.95

- Transmit high quality stereo to any FM stereo receiver.
- Built in output level monitor for quick and easy tuning.
- Ideal for use with personal CD player.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER
Transmit full bodied Hi Fi stereo to any FM stereo receiver. Separate left and right inputs and gain controls. Includes an output booster stage for greater range.
XFS108 KIT $41.95
XFS-MATCHING CASE SET $13.95

- Dial your phone from anywhere and listen to the sounds inside your home.
- Two digit Touch Tone code for secure operation.

TELEPHONE SNOOP
The latest in home or office security. Dial home from any other telephone, enter a two digit security code, and listen to all the sounds in your home . Automatically turns on without ringing the bell, waits for code, then remains activated for one and a half minutes.
XPS1000 KIT $49.95
XPS-MATCHING CASE SET ... $13.95

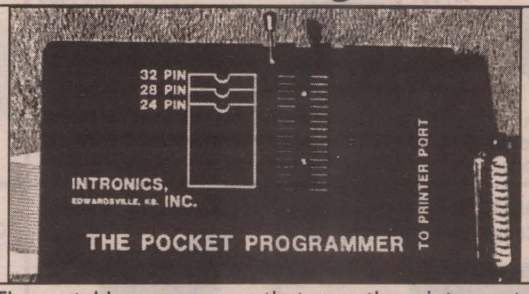
WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, MO, COD
MasterCard VISA

CALL : 1-800-336-7389
FAX : 1-602-731-4748
ASK FOR FREE CATALOG OF OUR PRODUCTS

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
XANDI ELECTRONICS
BOX 25647
TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

Write in 82 on Reader Service Card.

The Pocket Programmer



The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of a internal card. Easy to use software that programs E(E)prom, Flash & Dallas Ram. 27(C)/28(C)/28F/ 29F/29CXXXX & 25XX series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for Pic, MCU's 874X, 875X, 40-Pin X 16 & Serial Eprom's, PLCC, 5-Gang and Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8. **Only $129.95**

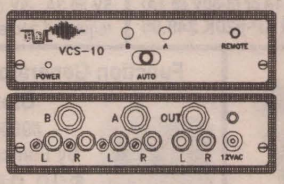
Same Name, Address & Phone Number for 13 Years..... Now isn't that Amazing ?

Intronics, Inc.
Box 13723 / 612 Newton St.
Edwardsville, KS 66113 — **Add $4.75 COD**
Tel. (913) 422-2094 — **Add $4.00 Shipping**
Fax (913) 441-1623 — **Visa / Master Charge**

Write in 83 on Reader Service Card.

CSL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS LABORATORIES
1-800-529-9483

Multi-Media Control Systems For Home And Industry.
Custom Design And Manufacturing.



VCS-10 A/B loss of video switch. Fully Automatic switch to A port if B loses video. Switches Stereo Audio in conjunction with Video. Will rack mount with available bracket (mounts 3 units) Signals fully buffered, may be manually or remotely switched. Introductory Price $225.00.

VCS-25 Commercial Insertion from Video Tape or Laser Disc. Fully automatic, responds to all valid network call tones, has event logging capability to support detailed customer billing. $ 1595.00.
VCS-75 Channel Controller. Integrate four VCRs, two Laser Discs, and two standby sources for fully automatic 24 hour unattended operation. Supports blackout programming requirements. $ 2995.00.
MMCS-10 Home entertainment 8x8 Video/Stereo Audio Cross Point Switch. Interconnect any of 8 inputs to any or all of 8 outputs. Ideal for interconnecting complex systems requiring periodic changes in signal routing. Re-program easily from front panel keypad. All inputs fully buffered, available in kit ($595.00) or fully assembled/tested ($695.00).
MMCS-11 Rack mountable commercial version of the MMCS-10, has additional feature of built in serial interface for external computer control. Assembled only $895.00.

To place an order or request detailed catalog of products and services call **TOLL FREE 1-800-529-9483.** MasterCard/VISA accepted.

Write in 85 on Reader Service Card.

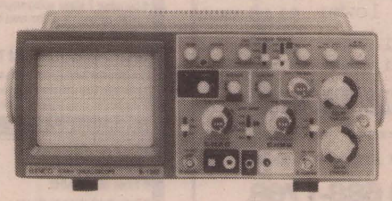
24 HOUR SHIPPING

ELENCO • HITACHI • B&K PRODUCTS
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

TO ORDER
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-292-7711
1-800-445-3201 (Can.)

AFFORDABLE - HIGH QUALITY
2 YEAR WARRANTY

ELENCO OSCILLOSCOPES



STANDARD SERIES
S-1325 25MHz $339
S-1340 40MHz $489
S-1365 60MHz $795

Features:
- High Luminance 6" CRT
- TV Sync
- 1mV Sensitivity
- 2 - x1, x10 Probes
- X-Y Operation
- Complete Schematic
- Voltage, Time, + Frequency differences displayed on CRT thru the use of cursors (S-1365 only)
- Plus much, much more

DELUXE SERIES
S-1330 25MHz $439
S-1345 40MHz $569
S-1360 60MHz $759

Features:
- Delayed Sweep
- Automatic Beam Finder
- Z Axis Modulation
- Built-in Component Test
- Plus all the features of the "affordable" series
- Dual time base
- Illuminated internal gradicule

Hitachi Compact Series Scopes

V-212 - 20MHz Dual Trace	$425
V-525 - 50MHz, Cursors	$1,069
V-523 - 50MHz, Delayed Sweep	$995
V-522 - 50MHz, DC Offset	$975
V-422 - 40MHz, DC Offset	$849
V-222 - 20MHz, DC Offset	$695
V-660 - 60MHz, Dual Trace	$1,375
V-665A - 60MHz,DT, w/cursor	$1,449
V-1060 - 100MHz, Dual Trace	$1,549
V-1065A - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor	$1,695
V-1085 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor	$2,125

B&K OSCILLOSCOPES

2120 - 20MHz Dual Trace	$389
2125 - 20MHz Delayed Sweep	$539
1541B - 40MHz Dual Trace	$749
2160 - 60MHz Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Dual Time Base	$949
2190 - 100MHz Three Trace Dual Time Base, Delayed Sweep	$1,379
2522A - 20MHz / 20MS/s Storage	$869

Digital Multimeter
EDM-83B
$175.00
Almost every feature available Bargain of the decade

Elenco LCR + DMM
LCM-1950
$79
12 Functions
Freq to 4MHz
Inductance
Capacitance

Digital Capacitance Meter
CM-1555
$49.95
- Measures capacitors from .1pf to 20,000µf
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD readout with unit indicator

Digital LCR Meter
LCR-680
$79.95
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD Display
- Inductance 1µH to 200H
- Resistance .1Ω to 20MΩ
- Capacitance .1pf to 200µF

Function Generator
GF-8026
$225
Int/Ext Operation
Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse
Ramp, .2 to 2MHz, Freq. Ctr.

3-3/4 Digit Multimeter
BK-390
$139.00
- 0.1% DCV accy
- Analog bar graph
- Auto/manual ranging
- 4,000 count LCD display
- Capacitance meas.
- Temperature probe

Digital Multimeter Kit with Training Course
By Elenco
M-2665K
$49.95
- Full function 34 Ranges
- Extra large display • Ideal school project

M-2661 (Assembled) $55.00

Frequency Counter
F-1225
$225.00
- 8 Digit LED display
- Wide measuring range
- High sensitivity
- Data hold function
- Input impedance 1MΩ or 50Ω
- 10:1 Input attenuation function

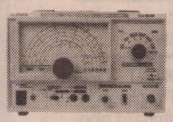
FLUKE MULTIMETERS
(All Models Available Call)

Scopemeters		70 Series	
Model 93	$1,225.00	Model 70II	$69.95
Model 95	$1,549.00	Model 77II	$149.00
Model 97	$1,795.00	Model 79II	$175.00
10 Series		**80 Series**	
Model 10	$62.95	Model 87	$289.00
Model 12	$84.95		

Triple Power Supply
XP-620
By Elenco
$75.00
3 fully regulated supplies; 1.5-15V @ 1A, -1.5 to -15V @ 1A or (3-30V @ 1A) and 5V @ 3A **Kit XP-620K $49.95**

Quad Power Supply
XP-581
By Elenco
$79.95
Four supplies in one unit; 2-20V @2.5A, 5V @ 3A, -5V @ .5A and 12V @ 1A. All regulated and short protected

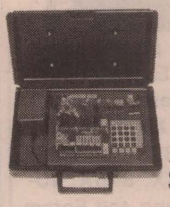
High Current DC Power Supply
BK-1686
$169.95
- 3 to 14 VDC Output
- 12A @ 13.8V (less current at lower voltages
- For servicing high power car stereos, camcorders, ham radios, etc.
- Connect 2 or more in parallel or series



Wide Band Signal Generators
SG-9000
$119.95
RF Frequency 100K-450MHz AM modulation of 1KHz Variable RF output
SG-9500 150MHz built-in counter **$235**

Telephone Kit
PT-223K
$14.95
Available Assembled PT-223 $15.95

Function Generator Blox
#9600
By Elenco
$29.95
Kit $26.95
Sine, Triangle, Square wave



Learn to Build and Program Computers with this Kit
MM-8000
By Elenco
$129.00
From scratch you build a complete system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor, which uses similar machine language as IBM PC.

Electronic Tool Kit
TK-1000
$39.95
A professional organizer tool kit at affordable prices. Includes 25 high quality tools in a high impact carrying case which includes a pocket for meter.

Digital/Analog Trainer
Complete Mini-Lab For Building, Testing, Prototyping Analog and Digital Circuits
XK-525
$159.95
Kit XK-525K
$129.95
Elenco's trainer is designed for school projects, with 5 built-in power supplies. Includes a function generator with continuously variable, sine, triangular, square wave forms. All power supplies are regulated and protected against shorts.
The case can include a full line of tools and meter of your choice.

Transistor Radio Kits
with Training Course

AM/FM Radio
Model AM/FM-108 $29.95
AM Radio Kit
Model AM-550 $19.95

Telephone Line Analyzer
Kit TT-400K $19.95
Assembled TT-400 $26.95

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5% OTHERS CALL
IL RES add 7.75% TAX
PROBES INCL ALL SCOPES & METERS

C&S SALES INC.
1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015
FAX: 708-520-0085 • (708) 541-0710

VISA MasterCard

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Write in 148 on Reader Service Card.

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

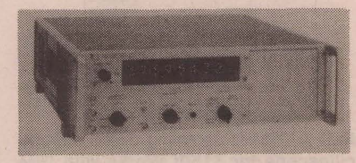
CESIUM & RUBIDIUM standards available for sale, FTS, HP, Efratom, and Tracor, please inquire. Prompt repairs and free estimates on repairs. Corby Dawson, 805-736-0288.

SELECTIVE VOLTMETER, HP 3581C clean, quaranteed $495. Gould Brush 220 2 ch oscillograph with alum. case and acc. $475. **Technologies West**. 503-267-6064.

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used, scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix and others. Call Charles at **Metric** for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS FOR AUDIO, BROADCAST, VIDEO: Tek 7L5/L3 spectrum analyzer, 20Hz-5MHz, digital storage $1,500; with tracking generator $2,000. **HP 3580A** spectrum analyzer, 5Hz through 50KHz, 1Hz resolution bandwidth, digital storage, adaptive sweep, tracking generator $1,195 to $1,695. **Anritsu MS420B** powerful spectrum/network analyzer, 10Hz through 30MHz, 3Hz resolution bandwidth, digital storage, tracking generator, $2,700. All in excellent condition. All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

WANTED: CESIUM and rubidium standards, any condition. Want manuals (no copies) for HP 5061A or B, and FTS 4050. Corby Dawson, 805-736-0288.



HEWLETT PACKARD 5245L counters are all gone, but **PRETESTED REPAIR PARTS ARE STILL AVAILABLE:** Readout with Nixie, $14.95. A17 card, $14.95. Other cards, $9.95. Nixies, $7.50. Xtal oven assy, $39. Add $5 shipping. Send stamped addressed envelope for quote on any other part. Check/MO plus part number/description to: **TURCOTRONIX**, 1000 E. 14th, Suite 429A, Plano, TX 75074.

SCOPEBOOSTER INCREASE the input frequency of your scope to 110MHz. It converts the high frequency down to 1MHz for viewing on the screen and provides an exact replica of the original signal. It requires no internal connections. It simply plugs into vertical input terminals. Its great for testing CB, ham and FM broadcast transmitters for modulation and distortion. Assembled: $79.95. Kit $59.95. S&H $3.50. Creative Technology, PO Box 1401, Torrington, CT 06790-1401.

BIRD 4308 Thrue line wattmeter, cellular emulators, Motorola, Triplet, IFR, Wavetek, Marconi, Etc., Used. Call Les, 702-642-0325.

WANTED: TEST equipment in working condition. TEK, HP, FLUKE and others! DEXIS. Fax list to 612-942-9712 or voice at 612-944-7670.

TEST EQUIPMENT for sale. All major brands including HP, TEK, FLUKE, Keithley and others. Savings up to 90% off list price. We also buy test equipment. Call ValueTronics, John, at 1-800-552-8258 for free catalog, or with your "For Sale" list.

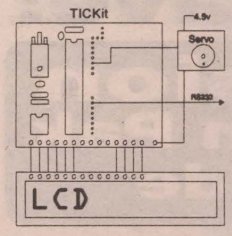
TEK DAS9220 mainframes. 92A16 acquisition cards. P6460, P6461 probes. 92S16 pattern generation cards. P6464, P6465 probes. 92A90, 80386 adapter and S/W. DAS9200 LAN cards. 508-634-3806.

FLUKE 332B DC voltage STD and 760A - meter calib. $800 ea/offer. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

NEW FBASIC TICkit™

- **FAMILIAR TECHNOLOGY:** Based on the popular PIC16C57® micro controller.
- **LOTS OF MEMORY:** 48 bytes internal RAM and 2k or 8k byte eeprom for program storage.
- **EASY TO PROGRAM:** Uses FBASIC, a structured Basic dialect that does compile time error checking.
- **EASY TO DEBUG:** Source level Debugger single steps through program. Memory variable peeking and poking.
- **EASY TO INTERFACE:** Library routines for external 8bit and 4bit busses. Pulse routines, RC measurement, RS232, 16 I/O lines, Square wave generator, etc.
- **EASY TO AFFORD:** TICkits from $49 each. Development systems are only $45. IBM compatible with a serial port works as compiler and downloader.

CALL FOR INFORMATION, TICkits ARE AVAILABLE NOW!



VersaTech Electronics™
P.O. Box 18476
Boulder, CO 80308-1476
(800) 940-5590
(303) 440-5590
Fax: (303) 440-9467
BBS: (303) 440-7828

PIC is registered trademark of Microchip Technologies, Inc.

When Visiting Disney World And Sea World. . .
Come To The World Of Electronic Surplus!

SKYCRAFT

PARTS & SURPLUS, INC.
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

Located At The Intersection Of I-4 And Fairbanks Avenue.

A Self-Service Retail Outlet Featuring Commercial And Government Electronic Surplus Including:

- ★ WIRE
- ★ SWITCHES
- ★ RESISTORS
- ★ TRANSISTORS
- ★ TRANSFORMERS
- ★ TEST EQUIPMENT
- ★ NI-CAD BATTERIES
- ★ COAX
- ★ RELAYS
- ★ HARDWARE
- ★ CAPACITORS
- ★ PANEL METERS
- ★ CIRCUIT BOARDS
- ★ INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

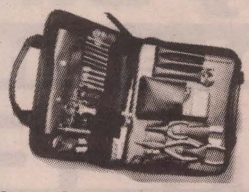
We Buy Surplus Electronic Parts — *FAX your list.*

HOURS:
Monday - Friday 8:30-6:00
Saturday 8:30-5:00

FAX 407/647-4831
PH 407/628-5634
P.O. BOX 536186
ORLANDO, FLA. 32853-6186

FOR THE BEST PRICES ON PROFESSIONAL TOOLS, CALL ELECTRO-TOOL

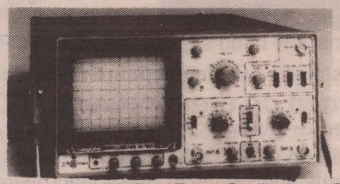
platt – Case – Deluxe Polypropylene. Chemical Resistant. Tools by CooperTools and others. 800T Case, complete with tools. . . **$389.99**
800T Case Only. . . **$114.80**



platt – Case – Cordura Exterior. Two exterior pockets & one literature pocket. 660ZT Case, complete with tools . . . **$208.00**
660ZT Case Only. . . **$57.40**
Optional Sperry meter #DM6510 as shown . . . **$63.95**

Weller WCC100- Electronically controlled station, temperature adjustable from 350°F-850°F, Zero voltage circuit-safe for sensitive components, 40 Watt pencil . . . **$92.00**

OptiVISOR – Superior magnification, Optical Glass Prismatic lenses, (not plastic) Select any one of (6) magnifications . . . **$22.50**



GoldStar – 20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope OS-9020A-Large 6" rectangular, high sensitivity: 1mV/div, high accuracy: ±3%, stable, low-drift design, 8 divisions of displayed dynamic range and accurate, distortion-free waveform measurements . . . **$370.80**

Electro Tool, Inc.

9103 Gillman, Livonia, MI 48150
Customer Service: (313) 422-1221
ORDERS ONLY: 1 (800) 772-3455
VISA MasterCard
"Tools American Made."

Write in 86 on Reader Service Card.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **COMPUTER KEYWAYS**, 513-847-2300 or FAX: 513-847-2350.

HP 3964A instrument recorder $2,000, HPIB cables, 10833A, 3.3 Ft., $15; 10833B 6.6 ft., $25; HP 10833D, 1.6 ft., $10; Cushman CE-70 selective level meter. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

WAVETEK 3000-200 1-520MHz FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS with AM, FM, internal/external modulation/level meter. $750 with 90-day warranty. Fixers $350+. 619-439-1345, 1-800-TO-BUY-TE.

OSCILLOSCOPES: TEKTRONIX 465M, 100MHz, with manual, $295; 7704, 150MHz, storage, $125. 7613R, 100MHz, storage; $135; 7313R, 25MHz, storage $85; HP180TR, spectrum analyzer mainframe, $125; HP 8405A, vector voltmeter, $185; PRDLS 518 frequency meter, $45; RB7A vacuum relay $30; RE6B vacuum relay, $40. All plus UPS. Frank Moreland, 14788 Poway Mesa Dr., Poway, CA 92064. 619-486-4742.

TEK 7704A, 7A16A, 7A16A, 7B70, 7B71 $550; TEK 016-0693-04 battery pak $50. Dave, N7DA, 503-288-3112.

141T COMPUTER INTERFACE. All cables, Windows software included, just connect to PC parallel port and modernize your 141T spectrum analyzer. Multiple traces, digital average, max hold, normalize, markers, graph, numeric listing, etc. Print and plot to any Windows printer or plotter. Save traces and setup to disk. Click and drag to alter the screen layout. Export graph to word processors, and more. $169, requires Windows 3.1. Innovation First, PO Box 221, Mason, OH 45040. 513-459-7070.

HP 8683B 2.3-6.5 GHz SIGNAL GENERATORS. UP TO 5MHz MODULATION DEPTH AT DC-10MHz RATE! LED READOUTS. '89 HP price $16,000; $2,600/offer. 90-day warranty. 619-439-1345, 1-800-TO-BUY-TE.

GIGATRONICS 840 26-40GHz LEVELED FREQUENCY DOUBLER, VARIABLE CALIBRATED WAVEGUIDE OUTPUT TO OVER +10DBM. 13-20GHz SMA INPUT. '88 Gigatronics price $22,000; Now $1,900. 90-day warranty. 619-439-1345, 1-800-TO-BUY-TE.

POWER SUPPLIES by HP, Kepco, EMI, etc. 180 surplus units. OSCILATORS, frequency synthezisers, power meters by HP. Call Mr. Howard for complete list. 201-227-7790 x126.

HP 3964A instrument recorder $2,000, HPIB cables, 10833A, 3.3 ft., $15; 10833B, 6.6 ft., $25; HP 10833D, 1.6 ft., $10; Cushman CE-70 selective level meter. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

BIOMEDICAL TEST EQUIPMENT, new and used. Test defibs, centrifuges, esu, IV-pumps and many others. Great deals in all units. Thousands of medical electronic and mechanical parts also available. Call or fax requests today: JM Baragano Biomedical 809-722-4007, FAX 809-722-4491.

WANTED: AUSTRON Model 1201 Linear Phase Recorder. **HP-DY2509A** Digital Clock, **GENERAL RADIO** Model 816 Precision Clock. Call Bill Scolnik, 1-800-634-7036 or FAX 1-800-788-5005.

TEKTRONIX: 485 oscilloscope $700. Tektronix 7633 oscilloscope with 2-7A26 1-7B53A $500. Will check out. Fluke 8520A digital multimeter $200. HP 3781B Pattern generator $350. HP 3782B Error detector $350. Siemen RW289 tube new $400. Ty Miller, South Coast Surplus, 714-830-9170. FAX 714-454-9841.

TEK PRISM 3000 microP adapters, 80186, 80286, 80386, 68000. 508-634-3806.

TEKTRONIX 7403 scope & cart $450, HP 8601A sweep generator $350, HP 3330B programmable synthesizer $750, Spectra physics 265 laser exciter $200, Trygon 5V24A adjustable lab power supply $50, Sela 2KVA 120V power conditioner $125. 714-974-7962.

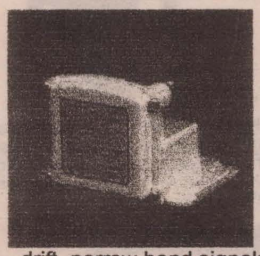
Buy Direct and Save!

Satellite Television FREE Information Pak Buyers Guide

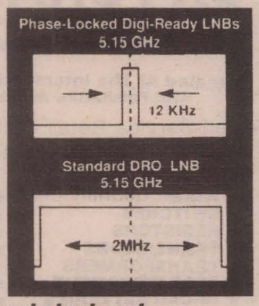
800-350-0256

24 Hour Voice Mail - Press # 1 for Catalog

Digital Ready 20K LNB's $119.00



California Amplifier



California Amplifier has created a new product which is superior to any other LNB....Anywhere! Utilizing new technology which enhances the performance of your standard systems through " Low Phase Noise" & limited frequency drift. Digi-Ready low phase noise technology features high stability and helps limit the drift associated with typical DRO "free running" oscillators. By limiting drift, narrow band signals including SCPC and other digital formats which require high stability over temperature ranges are more easily tracked. ***Further, the burden on the receivers AFC circuits to track the signal is minimized.***

These LNB'S feature three year full replacement waranties, a power alert led, a gold plated connector and 65 db of gain. Our customers are taking their professional LNB's and phase locked loop LNB'S off their systems and seeing dramatic improvement with the new California Amplifier Mini Mag Plus Digi Ready LNB. Call us and see how crisp your reception can be!

Best Reception

SX 7 (6'7") $239
SX 8.5 (8'3") $299
SX 10 (10') $429

ORBITRON

#1 Selling C/Ku Upgrade
Co-Rotor Pak

.7/20K
$249

$129
Von Weise 24"
Quietest Jack
High Count 48 per inch

Upgrade to General Instruments 650i

UHF Remote, VCR Timers, Automatic Tuning
150 Favorite Channel Menu
Top Quality Picture

$749

VCRS Decoder $389.00

Digital Signal Strength Meter
Focii Squawker $179.00
Fully Compatible with all Block Receivers
LCD gives signal strength resolution to .1dB
Digital Readout with Audio tone for perfect positioning

Complete Satellite System With Decoder and Motor Drive only $999

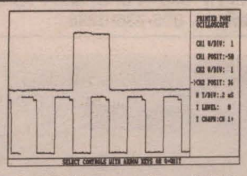
Loaner Installation Kits for Do-It-Yourselfers

14 Years Experience / Over 45,000 Customers

DBS Satellite 2316 "A" Channel Dr.
Ventura, Ca. 93003-4522
805-652-0255 Fax 805-652-2190

WAVETEK 3000-200 AM/FM/CW Frequency Generator/Deviation Meter 1 to 520MHz x 1KHz steps plus variable +13dBm to 137dBm, 0.001% frequency accuracy, reverse power protected. Super deal! $750. **Tektronix TM503** three slot mainframe. $135. **Tektronix TM504** four slot mainframe. $150. **HP 5255A** frequency converter, 3.0-12.4GHz $125. **HP 5254C** Frequency Converter, 0.15-3.0GHz. $85. **HP 353A** Attenuator/Patch Panel, 0-110dB x 1 dB steps. Matching for 135, 600, 700 ohms. Brand new surplus! $50! **Jerrold Commander III** CATV Modulators 1w/chnl 4 plug-in, 1 w/chnl 5 plug-in, untested $65. **Lehman Scientific,** 717-244-7540, 717-252-4211, FAX 717-252-4266.

HEWLETT-PACKARD 3581A Wave Analyzer. 15Hz to 50KsHz, 5 digit frequency readout. Very good condition, $650. **Tektronix 2901** Time Mark Generator, push-button select 5 sec to 2 nsec, up to 25V output. $225. **HP 465A** AC Amplifier. 5Hz to 1MHz, >5V output into 50Ω $65. **Heathkit 1N-17 6** Decade resistor box, 1Ω to 999.999Ω x 1Ω steps, 1 watt. $35. **Fluke 8000A** DMM. $95 **HP R532A** frequency Meter, 26.5GHz to 40GHz, excellent condition. $400. **Gelman HV Power Supply,** 0-500 VDC, 125mA, dual meters. **Lehman Scientific,** 717-244-7540, 717-252-4211, FAX 717-252-4266.



BUILD A 25MHz sampling digital storage oscilloscope for $150! Works with IBM compatible with CGA or better display and printer port. Send $10 for construction plans. Bob Davis, 222 West Fifth St., Emporium, PA 15834.

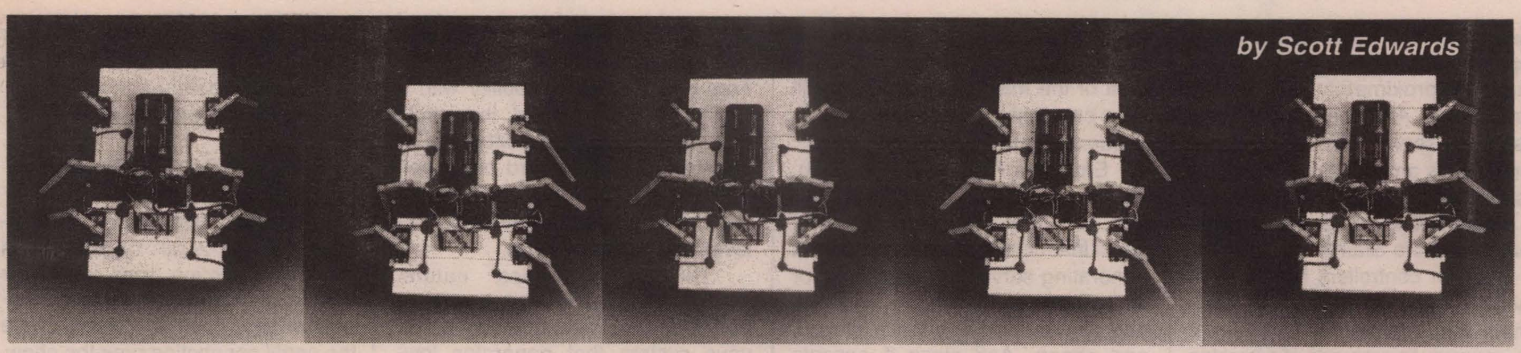
TEKTRONIX: 7104: 7A29, 7A26, 7B92A, 7D15, $4,500; 7904A: 7A26, 7A19, 7B92A, $1,250; 7704A; (2)7A726, 7B80, 7B85 $750; 465B/DM44 $600; Tek 2335 $750. DAS 9129 system, 96 chan with probes, manual $1,500. Tek 1240A system 63 channels with probes, manual $1,500. Racal 1992 Counter 1.3GHz, GPIB, $850. DATRON 1062 DVM, GPIB $1,000. Datron 1071 DVM, GPIB, $1,200, Datron 1281 DVM, GPIB, $2,500. FLUKE 515A Calibrator $1,500; Fluke 343A DC calibrator $1,500; Fluke 8502A DVM, GPIB $750. Trig-Tek 355A dual log amp $350. Burleigh PZ-70 1000V OpAmp, drives piezos $300. Unholtz PA-1000 accelerometers. Cal sheet $100 ea. 4 for $300. VME chassis: 20 slot J1, J2 backplanes, new $250. VME DRAM: Radstone 2EP-2, new $125. All equipment fully tested, manuals, guaranteed. Call 510-530-5992 for details.

TEKTRONIX 577/177 CURVE TRACER $1,475. Tektronix 178 IC TEST FIXTURE $475. $1,850/both. 90-day warranty. 619-439-1345, 1-800-TO-BUY-TE.

SENCORE: VA62 $1,000; SC61 $1,000; ST66 $400; SR68 $200; RG67 $100; B&K NTSC Generator with audio & RG&B rasters $350, B&K 467 CRT rejuvinator $300. All like new with manuals and leads! Call Steve at 908-281-0300.

TEKTRONIX EQUIP: 7A13 $125; 7A29 w/opt4 $200; 7B10 $175; 7B15 $200; 7D13 $60; 7D20 $550; AM503 $200; 7623A $150; DAS9129 logic analyzer w/pods $375; PS501-2 $80; P6452 $30; P6453 $50; P6454 $25; P6455 $30; P6456 $30; P6460 $35; 91A04 $100; **HP Equip:** 5327B $75; 5328A w/HPIB 500MHz $150; 5345A $325; 7475A plotter $75. Call Jeff at 508-533-5944 for details.

Write in 88 on Reader Service Card.



by Scott Edwards

Servo Spinal Tap Makes Your Projects Move

Build an eight-channel Servo Controller for $29.00: Turn Your Projects from Static to Startling!

By now, you probably know about servos — the mechanical muscles used in radio-controlled models — and their fantastic applications in automation, animatronics, and especially robotics. Today, you'll learn about an easy, cheap way to control servos from your desktop PC, controller, or BASIC Stamp computer — the Mini Serial Servo Controller (Mini SSC).

The Mini SSC is a single-chip controller that accepts commands from a serial port at 2400 or 9600 baud and continuously controls eight servos. Up to 32 Mini SSCs can share a single serial port to control a total of 256 servos. The Mini SSC's serial receiver is compatible with RS-232, RS-422, and logic-level signals. And thanks to optical isolation, servo motor noise need never crash your system again!

At $29.00 (kit), the Mini SSC is an exceptional bargain. Let's see . . . 29 bucks divided by eight servos . . . that's only $3.63 per servo. With careful shopping for the servos, you could save enough to call the Mini SSC free! Building your own servo control system and don't want to start from scratch? Mini SSC chips are available for $10.00, with deep discounts for quantity purchases.

What Servos Are and How They Work

I've presented a couple of servo-control projects here before (Serial Servo Controller, Feb. '94; Motion Memory II, Mar. '95) so many of you are already familiar with servo-control basics. For the rest, here's a quick recap:

A servo is a plastic box with three wires going in, and a mechanical lever or wheel coming out. Hook the red and black wires to +5 volts and ground. Connect the remaining wire to a source of positioning pulses (1 to 2 milliseconds long, repeating 30 to 100+ times per second). Turn the power on, and the lever rapidly swings to a position, then holds steady. Change the width of the pulses, and the lever moves to a new position. Figure 1 shows pulse width versus servo position.

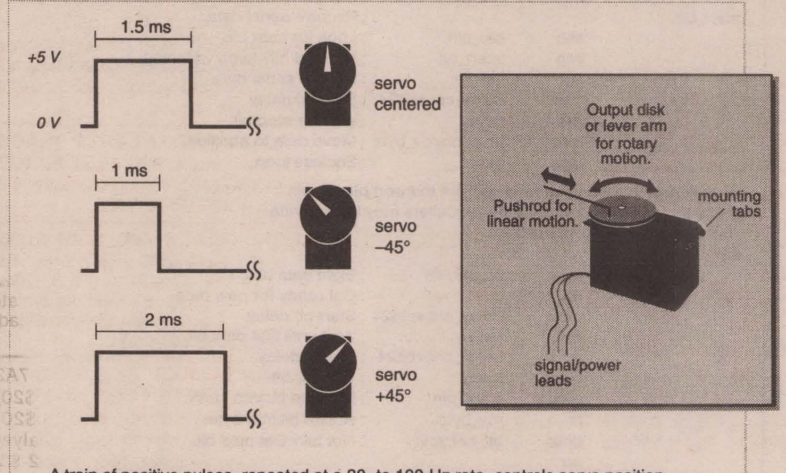
Radio-controlled models use servos to operate the steering, throttle, landing gear, sails, and a host of accessories. These models range from tiny (under a foot) to gigantic (12-foot wingspans aren't uncommon). Servos are available in a similar range of sizes and capabilities.

In direct wired- or wireless-control applications, the pulses that control the servos are usually generated with a timer circuit. Figure 2 is based on an example from the 1976 Signetics (now Phillips) data book. While the simplicity of this circuit is wonderful, it doesn't offer an easy route for the computer control we're after.

Computers and controllers with precision-timing capabilities can control servos themselves, but at the expense of processing power. Everyone's favorite tiny computer, the BASIC Stamp, is a prime example. A servo-control program can be as simple as this:

```
Servo:
Pulsout 0,150
                    'Send a 1.5-ms
                    'pulse to pin 0.
Pause 15            'Wait 15 ms.
Goto Servo          'Do it again.
```

The trouble here is that in a real application, everything other than



A train of positive pulses, repeated at a 30- to 100-Hz rate, controls servo position.

Figure 1. Quick review of servo-control principles.

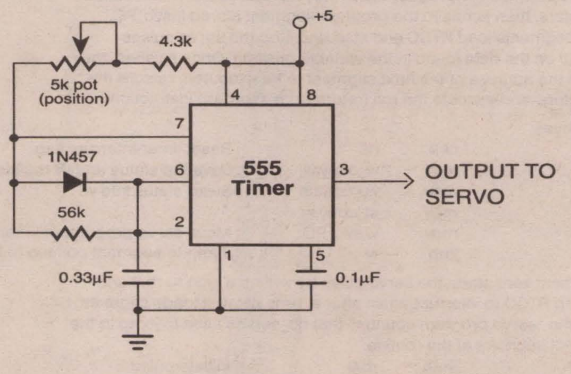


Figure 2. This circuit positions a servo in response to pot setting, but, alas, no computer control.

generating the servo pulse must happen during a span of 15 ms. That's approximately 30 Stamp instructions. And that's controlling just one servo. Each additional servo steals an additional 2 ms (four instructions). So it takes some heroic programming to control multiple servos with the Stamp.

Fancier controllers have it a bit easier. They're equipped with timers that can be set to interrupt the program in progress at a precise time interval. Using this capability, it's possible to generate servo signals as a background task that takes place more-or-less independent of the main program. This still saps processing power, but the consequences are less drastic.

Enter the Mini SSC (Figure 3). It's an interrupt-equipped controller that has only two jobs: receiving serial instructions from its boss, and generating servo-control signals for its outputs. By limiting its role, we end up with a module that's efficient and cheap. And since it accepts serial signals in a variety of flavors, it allows a project to grow independent of what kind of computer is in charge. A project might begin tethered to a PC; gain mobility with a BASIC Stamp on board; then grow in sophistication with a Motorola or Intel-based single-board computer. Throughout this evolution, there would be no need to write new low-level, servo-control code.

The idea mimics nature. There's the brain, for high-level control, then there's the autonomic nervous system that generates low-level control signals to regulate breathing, pulse, digestion, temperature, etc. This division of labor gives the brain control over the activity of a creature without becoming overloaded with trivial details.

The Mini SSC Hardware

The Mini SSC receives commands via a 2400- or 9600-baud serial connection and interprets them to set the widths of eight channels of servo-control pulses. Since the serial connection runs the show, let's start there.

The Mini SSC receives serial

Listing 1. Assembly Language Demo of Mini SSC PIC Firmware

```
; Program: SSC_DEMO.SRC (Mini SSC educational demo).
; Written in Parallax dialect of PIC assembly language.
; This program is a demo version of the firmware for the Mini SSC,
; a device that controls eight radio-control servos in accordance with
; instructions received over a 2400- or 9600-baud serial hook-up. The
; commercial Mini SSC also recognizes individual board IDs, allowing up
; to 32 controller (256 servos!) on one serial port. This demo version
; is not addressable, works at a fixed rate of 2400 baud, and controls
; just one servo. However, it has the same basic structure as the full-up
; program. It is provided for novice PIC users interested in a method for
; running two time-sensitive processes concurrently.

; Serial data is accepted through ra.3; servo pulses (1 to 2 ms, repeated
; approx. 60 Hz) are output at rb.0. This program runs properly on a
; PIC16C61, 71, or 84 with an 8 MHz clock. At the time this program was
; written, the 16C61 was new, and PASMX/PEPX did not recognize it as a
; valid device. Fortunately, the '61 programs just fine from code generated
; for a 71 or 84 (provided you don't use the special features of those
; devices). If you program a 61, be sure that PEPX is set for a 71 — setting
; it for an 84 will cause programming errors.

                device pic16c71, xt_osc, wdt_off, protect_off, pwrt_off
                id 'SVDM'

; Symbols (constants) used in the program.
one_ms          =       6               ; Value to load into RTCC for 1-ms delay.
ser_pin         =       ra.3            ; Serial-input pin.
stb24           =       44              ; Start delay for 2400 bps @ 8 MHz.
bit24           =       164             ; Full delay for 2400 bps @ 8 MHz.

; Variable declarations. Variables for this program begin at address
; 0C hex, placing them above the PIC's special-function registers.
                org 0Ch
svo_PC          ds      1               ; Program segment counter for servo ISR.
w_copy          ds      1               ; Copy of w register made by ISR.
st_copy         ds      1               ; Copy of status register made by ISR.

delay_cnt       ds      1               ; Counter for serial delay routines.
bit_cnt         ds      1               ; Number of received bits.
rcv_byte        ds      1               ; The received byte.
temp            ds      1               ; Reusable temporary storage.
position        ds      1               ; Position value.
end_frame       ds      1               ; Counter for end-of-frame delay.

; Upon reset, the PIC first executes the code located at address 0. In this
; case, it jumps to the beginning of the foreground program located at
; "start." When an interrup occurs, the PIC jumps to address 4. This is
; where the interrupt handler is located.

                org     0
                jmp     start           ; The reset vector.
                org     4               ; The interrupt handler.

; The interrupt-service routine (ISR). When RTCC overflows, the resulting
; interrupt sends the program here. This ISR stores the w and status
; registers, then jumps to the program segment stored insvo_PC.
; The segments load RTCC and start and stop the servo pulses
; based on the data found in the variable position. Once finished, they
; store the address of the next segment to be executed, restore the
; registers, and execute the reti (return from interrupt) instruction.

do_servos
                clrb    rtif            ; Reset timer-interrupt flag.
                mov     w_copy,w        ; Save the status and W registers.
                mov     w,<>status      ; Swap status into w.
                mov     st_copy,w
                mov     w,svo_PC        ; Move servo program counter to w.
                jmp     w               ; Jump to segment pointed to by svo_PC.

; Segment zero starts the servo pulse by writing a high to rb.0 and
; setting RTCC to interrupt again after a 1-ms delay. It loads segment 1
; into the "servo program counter" that do_servos uses to jump to the
; correct segment of the routine.
seg_0           setb    rb.0            ; Initiate pulse.
                mov     rtcc,#one_ms    ; Set up 1-ms delay.
                mov     svo_PC,#seg_1   ; Execute next segment at 1-ms timeout.
                mov     w,<>st_copy     ; Restore the status register and W.
                mov     status,w
                swap    w_copy
                mov     w,<>w_copy      ; Return from interrupt.
                reti

seg_1           mov     w,/position     ; Load the inverse of the position value
                mov     rtcc,w          ; into the rtcc to create delay.
                mov     svo_PC,#seg_2   ; Execute next segment after timeout.
                mov     w,<>st_copy     ; Restore the status register and W.
                mov     status,w
                swap    w_copy
                mov     w,<>w_copy
                reti                    ; Return from interrupt.

seg_2           clrb    rb.0            ; End the pulse.
                mov     w,position      ; Load the non-inverted position value
                mov     rtcc,w          ; into rtcc to create a pad delay.
                mov     svo_PC,#seg_3   ; Execute next segment after time out.
                mov     end_frame,#14   ; Wait 14 ms before seg_0 (see seg_3).
                mov     w,<>st_copy     ; Restore the status register and W.
                mov     status,w
                swap    w_copy
                mov     w,<>w_copy
                reti                    ; Return from interrupt.

seg_3           mov     rtcc,#one_ms    ; Set up a 1-ms delay
                djnz    end_frame,:cont ; Repeat this segment until end_frame = 0
                mov     svo_PC,#seg_0   ; When end_frame runs out, point to seg_0.
:cont           mov     w,<>st_copy     ; Restore status register and W.
                mov     status,w
                swap    w_copy
                mov     w,<>w_copy
                reti                    ; Return from interrupt.

; Start marks the beginning of the initialization code that sets up the
; program. It configures the RTCC to increment off the system clock
; through a divide-by-8 prescaler. At 8 MHz, that makes one RTCC tick
; equal to 4 microseconds — the desired resolution of our servo-pulse
; generator. Start also sets the servo routine's program counter to
; segment 0.
start           mov     svo_PC,#seg_0   ; Point to base segment of ISR.
                setb    rp0             ; Switch to register page 1.
                clr     wdt             ; Transfer the prescaler to RTCC.
                mov     option, #10000010b ; and set it for /8.
                clrb    rp0             ; Back to page 0.
                mov     intcon, #10100000b ; Turn on RTCC interrupt.

main            mov     ira,#1000b      ; Serial input is ra.3.
                mov     irb,#0          ; Make rb all outputs.
:start_bit                              ; Receive serial data.
                snb     ser_pin         ; Look for start bit.
                jmp     :start_bit      ; No start bit? keep watching.
                call    serl_in         ; Get the serial data.
                mov     delay_cnt,#bit24 ; Stop-bit delay.
                call    delay           ; Wait for stop bit.
                mov     position,rcv_byte ; Move data to position.
                goto    main            ; Endless loop.

; Subroutine to read in serial data from the port bit ser_pin.
; Note that there's no stop-bit delay. Callers may incorporate
; this delay into other operations.
serl_in
                mov     bit_cnt, #8     ; Eight data bits.
clr             rcv_byte                ; Get ready for new data.
                mov     delay_cnt,#stb24 ; Start-bit delay
                call    delay           ; Wait until first data bit.
:rcv            mov     delay_cnt,#bit24 ; Full-bit delay.
                call    delay           ; Wait for bit.
                movb    c,ser_pin       ; Put data bit into carry.
                rr      rcv_byte        ; Rotate bit into byte.
                djnz    bit_cnt,:rcv    ; Not full? Get next bit.
                ret

; Simple do-nothing loop for variable length delays. Program must
; load delay_cnt before calling this routine.
delay           jmp     $+1
                djnz    delay_cnt,delay
                ret
```

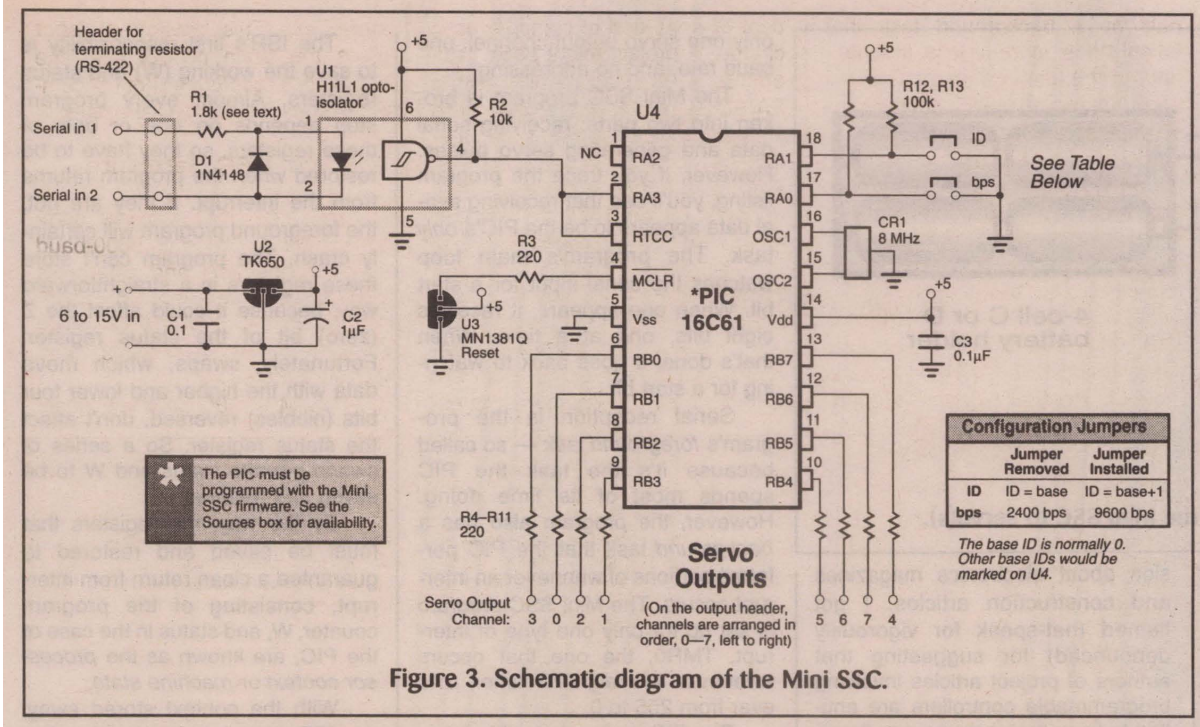


Figure 3. Schematic diagram of the Mini SSC.

data through U1, an H11L1 Schmitt-Trigger optoisolator. This device consists of an LED aimed at a snap-action light detector. The Schmitt-Trigger's snap action (or hysteresis) ensures that even if the LED comes on slowly, the output snaps on at a precise trigger point, and doesn't turn off until the LED brightness falls well below that point. This is an effective way of squaring up the edges of a serial data stream that may have been rounded off by influences like cable capacitance and noise.

The input LED requires 1 mA (1.6 mA max) to reach the Schmitt Trigger's threshold brightness. It will withstand continuous current of up to 60 mA. Its peak reverse voltage, the maximum voltage that can be applied in the reverse (non-conducting) direction, is 6 volts. To round out the specs, the LED's forward voltage is 1.5 volts (maximum; typically 1 volt or less).

R1 and D1 work together to ensure that the LED gets the proper care and feeding from a wide range of serial inputs. D1 limits reverse voltage across the LED to 0.7 volts. R1 limits forward current into the LED as follows: At 12 volts input, the current is (12-1.5)/1800 = 5.83 mA; at 5 volts, (5-1.5)/1800 = 1.94 mA. In theory, the lowest input voltage that will reliably trigger the optoisolator is 4.2 volts. In practice, since the LED's forward voltage drops to less than 1 volt with reduced input current, it'll work down to 3.7 volts.

If there's some doubt that the signal source can deliver the minimum +3.7-volt signal — with TTL gates, it might be a close call — you can add a pull-up resistor of perhaps 1K to the output. Alternatively, you could substitute a 1K resistor for R1.

Why cut it that close? Well, TTL-level outputs are the exception rather than the rule, and the high value of R1 allows several Mini SSCs to be connected in parallel to a single serial port or Stamp pin. The Stamp can drive nine Mini SSCs; a standard RS-232 port can drive at least two.

Using an optically isolated line receiver has several advantages for the Mini SSC. First, it's compatible with RS-232, RS-422, CMOS, and TTL-level signals without any configuration hassles. Second, it allows reception of true or inverted signals by just reversing the connections to the LED; not recommended with a normal ground-referenced line receiver! But the most important advantage is that it allows the host computer to be completely isolated from the potentially noisy, disruptive servos and their power supply.

Other aspects of the Mini SSC are similarly designed for reliability. Check out the MN1381 low-voltage detector in the schematic. When power is first connected to the circuit, this component holds the PIC controller in reset until the voltage rises to 4 volts. If the supply drops below 4 volts, the MN1381 resets the PIC. This helps prevent the erratic behavior that can result from the PIC operating outside its rated voltage range.

The Mini SSC also features a low-dropout voltage regulator, the TK650. It will supply regulated 5 volts to the circuit until the input voltage falls below 5.2 volts. This allows the circuit to suck every last drop of energy out of a typical 9V battery power source.

Other than the PIC, the remaining circuitry consists of: bypass capacitor C3, which satisfies the sudden current demands of the PIC's fast CMOS switching; R12/13, which hold configuration inputs RA.0 and RA.1 at +5 volts unless a jumper is installed to pull them to ground; and R4 through R11, which

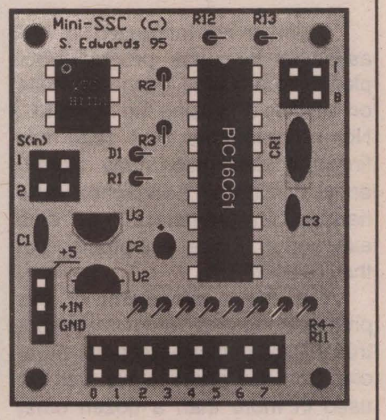


Figure 5. Parts placement diagram for the Mini SSC.

Listing 2. QBASIC Program Demonstrating the Mini SSC

```
DEFINT A-Z
Sync.byte = 255

' The line below assumes that the B jumper is installed for
' 9600-baud operation.
OPEN "com1:9600,N,8,1,CD0,CS0,DS0,OP0" FOR OUTPUT AS #1
CLS
PRINT              " MINI SERIAL SERVO CONTROLLER"
PRINT : PRINT
PRINT "At the prompt, type the servo number (0 to 7), a comma,
PRINT "and a position value (0 to 254)."
PRINT "Press <CNTL> - <Break> to end."
Again:
  LOCATE 8, 1
  PRINT "                                "
  LOCATE 8, 1
  INPUT "Servo,position>", Servo, Position
' Perform some basic error trapping
  IF Servo > 7 THEN Servo = 7
  IF Servo < 0 THEN Servo = 0
  IF Position > 254 THEN Position = 254
  IF Position < 0 THEN Position = 0
  PRINT #1, CHR$(Sync.byte); CHR$(Servo); CHR$(Position);
GOTO Again
```

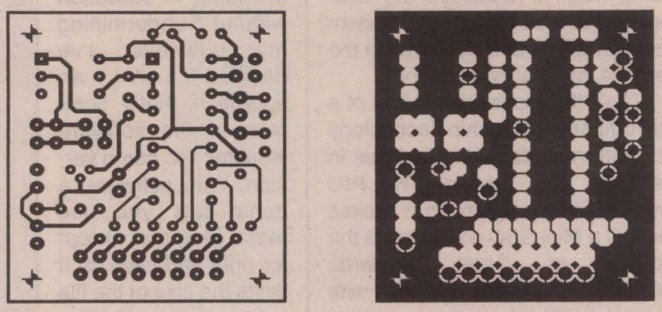


Figure 4. Printed circuit board artwork for the Mini SSC (actual size).

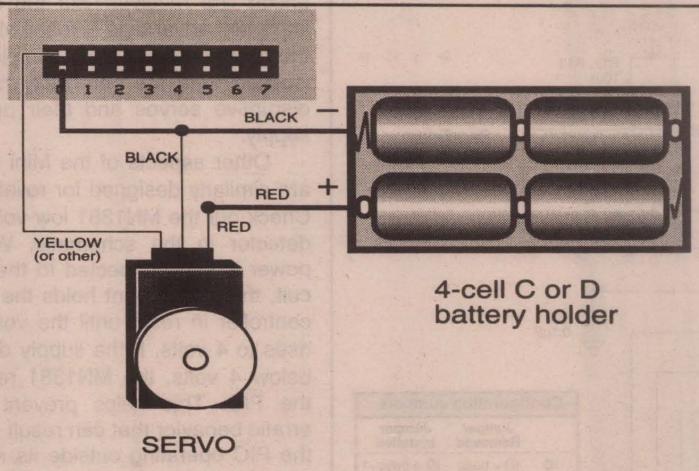


Figure 6. Connecting the Mini SSC to servo(s).

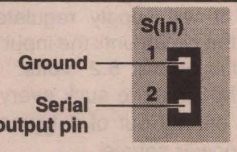


Figure 7. Stamp serial hookup.

protect the servo outputs from excessive current draw in the event that they're shorted together (or to ground or +5) while the circuit is powered up.

Mini SSC Firmware and Mini SSC Demo

If you're not interested in PIC assembly language programming, please skip ahead to the sections on building and using the Mini SSC. Non-programmers who read this firmware description may experience dizziness, headaches, and nausea. Programmers may also experience these symptoms, but they're used to it.

The main component of this project is the PIC 16C61 microcontroller. It's a minimal computer-on-a-chip from the same family that I've used in more than a dozen other construction projects. PICs power my BASIC Stamp peripherals (LCD Serial Backpack, Stamp Stretcher; see Sources box), as well as the Stamp itself. I discussed the concept of PICs as homebrew custom ICs in an article that appeared in the Dec. '94 issue of *Nuts & Volts.*

The PIC chip is the product of a big company, Microchip Technology Inc., with manufacturing facilities in the U.S. and Taiwan. The PIC firmware, the program that makes this PIC a Mini SSC controller, is the product of Scott Edwards Electronics, my small business with a single facility in southern Arizona and a merry band of occasional contractors around the country.

As I was working on this article, I participated in an Internet discussion about electronics magazines and construction articles. I got flamed (net-speak for vigorously denounced) for suggesting that authors of project articles involving programmable controllers are entitled to keep their programs to themselves. I asserted that the only way to make a living at this is to be a manufacturer, and manufacturers have to protect trade secrets from other manufacturers. If they don't, unscrupulous competitors run them out of business.

Denizens of the net are not swayed by arguments having to do with anybody making a living, and they made some valid points about the educational value of studying others' source code. They got to my soft spot with this, since I've poured considerable effort into educating people about PIC programming through application notes for Parallax (manufacturer of PIC programming tools) and my *PIC Source Book* (see the Sources box).

So my dilemma became how to serve the cause of education without undermining my business. I've decided on an approach that's common in the software industry: the demo version. With software, a demo lets you use most features except for print and save, or it limits the size of the file you can work with. The Mini SSC demo program in Listing 1 works much like the real thing, but supports only one servo output channel, one baud rate, and no addressing.

The Mini SSC program is broken into two parts: receiving serial data and generating servo pulses. However, if you trace the program listing, you'll see that receiving serial data appears to be the PIC's *only* task. The program's main loop watches the serial input for a start bit. When one appears, it receives eight bits, one at a time. When that's done, it goes back to watching for a start bit.

Serial reception is the program's *foreground* task — so called because it's the task the PIC spends most of its time doing. However, the program also has a *background* task that the PIC performs portions of whenever an interrupt occurs. The Mini SSC program is set up for only one type of interrupt, TMR0, the one that occurs whenever the eight-bit timer rolls over from 255 to 0.

The PIC responds to this interrupt as though a subroutine call occurred. It stores the program counter on the hardware stack, and jumps to program memory address 4. This address, the interrupt vector, is set by the manufacturer and cannot be changed, so it must contain the beginning of the interrupt service routine (ISR) or a jump to the ISR.

The ISR's first responsibility is to save the working (W) and status registers. Almost every program step depends on one or both of these registers, so they have to be restored when the program returns from the interrupt. If they are not, the foreground program will certainly crash. The program can't store these registers in a straightforward way, because it could affect the Z (zero) bit of the status register. Fortunately, swaps, which move data with the higher and lower four bits (nibbles) reversed, don't affect the status register. So a series of swaps permits status and W to be saved and restored.

By the way, the registers that must be saved and restored to guarantee a clean return from interrupt, consisting of the program counter, W, and status in the case of the PIC, are known as the *processor context* or *machine state.*

With the context stored away, the ISR next has to decide what segment of the background task to perform. In the demo, the segments consist of turning on the output bit to begin the pulse, a 1-ms base delay, an additional 0- to 1-ms delay based on the position data, the end of the pulse, and the delay between pulses. At startup, the program initializes the variable svo_PC — the program counter for the servo-dri-

Listing 3. BASIC Stamp Program Demonstrating Table Look-up of Servo Data

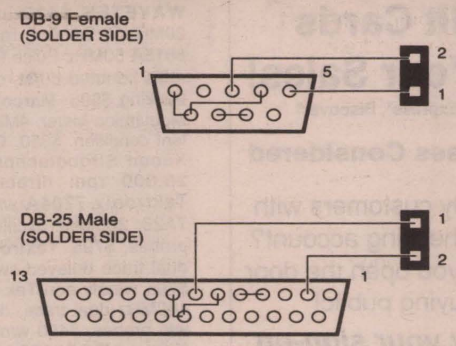
```
' Program: LEGS.BAS
' This program demonstrates servo control using the Mini SSC.
' It commands six servos through a simplified, insectile walking
' sequence. The servo identifiers and positions are stored in a
' pair of tables in the routine Servo_value.

SYMBOL  steps = b0          ' Current place in step sequence.
SYMBOL  servo = b3          ' Servo being addressed.
SYMBOL  position = b4       ' Servo position value.
SYMBOL  temp = b5           ' Temporary variable used in table lookup.
SYMBOL  delay = w5          ' Delay between leg movements; controls speed.

let delay = 1000        ' 1 second between steps.

again:
  for steps = 0 to 13
    gosub servo_value           ' Get the servo no. and position value.
    serout 0,n2400,(255,servo,position)       ' Send to the SSC.
    if bit0 = 0 then skip_delay ' Delay after every 2nd xmission.
    pause delay
skip_delay:
  next steps
goto again              ' Endless loop.

' Look up the servo number and position value. Since the same data is
' sent to two different servos, the position table is half the length
' of the servo table. Looking up the correct position entry requires
' dividing the step number by 2.
Servo_value:
  look-up steps,(1,4,0,2,1,4,0,2,3,5,1,4,3,5),servo
  let temp = steps/2
  look-up temp,(80,200,170,50,50,80,200),position
return
```



Note: The additional connections shown above are loopbacks for the handshaking lines. These deactivate hardware handshaking required by some software.

Figure 8. Mini SSC serial connections for PCs and other compatibles.

ver — with the first segment. After that, each segment stores the next segment address into svo_pc.

By dividing the background process into small segments, the program ensures that any disruption to the foreground process of receiving serial data is kept to a minimum. To compensate for time lost to interrupts, the serial routine samples incoming bits earlier than the normal halfway point. That way, even if reception is interrupted several times during an incoming byte, the only effect is to cause the bits to be sampled a little later during their valid time.

By now you may be wondering, why not make the servo pulses the foreground task and receive serial data in the background, like a PC that can print in the background? While serial reception can work just fine with somewhat sloppy timing, servo control cannot. Even a 4-microsecond glitch in the servo pulses could cause a noticeable tremor in the servos.

The rest of the demo program's inner workings are described in the comments to Listing 1.

Building the Mini SSC

Figure 4 is the two-sided circuit-board artwork for the Mini SSC. Do not adjust your magazine; the top-layer artwork is supposed to look like that. It's a *ground plane*, a mostly solid area of copper that distributes the ground connection where it's needed. Ground planes, as compared to ground traces snaking all over the board, have the virtues of low resistance, high-current capacity, and low inductance. These help make digital circuits less electrically noisy and more reliable. In high-speed systems, circuit board designers often specify planes to carry both ground and the positive supply, resulting in a board with four or more layers. Not suitable for kitchen-sink construction.

With a little care you can construct the Mini SSC board at home using toner-transfer or photoresist methods. The May '95 issue of *Nuts & Volts* covered the basics of toner transfer. Just remember that when you assemble your homemade board, you must solder components on the top (ground plane) layer wherever there's a pad with a cross through it. The cross is called a thermal relief, and it connects the pad to the ground plane electrically, but isolates it thermally. This prevents the plane from siphoning off soldering heat.

If you purchase the kit, you'll get a commercially made board with solder mask, plated-through holes, and a parts-placement legend.

Figure 5 shows the placement of components on the board. Note that all of the resistors and the diode are mounted on end. Bend them into hairpin shapes and insert them into appropriate holes in the board for soldering. Install the diode as shown with the striped end upward (away from the board).

Once you have soldered the components to the board, you're ready for a preliminary test. Connect a servo as shown in Figure 6 and apply power to the Mini SSC board. The servo should swing to its centered position and stay there. Try to turn the servo output away from this position; it will hold firm.

Using the Mini SSC

Figure 7 shows how to connect the Mini SSC to a BASIC Stamp or other source of serial data; Figure 8 shows the pinout of standard PC serial port connectors.

Controlling the Mini SSC's servos is a piece of cake. Leave the configuration posts marked B and I open. Connect the Stamp or PC as shown in Figure 7 or 8. Send the following data to the Mini SSC serially at 2400 baud (no parity, eight data bits, one stop bit; default for the Stamp):

255 (start marker), servo number (0 to 7), position value (0 to 254)

For example, from the Stamp:

```
Serout 0,N2400,255,4,50
' Servo 4 to position 50.
```

Of course, things get really interesting when you use values calculated by a program to run things. Here's a Stamp program fragment to cycle eight servos back and forth in slow motion:

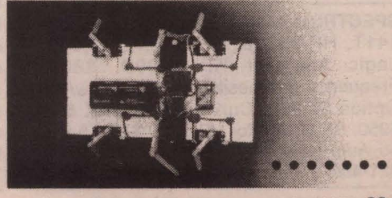
```
    Again:

for b3 = 0 to 254
  ' Positions 0 to 254.
for b2 = 0 to 7
  All 8 servos.
Serout 0,N2400,255,b2,b3
  ' Send servo b2 to position b3.
 next b2
 next b3
Goto Again
  ' Endless loop.
```

Listing 2 shows how to command the Mini SSC from a PC running QBASIC; Listing 3 is a Stamp program that generates a walking sequence for the six-servo insectile robot shown in the photos. The current version of this robot is pretty clumsy, but skitters across smooth floors at a respectable clip. It'll serve as a testbed for ideas that will go into the next version, which will use two servos per leg for true all-terrain mobility. See the Sources box for a mail-order hobby dealer who carries inexpensive, respectable quality servos.

Conclusion

The Mini SSC is an inexpensive way to harness the mechanical power of servos for applications in robotics, automation, and special effects. Special features make it an ideal companion to the BASIC Stamp, BS2, or other computer with serial capabilities. **NV**



Parts List

Semiconductors
U1 — QTC H11L1 Optoisolator (Digi-Key H11L1QT-ND)
U2 — TK11650 low-dropout 5-volt regulator (Digi-Key TK11650CT-ND)
U3 — MN1381 reset circuit (Digi-Key MN1381-Q-ND)
U4 — PIC16C61 microcontroller programmed with Mini SSC firmware. (See Sources.)
CR1 — three-terminal 8 MHz ceramic resonator (Integrity Tech ZTS 8.00M. See Sources.)
D1 — 1N4148 diode (Digi-Key 1N4148CT-ND)

Resistors (all are 1/8 W)
R1 — 1800 ohms
R2 — 10,000 ohms
R3-R11 — 220 ohms
R12, R13 — 100,000 ohms

Capacitors
C1,C3 — 0.1µF 50 WVDC ceramic with 0.1" lead spacing
C2 — 1µF 16 WVDC tantalum

Hardware and Miscellaneous
Header stakes: two 2x2, one 2x8, and one 1x3 header strip; 9V battery and clip; shorting jumpers for baud rate (B) and address/ID (I)

Sources

Digi-Key, 701 Brooks Avenue South, P.O. Box 677, Thief River Falls, MN 56701-0677; phone **(800) 344-4539**. Semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, headers.

High-Tech Direct, 114 Morrison Drive Suite 200, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2H 8S9; phone **(613) 596-4845**; fax **(613) 820-8111**. Integrity Technology ceramic resonators such as ZTS 8.00M.

Tower Hobbies, P.O. Box 9078, Champaign, IL 61826-9078; phone **(800) 637-4989** or **(217) 398-3636**; fax **(800) 637-7303** or **(217) 356-6608**. Good prices on house-brand servos; huge selection of servo linkages, hardware, and accessories.

Parallax, Inc., 3805 Atherton Road # 102, Rocklin, CA 95765; phone **(916) 624-8333**; fax **(916) 624-8003**; BBS **(916) 624-7101**; Internet parallaxinc.com. Manufacturer of the BASIC Stamp microcomputer and PIC programming tools. Listing 1 (SSC_DEMO.SRC) is available from their BBS or ftp site on the Internet.

Scott Edwards Electronics
964 Cactus Wren Lane
Sierra Vista, AZ 85635
PH **(520) 459-4802**/FAX **(520) 459-0623**
E-Mail **72037.2612@compuserve.com**
Mini SSC in complete kit form: $29.00.
Mini SSC assembled: $44.00.
Mini SSC controller, PIC16C61: $10.00.
All prices are postpaid (express shipping and CODs extra). Visa, MasterCard, American Express accepted for phone/fax orders. POs accepted on approved credit. Personal checks, money orders welcome for orders by mail. Scott carries other servo-control products, and peripherals for the BASIC Stamp, including a serial LCD display, and 16-channel I/O expanders.

Interested in PIC programming? Ask about *The PIC Source Book*, with more than 35 programming example and cut-and-paste subroutines to use in your own programs.

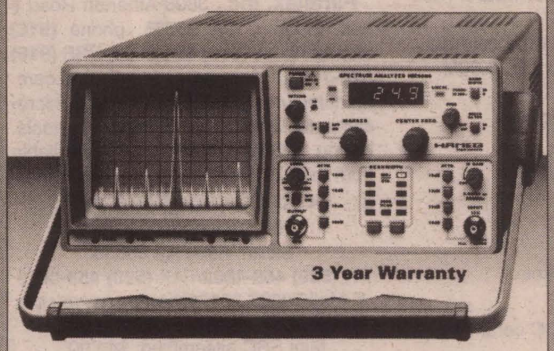
HAMEG®
Instruments

Lightweight portable

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

– packed with affordable measurement power

Made in USA

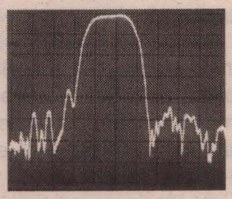


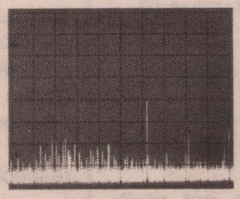
3 Year Warranty

- ☐ **HM5005:** 0.2 - 500MHz Frequency Range
- ☐ **HM5006:** 0.2 - 500MHz, incl. Tracking Generator
- ☐ **HM5010:** 0.15 - 1,050MHz Frequency Range
- ☐ -100 to +13dBm Signal Input Range
- ☐ Numeric Display (100kHz Resolution)
- ☐ On-Screen Frequency Marker Cursor
- ☐ True Analog Display with real time refresh rate
- ☐ Measurement Results Output to PC (optional)

Test your design's EMI performance before final compliance testing

- ☐ HZ530 Close Field Sniffer Probe Set (optional)
- ☐ EMI Diagnostics at the prototype level
- ☐ Radiated Emission Testing
- ☐ Conducted Emission Testing
- ☐ Location of Emission "hot spots"





HAMEG – *Solutions at the heart of the matter.*

HAMEG Inc.
call toll-free at: 800.247.1241
1939 Plaza Real, Oceanside, CA 92056
(619) 630-4080
FAX (619) 630-6507
266 East Meadow Ave., East Meadow, NY11554
(516) 794-4080
FAX (516) 794-1855

Write in 128 on Reader Service Card.

Accept Credit Cards and Increase Your Sales!

MasterCard, Visa, American Express*, Discover*

All Types of Businesses Considered

Why limit yourself to only customers with cash in their pocket or checking account? Accept credit cards and you open the door to the rest of the buying public!

Jim Krause will pay your sign-up fee to Cardservice International (Limited time offer)

No sign-up fees if you act now!

Call or Fax for Free Info:
Jim Krause, Cardservice
Voice & Fax (310) 694-0565

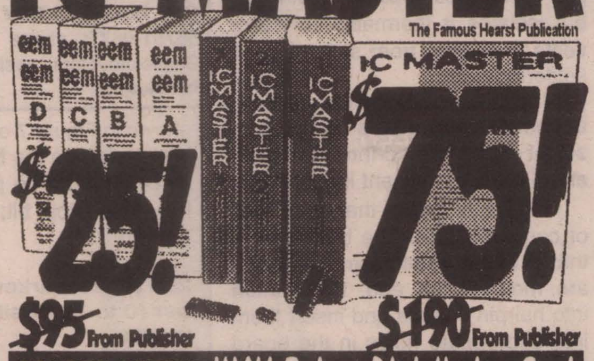
Cardservice International, A Registered Agent for Bank of Oakland, Oakland, CA; First Bank of Beverly Hills, Calabasas, CA; Humboldt Bank, Eureka, CA; Redding Bank of Commerce, Redding, CA; Tehama County Bank, Red Bluff, CA (All Banks FDIC Insured)

*American Express & Discover subject separate approval

Write in 89 on Reader Service Card.

IC MASTER

The Famous Hearst Publication



$95 From Publisher

$190 From Publisher

LIQUIDATING WAY Below Distributor Cost

The 3 Volume ICM is the Most Comprehensive IC Reference Ever Published. 100,000 IC's of EVERY KIND from Every Manufacturer. Specifications, Datasheets, Crossreferences, Alternate Sources, Manufacturer Profiles & Distributors. The 4 Volume EEM is the largest Component Parts Directory available. All the Major Parts Manufacturers display Entire Product Lines with Pictures & Data Sheets. Cabinets, Packaging, Transformers, Pots, Semi's, Displays, an Endless list ! This Extraordinary Library is perfect for Service, Designers, Distributors & Experimenters. The Complete Set Weighs in at 27 Pounds ! Finally .....it's AFFORDABLE ! (EEM is available for $25 ONLY to those who purchase the ICM) Ask about ICM CD.

Call NOW 8am -10pm 7 Days Netcom 516 826 1808 Extn 6300

Write in 96 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT manuals, buy, sell. Need Tektronix 7904, manual serial 250K up, 2901, HP 8601A, 5326B manuals. Also, want dead 7000 and 5000 Tek plug-ins for parts. Allen Fulmer, 2538 Sweetgum Way, West Clearwater, FL 34621. 813-796-3424.

SPECTRUM ANALYZER 0.01-14GHz. HP 141T, HP 8552B, HP 8555A, $1,800, Logic Analyzer HP 1630D. $800, Frequency Synthesizer HP 3325A w/HV Option $1,950, Curve Tracer TEK 575 $950, RF Generator HP 608D $100, 5 volt 65 Amp New Power Supplies $65. 407-321-4567.

NI-CD BATTERY analyzers: charge, discharge, cycle and test. PC controlled using serial port and DOS software. $289. PO Box 672, London, ON N6A 4Y4. Lamantia Products, 519-472-5566, FAX 519-472-1702.

POOR MAN'S Spectrum Analyzer/Monitor Receiver Kit. 2 to 1,700 MHz. Basic kit only $78. Now available with switched resolution filters, tracking generator and direct digital frequency readout. Works with ANY scope or IBM compatible computer. Send stamped envelope for details. Science Workshop, Box 310B, Bethpage, NY 11714.

TEK 7103 1GHz scope, $2,475. TEK 485 350MHz scope $675. 508-634-3806.

TEST SET-UP Genrad 1316 oscillator, 1191 counter, 1450 decade attenuator, 1382 random noise generator, HP 334, Distortion analyzer, 400EL AC voltmeter with rack $725. Genrad 1308 audio oscillator and power amp. $800. Tektronix 485 350MHz scope $625. 508-251-3855.

SUBSCRIBE TO NUTS & VOLTS. CALL 1-800-783-4624 AND USE YOUR VISA/MC.

WAVETEK 143 Function Generator. 20MHz, 5 function, rack mount. $350. **HP 8015A** 50MHz Pulse Generator. Option 02 adds counted burst, option 07 adds level tracking $695. **Marconi TF2300B** FM/AM Modulation Meter, 4MHz to 1.2GHz, excellent condition. $350. **General Radio 1531** Xenon Strobotachometer, 110 rpm to 25,000 rpm direct measure $250. **Tektronix 7704A** w/7B80, 7B85, 2 ea 7A26, 200MHz oscilloscope system w/o probes, $795. **Tektronix 2336,** 100MHz, dual trace delayed sweep, ultra-portable, $795 w/new non-Tek probes. **HP 1740A,** 100MHz dual trace, delayed sweep $395 w/o probes, $450 w/new non-HP probes. **Kikusui COS6100,** 100MHz five trace, delayed sweep, $495/$550. **Lehman Scientific.** 717-244-7540. 717-252-4211. FAX 717-252-4266.

TEMP CONTROLLERS: DORIC 7000 Multi TC input full PID, Hi/Lo alarms $99. **DORIC 7200** Multi TC input, multi setpoint, full PID $129. **OMEGA 6102** type J 0-300F 2x2" 10A contacts $59. **MISC: DATUM 9300** Timecode gen/reader, IRIG B & slocode $299. **GR 1632A** Inductance bridge $249. **GR 1390B** Random noise gen. 3 ranges 20K-500K-5MHz $149. **GR 1954-9710/1954** Industrial sound level meter. Noise exposure monitor and dosimeter, built-in calibrator, 30 sec. sample, 40 to 130dB. Conforms to OSHA, $299. **HP 652A** Test oscillator 10Hz-10MHz $125. **TEK 491** Spectrum analyzer 10MHz-40GHz $1,999. **TEK 130** L-C meter $99. **Pacific PSC** Power source 250VA 40-500Hz 0-150VAC (new) $249. **ERAC Co.,** 619-679-8360, FAX 619-679-6670.

SECURITY 85

SECURITY CAMERA equipment and related products. 1000s of pieces of equipment, from cameras, lenses, cable, video recorders, switchers, mounting brackets. All equipment is new with manufacturer's warranty. WEI Systems and Equipment. 1-800-348-4448.

SECURITY TECHNICAL help online 24 hours a day on the HES BBS via modem: 908-840-6921.

SPY EMPORIUM privacy security. Professional recorders, parabolic mic., Wireless covert video, bugging/phone tap detectors, scramblers, locksmith tools, etc. FOR CATALOG, SEND $5 to Security Trade, 6065 Hillcroft, Suite 413, Houston, TX 77081. 713-774-1000, FAX 713-270-4708.

PROTECT YOURSELF with a 90,000 volt stungun! Small, compact, and effective. $34.95 + $1.95 for shipping. Send payment to JDS, 749 Ridge Crest St., Monterey Park, CA 91754.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

TV TRANSMITTER plans, 34 pages including schematics, parts list, tuning, kit information. Capable of transmitting 2 watt of audio and video exceeding several miles range. $10 cash or money order to: Borderline Electronics, PO Box 1831, Riverhead, NY 11901.

STUN BATON or high voltage ozone replenisher, $30 plus $3.90 shipping each. Knight Industries, Box 1525, Woodinville, WA 98072, 206-481-9491. Knight Sticks are personal, non-lethal, high voltage defense products direct from manufacturer, us!

MINIATURE CCD CAMERAS Pulnix TM-540. 1.25"x1.625"x5.125". B&W, high resolution, low light sensitivity. 12VDC 300mA power. C-mount lens. Includes info package. $100 for cameras, $25 for lenses. Marty, 303-652-2915.

PROFESSIONAL ALARM Control panels, power supplies, contacts, detectors, sirens, enclosures, timers, water, gas and temperature sensors and more. Send $2 for catalog to HES Electronics, PO Box 183, Brick, NJ 08723.

CALLER ID in your PC! Patented Pass and Block feature for COMPUTER ACCESS SECURITY! 8-bit card with software. Database included. Pager Forwarding. More. Technical reference to write your own applications. Now only $109.95! Pewee Valley Innovations, Inc., 6601 Old Zaring Road, Crestwood, KY 40014. 502-241-4295.

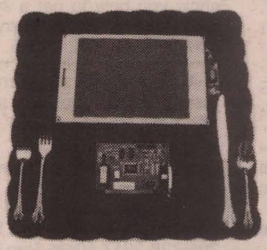
SURVEILLANCE: ALL ELECTRONICS SECURITY DEVICES AND ALL YOU NEED FOR PRIVACY AND SECURITY, BUGGING/ PHONE TAPPING DETECTORS, TELEPHONE RECORDING, TELEPHONE/FAX SCRAMBLERS, VEHICLE TRACKING SYSTEM, COVERT VIDEO CAMERA, TRANSMITTER KITS, AND MORE. FULL CATALOG AVAILABLE. **A.B. ELECTRONICS, NY, 1-800-U-ANTIBUG, 718-253-3637.**

100 MILLIWATT Narrowband (VHF) Voice Transmitter. Complete plans of this unit that can be built for under $35 in less than one evening! Smaller than a 9V batt. Free info in return for a SASE. This plan has been endorsed by John S. Wilson, Jr. America's most famous designer of "electronic surveillance gear." Read what he has to say about it in his international newsletter in our free brochure. DE Newkirk, PO Box 17277, N Little Rock, AR 72117-0277, USA.

PROTECT YOURSELF with an 80,000 volt stun gun. Small and effective: Retail $59.95 only $28.95. 120,000 volt, retail $89.50 only $34.95, 160,000 volt batons $129.95/$58.75. Postpaid: two or more deduct 10%. Astro, PO Box 107, Ironia, NJ 08745.

VOICE CHANGER board! Fully assembled and tested! Not a kit! 16 levels of change, many applications! $39.95 + $4 (S&H) US funds! **PARSEC Electronics**, PO Box 34594, Phoenix, AZ 85067.

Flat Panels Served Here



House Specialty - Monochrome LCD Kit $249

Le Earth LCD Restaurante Menu

Appetizers (Controllers for PC ISA Bus)	
Earth LCD/M Monochrome LCD Controller	$149
EarthVision/ISA Color LCD Controller	$299
Entrees (Include LCD, ISA Controller, Cable & Backlite Inverter	
Monochrome 9.4"	$249
Color Single Scan 8.2"	$450
Color Dual Scan 9.4"	$749
Color 9.4 TFT	$995
Ala Carte (LCD Only)	
Mono 9.4" LCD	$95
Color 8.2" Single Scan	$125
Color 9.4 Dual Scan	$399

EARTH Computer Technologies *"The Flat Panel Solutions Company"*

P.O. Box 7089 - Laguna Niguel - California - 92607
Phone: (714) 448-9368 - Fax: (714) 448-9316 - BBS: (714) 448-8093

Write in 87 on Reader Service Card.

INTELLIGENCE SOLUTIONS Newsletter will lead you to new adventures in the paranoia trade with emphasis on spy-hype and security. Sample copy $5 refundable with subscription. Intelligence Solutions Newsletter, PO Box 1234, Bellaire, TX 77402.

WE WANT TO TELL YOU! (COME AND SEE US (FREE) ON THE INTERNET) http://www.epinet.com/kmf/.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT 90

SOUND CODES FOR FREE. If you have a Videocypher II or II Plus we can show you which channels sound is available on without codes and how to receive them. We will also explain to you in detail how to receive sound on channels that require codes, how to obtain codes for free and which software works the best in your Videocypher II. To receive our complete information package please send SASE $18.95 to Request Information Services, 5201 Kingston Pike, Suite 6-106, Knoxville, TN 37919.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE!

SAVE MONEY-DON'T RENT

REPLACEMENTS FOR ALL MAJOR MAKES AND MODELS

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS! 24 HOUR SHIPPING

CALL VIDEO CONNECTION, INC.

1-800-677-0321

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.
NO FLORIDA SALES

Write in 127 on Reader Service Card.

C and H sales co.

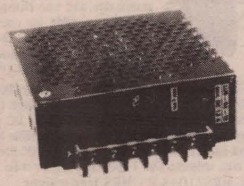
1-800-325-9465
FAX: 818-796-4875

2176 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, CA 91107
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 5356, Pasadena, CA 91117-9988

BUY & SELL *Since 1947*

POWER SUPPLIES

DC POWER SUPPLY
SWITCHING SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL #SQV402-1444-1. Four Output - 5 VDC @ 50 amps. Aux. 1 - 24 VDC @ 10 amps. Aux. 2 - 24 VDC @ 5 amps. Aux. 3 - 24 VDC @ 5 amps. Aux. 2 & 3 can be series to produce 48 VDC @ 5 amps.
Stock #PS9404 . . . . . **$99.50 each**
10 for $750.00



SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
LAMBDA #LUS-8A-12. 12 VDC 1.3 amps.
Stock #PS93514 . . . . . **$20.00 each**
10 for $175.00

LINEAR POWER SUPPLY
POWER ONE #HB28-1-A. 28 VDC @ 1 amp.
Stock #PS9400 . . . . . **$20.00 each**
10 for $175.00

DC TO DC CONVERTER
INTRONICS #S1635-1. Input: 30 to 60 VDC. Output: 5 V @ 4 amps ± 15 V @ 150 mA.
Stock #PS9405 . . . . . **$20.00 each**
10 for $150.00

±15 VDC POWER SUPPLY
BECKMAN, #MPS-60. Input 120 VAC 60 Hz @ 1 amp. Dual adjustable outputs 0 to ±15 VDC @ 0-2 amps. Resolution 10 mV and 100 mA. Accuracy ±20 mV and 100 mA. Has digital display for voltage and current. Dim.: 12" wide x 4 1/4" high x 13 1/4" deep. Weight 16 lbs. New, with manual.
Stock #PS9410 . . . . . **$195.00**

TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

#140T. Spectrum Analyzer. Mainframe	$500.00
#8555A. Spectrum Analyzer. RF Plug-in	$1,000.00
#204C. Oscillator	$125.00
#333A. Distortion Analyzer	$695.00
#432C. Power Meter	$250.00
#3330B. Automatic Synthesizer	$650.00
#8614B. Signal Generator. 0.8-2.4. GC	$695.00
#216A. Pulse Generator	$295.00
#8445B. Automatic Preselector	$495.00
#8057. Noise Generator	$295.00

See our catalog for more models in stock.

SOLID STATE SCOPE

HP OSCILLOSCOPE
#180A. 100 MHz bandwidth. Accepts standard 1800 series plug-ins.
Stock #OS8901 . . . . . **$395.00**

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 128 PAGE CATALOG!

Write in 99 on Reader Service Card.

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers

Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel Transmitter
59,049 Settable Codes, 150'–300' Range, 1–1/4"x2"x7/16", Assembled

		Qty 1	5	10
RF300T	150' Transmitter	24.95	19.95	15.95
RF300XT	300' Range Transmitter	29.95	24.95	19.95

Small, High End Quality, Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters
1–1/4"x3–3/4"x9/16", 8–24 vdc CMOS Input / Outputs, PCB

RF300R	Receiver, assembled	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RK	Receiver, Parts Kit	19.95	15.95	12.95

Small, Economical, Transmitter and Receiver Set
Set Code, 60' Range, 1–7/8"x2–3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2–3/4"x9/16" (R)

RF60	Transmitter and Receiver	24.95	19.95	14.95

Add $ 4 shipping for first item + $ 1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax
Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

Visitect Inc. (510) 651–1425 Fax (510) 651–8454
P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539

Write in 98 on Reader Service Card.

LPTV TRANSMITTERS. (VHF Midband, Superband & UHF) Attention Latin America & elsewere for communities outside USA, to serve rural areas & little Cities. Write: Electronica 2000, Apdo. Postal 1179, Chihuahua, Chih., Mexico. 31000. Call 14-36-05-31, FAX 14-36-05-38.

BUYING TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS**, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top $$$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

SATELLITE RADIO BOOK AND GUIDE. New book covers all Audio Services, SCPC, Subcarriers, FM Squared, Facsimile, Press Services, Weather Services. Simple how-to-receive instructions. $16.95 plus $3 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 GROVES ROAD, #12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.

EARN $2,000 wk. installing, selling mini satallite dishes. VHS tape $19.95. Basic units from $599. CV, 29637 S. Dixie Hwy., Ste. 324, Homestead, FL 33033. Phone 305-247-3469.

SATELLITE TELEVISION at a fraction of the cost of a new system. Let my manual show you how to get a system for practically nothing. $10 to: Larry Goltry, PO Box 1081, Harrah, OK, 73045.

B-MAC HI-NET programming, movies, racing, boxing, wrestling, soccer and more. The only reliable source for quality units, programs and service. No expensive, unreliable modem necessary. We auto update. Deal direct with the source. For the only honest answers and unmatched pricing and service, call S&J Electronics, 201-728-3217 10am-6pm EST.

USED SATELLITE EQUIPMENT. You name it, we have it. LNA's, downconverters, drives, receivers. Working condition guaranteed. Call 317-385-2305.

COLLINS TXRX 11GHz microwave television transmitter, receiver, no antenna, $3,750. 818-352-6619.

DSS SYSTEM, "Test Aids" wanted, contact me with your details. JC, 4630 S. Kirkman Rd. #263, Orlando, FL 32811.

25K LNB $55.95, 20K LNB $79.95, complete systems, C/KU, RCA, DSS 18", Orbitron, Ajak, Drake, Chaparral, Echostar, HTS, Accessories, expert advice. Free catalog. Satellite Warehouse. 1-800-851-6534.

RCA DSS 18" Dish Systems, single and dual systems available. Call for price info. quantities available. 201-728-3217. 10am-6pm EST.

NEW 18 inch satellite system with one month free HBO. Call 317-385-2305.

SAVE MONEY! Don't waste $20 to get sound for your VC-II. Just send a "buck" and a SASE for the same info to: Butch, 210 Durand Rd., Plattsburgh, NY 12901.

VIDEOCIPHER II, modules, products and repairs. Auto update software, codes and components. For repairs call 201-728-3217, 10am-6pm EST. S & J Electronics, 1614-0 Union Valley Rd., W. Milford, NJ 07480. Also Buying VC IIs, BMAC decoders and cable converters.

WANTED COMPLETE dish antenna assembly for the RCA 18 inch DSS system. Phone 415-665-5606, Fax 415-665-0616.

SUBSCRIBE TO the North Star Gazer, YOUR monthly Satellite Industry News Connection. Geared at the satellite enthusiast & professional. Full reports on the Satellite Underground. $48 per year US. Send check today to: North Star, PO Box 1023; Lapeer, MI 48446, 810-664-4022.

DX SATELLITE equipment, buy or sell, most models 600, 700, 700S, 800A, 1000 IRDs, also commercial models 644, 654, 647 IRDs, 642, 643A, splitters, line amps, LNAs, BDCs, plus parts. Call or fax (716) 638-8491, ask for Dave.

RCA DSS TEST CARD Dealers/Distributors wanted. Testing, educational, and repair purposes only. For more information, send a business size SASE to: Test Card, Suite 142, 39 West Alexis Rd., Toledo, OH 43612.

15 CCOR cable TV trunking amplifiers, w/fail safe, new, $200 ea. 818-352-6619.

SATELLITE HACKERS BIBLE. Covering: satellite data communications, RTTY, SCPC, WEFAX, frequencies, schematics, BMAC, stock market quote receivers. Includes: 200+ IBM-PC software files. $56.95 **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

LEARN HOW videocypher II and plus owners get sound without codes. $19.95. Nassirian. Box 382-V, Rio Linda, CA 95673.

REPAIRS, SOFTWARE, etc. for satellite equipment. No TX sales. Buying 010, 018, 019 VCII's. K. Perry, PO Box 816, Leander, TX 78646-0816. Phone: 512-259-4770.

Scanners/CB/Weather Stations

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.
Emergency Operations Center

New Scanner Products Available

Now readers of *Nuts & Volts* may purchase communications, emergency management supplies, weather forecasting equipment and more directly from Communications Electronics Inc. Order today.

Bearcat Scanners

Monitor police, fire, marine, aircraft, emergency medical transmissions and more with a Bearcat scanner.

Bearcat 9000XLT-R base/mobile $374.95
Bearcat 3000XLT-R handheld $344.95
Bearcat 890XLT-R base/mobile/weather alert $228.95
Bearcat 860XLT-R base $154.95
Bearcat 760XLT-R base/mobile $189.95
Bearcat 700A-R information mobile $148.95
Bearcat 560XLA-R base/mobile $76.95
Bearcat 220XLT-R handheld/SPECIAL $208.95
Bearcat 178XLT-R base with weather alert $128.95
Sportcat 150-R handheld with 800 MHz. $159.95
Bearcat 148XLT-R base with weather alert $83.95
Bearcat 120XLT-R handheld $124.95
Bearcat 80XLT-R handheld with 800 MHz. $159.95
Bearcat BCT7-R information mobile $168.95

Weather Stations

Now you can be your own weather reporter with the Davis Weather Monitor II. Our top-of-the-line weather station combines the most advanced weather monitoring technologies available into one incredible package. Glance at the display, and see wind direction and wind speed on the compass rose. Check the barometric trend arrow to see if the pressure is rising or falling. Push a button, and read indoor and outdoor temperature, wind chill, humidity and barometric pressure. Our package deal includes the new ultra high resolution 1/100 inch rain collector part **#7852-R**, and the external temperature/humidity sensor, part **#7859-R**. The package deal is order **#DAV1-R** for $479.95 plus $15.00 shipping. If you have a personal computer, when you order the optional Weatherlink computer software for $139.95, you'll have a powerful computerized weather station at an incredible price. For the IBM PC or equivalent order part **#7862-R**. Apple Mac Plus or higher including PowerBook, order part number **7866-R**.

The Weather Monitor II (7440) comes complete with anemometer with 40 feet of cable, external temperature sensor with 25 feet of cable, junction box with 8 feet of cable, AC-power adapter, detailed instruction booklet and one year limited factory warranty.

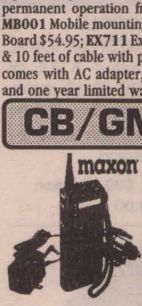
Davis Weather Monitor II **7440-R** $334.95
Davis Weather Wizard III **7425-R** $154.95
Davis Perception II Indoor stand-alone weather monitor **7400-R** .. $124.95
Davis Remote Display Unit **7815-R** $84.95
Davis Rain Collector II 0.01" **7852-R** $59.95
Davis Rain Collector II 0.2 mm **7852METRIC-R** $59.95
Davis Rain Gauge Stand-alone 0.01" **7520-R** $79.95
External Temperature/Humidity Sensor **7859-R** $99.95
Davis Anemometer Mast Mount **7890-R** $15.95
Weatherlink Software for IBM PC-Version 3.0 **7862-R** $139.95
Weatherlink Software for Apple-Version 3.0 **7866-R** $139.95
4-Conductor 40' (12.2 m) extension cable **7876-R** $17.95
6-Conductor 40' (12.2 m) extension cable **7878-R** $21.95
8-Conductor 25' (7.6 m) junction box cable **7880-R** $14.95
8-Conductor 50' (15.2 m) junction box cable **7881-R** $24.95
8-Conductor 100' (30.5 m) junction box cable **7882-R** $44.95
Modem Adaptor 25-Rin for communications port **7870-R** $9.95
Car/Boat/RV Lighter Power Cord **7873-R** $9.95
2400 baud modem for Weatherlink **MEXT-R** $39.95
Talking weather card - Call 313-994-9000 for demo **ITI-R** $474.95
Weatherlink language disks: Française, Deutsche, Italiana, Española **7863-R** $24.95
Barometer, Indoor Hygrometer & Thermometer, Clock/Calendar **BA888-R** . $99.95
Indoor-Outdoor Thermometer/Barometer & Hygrometer by OSI **BA213-R** .. $79.95
Thermometer with transparent calender & clock display by OSI **TC188-R** .. $19.95
Thermometer with AM/FM clock radio by Oregon Scientific **CR388-R** $39.95
Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer with Jumbo Display by OSI **JB880EX-R** $24.95

Bearcat® 9000XLT-R Radio Scanner

Mfg. suggested list price $769.95/**CE Special $374.95**
500 Channels · 20 banks · Alpha numeric display
Turbo Scan · VFO Control · 10 Priority channels
Auto Store · Auto Recording · Reception counter
Frequency step resolution 5, 12.5 & 25 KHz.
Size: 10-1/2" Wide x 7-1/2" Deep x 3-3/8" High
Frequency Coverage:
25.000-549.995 MHz., 760.000-823.995 MHz., 849.0125-868.995 MHz., 894.0125-1,300.000 MHz.

The Bearcat 9000XLT gives you pure scanning satisfaction with amazing features like TurboSearch™ to search VHF channels at 300 steps per second. This base and mobile scanner is ideal for surveillance professionals because it has a selectable attenuator to help eliminate annoying intermodulation from adjacent frequencies in highly populated areas and selectable AM, Wide FM and Narrow FM modes that allow you to change the default receiving mode of the BC9000XLT. Other features include ***Auto Store*** - Automatically stores all active frequencies within the specified bank(s). ***Auto Recording*** - This feature lets you record channel activity from the scanner onto a tape recorder. **Hi-Cut filter** to help eliminate unwanted static noise. You can even get an optional ***CTCSS Tone Board*** (Continuous Tone Control Squelch System) which allows the squelch to be broken during scanning only when a correct CTCSS tone is received. For maximum scanning enjoyment, order the following optional accessories: **PS001** Cigarette lighter power cord for temporary operation from your vehicle's cigarette lighter $14.95; **PS002** DC power cord - enables permanent operation from your vehicle's fuse box $14.95; **MB001** Mobile mounting bracket $14.95; **BC005** CTCSS Tone Board $54.95; **EX711** External speaker with mounting bracket & 10 feet of cable with plug attached $19.95. The BC9000XLT comes with AC adapter, telescopic antenna, owner's manual and one year limited warranty from Uniden.

CB/GMRS Radios



The Maxon GMRS 210+3 transceiver is a PLL synthesized 10 channel radio on General Mobile Radio Service frequencies. It's the ideal radio for storm chasing activities. Two repeater channels are programmable and one channel (462.675 MHz.) is set aside for emergency and safety communications. The seven remaining interstitial frequencies 462.5625, 462.5875, 462.6125, 462.6375, 462.6625, 462.6875 & 462.7125 MHz are all-purpose GMRS radio channels. 2 watts of RF power for exceptional transmitting range. Up to 5 watts when used with the supplied 12 volt vehicular DC power cord. CTCSS built-in. Includes 450mAh Ni-cad rechargeable battery pack, AC/DC wall battery charger, owner's manual, FCC license application, belt clip, antenna. Call 1-800-USA-SCAN to order.

Maxon GMRS210+3-R GMRS transceiver $199.95
WTA6GA-R Alkaline battery case - requires 6 AA batteries $19.95
WTA6GN2-R 600 mAh rechargeable ni-cad battery for 210+3 $39.95
WTA8GA-R Carrying case for Maxon GMRS210+3 ..... $29.95
WTA10G-R Speaker/microphone for Maxon GMRS210+3 ..... $39.95
WTA13G-R Push-to-talk mini-VOX headset for GMRS210+3 ... $79.95
WTA14-R Antenna adaptor/screw-in male to BNC connector . $14.95
ANT4GM-R 1/4 wave UHF magnetic mount mobile antenna .. $29.95
Cobra 2010GTLWX-R SSB base w/weather alert $379.95
Cobra 148FGTL-R CB with frequency counter ... $209.95
Cobra 29LTDWX-R CB/weather alert $114.95
Cobra HH40-R CB 40 ch. Handheld $99.95
Ranger RCI2950-R 25 watt 10 meter $239.95
Uniden GMR100-R GMRS Handheld $144.95
Uniden WASHINGTON-R SSB CB Base $199.95
Uniden GRANTXL-R SSB CB Mobile $139.95
Uniden PRO538W-R CB & Weather $59.95

VHF Transceiver

RELM® WHS150-R Transceiver/SPECIAL

Mfg. suggested list price $481.67/**CE price $299.95**

Police and fire departments depend on the RELM WHS150 transceiver for direct two-way communications with their police, fire department, civil defense agency or ham radio repeater. The WHS150 is our most popular programmable five watt, 16 channel handheld transceiver that has built-in CTCSS, which may be programmed for any 39 standard EIA tones. Frequency range 148.000 to 174.000 MHz. Will also work 144.000-148.000 with slightly reduced performance. The full function, DTMF compatible keypad also allows for DTMF Encode/Decode and programmable ANI. Weighing only 15.5 oz., it features dealer programmable synthesized frequencies either simplex or half duplex in both 5.0 and 6.25 KHz. increments. Other features include scan list, priority channel, selectable scan delay, selectable 5 watt/1 watt power levels, liquid crystal display, time-out timer and much more. When you order the WHS150 from Communications Electronics Inc., you'll get a complete package deal including antenna, battery, belt clip and user operating instructions. Other accessories are available. A leather carrying case with swivel belt loop part **#LCWHS** is $49.95; rapid charge battery charger, part **#BCWHS** is $69.95; speaker/microphone, part **#SMWHS** is $54.95; extra ni-cad battery pack, part **#BP007** is $59.95. The radio technician maintaining your radio system must order programming instructions part **#PI150** for $18.00 to activate this radio. FCC license required for United States operation.

Other neat stuff

WX70-R weather radio with National Weather Service storm alert $39.95
WB-R USA Today The Weather Book, Guide to USA weather by Jack Williams $15.95
PSUN-R Partly Sunny, Weather Junkie's Guide to Weather by Alan Fields $11.95
Soundtronic AC101-R digital portable shortwave – 20 memory $39.95
Grundig Satellit 700-R digital portable shortwave with 512 memory $459.95
Grundig Yacht Boy 400-R digital portable shortwave – 40 memory $179.95
Grundig Yacht Boy 230-R portable shortwave receiver $109.95
Sangean ATS800-R portable 20 memory shortwave receiver $69.95
Sangean ATS803A-R portable shortwave w/AC adapter – 9 memory $129.95
Sangean ATS808-R portable 45 memory shortwave receiver $149.95
Uniden EXP9200-R 900 MHz. 1 or 2 line spread spectrum cordless phone . $289.95
Uniden EXP9100-R 900 MHz. 1 line cordless spread spectrum telephone ... $229.95
Bogen FR3110-R Digital FAX Friday Fax-on-Demand & answering system ... $399.95
Bogen FR3020-R memory module for Fax Friday/up to 36 minutes $99.95
Bogen FR2000-R Digital two-line voice mail & answering machine $279.95
Bogen FR0018-R memory module, doubles recording time to 36 minutes $79.95
FANS P161P-R 60 name/number caller ID, unwanted call blocker, paging .. $149.95
SNI ID200-R Bouncer name/number caller ID, call reject, forward $89.95
ICOM GP22-R handheld global positioning system (GPS) $494.95
RELM WHS150-R VHF handheld 5 watt, 16 channel transceiver $299.95
RELM RH256NB-R VHF 25 watt, 16 channel synthesized transceiver $289.95
Ranger RCI2950-R 25 watt 10 meter ham radio transceiver $239.95
Cobra RDL7125W-R Safety Alert & Super Wideband Laser/Radar receiver .. $159.95
Uniden LRD9900SW-R Super Wideband Laser/Radar receiver $139.95
ANTX-R VHF scanner/VHF transmitting antenna PL259 connector $29.95
ANTMMBNC-R magnet mount scanner antenna w/ BNC connector $29.95
ANTMMMOT-R magnet mount scan antenna w/Motorola plug $29.95
ANTMMPL-R magnet mount scan antenna with PL259 connector $29.95
ANTSGBNC-R glass mount scanner antenna with BNC connector $29.95
ANTSGMOT-R glass mount scanner antenna with Motorola jack $29.95

Buy with confidence

It's easy to order from us. **Mail orders to:** Communications Electronics Inc., P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Add $15.00 per radio product or weather station for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S.A unless otherwise stated. Add $10.00 shipping for all accessories and publications. Add $10.00 shipping per antenna. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, P.O. Box, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping charges are two times continental U.S. rates. Michigan residents add state sales tax. No COD's. Satisfaction guaranteed or return item in 31 days for refund, less shipping. 10% surcharge for net 10 billing to qualified accounts. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. We welcome your Discover, Visa, American Express or MasterCard. Call anytime 1-800-USA-SCAN or 800-872-7226 to order toll-free. Call 313-996-8888 if outside the U.S.A. FAX anytime, dial 313-663-8888. **For technical assistance, call the Communications Electronics technical support hotline for $2.00 per minute at 1-900-555-SCAN.**

Scanner Distribution Center and CEI logos are trademarks of Communications Electronics Inc. Price schedule effective 7/1/95 AD #070195WX. Copyright © 1995 Communications Electronics Inc.

For credit card orders call
1-800-USA-SCAN

Communications Electronics Inc.
Emergency Operations Center
P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A.
For information call 313-996-8888 or FAX 313-663-8888

Write in 97 on Reader Service Card.

1.2 MEGABYTES of satellite tracking programs, lists every satellite visible in US, co-ordinates, channel frequencies, audio carriers, scrambling methods. Computes solar outages, telemetric data sources for low orbiting satellites. $8. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

RCA DSS SYSTEM HAS BEEN BROKEN. Find out how people are receiving over $1,000 worth of programming for only $50 a year. Don't miss out on this hot new information package. Send SASE $29.95 to Request Information Services, 5201 Kingston Pike, Suite 6-106, Knoxville, TN 37919. Quick service.

B-MAC SBS5 programming first run movies, major sporting events. Auto updating & key wizard entry on all our State of the art products. Only modem service available in North America exclusive! World's first auto updating keypad exclusive! Only we can supply auto updating & key wizard technology together. B-MAC decoders & IRDs best prices & quality on all our pre-tested units. For the best reputation, prices, warranty, superior technology & customer service in the business, call the B-MAC specialists. New Advanced Technologies, 514-458-3063 FAX 514-458-0798.

SYNC-A-LINK UNIVERSAL VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR is an educational troubleshooting tool for those persons seeking technical support for evaluating different types of video difficulties. It will restore all horizontal & vertical sync lines from standard or distorted analogue video-type formats. It requires pretuned baseband video, and comes complete with operations manual & 90-day warranty. Total package case with power pack completely assembled, aligned, tested, $150. Voice orders and information 918-479-6451 or write to Sync-A-Link Communications, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352.

HEAR NON-COMMERCIAL satellite radio programs right in your aresa without the use of a dish or any other expensive receiving equipment. Thousands of these programs are operating today across America. Programs may include talk shows, weather, sport events, news feeds, financial reports, music programs, and data ports. This technology is received through a high tech SCSRT1 card. Find out today what you have been missing! 1-800-944-0630. Credit card orders accepted.

VIDEOCYPHER II descrambling manual Schematics, video and audio. Explains DES, EPROM, CloneMaster, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) $16.95, $2 postage. Schematics for Videocypher Plus, $20. Schematics for Videocypher 032, $15. Collection of Software to copy and alter EPROM codes, $25. VCII Plus EPROM, binary and source code, $30. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

WANTED: LARGE SATELLITE ANTENNAS. 7-20 meter, commercial grade only. Also transmitters for uplink, HPAs, exciters, etc. Prefer Scientific Atlanta, Andrews, Vertix, RSI, etc. Will remove. PTL Cable Service, Inc. Phone 407-747-3647, FAX 407-575-4635.

KU-BAND satellite TV systems: 2 ft. dish w/mount, 0.9dB H/V LNBF, Horizon 2000 C/KU receiver w/150 ch. program capacity $269.95 + S&H. 2 ft. KU band dishes w/mount $39.95 + S&H. Great for DSS. Dealer inquiries welcome, quantity discounts available. Call 813-886-8669.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT: New programmable stereo C/KU receivers with remote control, $179. 25 degree C-Band LNBs, 36VDC motors, RF modulators, complete satellite systems. Call 714-548-5521.

OAK DECODERS, movies, sports, news. **New Filipino channel.** Guaranteed best prices! Call, 514-458-3063 FAX 514-458-0798.

WANTED: BMI (BONNEVILLE) stock and commodity quote FM receiver set. Set has 2 boxes, data receiver and data converter. Will consider either piece separately. Satellite set may be the same. I need a back-up set. Call, describe your box or set. I will call back. Tom, 312-271-8066.

RCA DSS 18" SATELLITE SYSTEM **FREE INSTALLATION VIDEO** and 50 foot cable, $675. DELUXE SYSTEM, $850. 1-800-208-8522.

MILITARY SURPLUS ELECTRONICS 95

NEW CLASSIFICATION

AUDIO — VIDEO — LASERS 100

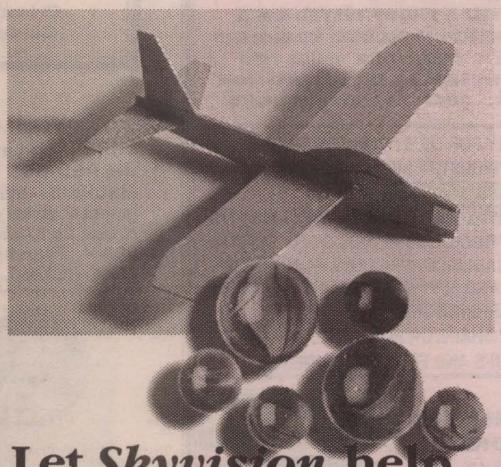
1" VIDEO C format VTRs, 2 RCA TR800 w/8000 TBC, 1 Sony BVH1100 w/BVT 1000 TBC, $3,500 ea. 818-352-6619.

VHS-VCR Repair Solutions Sets I through IX. Each contains 150 symptoms and cures, free assistance, $19.95 each, all nine $39.95 plus $3.00 shipping. Visa/MC. FAX 219-272-6612. Eagle Electronics, Box C, 52053 Locks Lane, Granger, IN 46530.

WANTED: SCHEMATICS, parts, or information regarding Australian made Optro models #1000 24 track and #1100 2 track open-reel studio tape recorders. Any help would be greatly appreciated. Scott, 708-545-2155 eve. or leave message.

SIMPLEX 35MM XL Telecine projector w/telemation camera PAL NTSC $4,000. 818-352-6619.

SKYVISION®



Remember the fun you had when you could do it yourself?

YOU STILL CAN!

Let *Skyvision* help.

Largest inventory of
DISCOUNT SATELLITE TV PRODUCTS
all ready for *FAST* shipping.

Complete systems • Upgrade packages.
Full line of dish antennas, receivers, feedhorns, LNBs and actuator arms.

30-50% savings with **SkyPac**℠ programming.

18" Mini-dish systems and accessories.

Tools • Commercial Equipment • Books • Software.

It's MORE than a catalog!
Comparison Charts
Product Reviews
Tech Tips

Call Now. It's FREE 800-334-6455

Skyvision® • 1016 Frontier Drive • Fergus Falls, MN 56537
International 1-218-739-5231 • Fax 218-739-4879

DIAGNOSTIC TV NOTCH FILTERS

COMPARE OUR QUALITY STANDARDS

PROFESSIONAL CYLINDRICAL CASE DESIGN, HERMETICALLY SEALED.
EXCLUSIVE EIGHT STAGE FILTER DESIGN, NO CORNER CUTTING!!
YIELDS RAZOR SHARP SELECTIVITY , DEEP CARRIER SUPPRESSION.
OUR FILTERS PRODUCE A 75DB EXTRA DEEP NOTCH!!
EVERY FILTER IS INDIVIDUALLY INSPECTED & PROOF TESTED ON A SPECTRUM ANALYZER, OUR QUAL. CONTROL IS SECOND TO NONE!!
PERFECT FOR MAINTAINING DIAGNOSTIC TEST MODE WHILE YOU ARE REPAIRING OR TESTING CABLE CONVERTERS, OR SUPPRESSION OF STRONG INTERFERING FM CARRIERS. . SUCH AS HERRINGBONE.

THESE FILTERS ARE CUSTOM MADE EXCLUSIVELY FOR US BY THE LEADING FILTER MANUFACTURER IN TAIWAN AND EXCEED INDUSTRY SPECIFICATIONS.

NOTICE: WE DO NOT SELL POSITIVE TRAPS OF ANY KIND!!

THE SALE OF THIS PRODUCT IS LIMITED TO QUALIFIED BENCH TECHNICIANS,MSO'S & CABLE COMPANY REPAIR DEPARTMENTS. THESE PRODUCTS ARE DESIGNED FOR THE EXPRESS PURPOSE OF TESTING AND REPAIRING CABLE CONVERTERS,MAINTAINING CABLE CONVERTERS IN DIAGNOSTIC TEST MODE,AND SUPPRESSION OF FM CARRIER INTERFERENCE.... SUCH AS IN HERRINGBONE PATTERNS!!

ANYONE IMPLYING THEFT OF SERVICE IN ANY WAY SHAPE OR FORM,WILL BE DENIED SALE... SORRY NO PA. SALES!! . . WE SHIP UPS AND FEDERAL EXPRESS!!

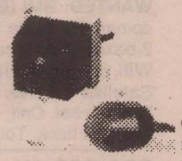
VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.
FOR ORDERS ONLY
1-800-462-2253
TECH. SUPPORT
717-620-4363

MasterCard DISCOVER

Write in 100 on Reader Service Card.

REMOTE VIDEO SYSTEMS

NEW CAMERAS
Series 65 B/W, Reduced $ 125.00
PINHOLE-Special at only $ 145.00
Color cameras, 2 to choose from: Low LUX (2L) low power @ $325 or Small size (20lux) higher power @ $275.
MEMBER R.C.T.V. ASSOC.



UNDERWATER
SVS Series Dn. to 100 ft.
1.8"dia. x 2.4"(L) cbl xtra
SVS 60: $ 489.00
SVS 1: $ 459.00
25' std, 50-100 add $

TRANSMIT VIDEO TO ANY TV
Our MiniLink II™ 2.4GHz transmitter and receiver are all you need to *legally* transmit audio-video (B/W or color) to any TV set. FCC approved Range: 500' up to 1* mile. Trans: $640; Receiver: $770.w/std ant. *With optional add on antenna. Patch Ant. $139, Dish $156.

CALL TODAY FOR FREE CATALOGUE

VISA

MICRO VIDEO PRODUCTS
Orders: (800) 473-0538 FAX (714) 847-4486 Tech. info: 714 842-4648
16201 Osborne St. Westminster, Ca. 92683 *Satisfaction Guaranteed*

MasterCard

The Filter Company, Inc.

1-800-235-8080

Large STOCK on all channels for fast delivery. Available Ch. # 2 thru 24. Order by single channels. NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE'S.
Monday - Friday (8am to 8pm Central Time)

All Filters are 75 db deep and carry our exclusive 2-year Warranty
Professional Non-Tunable Metal Cylinders. Excellent Fast Service

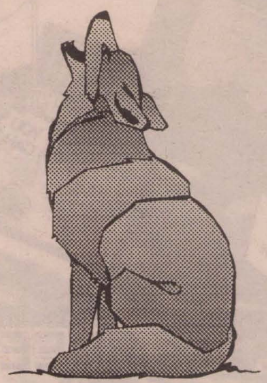
We Specialize in Large Quantities and Dealer Pricing!!!!!!

PRICES AS LOW AS $6.00ea

Standard Positive Filter's
1pc @ 16.00 5pcs @ 14.00ea
10pcs or more call.

NEW G & S Series Positive Filter's
1pc @ 30.00 5pcs @ 28.00ea
10pcs or more call.

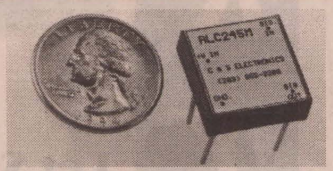
NEW HIGH CHANNELS
0,1,60,61,98 And 99



Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.
We Do Not Sell Data Blockers!!

Give our 800 line a HOWL for the best Positive Filters and SERVICE.....

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.



THE ALC245M AUTOMATIC VOLUME CONTROLLER will keep your transceiver or scanner volume constant from a whisper to a scream. $29.95. Other models are also available. FREE BROCHURE. C&S Electronics, PO Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06852-2142. Phone/FAX 203-866-3208.

BEAMSCAN BY RED LINE self-contained microprocessor controlled laser scanning systems, $595 complete. Red Line Laser Products, 1935 Fernwood Trail Dr., St. Louis, MO 63031. Tel: 314-831-3014, FAX: 314-831-3927.

BUYING TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS**, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top $$$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

ALTEC SHURE sound equipment all types. SARA-COMM, 25 Gladwish Rd., Delmar, NY 12054. 518-439-9531.

LASER ILLUSIONS is now producing low cost systems for professional laser shows. Display ILDA animation clipart. Create moving graphics in 8 colors and save in ILDA format. Record and play shows on a standard cassette player. Includes beam effects and abstract pattern generation. Laser Illusions, Box 754, Anaconda, MT 59711. 406-563-7506.

VIDEO CLARIFIER. Eliminate adverse effects of copyguards! State-of-the-art circuitry restores original (master) quality to all video tapes. Allows for flawless viewing of all prerecorded videos whether rented, purchased or produced at home (even copy-protected tapes), for your personal home use. Unique auto sync boost feature eliminates horizontal instability and restores tapes to broadcast quality. Noise reduction circuit filters out the "snow" and other annoying interference. Compatible with all VCRs and TVs. Includes AC adapter. Only $59.95, satisfaction guaranteed. CAT #VC-1. Black Feather Electronics, 645 Temple Ave., #7, Long Beach, CA 90814. 1-800-526-3717.

FIBER OPTIC Video transmission system. Transmits RS-170 video over multimode fiber (ST connectors). Range up to 5km. Equipped with AGC, color compatible. Surplus, unused units (Terrahertz Technologies, Inc. V-250) consist of transmitter, receiver and associated wall mount supplies. $295. Send SASE for specs. EO Techniques, 16 Slusser Ave., New Hartford, NY 13413-2117, phone 315-736-3642.

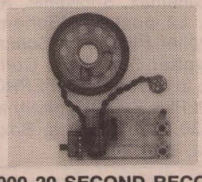
SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT, surplus, misc. electronic and microwave equipment. For list contact T-Minus-7, 45845 Warm Springs Blvd. #F, Fremont, CA 94539. 510-651-9477, FAX 510-651-3657.

WANTED: EQUIPMENT to remove various kinds of noise from early tape recordings. Also looking for an old ribbon microphone. Randy Seden, 1272 Harold Ave., Simi Valley, CA 93065.

NIGHT VISION Moonlight Products. MPN-60K night scope with ALP-1 IR illuminator handgrip and padded hardcase $875. Phil. 714-636-4641.

LASER RANGEFINDER measures distances up to 1800 meter: 10cm accuracy @ 1Hz update rate, 5mW laser diode, battery operated, w/microcontroller. $2,000. Plans $20. 20MHz preamplifier/detector $160. Send $1 ea. for data sheets. Laser Sensor Technology, 3873 Easy Circle, Marietta, GA 30066. 404-928-2867.

CROWN 8000 whole or part out. Super heads. 606-748-6137.



ETVM-2000 20 SECOND RECORD AND PLAY NATURAL SOUND SYSTEM. The ETVM-2000 offers and easy, simple and low cost solution for natural voice record and playback on a miniature 1.0" x 2.4" PC board. Using state of the art **CHIP-ON-BOARD** technology (which provides unbeatable sound quality), the ETVM-2000 is ready to integrate into custom prototypes or production runs of thousands. The module has 20 seconds of record time, a superb **microphone**, high quality **speaker**, 4 AA **battery case** and an LED **recording indicator**. Extra through holes for push to record, play, LED indicator locations and a motion sensor are available. **PRICE**: $25 (Quantities of 2-25), $15 (Quantities of 1000) Visa or MasterCard accepted, Ohio orders add 6.25%. EDTM Inc. Ask for Jeff or Mark. 419-389-0354. **DISTRIBUTORS WELCOME.**

Questions & Answers
TECH FORUM

This is a READER TO READER Column. All questions AND answers will be provided by *Nuts & Volts readers* and are intended to promote the exchange of ideas and provide assistance for solving problems of a technical nature. All questions submitted are subject to editing and will be published on a space available basis if deemed suitable to the publisher. All answers are submitted by readers and *NO GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER* are made by the publisher. The implementation of any answer printed in this column may require varying degrees of technical experience and should only be attempted by qualified individuals. Always use common sense and good judgement!

QUESTIONS

I have an NEC Radio Pager FCC RX Data #PR-150V2-10A. The pager uses sequential tone activated squelch and operates on 152.0075 MHz. I would like to convert the unit to carrier squelch operation if possible, and re-crystal it for use on the local fire frequency. Any information, such as a schematic diagram, theory of operation, or the crystal frequecy formula, would be greatly appreciated.

7951 **Brian Pliler**
Baxter Springs, KS

I need information, schematics, and sources to build an ultrasonic cleaner. I have the stainless tank, heater, and timer. I would like to be able to adjust the frequency.

7952 **Chris Morley**
Redondo Beach, CA

I have an Intermec 9422 portable laser bar code scanner that I would like to interface to my computer to do inventory. However, I do not have a software program that will read the inputs (RS-232) from the scanner and make them available for use in a database program or inventory program. Can anyone recommend an inexpensive inventory control software program that will work with this bar code scanner?

7953 **Michael E. Young**
Newville, AL

Recently, the horizontal hold on my Montgomery Ward Signature 2000 Series 25" color TV (Model 12025) went out of sync. Because it is an all electronic set — i.e., there are no external controls available and all adjustments must be made via on-screen menus — I consulted the owner's manual for pertinent information on how to adjust the vertical and horizontal hold on the set. To my surprise, no information is given on how to access what has always been an end user control. Instead, I was told by the vendor that those options have been relegated to the "Service Menus" which are not available to the end user. Can anyone tell me what the keystroke sequence to call up the "service menu" might be? Incidentally, the set appears to be manufactured by Zenith and given the store label.

7954 **Thomas Fuhlery**
Baltimore, MD

I need a schematic or service manual for a Vidicraft commercial cutter called a CCU-120 (Model CED-100, Serial #01976). This unit apparently cannot see the video signal. Vidicraft stopped making this unit about five years ago and could not find any documentation for it. I also need the VCR programming codes which were stickered to the back of the instruction manual, but fell off. I can be reached at Tel 216-368-4086, at address 21610 Miller Avenue, Euclid, OH 44119, or by E-Mail at pts2@po.cwru.edu.

7955 **Paul Szozdowski**
Euclid, OH

I need a method to detect out-of-phase speakers in multi-speaker auditoriums. The speakers are usually in a high ceiling and are driven by 70-volt transformers whose polarity leads have been known to be mismarked on occasion. If possible, I would desire a test arrangement that would use only one microphone due to the distance between each speaker.

7956 **Gary Casper**
Wichita, KS

I have security lighting around my home manufactured by The Brinkman Corp. of Dallas, TX. My problem is: Every time I keyed a transmitter, the system activates and all the lights turn on. I am a ham, and there are always RF systems on in the house. Police, ambulances, tow trucks, and everything with two-way radios keyed close to my house activate the system.

7957 **Rafael Acosta**
Rio Piedras, PR

I need to find a source for a tracking system like LOJAC which can be used with two or four antennas for strength and direction for "Fox and Hounds" and other such purposes.

I also need a PLL crystal controlled, tunable FM (88-108 MHz) transmitter that can be used, hopefully, within FCC type 15 levels.

7958 **Jonathan Muller**
Conyers, GA

There is a computer readout unit for Chrysler auto products which is able to read trouble codes and reset (clear) memory of the on-board engine computer. Does anyone have a design or source for a similar Miller Tool DRB II?

7959 **Bruce Heatley**
Buffalo, NY

Does anyone have a sample schematic for an IBM-compatible PC switching power supply?

79510 **Peter Skye**
Glendale, CA

How does one interface a thermocouple (eight of them) to a microcomputer? Perhaps a domino or a Basic stamp?

79511 **Paul Skrobarczyk**
Corpus Christi, TX

I need information on reprogramming a Heath HW24HT to transmit on CAP frequencies.

79512 **David Schoepf**
Somerville, AL

Can I program a specific channel via the keypad into my Motorola bag phone and DPC 550, so I can monitor it when not talking?

79513 **Grant Maxwell**
British Columbia, Canada

My Commodore C128-1571 will load and run all of my 64/128 programs, but when I try to boot the two CPM+ source disks I have, it boots then locks up and displays (NO SYS FILE). Why?

79514 **Eldon Wright**
Norton, KS

I received a used Sharp IQ organizer (AKA The Wizard 8200 Organizer). I'm looking for the IC cards and I can't seem to find them or anything about them anywhere. Sharp has given me names and numbers of places who sell their stuff, but when I call, I'm told they have stopped selling Sharp products.

79515 **J. Bautista**
Phoenix, AZ

I had a simple schematic for a video inverter that used a 75W input and output impedance and used only three transistors, such as 2N222, etc. It was from ATV Research, and I don't think they are around any longer. I want to use this to change a simple B&W image (printed text) from a book to white text on a black background for a video enlarger set-up for the visually impaired.

79516 **Gerald Koske**
Wonder Lake, IL

Can IC LM555s be utilized to generate audible tones in the 700 to 1700 Hz range for DTMF and CCITT controller circuits? In practice, F=1.44/(R4+2R3) C2 is not stable on high end of frequency range. Schematic of two audible tone generators = 700 Hz + 90 Hz utilizing 555s would be helpful.

79517 **Charles Dearing**
Oakdale, LA

I have a KLH 14" VGA monitor, model #MN195-1, made by KLH Computers, a division of Premier Innovations. KLH is no longer in business and I am looking for any documentation on this monitor, especially schematics. The monitor was given to me as it no longer has a sufficiently bright display. The brightness gradually decreased over three to four months; it also began to take longer for the display to warm up when the monitor was powered up.

I would appreciate any suggestions on how to fix the monitor and a copy of any documentation.

79518 **Clinton Troutman**
Fort Worth, TX

I need source information on where I can obtain repair parts or even defective OLD junker Mitsubishi MP286L PCs. The computer is: Mitsubishi MP286L Laptop Model #MP-2120.

Specifically, the 3.5", 1.44 MB flop-

ANSWER INFO

- Include the question number that appears directly below the question you are responding to.
- Payment of $25.00 will be paid within four weeks of publication if your answer is printed.
- Only one answer per question will be printed.
- If you do not want your name, address, or phone number available to the reader please so indicate or it will be assumed that you have no objection.
- In the event that more than one person submits the same solution, the choice will be made at the discretion of the publisher.
- Due to space limitations, we can not reprint the original questions with the answer. The question number and the issue it appeared in are printed above the answer.

QUESTION INFO
TO BE CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION

All questions should relate to one or more of the following:
1) Circuit Design 3) Problem Solving
2) Electronic Theory 4) Other Similar Topics

INFORMATION/RESTRICTIONS

- No questions will be accepted that offer equipment for sale or equipment wanted to buy.
- Selected questions will be printed one time on a space available basis.
- Questions may be subject to editing.

HELPFUL HINTS

- Be brief but include all pertinent information. If no one knows what you're asking, you won't get any response (and we probably won't print it either).
- Write legibly (or type). If we can't read it, we'll throw it away.
- Include your Name, Address and Phone Number. Only your name will be published with the question, but we may need to contact you.

TECH FORUM

py disk (Model #MF355C-399M) has gone bad. I cannot use a normal off-the-shelf floppy drive as this one has its own cable attached with special pin outs. The computer will not get by the initial turn-on self test ("FDD failure") to the hard drive without an operational floppy disk. The bios can only be accessed through an executable program. With NO c:> prompt, I'm stuck.

79519 **Dale R. Kubichek**
Manitowoc, WI

Where might I find a reference source that would list the precise precious metals composition of all soldering alloys and contact points used by the major manufacturers of ICs and other such electronic components in large photocopying machines, computers, CADD workstations, etc.?

79520 **Gerry LaBorde**
Gretna, LA

Can someone suggest a universal noise blanker circuit that can be added to the 455 KHz IF of small AM and SW radios to eliminate normal household electrical pops? It should run on 6-9 volts. I have tried making a couple from CB schematics without success.

79521 **Steven Garren**
Winder, GA

I have an I/O board for a PC by Contec #P20-16/16L(PC). I would like any information on this board and/or how to contact Contec.

79522 **John McComic**
Memphis, TN

I have a Notebook computer that has lost its backlighting. The backlight is a six inch long fluorescent .125" diameter bulb. It appears the ballast DC (±12 VDC) to AC (unknown output) converter circuit (PCB .75" wide x 3" long x .35" high) is what has failed and may have taken the bulb with it. I'm looking for information and sources as to where to obtain a placement bulb and DC-to-AC ballast converter circuit/parts. This particular backlighting uses a 5.5K ohm potentiometer for intensity control.

The USA OEM parts source wants over $150.00 for replacement parts. I only paid $125.00 for the entire Ultra 386SX Notebook at a yard sale. I've looked into Electro-Luminescence as a viable substitute. The ONLY problem is the size of the required inverter to power up 47 square inches of EL is over an inch tall. I've got NO room in the Notebook for this large an inverter.

79523 **Dale R. Kubichek**
Manitowoc, WI

I'm looking for data on GPS selective availability. How is it implemented? My application is frequency calibration using the time interval technique. Ret: HP AW-52-2 bibliographic Ret and or Algorythum to wash it out of the data.

79524 **Brian M. Chesire**
Tucson, AZ

I would like to construct/design/customize my own "Roger-beep(s)" and use inline with/between the microphone (4-pin) and the CB (PDC-29/Paradynamics). What type of chip(s) would be needed to create an almost perfect digital "Roger-tone." Direct my interest to any reference(s), that would be of any help at all in designing this piece of equipment.

Also, I hear the RCI 2950/2970 can be modified to operate on the II meter band (CB), and, also split-channels can be programmed. Am I correct on this?

79525 **Sean Ingram**
Amelia, VA

Need pin out of remote control plug for a Teac A-5500 reel-to-reel recorder. This unit will not operate with this plug in place. Right?

79526 **Robert Eshoo**
Santa Monica, CA

I am looking for a way to take a 1V P-P video analog signal and convert it to a frequency signal that can be transmitted through any standard audio transmitter such as walkie talkie or CB and then decoded back to a standard video output with only a very limited amount of parts?

79527 **Mark Tadlock**
Redwood City, CA

Where can I get a driver (software) for the Headstart & HST/PLUS mouse (proprietary)? The system is an XT with a 20 meg. HD and 5-1/4 DSDD floppy drive. I paid $85.00 for the mouse and no driver. They said we can get you the driver for $20-$30!? This was over 1-1/2 years ago. Are there any Headstart & HST/PLUS users groups, or SIGs, or forums?

79528 **A. Canales, Jr.**
El Paso, TX

I was using a book called *High Frequency Apparatus* when it disappeared. I need to find another copy!

79529 **Tracy Middleton**
Portland, OR

Several years ago, I purchased a Rainier Technologies voice/data switch Model TB-201. I have lost the owner's manual and the company is apparently out of business. Can anyone help with the programming procedures?

79530 **Dave Hampton**
Reno, NV

I would like information on how to modify a linear brand garage door opener manufactured by Moore-O-Matic for more RF output power. It is powered by a 9-volt battery, has an eight-position DIP switch, and transmits on 310 MHz using a saw resonator. I estimate the present output power to be 15 milliwatts, and would like to increase it to approximately 100 milliwatts.

79531 **Joe Howard**
Lansing, KS

I have in the past used T-Shirt transfer ribbons for my computer, but the price is a bit out of line. My question is exactly what is it made of? Is it carbon particles and ink? I am sure, after re-inking my ribbons, there is a way to re-ink a T-Shirt transfer ribbon. If so, and I am sure you can, what materials or chemicals do I need to "Re-ink" my heat transfer ribbon?

79532 **Kevin Cramer**
White Lake, MI

I am looking for a power supply CRT which will allow 0-5V and 0-20 amps DC to be adjusted independently, or a DC-DC CRT which will take a battery charger input 12V DC and allow me to adjust the voltage and current separately.

79533 **Butch Lowe**

Help! I need service info on old 1986-1989, 19"-21" Greyscale, B/W monitors that are broken. A LaserView LDM-1019B, MEGASCREEN VY-1000 & Apple (Philipps) two-page monochrome monitor. Can anyone help with a schematic, service manual, etc.?

79534 **Joseph Wegner, Jr.**
Glendale, CA

I have found some software that will emulate CP/M, read various 5-1/4" & 8" formats and allow me to transfer all my old stuff into DOS files. I have been told that some of the older floppy controllers were capable of being modified to operate 8" drives. I desire information regarding hardware and software drivers that would allow the installation of 8" DSDD drives onto an ISA/PCI bus machine without the loss of my present floppies.

79535 **Carl Camper**
Colstrip, MT

ANSWERS

ANSWER TO #6954 – JUNE 1995

The quickest way to secure a multi-entrance garage with a local alarm, is to hook-up a "wall-wart" power module and a small relay in series with the PIR. Connect the X-10 to the normally closed output of the relay. When the PIR trips, it will open the relay contacts and trip the X-10. The relay and power module should be low current as the switched output of PIRs cannot handle a large amount of current.

You may want to check your PIR as some have a relay in the output and it is easy to change them over to a normally-open output.

Charles Laye
Thonotosassa, FL

ANSWER TO #6951 – JUNE 1995

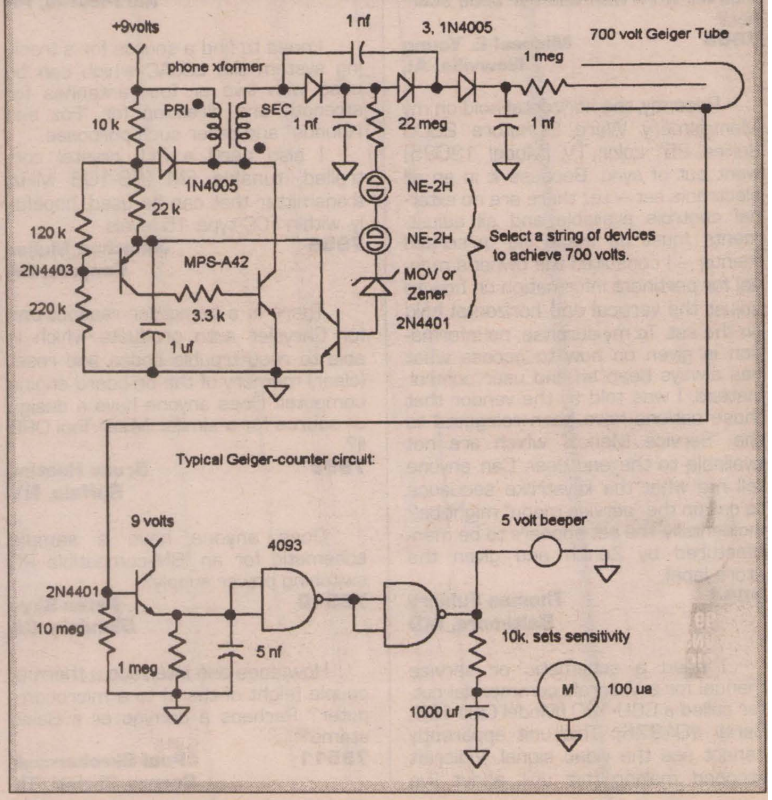
A cost-effective way to prototype a controller is to use an old PC with off-the-shelf plug-in cards for A/D, D/A, digital I/O, power I/O, mass storage, LCD displays, and just about anything

Continued on page 135

ANSWER TO #6959 – JUNE 1995

Here is a 700 volt power supply for powering a Geiger tube. The circuit is similar to an answer I gave a few months ago, except that this circuit uses a 1:1 telephone isolation transformer typically used in modems instead of an audio transformer and values have been modified to work with the lower inductance. The voltage is determined by the string of devices including the neon bulbs. Select a combination of neon lamps, varistors, or zeners to achieve the desired voltage. This circuit will not supply 250 uA as you requested, but if your Geiger tube ever draws that much current, you will be concerned about more pressing matters! Geiger tubes draw about 100 uA when they pulse, but the pulses are very short and relatively far apart so the supply need only source a few micro-amps to the output capacitor. This circuit is nice because it cuts back current consumption to less than 1 mA when the load current is low. It works well from either 9 or 12 volts, but it will supply more current with higher supply voltages. A typical Geiger-counter circuit is included for reference

Charles Wenzel
Austin, TX



#100 AUDIO – VIDEO – LASERS *cont.*

REVOLUTIONARY NEW PRODUCT! Don't waste your money on outdated technology! This unit puts your converter(s) into FULL SERVICE MODE! Works on most systems! All units come with a 30-day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE and 1 year warranty. All units are shipped within 24 hours. Thousands of Satisfied customers! Quantity pricing available. ABSOLUTELY NO COLORADO SALES! Warning: Theft of service is a crime. It is not the intent of ALPHA ELECTRONICS to defraud any Cable TV company and will not assist anyone in doing so. Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance. Call 303-940-0201.

NIGHT VISION KITS, and brand name US and Foreign units. **Complete** kits include all neccessary components to build your own night vision scope. **SAVE $.** US **Military Intensifiers**, IR, Foreign and more. Call or write: **NENVIS, INC.**, 320 Main St., Box 1088 Sturbridge, MA 01566 or 508-347-7238, 10-4pm EST.

SHARE REPAIR, E-Mail tech support for TV-VCR technicians. For information, E-Mail: rhett@dump.com.

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER. Restores & stabilizes the source video signal to its original strength. Removes automatically viewing problems from movies. **ON/OFF** (B/A) switch, GOLD plated connectors, free power adapter. VHS $49.95, SVHS $79.95, S&H $8. MC, Visa accepted, CODs **$4.50**. Video Equipment, Inc., 1-800-831-2050.

3/4 INCH commercial tape recorders, JVC CP-5200U and Sony VP-2010 $200 each. ISE, PH: 210-350-5555, FAX: 210-350-5574.

NAKAMICHI CASSETTE decks. 1 Dragon, 1 ZX-9. Both in exc. cond. $250 ea. or $450 for both. After 7pm Central. 210-774-1699.

NIGHT VISION Blowout. new "Knighthawk" 4x binoculars $499/2.5x $409, 7x56 Gyro-stabiscope $450, T3C2 "Owl" w/illum. $340, B-19 Monocular w/illum. $359, ON-1 "Starlight" goggles $699, video/camera ready B1A-F $699 catalog $3. Amex, check, MO. Maxtech, Box 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244.

RCA DSS 18" SATELLITE SYSTEM **FREE INSTALLATION VIDEO** and 50 foot cable, $675. DELUXE SYSTEM, $850. 1-800-208-8522.

SUPER VHS video tapes. Name brand S VHS tapes, T-120. These tapes were used for a brief period, then bulk erased. The record tabs have broken out, so you will need to cover the notch with a bit of tape, but they are a great deal at a fraction of the "New" price! Satisfaction guaranteed! CAT #S-VHS $3 ea. 10 for $28. 1-800-526-3718. Black Feather Electronics, 645 Temple Ave., #7, Long Beach, CA 90814.

MOTORIZED ZOOM LENS, C-Mount, Cosmicar C6Z1218ESA, 12.5mm-75mm, 1:1.8 with docs. New in the box, @ $150 ea. Call Roger @ GS&E, 716-338-7001. Visa, MC.

SUBSCRIBE TO NUTS & VOLTS. CALL 1-800-783-4624 AND USE YOUR VISA/MC

THE RF CONNECTION

The RF Connection
213 North Frederick Ave.
Suite 11NV
Gaithersburg, MD USA
20877

Complete Selection of MIL-Spec Coax, RF Connectors and Relays

UG-21B/U N Male for RG-213/214 ..... $5.00
UG-21D/U N Male for RG-213/214 ..... $3.25

N Connectors for 9913/Flexi4XL/9096

UG-21B/9913.....$5.75 **Pins Only**..... $1.50
UG-21D/9913.....$4.00 **Extra Gasket**.... .50

Amphenol 83-1SP-1050 PL-259 ..... $0.90
UG-176/U Reducer RG-59/8X... .25 or 5/$1.00
UG-175/U Reducer RG-58/58A. .25 or 5/$1.00
J&I Silver Teflon PL-259 MIL-Spec .....
..... $1.25 or 10/$10.00

MIL-Spec Coax Available (Teflon, PVC 11A) Certified CQ Flexi 4XL811A (Flexible 9913)

New Product: International's 9096-2A Low Loss RG-8 Size, Stranded Center Conductor Same Specs As 9913. .... .70/ft or $59.00/100ft

Also New: RG-8X Clear w/UV Jacket 98% Cu **Intro Price** $14.00/100ft

Call for Specials of the Month

Full Line of Audio Connectors for Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu

8 Pin Mike Female..... $2.00
8 Pin Mike Male Panel $2.50
13 Pin DIN for Kenwood $2.75
8 Pin DIN for Icom..... $1.00
8 Pin DIN for Kenwood $1.50

Prices Do Not Include Shipping

Orders **800/783-2666**
Info **301/840-5477**
FAX **301/869-3680**

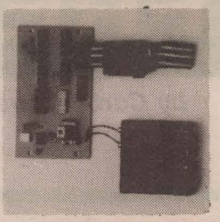
Write in 105 on Reader Service Card.

As Seen On "Good Morning America"

EASILY DISARM MOST AUTO ALARMS

in less than 10 minutes with the

Alarm Dominator Jr!



- Portable, remote device needs no access to auto.
- Easy to use, just flip a switch and wait for the "Chirp, Chirp."
- Perfect for locksmiths, law enforcement, alarm installers, repo pros, tow truck operators, etc...
- Battery operated PC board measures just 2 1/2" X 4 1/2" and comes complete with easy to use instructions.

Sales to qualified buyers ONLY. Prepaid orders, C.O.D.s, and the American Express Card are gladly accepted.

Easy to Build Kit : $69.95
Assembled & Tested: $99.95
Enclosure: $10.00
Standard Shipping: $5.00

Dominator Technologies, Inc.
12062 SW 117 Ct., Suite 132
Miami, Fl 33186
(305) 271-2737

Write in 93 on Reader Service Card.

KD VIDEO

CALL
1-800-327-3407
FOR ALL YOUR CABLE TV NEEDS

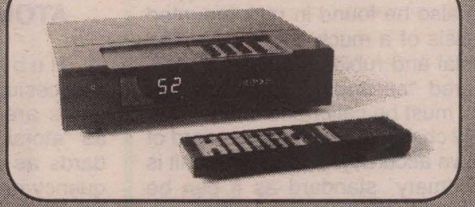
A CONVERTER FROM K.D. VIDEO IS *CHANNEL SURFING* AT ITS FINEST

J400

* 61 CHANNELS
* FINE TUNING

STEALTH ADD ON

* DIGITAL TUNING
* EXCELLENT PICTURE QUALITY



* 86 CHANNELS
* LOADED WITH FEATURES

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580

* 99 CHANNELS
* UNSURPASSED PICTURE QUALITY
* COMPATIBLE TO S.A. 8500 THRU 8580 SYSTEMS EXCEPT 8570

ZENITH ST1XXX

* VOLUME CONTROL
* ANTI FLASH TECHNOLOGY
* COMPATIBLE TO ALL ZENITH ST-XXXX SYSTEMS

NOTCH FILTERS FOR CHANNELS 2, 3 AND 14 THRU 23

EXTRA REMOTE CONTROLS FOR JERROLD, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, ZENITH, PIONEER, TOCOM

JERROLD & SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA TYPE SECURITY SCREW REMOVAL BITS

IF YOU DO NOT SEE THE EQUIPMENT YOU NEED LISTED, PLEASE CALL US. WE HAVE OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE.

*** PLEASE HAVE THE MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER OF THE UNIT USED IN YOUR AREA WHEN CALLING FOR INFORMATION**

1-800-327-3407

*** WE SPECIALIZE IN DEALER PRICING! 10 AND 20 LOT!**
* FOR A FREE CATALOG WRITE TO:
P.O. BOX 29538 • MPLS., MN 55429

Write in 108 on Reader Service Card.

FREQUENCY STANDARDS

FREQUENCY STANDARDS

by Corby Dawson

So, you've decided to add a frequency standard to your collection. No matter your need – calibration, design, testing, or just plain fooling around – a precision frequency standard can enhance your lab. There are, however, a few misconceptions about such standards. This article is an attempt to answer some of the most commonly asked questions.

USES

There are a myriad of uses for frequency standards, and as many different fields to use them in. Here is a partial list of uses.

Calibration — Counters, synthesizers, signal generators, timing systems, etc.

Measurement — Anywhere a precise measure of time or frequency is required. Such as astronomy, seismology, nuclear physics, LASER systems, navigation systems, deep space ranging systems, RADAR, etc.

Telecommunication — Stable references for frequency agile and spread spectrum systems.

TYPES

There are three broad categories of common precision standards: crystal, rubidium, and cesium. The smallest are about 1.5" x 1.5" x1.5" for crystal, 2" x 3" x 4" for rubidium, and 5" x 7.5" x15.5" for cesium. All three types can also be found in rack mounted chassis of a much larger size. The crystal and rubidium units are considered "secondary" standards as they must be calibrated and periodically checked against a standard of known accuracy. The cesium unit is a "primary" standard as it can be calibrated against itself to a known high degree of accuracy.

QUARTZ CRYSTAL

The basic crystal oscillator is not considered "precision" as it is quite temperature sensitive and has a poor accuracy in the neighborhood of 10ppm (1x10-5). The next step up is the temperature compensated crystal oscillator or TCXO, again not normally considered precision. It is accurate to maybe .1ppm (1x10-7) and is relatively insensitive to changes in temperature. The ovenized crystal oscillator or OXO can be precision or not, depending on the quality of the crystal and the design of the oven and oven controller.

A typical precision unit has one or two ovens with a proportional controller that limits temperature swings. Typical accuracies are 1X10-10 with aging rates between ±5X10-11 to ±5X10-10 per day. Aging is the amount the frequency will change over time with all other factors — temperature, power supply voltage, loading, etc., remaining constant. It is determined mainly by the quality of the crystal, the type of crystal cut, the crystal drive AGC circuits, and the ability of the oven controller to limit temperature transients. These units are the workhorses of the electronics world. At the heart of both rubidium and cesium standards resides a high-quality precision ovenized quartz VCXO (voltage controlled crystal oscillator).

ATOMIC STANDARDS

Rubidium and cesium standards are known as "atomic" standards as the frequency determining factor is the interaction of the atoms of rubidium or cesium inside the standard. The particular isotopes (rubidium 85 and 87 or cesium 133) are not, however, radioactive!

RUBIDIUM STANDARDS

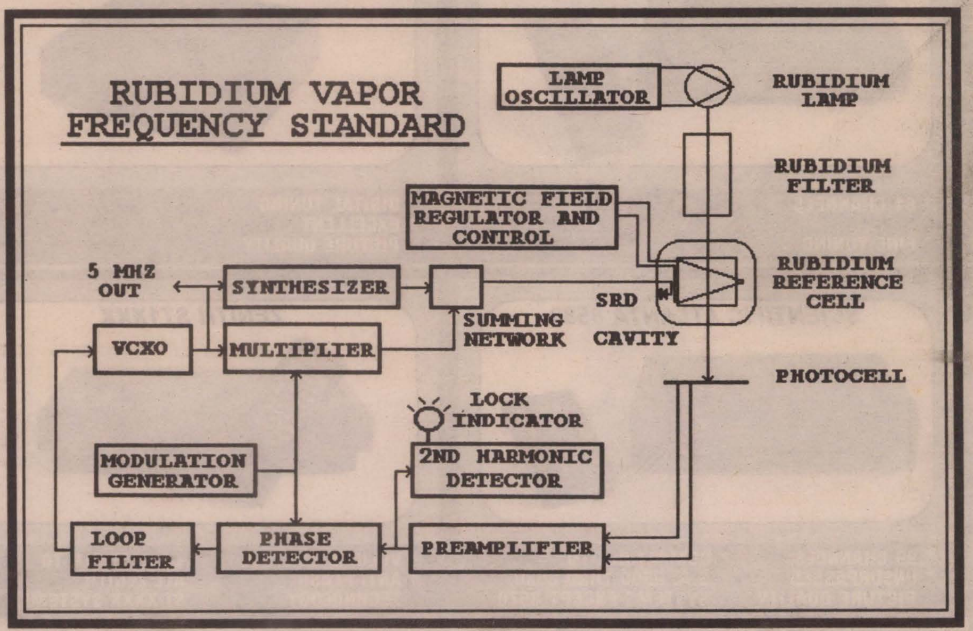
The rubidium standard, as shown, takes the 5 MHz from a precision VCXO and multiplies it up to 60, 90, or 120 MHz depending on the design. This frequency is summed with a synthesized frequency of 5.31510107 MHz. These two signals are applied to a step recovery diode (SRD) inside a microwave cavity tuned to the rubidium resonance frequency. The 6.840 GHz harmonic and the 5.31510107 MHz are mixed in the SRD with the difference frequency of 6.83468489893 GHz falling at the rubidium resonance frequency.

The cavity contains a hermeticaly sealed glass resonance cell containing a small amount of rubidium metal and some buffer gases. Shining through openings in the cavity is light from an RF discharge excited glow lamp, containing again rubidium metal and a buffer gas.

The light from this lamp is filtered, usually through a separate filter, containing (you guessed it) rubidium metal and a buffer gas. The light exiting the cavity falls on a silicon photocell.

All rubidium components are heated by controlled ovens to between 60 and 110 degrees centigrade to vaporize the rubidium inside. The filtered light from the lamp "pumps" the atoms in the resonance cell to a specific energy state. This state is highly sensitive to the frequency of the microwave radiation inside the cavity and allows the greatest amount of light through to the photocell.

Inside the multiplier the RF signal is phase modulated by a low-frequency signal lying between 107 and 165 Hz. This causes the microwave signal to vary back and forth across the resonance frequency. When the resonance frequency is matched, the atoms are forced to "fall out" of the pumped state reducing the amount of light impinging on the photocell. Since this action occurs at the modulation rate the



output of the photocell will vary at the same rate.

The amplified photocell signal is synchronously phase detected and filtered. It is then used to drive the 5 MHz VCXO to match the resonance frequency.

Due to the physics of the interaction, when the 5 MHz is precisely on frequency, the modulation component of the photocell output is doubled in frequency. This causes the second harmonic content of the preamplifier output to dominate. The harmonic signal is sent to a level detector which drives the lock indicator.

The resonance frequency of the atoms inside the cavity is sensitive to a "C" or constant magnetic field. Adjusting its strength is the method used for fine frequency adjustments.

The synthesizer and resonance frequencies in this discussion will vary among manufacturers depending upon the design pressure and mix in the resonance cell. Typical accuracies are ± 1X10-11 with long term aging rates between ± 1X10-11 to ± 6X10-11 per month. Some units are specified to age less than ±5X10-11 per year.

CESIUM

The cesium standard as shown should seem familiar now! As you can see the main differences are that the cesium beam tube replaces the rubidium vapor components, and the synthesizer frequency changes to 12.6317716 MHz. The harmonic at 9.180 GHz and the synthesizer frequency are mixed in the SRD with the sum frequency of 9.1926317716 GHz falling at the cesium resonance frequency.

The cesium tube has a current output in the tens of nanoamps range. As in the rubidium standard, the modulation signal will appear on the output of the tube and control the VCXO via the phase detector and loop filter.

Inside the tube, a cesium reservoir is heated, causing cesium atoms to discharge into the tube proper. These atoms are collimated and then "selected" using fixed state selector magnets at both ends of the microwave drift cavity. The input state selector allows only those atoms to pass that are in a state that will be affected by the microwave signal.

As these atoms "drift" across the cavity, their quantum mechanical state will be changed by the microwave signal at the resonance frequency.

The beam of atoms then passes through the output state selector magnet which directs the state changed atoms onto the hot wire ionizer.

The ionized atoms then traverse a mass spectrometer, which passes only cesium ions, to impact a detector plate. This plate is the input to an electron multiplier chain (EM) that raises the current to a useable level. The EM output current is directly proportional to how close the microwave signal is to the resonance frequency.

One of the interesting features of the cesium tube is its own internal vacuum ion pump. The inside of an operating tube is outgassing continuously. This action would quickly ruin the high vacuum required inside the tube.

The ion pump ionizes the stray atoms and "buries" them within its electrodes. The ion pump, in conjunction with getter materials to trap the used cesium atoms, thus maintains the vacuum required. Typical accuracies are between ±5X10-12 and ±3X10-11. The aging rates are extremely small to nonexistant.

PROS AND CONS

So that's how they work and how accurate they are. Now, let's talk reliability and maintainability! Precision quartz oscillators are the most reliable, but also need the most frequent calibration. If you have access to an accurate source to calibrate against — WWVB, LORAN-C, GEOS, GPS, cesium standard, etc., then a good quality quartz standard may fit your requirements.

The main failure mode for quartz oscillators is failure or erratic operation of the temperature controller/oven. Also some older units will have aged past the adjustment range of their tuning elements. Rubidium standards are also quite reliable, again needing a source to calibrate against, but at longer intervals than quartz. I've observed some working rubidium units that are over 30 years old!

Weak or noisy lamps or lamp oscillators are the predominant cause of failure. These lamps are model specific and can be replaced if available. Cesium standards are reliable with observed lifetimes of greater than 25 years (short term stability suffers on older units, but for most calibration applications this is not important). There is a higher risk of failure with cesium units as there are four main failure modes.

1 Since the cesium reservoir discharges atoms continuously, it can eventually run out of ammunition! (To conserve tube life, some units have cesium off switches that allow you to use the quartz VCXO as the standard, only turning on the cesium portion when high accuracy is needed.)

2 The electron multiplier gain decreases slowly with age until the point is reached where all your adjustments are at maximum, but insufficient output current is available to lock the standard.

3 The hot wire ionizer filament, like all filaments, can burn out causing total failure of the tube.

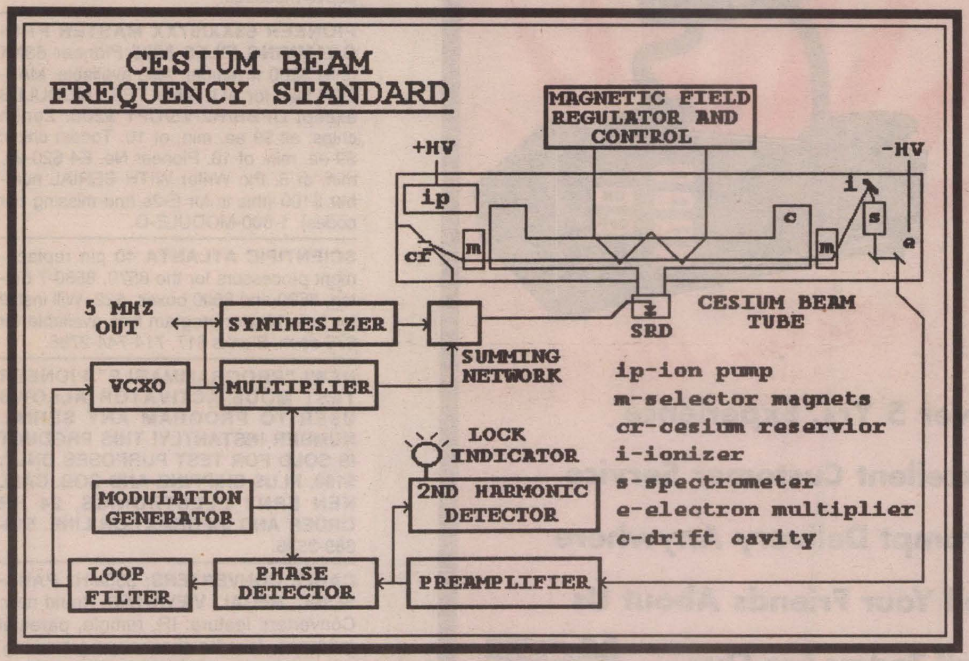
4 By and large, the most common failure is when the ion pump cannot pump down the tube properly. This can be caused by a leak in the tube, not operating the tube for an extended period of time with the pressure in the tube rising past the ion pump operating region, or failure of the ion pump itself. Replacement tubes are prohibitively expensive, although some sources exist for good used tubes albeit somewhat expensive also!

FUTURE STANDARDS

Future standards in the used market will be hydrogen MASER oscillators and atomic mercury standards. Some soviet-built MASERS are appearing, but the mercury standard is not commercially available yet.

IN CONCLUSION

Remember the cesium standard does not need periodic calibration to maintain its accuracy. The rubidium and quartz do drift with the quartz having 30-100 times more drift than the rubidium, thus requiring more frequent calibration. Good used units are available at reasonable prices. Non-working units are much cheaper, but it's best to avoid them unless you have had some experience in their repair. **NV**



Corby Dawson has been involved in repair and calibration of frequency standards since the early 70s. He is also employed by LORAL Aerospace at Vandenberg Air Force Base where he is an Automated Remote Tracking Station (ARTS) Controller. This site performs commanding, tracking, and telemetry functions for on-orbit military satellites.

CABLE TV 110

BUYING SCIENTIFIC Atlanta 8600, 8580, 8550, 8500. Software available. SA, Pioneer. Will program your 8550, 8500 earoms for $7.50. Cable security key gets past collars $25. Add $5 shipping. No TX sales. Send postal money order to: K. Perry, PO Box 816, Leander, TX 78646-0816. Phone: 512-259-4770.

"BASEBAND VIDEO EXPLAINED." Discover what a Baseband Signal is and how it's constructed. Learn the advantages of doing things the "Baseband" Way. $10. Visa/MC. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

SA COMPATIBLE 40-Pin Processors kits 70/80/90/8600 **ONLY $20 Each.** 407-676-2530.

CABLE TELEVISION descramblers. Stop over-paying for your equipment. Catalog of over 50 companies that sell descramblers & accessories at below wholesale prices. Send $15. Money order or certified check only, to: Garvey, Dept. C, PO Box 364, Quincy, MA 02269.

FREE PAY TV, NEED MONEY? Learn how to make money descrambling pay TV like the pros. You can make up to $20,000 a month. Anyone can do it almost anywhere in the U.S. No electronics background needed. Order the **NEW BOOK**, Pay TV-The Inside Scoop. Send $9.95 to A/V Publishers, 16281 S.F. Mission Blvd. #407-N, Granada Hills, CA 91344.

ICs DUPLICATED. We can duplicate your memory devices for $2 each (a fraction others charge). 11 years experience. We also do 16CXX and other micro's. Call for others! Credit cards OK. **Software City,** Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221. FAX 501-223-9406.

TEST KIT BLOW OUT AND CLEARANCE SALE. Compatibles: Pioneer $15, Zenith $6, SA 40 pin $20, SA Quick **Boards $18,** and others, call **407-952-5064**. No minimum purchase, and no Florida sales.

CABLE EQUIPMENT FOR ALL YOUR TV NEEDS. ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE. DISCOUNT ON QUANTITIES. WE BEAT EVERYBODY'S PRICES. CALL 713-444-2477. NO TEXAS SALES. VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER.

IT'S LEGAL!
Cable TV Converters & Remotes

TAKE CONTROL OF YOUR TV!

- Full Service
- Highest Quality
- Original Equipment

BOSS DISTRIBUTORS

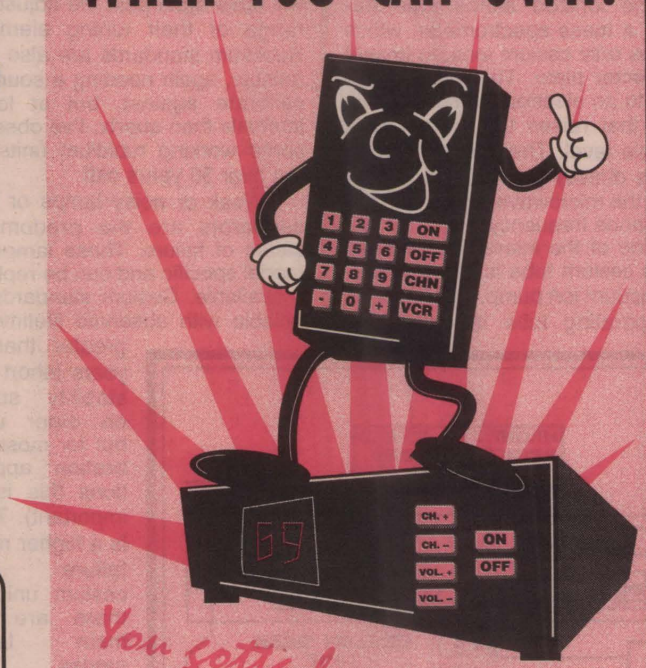
P.O. Box 1282 • Beloit, WI 53511

CALL TODAY!!!
1-800-228-2677
Mon. thru Fri. / 8 am – 8 pm
Saturday / 9 am – 2 pm

VISA MasterCard

Tired of Paying Rent To Your Cable Company?

WHY RENT WHEN YOU CAN OWN?



You gotta luv it!!!

- Over 5 Yrs. Experience
- Excellent Customer Service
- Prompt Delivery Anywhere
- Tell Your Friends About Us
- Call Today For Our LATEST SPECIALS!

NCCA
MEMBER OF NATIONAL CABLE CONSUMER ASSOCIATION

"TVT" COMBO $150. Test mode devices for BA-51XX, BA-61XX $40 ea., BA-63XX $45 ea. Call Ben at 1-800-484-7250 then dial 7525.

BUYING JERROLD DPV and DPBB, SA 8550, 8580, 8590, 8600 and Zenith 1600's. Any quantities. Call 201-728-3217. 10am-6pm EST.

ZENITH COMPATIBLE TEST KITS. ZL1, ZF1, ZZ chip, your choice **$6 each.** 407-676-2530.

CABLE CONVERTER diagnostic and test modules for sale. Internal and external. Call John, 1-800-879-9657.

PIONEER 6310 boxes. This month's special $250. Also low prices on other cable units and test aids. Magic Communications, 805-944-6865. No CA sales.

2R/5V/TCF one wire, HRC/STD switchable Ch. #3/4, fast version. Limited time offer. $14, min. 10. Call 1-800-831-2050.

IT'S HERE! The RFT-2, 2nd Generation RFT-1. Highest Quality, No interference. Stop messing around with cheap garbage, get the ultimate test aid. Dlrs only please. 707-763-7939.

REVOLUTIONARY NEW PRODUCT! Don't waste your money on outdated technology! This unit puts your converter(s) into FULL SERVICE MODE! Works on most systems! All units come with a 30-day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE and 1 year warranty. All units are shipped within 24 hours. Thousands of Satisfied customers! Quantity pricing available. ABSOLUTELY NO COLORADO SALES! Warning: Theft of service is a crime. It is not the intent of ALPHA ELECTRONICS to defraud any Cable TV company and will not assist anyone in doing so. Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance. Call 303-940-0201.

STEALTH FSK, complete auto operation, hook up and forget, no filters, no plugs, no hassles, New Ultra High Quality design. $145, 707-763-7939.

BUYING: JERROLD 450, Trimode test kits. All models. Wanted Jerrold 550, Trimode test kits. Call 301-986-2436. Leave message.

PIONEER 63XX/67XX MASTER PROGRAMMING FILES $325 Pioneer 63XX units $200 w/remote. Also available: MASTER files for ALL other TEST MODULES except DPBB/R2/V5/CFT $200. Zenith chips: all $9 ea. min. of 10. Tocom chips: $9 ea. min. of 10. Pioneer No. E4 $20 ea. min. of 5. Pio Writer WITH SERIAL number $100 (this is for E-2s and missing bar codes). 1-800-MODULE-O.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 40 pin replacement processors for the 8570, 8580-7 button, 8590 and 8600 boxes, $22. Will install for free. Master program files available for $75 each. Blanks $17. 714-744-2786.

NEW! "PROGRAMMABLE" PIONEER TEST MODE ACTIVATOR ALLOWS USER TO PROGRAM ANY SERIAL NUMBER INSTANTLY! THIS PRODUCT IS SOLD FOR TEST PURPOSES ONLY. $199, PLUS SHIPPING AND COD. CALL KEN ERNY ELECTRONICS, 24 HR ORDER AND INFORMATION LINE. 516-389-3536.

CABLE CONVERTERS: 550MHz **PANASONIC, REGAL, VIEWSTAR**. Brand new. Converters feature: IR, remote, parental guidance, favorite channel programming, mfg. warranties, available in Ch-3 or Ch-2. **SPECIAL 10 LOT PRICING**. WHOLESALE ACCOUNTS WELCOME. **FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY CALL 1-800-757-8186.**

Write in 109 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: SUPPLIERS for Zenith, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, converters, pans, filters, etc. Please call, 415-584-9464. Ask for Marlon.

SSAVI CLOSEOUT SALE. Cash in on previously unheard-of bargains on SSAVI units and parts. Free modification and troubleshooting guide with order. Free list. AIS, 918-962-3349, FAX 918-962-2148.

WANTED: ZENITH ST4030! Base-Tac cash waiting. Call 907-522-1223.

RAW UNITS: One SA 8570 $80. One SA 8550 $65. Only have two units. Send check or money order to: Louis Costa, 145 William St., Fall River, MA 02721.

BUYING TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS**, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top $$$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

HAVE YOU lost your master file for a PAL, GAL, or microcontroller, we can help. We work with Motorola, Intel, Microchip, and most other microcontrollers. If you have a secured chip, we can read out your program and provide you with an unsecured master chip or file on disk. Pricing is quoted per project. We can also update any old design or lower total chip count on your circuit board. We also make and sell custom readers. GAL 16V8, 20V8, 22V10, and 6001, turn around in 48 hours. Call 703-764-5361 and leave a message with your needs, or write to: ACD, Inc. 5765-F, Burke Centre Parkway, Suite 317, Burke, VA 22015.

PIONEER COMPATIBLE test kits, No. E4, mapping and non-mapping in one kit! **ONLY $15 Each.** 407-676-2530.

RCA DSS TEST CARD Dealers/Distributors wanted. Testing, educational, and repair purposes only. For more information, send a business size SASE to: Test Card, Suite 142, 39 West Alexis Rd., Toledo, OH 43612.

PIONEER COMPATIBLE TEST KITS. New all-in-one. Multi-mode, mapping and no map all-in-one small kit. $15 each. Call 407-676-2530. No Florida Sales.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, AND PIONEER DESCRAMBLERS. 1-PIECE, NON-BASEBAND, FREQUENT BUYER AND VOLUME DISCOUNTS. NO CA ORDERS. ACME CABLE PRODUCTS. 1-800-866-ACME.

FULL SERVICE BOXES: ZENITH ST1612 with anti-flashing circuit and remote, $149 5-lot, $169 2-lot, $189 single **SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8600** (2 versions, 8600STNN, 8600SZNN) with remote $249 UPS/COD. Dirk Braem, 4928 Aquatic Rd., Nashville, TN 37211. 615-331-9637 voice/fax. No TN sales/Canadian orders welcome.

"DESCRAMBLER SCHEMATICS REVEALED." A powerful guide to descrambling schemes. $10. VISA/MC/AMEX. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

UNIVERSAL VIDEO SYNC ENHANCER is an educational tool designed to assist in evaluating and correcting various types of analog video difficulties. It completely restores all horizontal and vertical sync lines from standard or distorted analog video formats as well as Video Inversion. It is software configurable allowing flexibility between various types of video formats being tested. This product is sold for **Educational Purposes Only** and is $110 each. 24 HR Voice Mail. 407-690-7998.

TEAM AMERICA'S "PERIPHERAL BARGAINS"

CONTROLLER CARDS:

- SCSI 8bit TM850 FUTURE D **$30**
- SCSI 8bit T100/w/CD ROM sw **$20**
- SCSI 16bit ADAPTEC 1542B **$130**
- SCSI 16 bit FUTURE HD only **$85**
- SCSI MC 1640 Adaptec **$95**
- IDE I/O s/p- game 16 **$15**
- IDE 16 bit DT3767A 16bit HD only **$4**
- RLL 8 bit WD1004-27X **$25**
- RLL 16bit Seagate ST22R HD/FD **$20**
- RLL 16bit Adaptec 2372C HD/FD **$20**
- MFM 8bit SMS 5510 to 20MB **$20**
- MFM 16bit SMS OMTI 8240 HD/FD **$20**
- MFM 16bit DTC 7180 HD **$20**
- MFM 16bit Everex EV349 HD/FD **$35**
- ESDI 16 bit WD1007WA2 HD/FD **$49**
- ESDI Ultra Store 12F 16bit HD/FD **$65**
- ESDI 16 bit LARK 331 HD/FD **$45**
- ESDI 16 bit DTC 6280 HD & FD **$45**
- 4 Floppy 8 bit 360k -2.88 w/CBL **$15**

CARDS:

- MEMORY CARD16 bit 2MB EXP **$50.**
- MEMORY CARD 16 bit 8 simm slots **$15**
- AT Multi I/O Holds 4 MB w/0MB **$15**
- VGA 8 bit 256 K **$25**
- CGA 8 bit **$10**
- MODEM 2400 INT or EXT **$10**
- SOUND CARD Microsoft 16 bit **$50** stereo, speakers, HP, mic.

NETWORK CARDS

- ETHERNET 8 & 16 bit **$15/ $25**
- ETHERNET NW1000TP 8 bit **$20**
- ETHERNET 3C503 8bit **$20**

FLOPPY DRIVES:

- 360K 5.25" FDD blk/bge HH **$12**
- 720K SMD FDD BLK **$25**
- 1.44 FDD BEIGE **$31**
- 1.2 FDD beige **$35**

HARD DRIVES:

- 20 MB SEAG ST225 MFM 5 1/4 " **$49**
- 40MB IDE CONNER CP3044 **$75**
- 90MB ST 2106E ESDI 5 1/4 **$75**
- 170 MB IBM IDE 3.5 **$125.**
- 210 MB CONNER CFS210A IDE **$185**
- 212 MB LXT 213SY SCSI 3.5 **$100**
- 540 MB MAXTOR 7540 IDE 3.5 **$235**
- 1 GIG 516-12 5..25 FH ESDI **$295**
- C D ROM DRIVE 2X w/controller **$120**
- CD ROM DRIVE 2X SCSI **$125**

MORE TERRIFIC VALUES

- Minitower Case BEIGE W/230W PS **$45**
- XT/AT Case w/oPS **$10**
- Cable Sets, HD, MFM, RLL or ESDI **$3**
- Adapter Kits 3-1/2 to 5-1/4HD or FD **$5**
- 101 Key Board AT/ XTSwitchable **$19**
- MOUSE 3 button beige or black **$7**
- Disk file boxes 30 Ct. & 80 Ct. **$5 & $8**
- LARGE ASSORTMENT OF SOFTWARE

MasterCard VISA

SCHOOL & GOVERNMENT HARD COPY PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED !

90 DAY WARRANTY - ALL PRODUCTS
FOR A COPY OF OUR LATEST INVENTORY
USE "FAX ON DEMAND" DIAL 818-787-2139
CALL FROM YOUR FAX MACHINE 24HRS

Call: 818 787-1920 Fax: 818-787-9118 16104 Covello Street Van Nuys, CA 91406

Write in 132 on Reader Service Card.

GET THE latest technology in cable converters and descramblers. Save on equipment, cable rental fees, and connection charges. We'll beat any price! Stealths, M-80, Zenith, Etc. Dealer inquires welcome. Visa/MasterCard, Discover, COD. Quality Entertainment. **1-800-72-BOXES. FOR ALL SALES.**

BUYING: SCIENTIFIC Atlanta cable boxes. Any quantity. 313-697-1111. Pager 1-800-906-4806.

CABLE HACKERS! Blow out sale! Cable hacker's handbook $23.95! Also, build a universal descrambler for under $50! Works on any system! Guaranteed! Easy to build! Plans only $7.50! Send to: Bates, 5541 West Quincy, Chicago, IL 60644.

REMOTE CONTROL and **CONVERTER ELIMINATION**. Parts and complete units. Sold as-is, and may need repairs. No Florida Sales. **407-676-2530.**

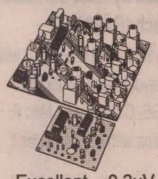
FOR SALE: DSE 1000 encoder, excellent condition, great for testing and repairing. Trimode and S/A converters and descramblers. $1,500 or best offer. Call, 1-800-909-4333.

CABLE UNSCRAMBLED. Everything you want to know about Cable, but are afraid to ask. $10. VISA/MC/AMEX. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

2ND GENERATION FTGs, the Stealth FSK, complete auto operation, better than the RFT-1 $145. Genesis Automode FSKs $170. Super 2R/FTC test modules $25. SLOPPY JOE'S 707-778-7488.

CBTV DESCRAMBLERS, Make your own! For under $10. 7 easy steps, Instructions show you how! All parts are available at Radio Shack. Plans including S&H. Only $7. Send to: Information Wholesale, PO Box 9359, Toledo, OH 43697.

THE LOWEST COST WEATHER FAX RECEIVER!



A very sensitive fm receiver especially for NOAA APT and Meteor **weather facsimile images on the 137 MHz band.** Use with any popular demodulator/software.

Excellent 0.2µV sensitivity, special wideband filters for low distortion, and four selectable crystal controlled channels.

Optional Scan Adapter allows you to **automatically search** for and **record** signals as satellites pass overhead while you are away from the shack.

- **R138 Receiver ..... $129 kit, $189 w/t**
- **Channel Crystals ..... $12 ea**
- **AS138 Scan Adapter ..... $39 kit, $69 w/t**
- **LNG-137 Low-noise GaAsFET Preamp ..... $59 w/t**
- **ARRL Weather Satellite Handbook $20**

WWV RECEIVER

Get time and frequency checks without buying expensive hf rcvr. Very sensitive and selective xtal controlled superhet for for listening to WWV on 10.000 MHz.
RWWV Receiver ....only $59 kit, $99 w/t

DIGITAL VOICE RECORDER

Records up to 20 sec. of your voice with built-in mic. or external mic. Extensive manual tells how to use multiple messages and adapt to many applications.
DVR-1 Module..... kit $59, w&t $99

DTMF REMOTE CONTROLLER

Turn devices on and off over any radio link by four-digit touch tone command.
TD-4 (one output)..... **kit $49, w&t $89**
TD-2 (five outputs) ..... **kit $79, w&t $129**

RECEIVER PREAMPS

Many models of very low noise preamps for vhf and uhf bands from $29.

➠ *We also make a full line of vhf & uhf fm voice & data link xmtrs & rcvrs, repeaters, autopatches, and converters.*

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Our 33rd Year!

hamtronics, inc.
65-N Moul Rd; Hilton NY 14468
Phone 716-392-9430 (fax 9420)

NOW! **A QUALITY SATELLITE SCPC AUDIO RECEIVER**

AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE

UNIVERSAL SCPC-100 AUDIO RECEIVER

SERVICES ON SCPC RADIO

ALL SPORTS - NEWS NETWORKS - AP - UPI - RADIO NETS - HOMETOWN SPORTS - TALK SHOWS - MUSIC (CLASSICAL, JAZZ, ROCK) - MAJOR RADIO STATIONS - FINANCIAL NEWS - NEW, QUICK LOCATOR CHANNEL GUIDE FURNISHED - OVER 430 CHANNELS AND GROWING!

FEATURES OF THE SCPC-100

MICROPROCESSOR TUNING, EASY TO TUNE - 50 CHANNEL MEMORY RECALL - WORKS WITH 950-1450 SYSTEMS - 3-MINUTE HOOKUP - 1/2" DISPLAY - C AND Ku BAND SCPC - DOES NOT DISABLE VIDEO IN USE - USE WITH HI-FI SYSTEM - RECEIVES ALL SCPC CHANNELS - SIMPLE TO USE - TUNE ALL "HIDDEN" CHANNELS.

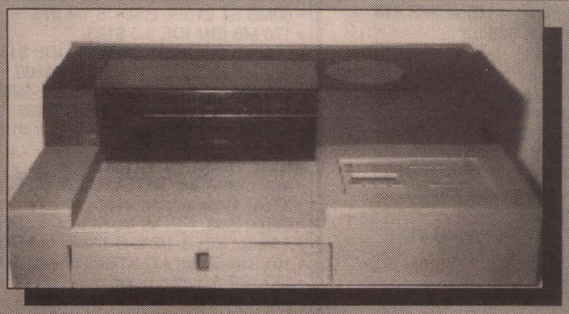
INTRODUCTORY PRICE $439 + S&H

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
4555 GROVES RD., SUITE 12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232
(614) 866-4605 FAX (614) 866-1201

Write in 217 on Reader Service Card.

RA Enterprises. . . A real surplus store!

ORDER HOT LINE
8:00 am — 4:30 pm PST
Monday — Friday
1-800-801-0230



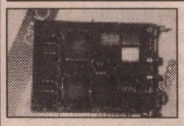
HP 7550A 8-pin Automatic Sheet Feed Plotter (RA00066)

Tested good! Serial and HP-IB interface

- High throughput
- Ideal for high volume, shared environments
- Uses drafiting media and pens
- Requires minimum operator supervisio
- Accepts A3/B- and A4/A-size paper

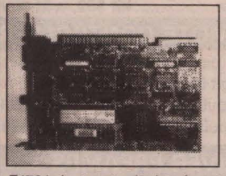
ONLY $195

MacQuil by Nest Software $10each (RA00057)
A nice little word processor with page layout features for Mac Plus, SE, Classic, LC, Mac II, Notebook or Quadra systems with 6.0.2 or later operating system.



Genoa Super EGA HiRes+ Adapter . . . ONLY $19
New, in the box with manual and software. Up to 800 x 600 on multisync monitors.
(RA00042)

MacVision ONLY $10 each European PAL ver.3.0 (RA00058)
■ Capture images from video camera, VCR's and other video sources easily ■ Integrate images into databases and personal files ■ Desktop publishing
(Not for NTSC systems)

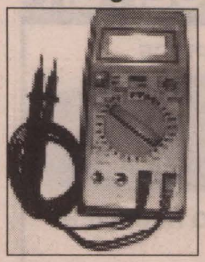


Sperry 8-Bit CGA Card Only $10 ea or $7.50 for 20+ (RA00061)
• New, in the box
F4764 short-port color interface card

DTC CONTROLLER CARDS
NEW - In Box - 30-day Warranty!

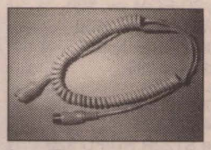
Description	Interface	Description	Price
3250AS	SCSI	8-bit Hard/Floppy	$30
5150XL	MFM	8-bit Hard Drive Only	$15
5160X	RLL	8-bit Hard Drive Only	$10
5187	RLL	16-bit 2:1 Hard Drive Only	$10
5280	MFM	16-bit 2:1 Hard Drive/Floppy	$15
5287	RLL	16-bit 2:1 Hard Drive/Floppy	$15
7180	MFM	16-bit 1:1 Hard Drive Only	$15
7187	RLL	16-bit 1:1 Hard Drive Only	$10
7287	RLL	16-bit 1:1 Hard Drive/Floppy	$15
DT3767	IDE	16-bit Hard Drive Only (Not DTC)	$5
CCI	SCSI	8-bit Hard Drive Only (Not DTC)	$20

Digitek DT-3800 (RA00039) Full Range DMM — ONLY $25



- 5DCV ranges ± 0.5 %
- 5 ACV ranges ±0.8%
- 7 DCA ranges ±0.5%
- 7 ACA ranges ±1%
- 6 Ohms ranges ±0.8%
- Diode & Transistor Tester
- Continuity Buzzer
- Leads, manual and battery

New — In the box!



Keyboard Cable KB-10 Only $2 each (RA0052)
New, in the box from TheInfo Cable. Ideal for IBM PC XT/AT or other compatible keyboards.

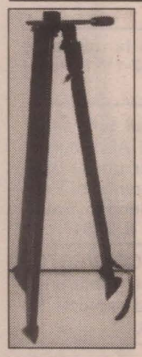
CMOS Clock Batties (RA00069)
NEW! ONLY $4 each
4.5 Volt alkaline with standard 4-pin keyed connector

COMPUTER ASSEMBLY KITS
(RA00070)

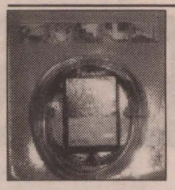
Kit contains:

- Speaker and mounts
- Drive rails
- Rear panel filler plates
- Hareware
- Standoffs
- AA Battery holder fits 4-AAs
- Rubber feet (4)

ONLY $5

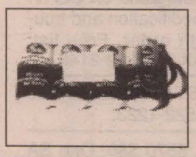


Military Style Tripods (RA00064) $15 each (Volume discounts given)
This military surplus tripod is new, still in the box. It's ideal for surveyors and general contractors. If you want rugged, this is the one for you. It has a built-in level, and is ready to ship. At this price you should buy several.



Zircon Electra Level ONLY $10 (RA00028)
This is a new electronic water level that you can use for any project you have that you need to make sure it's level — even around corners. Ideal for business or at home

Block and Tackle $15
This is a new item with maximum capacity of 750 lbs. These are priced to move quickly.



GATES Battery Pack ONLY $5 each or 10 for $39 (RA0052)
Great buy on a battery pack. 2 volt, 2.5AH, lead acid gel-type. It can be split into singel cell configuration

DOS 6.2 — 1.44 Diskettes (RA00038)
Diskettes only, no manual
ONLY $19

DOS 5.0 — 1.44 Diskettes (RA00072)
NEW! Still in the box with the manual.
ONLY $19

High-Grade Shielded Cables

- Heavy duty 6 ft parallel printer cable. 45 angleDB25, ground wire on centronics connector. $5 each (RA00033)
- 25 ft DB25F to DB25M with 25 pins connected straight through. $10 each (RA00031).
- 100 in. DB25F to DB25M with all 25 pins connected straight through. $19 ea (RA00029)

Hard Drive Bible $29 each (RA00047)
NEW, Still in the box. This is the definitive reference source for hard drives. It includes CD-ROM and video tape. It will look great on your bookshelf.

1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVES (RA00051)
MIXED BRANDS
Panasonic - HP - Teak
Tested good and come with a 30 day exchange warranty.
Sorry no choice of brand at these prices.
$19 each or 10 for $12.50 each

Laser Labels

210 4" x 3-1/3" Shipping Labels
- $3 ea. or 12 pkgs $25 (RA00055)

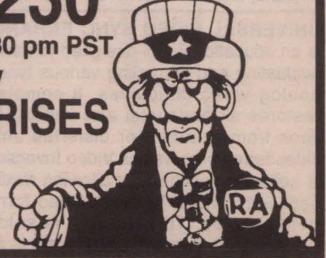
510 2-3/4" x 1" Clear Matte Labels
- $3 ea. or 12 pkgs $25 (RA00054)

50 sheets of 8-1/2" x 11" Transparency Film
- $5 ea. or 12 pkgs $40 (RA00056)

Special ORDER HOT LINE ONLY

1-800-801-0230

Order Line Hours: 8:00 am — 4:30 pm PST
Monday through Friday



RA ENTERPRISES

2260 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Tel: 408-986-8286
Fax: 408-986-1009

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

We Accept Discover Card, VISA, Mastercard, Check, Money Order and COD Orders.

This Advertisement is our catalog. All items subject to prior sale. Minimum order $10.00 plus shipping and handling charges. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA via UPS ONLY. Ground shipping unless otherwise requested.There is a $5.00 UPS charge added to COD orders. All items are sold as-is, and no warranty is expressed or implied unless otherwise noted.

Write in 55 on Reader Service Card.

BATTERIES — BATTERIES — BATTERIES

FOR HANDHELD RADIOS:

ICOM YAESU MOTOROLA
KENWOOD ALINCO G.E.
AND MANY OTHER RADIOS

BRAND NAMES:

SANYO VARTA SAFT
PANASONIC DURACELL *AND*
GATES YUASA *MANY MORE!*

BATTERIES FOR ALL YOUR POWER REQUIREMENTS!!! PLEASE CALL OR FAX FOR FAST SERVICE. WE STOCK THE MOST COMPLETE INDUSTRIAL & CONSUMER BATTERY SELECTION IN THE INDUSTRY!!

E.H. YOST & CO.

2211-D PARVIEW RD., MIDDLETON, WI 53562 • PHONE: 608-831-3443 • FAX 608-831-1082

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

Best Wholesale Prices in the U.S.A.!

	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+
TNT+	69	62	55	45	40
Stealth+	55	49	44	39	34
FTB3	49	39	35	32	30
For Scientific Atlanta Systems					
M80	69	62	55	45	40
SA3	55	45	40	36	33
For Pioneer Systems					
Super-PIO+	69	62	55	45	40
Panasonic Converter					
TZPC1003	75	67	62	59	57

If you see a lower price in the Nuts & Volts, please give us a call, we will beat anyone's price!

Fast Shipping
Best Service

1-800-818-9688

U.S. Cable TV Inc. M-F: 9-6 EST

4100 N.Powerline Rd., Bldg.F4 Pompano Beach, FL 33073

U.S. Cable will only sell the cable equipment to authorized cable subscribers. It is illegal to operate this equipment without paying for the basic and the premium services. U.S. Cable will not sell to anyone who will not comply with Federal and State laws.

No Florida Sales.

Write in 201 on Reader Service Card.

GET YOUR CATALOG OF HUNDREDS OF

LASERS

LASERS CAN BE USED FOR:

Communications *Laser Light-Shows*
Alarm Systems *Weapon-sights, etc.*
Experiments *Machining & Cutting*
Holography *Optics & Night-Vision*

We are always looking for surplus lasers, laser related and optical equipment. If you have equipment/components lying around, gathering dust & taking up valuable warehouse space, call us for an offer today !

MWK INDUSTRIES

1269 W. Pomona, Corona, California 91720
(909) 278-0563 FAX (909) 278-4887
FAX-ON-DEMAND SYSTEM (909) 278-1225

CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

Write in 106 on Reader Service Card.

#110 CABLE TV *cont.*

UNIVERSAL DESCRAMBLER. Unscramble signals using your VCR as the tuner. Works with virtually any system, this is the only one you need. Declare cable box independence! Fully assembled. $129.95 + $5 S&H. VISA/MC/AMEX. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

MASTER COMPONENTS
CABLE TV TEST MODULES
EXPERT DESIGNS. 1-800-233-0570
See our DISPLAY AD on Page 51.

ACHTUNG! CUSTOMERS who have purchased our 5507 print. We have added component location designations to this schematic and will send you a free updated copy if you get a hold of us. Currently reverse engineering ST-1082 box. 230+ cable and satellite schematics for sale. Send **$5** (refundable with order). Ask for **Television** catalog. We have new unlisted phone: 307-234-3488. **BOMARC,** Box 1113, Casper, WY 82602.

CABLE HACKERS BIBLES VOLUME 1. 275 pages covering all aspects of most cable systems. Schematics, fixes, theory and more. VOLUME 2. All new information including software. $44.45 each. Catalog $3. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316/fax 602-343-2141. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

DESCRAMBLE CABLE with simple circuit added to Radio Shack RF Modulator part # 15-1273 and using cable ready VCR as tuner instructions, $10. Telcom, Box 832-V, Brusly, LA 70719.

DESCRAMBLING, NEW secret manual. Build your own Descramblers for Cable and Subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, Gated Sync, Sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) $12.95, $2 postage. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

PIONEER UNITS 5XXX-63XX boxes, call for prices, E2-E5 clear modules for 5XXX-61XX $30 ea, 63XX-67XX modules with # $35 each. All modules are no. E4. I can help you with E2 on 63-67XX boxes. RF transmitter $150. Box repairs. Compatible test kits $20 each. Call, 216-428-6910.

2R/5V/TCF one wire, HRC/STD switchable Ch. #3/4, fast version. Limited time offer. $14, min. 10. Call 1-800-831-2050.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580, $160; Quick board for 8600, 8580, 70, 50, $35; 8500, $10. 313-482-6958.

WIRELESS CABLE dipole/feedhorn w/built in cable ready downconverter and power supply $125. About half price. 36 channels. 30dB gain "stinger" type. 512-259-4770. 10AM-6PM CST.

MASTER PROGRAMMING FILES. Memory devices programmed. Reverse engineering. Circuit boards made and much more. 407-676-2530.

CABLE TV descrambler BB 300 8590 $255. Dealers wanted. 1-800-973-9278.

BLANK PIC16C56 $3.50, pal1618 41, gal22v10 $2. Scientific Atlanta 8600, 8580-6 quickboards $20. SA microprocessors $20. Pioneer $30. Zenith, 3055, 7055 kits $5. 7xxxDV and 7xxxDBB $10. Complete 8600 $225. COD only. $50 minimum. Leave message, 818-578-8449 or 1-800-574-2116.

AVAILABLE NOW test aids for the discerning customer at a fair price. Quickboards, Notch filters, mappers, etc. Volume Discounts. **NO FL SALES**. 1-800-677-2649.

"TEST KITS", ALL MAJOR BRANDS IN STOCK WITH INSTRUCTIONS, QUANTITY DISCOUNTS, GREAT PRICES, LATEST TECHNOLOGY, NO BULL GUARANTEE. ORDERS ONLY, CALL 1-800-581-7974, TECH SUPPORT OR INFO 407-335-9922.

FIRST TIME AVAILABLE! Turn-on test kit for **PZ-1, PZ-2, PM** series. Kit includes all parts., diagrams, and codes. 1 for $34.95 or 4 for $99.95, COD only. All kits are strictly for testing purposes only! 714-444-1086.

CABLE TV Converters for sale in package deal. (20 black P7, 20 black baseband, 20 8600's). All units in full test mode. No remotes first $9,000 takes all 60. No individual sales and no other units available. If interested call, 818-683-1429.

BLOW OUT SALE. 8600, $235, 8580 comp. $125, 8580 pan decoder $50. Lots of 5. ST7 comp. $125. ST7 pan decoder $50. Lots of 5. Six month warranty unconditionable. We need your business. 615-546-0836.

2R/5V/TCF one wire, HRC/STD switchable Ch. #3/4, fast version. Limited time offer. $14, min. 10. Call 1-800-831-2050.

TELEPHONE — FAX 115

CELL PHONE cloning for the guy who has (two of) everything. Must have current service contract. Motorola, Tandy. For more info, call Keith 512-259-4770.

Inside Wire Maintenence Part 4

by
Daniel B. Levels

E=I/R
Even I remember.

Do you recall learning this phrase to help memorize Ohms Law? Does it surprise you to learn that modern communication engineers still use this simple formula to verify design efforts? In the age of palm-top computers, it never hurts to grab a pencil and double-check your numbers!

In previous articles, we have explored methods for troubleshooting transmission impairments such as noise, static, Radio Frequency Interference (RFI), Electromagnetic Interference (EMI), and Power Line interference (PI). If you missed these segments, contact *Nuts & Volts* for reprints. This month, we will review procedures for testing and correcting telephone line signalling problems.

Our investigation of noise troubles includes an overview on measurements for both metallic (transverse mode), and grounded (common mode) signals, and readings will be expressed in terms of power (dBm, dBrnc). As we consider signalling issues, we will be measuring DC values in terms of volts and milli-amps. For ringing signals, we will express readings of AC volts peak-to-peak (VPP) and RMS, as well as frequency in Hertz (Hz).

In review, the local telephone company (telco) installs switching equipment at strategic locations throughout their areas. Large switching centers called "Central Offices" (COs) provide service to customers located within a reach of 10-15 thousand feet. Smaller switching units are extended to subdivisions and rural areas. These "Remote Units" are usually connected to the closest CO via fiber optic cables.

Installing remote units allows the telco to provide a higher grade of service, while reducing costs associated with maintaining long runs of copper cable.

Telephone cables, service wires, and your Customer Provided Equipment (CPE) comprise the make-up of an electrical circuit called the Local Loop (see Figure 1A).

The telco delivers service to a "point of demarcation" (demarc), located on the side or rear of your home. Modern demarc devices are equipped with RJ11-type jack/plug combination that provides a quick way to determine if a problem is in the telco network or your CPE. Why provide a test point for network/CPE isolation? To avoid trip charges incurred when telco employees discover trouble in your CPE! Locating your own trouble before calling the telco can save $45-$65 per occurrence!

WARNING!

Use caution when testing telephone lines and equipment. Normal 50 VDC @ 60 mA will jump to 90-130 VAC during ringing cycles. Additionally, longitudinal currents due to power-line induction can lead to dangerous voltage levels. Use insulated equipment and avoid contact with wiring and test points.

The local loop is engineered to meet a set of parameters associated with the type of service ordered. We have already reviewed some of these parameters for (POTS) lines. As we discovered last month, the noise parameters for POTS lines require circuit noise (metallic) to be less than 20 dBrnc, while the PI (Power Influence/Interference) should be less than 80 dBrnc.

The telco Outside Plant (OSP) engineer bears the responsibility for designing a local loop that will meet the electrical parameters for the type of service for which you are paying. A key component of the process involves selection of cable size (pair count) and conducator wire gauge (see Table 1.)

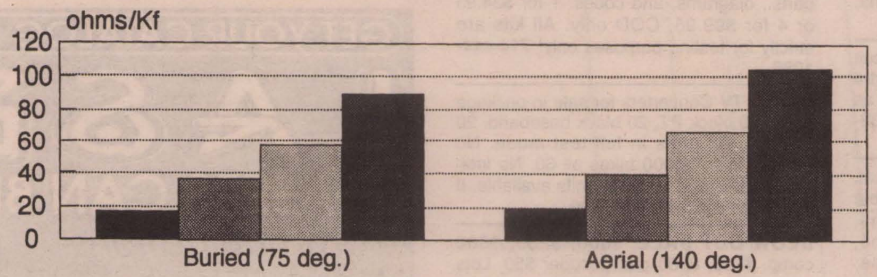
Table 1 identifies the loop resistance in "ohms per kilofeet" for several common cable wire sizes, from 26 gauge to 19 gauge. These figures are used to determine the appropriate wire gauge for a given cable route to the customer(s).

The gauge is selected to achieve a minimum of 20 mA in the loop. Loop current can be verified by placing a 430-ohm resistor in series with an analog or digital VOM, as shown in Figure 1B. Be aware that you are actually "pulling dialtone" through the meter, so choose a scale which will read up to 100 mA DC. Cables that are bridge spliced along the route do NOT affect the amount of loop current delivered to the customer, unless electrical faults exist on the bridged legs.

Conductor size (AWG #26, #24, #22, etc.) has a direct effect on several parameters, such as operating current and signal loss, and the installed facilities must be tested to insure that the expected results have been achieved. The projected "Expected Measured Loss" (EML) is compared with the "Actual Measured Loss" (AML) and deviations from standard must be resolved. This article examines how these measures affect the operation of your customer provided equipment, which includes phones, fax and answering machines,

Table 1

Cable Data
Engineering Worksheet



	Buried (75 deg.)	Aerial (140 deg.)
19 Ga.	17.68	20.18
22 Ga.	35.75	40.79
24 Ga.	56.52	64.48
26 Ga.	90.74	103.52

Figures are for DC Loop Resistance/Kf

19 Ga. 22 Ga. 24 Ga. 26 Ga.

Loop ohms /Kf (Includes both conductors)

Fig. 1A
The Local Loop

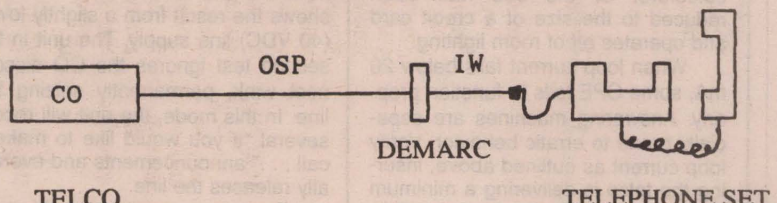


Fig. 1B
Loop current

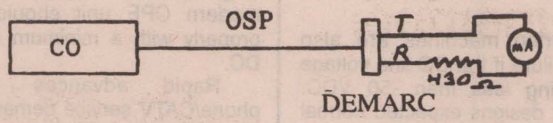
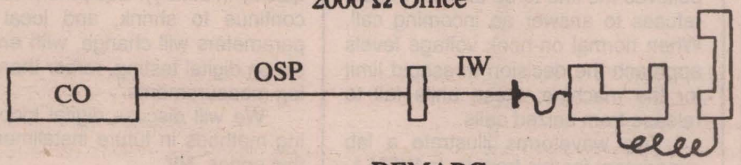
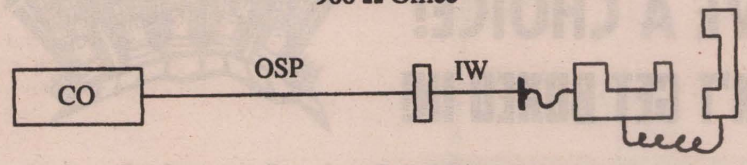


Fig. 2
Loop Resistance
2000 Ω Office



CO	OSP	IW	Phone
450 Ω	1570 Ω	30 Ω	400 Ω

Fig. 3
Loop Resistance
900 Ω Office



CO	OSP	IW	Phone
450 Ω	470 Ω	30 Ω	400 Ω

alarms, and modems.

When your service is installed, the technician completes a series of acceptance tests on the loop. The order is not completed until quality results are achieved. How many of you pay the phone bill each month and really know what you are paying for? The telco has gone to great lengths in providing a bill that is easy to understand. After all the taxes from city, state, and federal government, what are you really paying for?

You are paying for parameters! The standard POTS line is intended for voice grade usage and has a predictable set of electrical parameters which are measurable. Here they are:

```
Loop Current: >20 mA @ 430 ohm DC
term.
Loop Loss: @ 1KHz < 8.5 dBm @ 600
ohm Z, term.
Circuit Noise (metallic): < 20
dBrnc, term.
Power Influence (noise to ground):
< 80 dBrnc hi Z.
Balance: 60 or greater.
```

In previous articles, we reviewed circuit noise, power influence, and balance. This month, let's take a closer look at loop current. However, notice there was no minimum voltage limit! You are used to working with different DC voltage levels when you put batteries into your tape player or portable TV, etc. The tape player may require 9 volts DC, while the TV may require 12-13 volts. Some CPE technicians incorrectly believe the telco has to supply -50 volts DC battery supply. This is not true! You are paying for a level of *current*, not voltage.

The following analogy will give a clearer understanding of this principle. When you get into your car, you don't care if the battery is charged to 12 volts DC or to 13.5 volts DC. What you really care about is that when you turn the key, the engine starts. The starter will require a certain amount of *current* to operate. The electrical system could be designed to operate at a number of different voltages to achieve the needed operating current. If the car's battery were 100 feet away from the car, we may need 70 to 80 volts DC to operate the starter. You see, the closer you get to the *current source*, you can use a lower voltage and still operate efficiently.

The power company steps up its voltage to thousands of volts for transmission lines running long distances, yet converts back to 220/110 volts close to your home. To restate, the closer you get to the *current source*, the less voltage required to achieve a given operating condition. The closer to the source, the lower the loop resistance (because of less cabling). This is why there is no requirement for a certain voltage on the telephone line. For many years, the telco supply was -50 volts DC, but today it could be any value from -28 to -52 volts DC. The important parameter is "loop current." The minimum acceptable loop current is 20 mA, or .020 amps.

Manufacturers of the telco's central office switching equipment, design and engineer their products to operate under a uniform set of electrical standards. CPE manufacturers also design products to function properly within these same "electronic rules." The OSP engineer must be aware of the limits of each piece of equipment installed into the network, and design the local loop accordingly.

For instance, the lower limit for loop current for a POTS line is 20 mA, or .020 amps. The CO limit will be listed as "xx ohm loop" and the engineer will select the appropriate OSP cable wire size (gauge) to achieve a maximum length. The "xx Ohm loop" designation means that the switch will provide a minimum of 20 mA to a loop with a maximum resistance of xx ohms.

The engineer must also allow for the standard telephone (SET) DC resistance of 400 ohms, and an additional 30 ohms for the Inside Wiring (IW). Let's add these up for a 2000 ohm office and see where that leaves us.

Starting with the CO limit of 2000 ohms, we must subtract the resistance for the SET and IW (400 ohms + 30 ohms = 430 ohms), arriving at the maximum allowable resistance for cable and service drop. In this example, the loop resistance allotment for cable is 1570 ohms, (2000 ohms - 430 ohms = 1570 ohms). (See Figure 2.)

Let's double-check our figures by calculating the loop current and make sure this loop will achieve a minimum of 20 mA. The CO equipment provides 50 VDC to achieve the operating current. Therefore, 50 VDC/2000 ohms = .025 amps, or 25 mA. Looks like we have an additional 5 MA of current to play with, right? Wrong!

The CO has an internal resistance of 450 ohms and will add to the 2000 ohm OSP limit for a total of 2450 ohms. Let's re-figure our loop: 50 VDC/2450 ohms = .020 amps, or 20 mA. Don't take my word for it, get your calculator and perform this exercise!

For many years, 50 VDC was the nominal operating voltage used to achieve an operating current of (at least) 20 mA. However, there is no requirement to provide a certain operating voltage. In urban areas, CO switches serve tens of thousands of customers within a short physical distance. A typical office will have an external (OSP) resistive limit of 900 ohms. However, the same CO internal resistance and SET/IW values still apply.

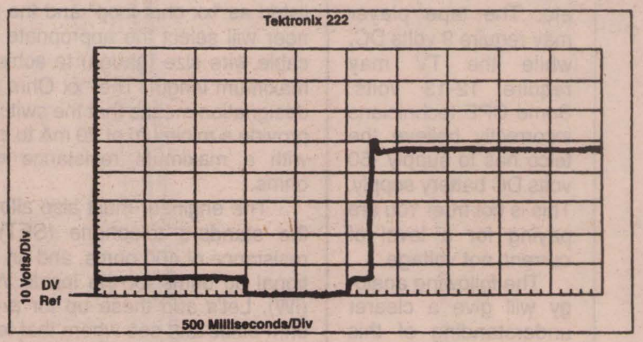
Remember that the 900 ohms includes the set/IW resistance. (See Figure 3.)

Using our previous example, let's perform some loop calculations: 50 VDC/(900 ohms + 450 ohms) = .037, or 37 mA. This would be an overkill at 50 VDC, so let's see what operating voltage would be better.

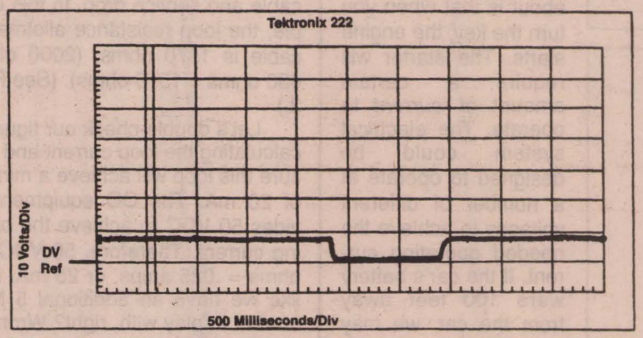
To calculate, multiply the required current by the total loop resistance: .020 amps x (900 ohms + 450 ohms) = 27 VDC. Therefore, with a CO voltage of 27 VDC, we will achieve 20 mA with a total OSP resistance of 900 ohms. If we subtract the SET/IW resistance, (400 ohms and 30 ohms), we can allow a total of 470 ohms for the OSP cable and service drop.

Our main concern is to achieve at least 20 mA to the customer. Lower

WFM 1-1A
CO Disconnect Wink



WFM 1-1B
CO Disconnect Wink



voltage designs offer smaller packages at more attractive prices and higher efficiencies. The floor model calculator of the 50s has been reduced to the size of a credit card and operates off of room lighting.

When loop current falls below 20 mA, some CPE fails to function properly. Answering machines are especially prone to erratic behavior. Verify loop current as outlined above, insuring the telco is delivering a minimum of 20 mA to the demarc point. This reading should be obtained with all CPE disconnected. If voltage drops when CPE is reconnected, suspect faulty IWs or CPE instruments. The Jan. '95 edition of *Nuts & Volts* contains an article that describes proper methods for correcting faulty CPE wiring.

Answering machines are also prone to failure if the CO line voltage is something less than -50 VDC. Older CPE designs expected normal on-hook (idle) voltage to be -50 VDC. When normal on-hook voltage levels are lower, such as 28 VDC, the answering machine is programmed to interpret any value less than 45 VDC as an off-hook condition and, since it believes the line to be already in use, refuses to answer an incoming call. When normal on-hook voltage levels approach the decision threshold limit for the machine, these units fail to release from seized calls.

Two waveforms illustrate a lab experiment for this trouble. In WFM 1-1a, the normal voltage is nearly 50 VDC, and the answering machine responds to the disconnect wink sent from the CO. However, WFM 1-1b shows the result from a slightly lower (40 VDC) line supply. The unit in the second test ignores the CO disconnect wink, permanently seizing the line. In this mode, the unit will record several "If you would like to make a call . . ." announcements and eventually releases the line.

If you are experiencing this type of behavior from some of your CPE, verify the loop voltage and loop current for your line. If loop current is below 20 mA, consult your local telco. If current is greater than 20 mA, contact your CPE vendor (store, etc.). Regardless of voltage levels, any modern CPE unit should operate properly with a minimum of 20 mA DC.

Rapid advances in telephone/CATV service demand shorter loops, and the chosen method is to relocate portions of the CO switching equipment closer to the customer. Some day the CO equipment link will be digital down to the handset (unless we can learn to speak very quickly in binary). Equipment size will continue to shrink, and local loop parameters will change, with emphasis on digital testing, rather than analog measurements.

We will discuss digital loop testing methods in future installments of this series. **NV**

Southern California!

Tired of renting a second-rate cable box?

NOW YOU HAVE A CHOICE!

CABLE CHOICE—DON'T GET BOXED IN!

Freedom from cable company tyranny is as easy as:

1. Call or stop by our store for the details or a demonstration on our exclusive service for your area. Our trained representatives are waiting.
2. Bring in your current cable bill and receive your custom-programmed replacement converter. We program each unit individually on-site.
3. Return your old converter to your cable provider and begin saving money and enjoying a new level of cable technology.

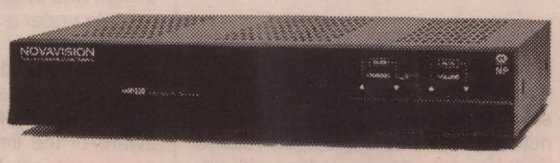
From Santa Barbara to San Diego, begin saving today. Call 800-644-6682 for details on starting your own Cable Choice franchise.

"Cable Choice is the answer I've been looking for. Watching my old TV has never been better, and I've saved lots of money!"
—Phil Brown, Glendale, Calif.

cable choice

14555 Ventura Blvd.
Sherman Oaks
800-404-0436
DON'T GET BOXED IN

limited offer—special intro rate of $99; normally retails for $249

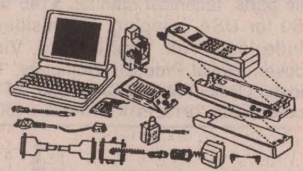


- RCA DirecTV mini-dish
- full line of cable accessories
- remotes for every converter
- splitters, connectors & more!

Write in 110 on Reader Service Card.

#115 TELEPHONE – FAX *cont.*

STILL VIDEO TRANSCEIVER sends one color frame of video over regular tel. lines in 45 secs. Model SV9610, new in the box, with manuals @ $400 ea. Call Roger @ GS&E, 716-338-7001.



UNION JACK'S©, MOTOROLA CELLULAR PHONE, AMPS/NAMPS EMULATOR PROGRAMMING SYSTEM (FOR BRICK-UC, FLIP & BAG PHONES). UJMP-1 SOFTWARE SET, 5 EACH, 3.5" 1.44MB DISKS, MFDP-1: Programs firmware below 9122s without a loader phone, **MFDP2**: Programs firmware 9122 to 9340 with a loader phone (FLIP-BRICK OR BAG, having a firmware below 9122) **FDP3, 4 & 5** are a conglomeration of Cellular emulating etc., information. 60-page illustrated programming manual included. **FREE technical backup & yearly updates**. 4-DISK SOFTWARE SET **UJMP-1 $199.95 COMBINATION OFFER (A), SAVE $50, COMPLETE REPROGRAMMING SYSTEM $419.95, CONSISTS OF 1 SET UJMP-1 $199.95, 3 TYPES MOTOROLA COMPATIBLE, COMPUTER PROGRAMMING CABLE HARDWARE SETS, 1-6PCs-CSFP** FOR FLIP-POCKET PHONES **$99.95, 1-3PCs-CS689/UC FOR BRICK/ULTA CLASSICS $99.95** AND **1-3PCs-BP** FOR BAG PHONES **$69.95. *PRICES**: Computer-Cellular loader phone not included. **S&H: UPS COD CASH ONLY, 2ND DAY AIR $12. FREE 2 PAGES OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION & COMBINATION PRICES, AVAILABLE BY MAIL OR FAX. CALL LES, LESS BUSTERS ELECTRONICS, 702-642-0325**, 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.

CELLULAR HACKERS! The Ultimate Cellular Modification Manual is available! It covers NAM maps, scanning, ESN/MIN programming, SIDH/ESN codes, and keypad and PROM programming methods for 30+ phones. Too much to list! Only $10 disk version/$20 paper version. Get a free copy of Motorola programming software with any order! Wow! Bates, 426 West Belmont, Chicago, IL 60657.

12 HOUR TELERECORDER complete unit. Records automatically and clearly all telephone conversations 12 hours on a single tape. Special offer just **$79** including shipping. Send cheque to Vakis Eftechiou, 1402 Pine Ave. #400, Niagara Falls, NY 14301. Dealers wanted.

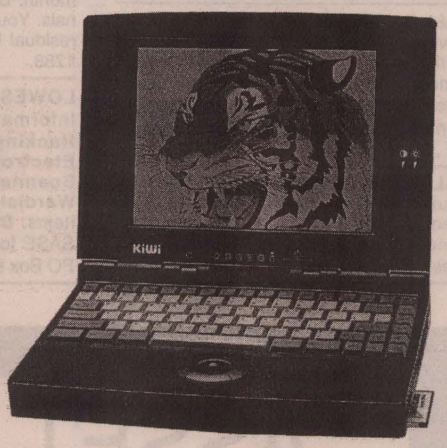
HOLD & MUSIC ON HOLD Only $29 including shipping. Puts callers on hold and plays your customized message or music. Attaches easily to any phone. Send cheque to V. Eftechiou, 1402 Pine Avenue, Niagara Falls, NY 14301.

CELLULAR HACKERS! Hot new software programs up to 39 different phones using your PC. All Motorola phones! Nokia, Oki, Novatel, etc. 8.6 Megabytes of info. covers ESN/NAM programming, test modes, everything! Manual and diagrams to make own cables included. Guaranteed! No need to spend $200 or more! Mention Nuts and Volts, get a disk of unbelievable underground stuff! Hot! Order now! $99.95 to: Bates, 426 West Belmont, Chicago, IL 60657. Phone, 312-213-7023.

LOOKING FOR A LINEMAN'S HANDSET? We have rotary for $65 and 12-key TouchTone for $175. Send your order to DURHAM TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, PO Box 237, Arlington, TX 76004. We also carry crystals (6.5MHz, $4) and DTMF ICs. Cash, money order, or check accepted. Checks must clear before product ships. Send mail or E-Mail (bkd@sdf.lonestar.org) for parts flyer.

Build Your Own Notebook Computer

ANY 486 CPU
ANY 72-PIN SIMM
ANY 2½" SLIM DRIVE



Monochrome Kit $749

Dual-Scan Color Kit $1179

Includes: Case, Display, Motherboard, Keyboard, Trackball, Floppy Drive, NiCd Battery, Carrying Case, and More

Assembly Available - Add $25

* Dealer Inquiries Welcome *

800-A1-MIKON

Mikon, Inc. • 13602 Merriman, Livonia, MI, 48150 • In MI: 313-266-5544 • Fax: 313-266-7788

Write in 107 on Reader Service Card.

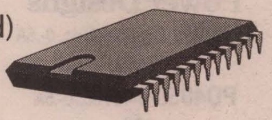
Your choice has got to be...

M.F.M. COMMUNICATIONS.

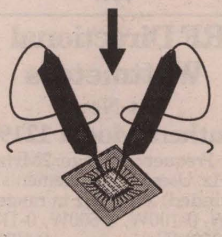
"We Can Read Protected PIC's & Microcontrollers"

GUARANTEED

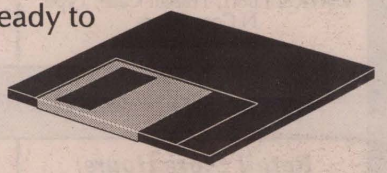
1. The Protected (Locked) Chip. Most PIC's & Microcontroller's.



2. Reading the chip's contents.



3. The chip's data, ready to use.



Please Enquire For More Details.

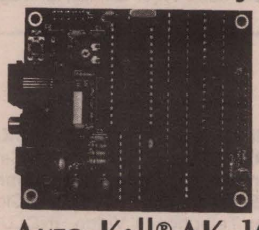
Call Us Now on... 011-44-188-333-0060

M.F.M. COMMUNICATIONS.
57 Addison Road, Caterham. CR3-5LU. UK.

"For Information Purposes Only"

Motron Electronics 310 Garfield St Suite 4, PO Box 2748, Eugene, Oregon 97402

New Product!
$99.00



AUTO-KALL® AK-16

DTMF Controller Board features 16 relay driver outputs and DTMF to X10 control capabilty! ➢CW ID ➢0-12 digit security code ➢User programable using your DTMF keypad! ➢ASCII Serial Output of incoming DTMF ➢Watch-dog timer reset ➢Relay driver outputs may be mated with our **RB-8/1** or **RB-16/1** relay boards ➢Several modes of operation allow combinations of real-time control, on/off/momentary output control, and CW response tones ➢Small size, only 2.75 X 3.25 inches ➢12VDC @ 25ma

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, DISCOVER. COD ($5) ON CASH OR MONEY ORDER BASIS ONLY. S/H: $6 USA; $10 CANADA; $15 FORFIGN. Price and Specifications are subject to change without notice

Catalogs are also available via the Internet motron.info@emerald.com

Info: (503) 687-2118 **Orders: (800) 338-9058** Fax: (503) 687-2492

Write in 136 on Reader Service Card.

UNIDEN CELLULAR phone programming, all models, except handhelds. Motorola Brick phones programmed. Digitals & Micro Tac Elites and new TX-400s programmed. Loader TX-300 with IC for $399 each (no cables or handset). Call 617-764-5000.

CALL BACK Units. No more calling cards. Reverse billing. 40-60% savings on long distance calls. Single analog units, full remote functions, loaded with useful features. Install anywhere in the US and Canada. Call Int'l Connection Services, Inc., 201-523-5546.

CALL PROCESSING system, Telephonic Equipment Corp. model CPS-1 up to 50 menus, Submenus, announcements. Excellent cond. $2,995. **Technologies West**. 503-267-6064.

PULSE TO DTMF CONVERTERS. Add pulse capability to your voice mail or IVR application. Fax for price sheet. Telexperts, Inc., 408-865-0497.

UNLIMITED LONG distance from 7am to 7pm on the MCI network for $299 per month. Call from any phone, no busy signals. You can resell this service for a large residual income. Call Synthesis, 818-504-1788.

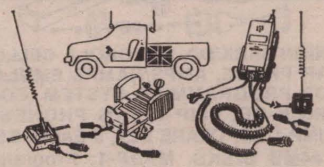
LOWEST PRICES on Underground Information and Products including **Hacking, Phreaking, Cellular, Electronics, Viruses, Anarchy, Scanners, Cable-TV, Encryption, Wardialers, Internet**, and many other items. **Disks as low as $3**. Send $1 or SASE for current catalog. **Byte Bandits**, PO Box 861, North Branford, CT 06471.

LOW COST Fax-on-demand is here! Advertise your products, provide technical support, and more through this exciting new technology. No charge 30 day evaluation available. Call 614-792-9329 from the handset of your fax machine and retrieve document 4000.

DISCOUNT CELLULAR ACCESSORIES lowest prices on batteries, leather cases, car kits, car cords, quick charges, antennas, and modem interfaces. We can also get hard-to-find accessories for older phones. Call 305-428-7045.

OKI 900 handheld celluar phone. New EPROM installed for cloning at any time from keypad, with two antennas, car cord, charger and books and instructions $350. Or best offer, call 609-228-2969 or 71035,470@comuserve.com.

PHONELINE SIMULATOR kit. As featured in Jan '95 Popular Electronics Magazine. Microprocessor controlled system is used to demonstrate/test telephones, modems, fax machines, Voice mail, etc. Authentic dial tone, busy signals, and ringing. LED display shows dialed touchtone digits too! Kit includes printed circuit board, all electronic parts, technical manual. $145 plus $6.50 for USA shipping. CA residents include local Tax. MasterCard, Visa, Discover. Digital Products Company, 134 Windstar Circle, Folsom, CA 95630. 24 Hr. Voice 916-985-7219, FAX 916-985-8460.



ASSET SALES, INC.

Used Technology Clearance Center

281 S.W. 41st Street • Renton, WA 98055

(206) 251-6653 • Fax (206) 251-6960

"Just Because It's High-Tech Doesn't Have To Mean It's High Priced."

NOW OPEN

our

Sunnyvale, California Retail Store

Located at

1190 Kern Avenue (in the WeirdStuff Electronics Center)

COMPUTERS

Power Supplies: Power Designs

TW5005 Dual 0-50Vdc, 0-.5A **$149.**

PD4050 0-40Vdc, 0-.5A **$99.**

RF Directional Wattmeters

"As-New"

Struthers Model 1219-D

50Ω, Frequency Range: 2MHz to 1GHz, Uses plug-in elements (3 included) 2-30MHz in ranges 0-50W, 0-100W, 0-500W, 0-1KW; 25-250MHz in ranges 0-10W, 0-50W, 0-100W, 0-500W; 200MHz-1GHz in ranges 0-10W, 0-50W, 0-100W, 0-500W; VSWR ≤ 1.08:1; Transit Case; Type N Connectors **$199.**

Tektronix

485 Oscilloscope
350MHz w/2 P6131 Probes **$895.**

Hewlett-Packard

7550B Graphics Plotter
Serial/Parallel Interfaces **$299.**

7475A Color Plotter
Serial Interface **$149.**

7550A Graphics Plotter
GPIB/RS-232 Interfaces **$199.**

Looking for Test Equipment Manuals?
Call: **Manuals Plus**
Tel: 206-531-8031
Fax: 206-536-1121

Fluke

73 -II Digital Mulitmeter
10A Range w/Test Leads **$65.**

75 Digtial Mulitmeter
300ma & 10A w/Test Leads **$79.**

TEK "AS-NEW" ITEMS

214 Oscilloscope
Battery Operated•Storage **$695.**

314 Oscilloscope
Battery Operated•Storage **$695.**

CDM250 Digital Multimeter
4.5 Digits **$225.**

CMC250 Frequency Counter
1.3GHz 10ppm **$350.**

CMC251 Frequency Counter
1.3GHz 1ppm **$400.**

TEST EQUIPMENT

We Buy and Sell Late Model Test Equipment

Retail Store Hours:
Mon.-Sat.
9:30A.M.-6P.M.
Order Desk Hours:
Mon.-Fri.
8:30 A.M.-5P.M.

Visa • MasterCard

(206)251-6653

Limited quantities available. All items subject to stock on hand. Ask about warranty details. Shipping and Handling will be added to all orders. CA, WA, OH Residents add Sales Tax.

Check Out Our Prices!

POWER-RITES®, CELLULAR SIGNAL BOOSTER'S, REDUCE DROPPED CALLS, IMPROVE RANGE and system access. MODEL TXRXBANT-1 consists of 3dB gain antenna with **ACTIVE, BI-DIRECTIONAL, TX-RX AMPLIFIER-DUPLEXER,** built into it's glass mounting base housing! (PLUS GAIN: Transmitter 2.7dB, Receiver 12dB) Boosters 16 ft. coax cable and 20 ft., 12.6VDC powerline, plug into Hands Free Adapter Kit or Cordless Antenna Coupler. MODEL TXRXBANT-1 $159.95. **NEW, REVOLUTIONARY, CORDLESS ANTENNA COUPLER, BUILT INTO, QUICK HOLD-RELEASE PHONE CRADLE,** couples H-H Cellular Phones EMF RECEIVE-TRANSMIT signals to outside Booster Antenna, when operating from anywhere inside the vehicle. No direct H-H cellular phone antenna connection necessary to Coupler or Booster. Includes Z mounting bracket, Built in Y adapter, Lighter power cord-plug, On-Off (LED) power switch, Booster-Coupler RF and power connectors, Self-Tapping hardware. MODEL ANTCOCR-1 $79.95 **HANDS FREE ADAPTER KITS.** Models available FOR MOTOROLA FLIP/ELITE/POCKET, 89/UC ETC. Any Model, Hands Free Adapter Kits $129. Without Antenna $114.95. **DO IT YOURSELF INSTALLATIONS, NO SOLDERING OR DRILLING!** S&H UPS: 2nd DAY AIR COD, CASH ONLY $14.95. ADDITIONAL LITERATURE CALL 702-642-0325. **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS, 2039 CIVIC CENTER DR. #176, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.**

AUTOMATIC CALLER ID Blocker. Unlised #s are not immune to caller ID & phone hacks. $109 ppd. Police radar jammer (X, K, KA radar) undetectable by police $269 ppd. Police laser jammer, cloaks you from laser speed traps $269 ppd. Photo radar eliminator makes plates look blank to speed trap cameras $72. ALL 3 $575. Amex, chk., MO. MAXTECH, Box 8086, New York, NY 10150.

FREE CALLS! Plans to build a Red box using a Radio Shack tone dialer. Now affordable. Sells elsewhere for $50, here only $19.95. Send check or money order to: Bates, 5541 West Quincy, Chicago, IL 60644.

TELECODE™

CELLULAR PROGRAMMERS PACKAGE OFFER!!! Volumes 1 and 2 of the Cellular Hackers Bibles, Cellular Programmers Bible, Bagphone Video Bible and Cloning Cellular Telephones Video. INCLUDES software to program Motorola (9122 & lower), NEC, Panasonic and Nokia $179. **VISA/MC**, 602-782-2316 or **FAX:** 602-343-2141. **TELECODE,** PO Box 6426-NV, Yuma AZ 85366-6426.

Write in 144 on Reader Service Card.

FLUKE. TEST EQUIPMENT 1-800-90METER

> FLUKE 21-2	MULTIMETER - YELLOW W/ 10A & 300MA	$121.00
> FLUKE 23-2	MULTIMETER - YELLOW W/ HOLSTER	$141.00
> FLUKE 25	MULTIMETER - YELLOW or GRAY	$197.00
> FLUKE 27	MULTIMETER - YELLOW or GRAY	$251.00
> FLUKE 33	CURRENT CLAMP - W/ MIN-MAX	$250.00
> FLUKE 37	MULTIMETER - BENCH / PORTABLE	$270.00
> FLUKE 45	MULTIMETER - DUAL DISPLAY	$625.00
> FLUKE 51	K/J THERMOMETER	$125.00
> FLUKE 52	K/J THERMOMETER - DUAL INPUT	$167.00
> FLUKE 73-2	MULTIMETER - GRAY W/ 10A	$88.00
> FLUKE 77-2	MULTIMETER - GRAY W/ HOLSTER	$142.00
> FLUKE 78	MULTIMETER - AUTOMOTIVE W/ TEMP/RPM	$195.00
> FLUKE 79-2	MULTIMETER - W/ FREQ / CAP / LO OHMS	$175.00
> FLUKE 83	MULTIMETER	$214.00
> FLUKE 85	MULTIMETER	$267.00
> FLUKE 87	MULTIMETER - W/ TRUE RMS	$273.00
> FLUKE 88	MULTIMETER - AUTOMOTIVE	$335.00
> FLUKE 80T-IR	INFRARED TEMPERATURE PROBE	$167.00
> FLUKE 80i-410	A/C - D/C CURRENT CLAMP - 400A	$151.00
> FLUKE 80i-1010	A/C - D/C CURRENT CLAMP - 1000A	$250.00
> FLUKE 80TK	DMM THERMOCOUPLE MODULE	$58.00
> FLUKE T88	AUTOMOTIVE DMM TRAINING PACKAGE	$110.00
> FLUKE 860	GRAPHICAL MULTIMETER SERIES	$CALL
> FLUKE 97/808	SCOPEMETER - AUTOMOTIVE	$1800.00
> FLUKE 99	SCOPEMETER**	$2195.00
> FLUKE 96	SCOPEMETER**	$1895.00
> FLUKE 92	SCOPEMETER**	$1595.00

** FREE FLUKEVIEW SOFTWARE WITH SCOPEMETER PURCHASE

WE STOCK
√ CARRYING CASES
√ FLUKE LITERATURE
√ TEST LEADS & CLIPS
√ REPLACEMENT FUSES
√ SCOPEMETER ACCESS.
√ TEMPERATURE PROBES

WE WELCOME
√ SCHOOLS
√ GOVERNMENT
√ CORPORATE POs
√ DEALER INQUIRIES

FREE UPS SHIPPING+

+ SOME RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY

GMP Parts Company
8765 Cooperston Way
Elk Grove, CA 95624
(916) 685-1055
FAX (916) 685-3139

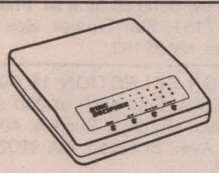
VISA & MC ACCEPTED AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

Write in 187 on Reader Service Card.

CELLULAR HACKERS BIBLE VOLUME 2. Completely new material on cellular hacking! Covers: NAM format maps, reverse voice channel hacking, RVC & FOCC message, unit ID code hacking, SID, control channel frequencies, reverse scanning, Mitsubishi M800 modifications, data stream encoding, control channel signaling, qualification codes, central office codes, 40-50 MHz television tuner hack, ESN codes, ESN/MIN scanning hack. PLUS!!! software to program Motorola, Nokia, NEC, Radio Shack, Panasonic, and Mitsubishi phones! WOW! All this and much more. $79.95 PPD. Specify 1.2/1.44MB. CELLULAR PROGRAMMERS BIBLE 250+ programming instructions, $54.45. **BAGPHONE VIDEO BIBLE,** New video shows and tells ALL about Radio Shack bagphones. Covers: ESN, cloning, resurrecting "dead phones", Checksums, security, covers R-S and Nokia phones, $39.95. **VISA/MC,** 602-782-2316 or **FAX** 602-343-2141. **TELECODE,** PO Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

LIQUIDATE CELLULAR phone sale! Shintom reconditioned complete set handphone, bat, chger, ant all $79, mobile $49, transportable $59. 30-day warranty or as-is condition from $29. Some accessories available. 310-809-0531, phone/fax. Thrifty Electronics.

PHONE PHREAKER'S BIBLE. NEW!!! Covers: boxes, ISDN, MCI services, ANI, direct and international dialing, electronics, payphones, glossary of terms, how its done, box secrets, history of phone phreaking, operator etiquette, phone tapping, tracing, ISDN, and More! $33.45. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.



RING DECODER. Decodes up to 4 unique rings purchased from your local phone company. Not available in all areas. Have up to four phone numbers on one line. FCC 68 cert. Save big monthly bills. $79.95. $5 UPS. Accept VISA. Call for COD. LOGICAL DESIGN TOOLS, INC., 5403 Everhart, Box 55, Corpus Christi, TX 78411. Phone 512-888-4535.

ESN LOADER INTERFACE for Motorola bag phones allows ESN transfer on newer phones (ver. 9122-94xx). Does all flips, micro-tacs, ultra-lites, pocket phones, ultra-classics, series three and four bag, install phones $200, $200 amps also! Uses standard programming cables and connects to your PC. Payment by US Postal Money Order. Call 512-259-4770. Keith Perry, PO Box 816, 607 Osage Drive, Leander, TX 78646-0816. Internet: cia@paranoia.com.

CELLULAR TELEPHONE. Reprogram from your computer, Motorola bag changed in minutes. Compare, ours is at a much lower cost. Software & manual $199. Voice or FAX 903-389-8352. Call now. MC/VISA, COD. Loader phone kits, $150.

PHONE BOX BIBLE. NEW!!! 35 plus plans and articles on phone boxes. Blue, red, beige, and 22 other boxes. Includes the new "QUARTER" box plans. For educational use only!!! $43.45. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

FIVE ESN/NAM modification installed in your OKI 900 for $350. Chip only $250. This one works great! Other OKI stuff, too. Call Keith at 512-259-4770.

WANTED: MOTOROLA bag (carry), car phones, series SUN1600-1999, OKI-1335-1375 H-HP, Etc., used. Call Les 702-642-0325.

Get the latest technology in cable converters and descramblers

- Best prices
- Save on equipment rental fees
- Quality merchandise by brand-name manufacturers
- Friendly personal service
- Thirty-day money back guarantee
- All orders delivered fast and conveniently via FedEx Economy Two-Day℠ service

You'll appreciate the premium view when you order from us!

1-800-841-7835 Call for free catalog

CABLE BOX WHOLESALERS, INC.

460 W. ROGER RD. #106, TUCSON, AZ 85705

Write in 137 on Reader Service Card.

DON'T REPLACE YOUR CAR–*RECYCLE IT!*
CONVERT FROM GAS TO ELECTRICITY
ELECTRO AUTOMOTIVE

SHOWS YOU HOW:

BOOKS: Including the new third edition of the definitive how-to manual, ***Convert It.*** Greatly expanded & updated, with improved printing quality. Now $24.95, + $3.50 postage. (In California, add sales tax.)

VIDEOS: From introductory information to technical instruction, including: ***EVs–Fact, Fiction, & Fantasy; The EV Components Primer; Women in EVs; The Voltsrabbit™ Components Packaging Tour;*** and many more! Coming soon– ***Convert It–The Video.***

GIVES YOU THE MEANS:

COMPONENTS: Complete line of components for gas-to-electric conversions. All are in current production–no used or obsolete parts. Full tech support & warranty.

KITS: The easy, economical way to a reliable and safe conversion. ***Deluxe Kit*** fits any compact car or light truck (manual transmission). ***Voltsrabbit™ Kit*** is a bolt-in kit for a VW Rabbit–no design, fabrication, or welding needed. Coming soon– the ***Voltsporsche™ Kit,*** a complete bolt-in kit for a Porsche 914.

Conversion Components Since 1979
For Catalog, Send $5.00 To:
ELECTRO AUTOMOTIVE
POB 1113-NV
FELTON, CA 95018

Write in 138 on Reader Service Card.

PHONE SYSTEMS WANTED!!! We buy AT&T MERLIN, SYSTEMS 25/75/85 and other AT&T phone systems. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment lit. **COMPUTER KEYWAYS**, 513-847-2300 or FAX 513-847-2350.

ESN READER connects between scanner and personal computer, reads and logs to disk. Scanner and computer not included. $895 US postal money order to K. Perry, PO Box 816, Leander, TX 78646-0816. SASE for info.

TURN ON YOUR CELLULAR PHONE through key-pad programming. Manual $22. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

PAGER OWNERS! Use your pager as a security monitor to monitor your home or business, using the **Telepager** Device. Save that monthly monitoring fee! Call, 410-483-6211.

FAX SWITCH fully automatic. Connects your fax, phone, and answering machine onto a single line. $39.95 plus $5 UPS. Phil Spargo, 130 Dellbrook Ave., San Francisco, CA 94131 or call 415-641-9346 between 6:00-8:00 pm PST.

MINIATURE JACKFIELDS. Telephone industry type 19" rack mount jackfields with bantam jacks. Several styles available. Connectorized. $40/unit. More info? Phone 415-665-5606 or FAX: 415-665-0616.

CALLER ID in your PC! Patented Pass and Block feature for COMPUTER ACCESS SECURITY! 8-bit card with software. Database included. Pager Forwarding. More. Technical reference to write your own applications. Now only $109.95! Pewee Valley Innovations, Inc., 6601 Old Zaring Road, Crestwood, KY 40014. 502-241-4295.

SUBSCRIBE TO NUTS & VOLTS. CALL 1-800-783-4624 AND USE YOUR VISA/MC

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-292-7711
1-800-445-3201 (Can)

C&S SALES
EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG

Educational Kits at Low Prices

Space War Gun — $8.95 — Rapid fire or single shot sound with 2 flashing LEDs. Speaker Incl. — K-10

0-15V Power Supply — A low-cost way to supply voltage to electronic games, etc. — $14.95 — K-11

Strobe Light — Produces a bright flash via xenon flash tube. The flashing rate is adjustable. — $8.95 — K-12

Automatic Siren — Can be used with a burglar alarm or as an attention getter. Speaker Incl. — $8.95 — K-13

Christmas Tree — Produces a dazzling effect. Use as an ornament. — $11.95 — K-14

Fish Caller — Makes a sound that should attract hungry fish. — K-15 — $7.95

Hidden Tormentor — Your friends will go crazy trying to find it. — K-16 — $7.95

LED Robot Blinker — You'll have fun displaying the PC board robot. Learn about free running oscillators. — $6.50 — K-17

Telephone Hold Button — Put all incoming and outgoing calls on hold at the press of a button. — $6.50 — K-18

Digital Bird — You probably have never heard a bird sing like this before. — $8.95 — K-19 — Speaker Incl.

Nerve Tester — Test your ability to remain calm. Indicates failure by lit LED or mild shock. — K-20 — $8.95

Signal Injector/Tracer — Both signal generator & receiver. — $19.95 — K-21A

Yap Box — Makes six exciting sounds; Laser gun, Siren, Puppy, Diesel horn, Wolf whistle, Machine Gun. Case Incl. Available assembled YAP-10 — K-22A — $8.95

Burglar Alarm — Alarm for your car, house, room or closet. Buzzer Incl. — K-23 — $6.95

Whooper Alarm — Can be used as a sounder or siren. — $7.95 — Speaker Incl. — K-24

Digital Roulette — Sure winner with your friends. 32 LEDs are arranged in a 5" circle. — $19.98 — K-25

Metal Detector — Find new money and old treasure. Get started in this fascinating hobby. — $7.95 — K-26

Logic Probe — A must to check out logic circuits. — $14.95 — K-27

Pocket Dice — To be used with any game of chance. — $13.95 — K-28

TV/FM Oscillator — Learn about oscillators and FM transmitters. Use as FM transmitter. — $5.95 — K-29

FM Mic — Transmit your voice on any FM radio. Range up to 1000ft. Case incl. — $8.95 — K-30

Digital Lock — Program your combination from thousands of different choices. — K-31 — $19.95

Decision Maker — Let this kit make decisions for you. 6 LEDs & speaker create mystic mood. — K-32 — $9.50

Solder Practice — Learn soldering techniques and build a flashing European type siren. — $7.25 — K-33 — Speaker Incl.

One Button Bandit — Press the button and away she goes, if 3 LEDs light, you win. Our version of Vegas one arm bandit. — $15.95 — K-34

Telephone Bug — Size of a dime, yet transmits both sides of a phone conversation to any FM radio. No battery needed. — $8.95 — K-35

Sound Activated Switch — Clap and the light comes on, clap again and off it goes. — $8.95 — K-36

Resistor Substitution Box — Contains 24 different value resistors from 10 ohms to 1 meg. — K-37 — $12.95

Capacitor Substitution Box — Contains 12 different value capacitors from 100pfd to 1MFD. — K-38 — $12.95

Love Tester — Test your sex appeal with this exciting kit. — $10.95 — K-39

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
IL RES 6.5% TAX ($5.00 min.)
OTHERS CALL

C&S SALES INC.

1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015
FAX: 708-520-0085 (708) 541-0710

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

COMPONENTS 120

$100 GOLD! There is a circuit chip made by IBM that contains more than $100 each in scrap gold, and another worth $20. Almost nobody knows this. They are just starting to show up in resale outlets and junk yards. You can score big with this knowledge. Complete info with photo $35 to: Jim Sciuto, Box 128, Methuen, MA 01844.

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer, save money. Mfg. all CRT types over 45 years. **3 Year Warranty**. 19 inch tubes $60, 25 inch $90. We specialize in **Hi Resolution** computer/video CRT's and complete repair of all monitors. T.M.C. 215-226-0749/223-0388 9:00am-10:00pm EST.

RF TRANSISTORS, Japanese transistors and tubes need dealers, repair shops, kit makers, etc. for 2SC1969, 2SC2312, MB8719, MRF455, MRF454, 2SC2879 and more. WESTGATE, 1-800-213-4563.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS BOUGHT: all transistors, diodes, resistors, capacitors, ICS, milspec, commercial. FAX LABB Associates, 215-364-5415.

68HC11AO $2 each. Add $3 shipping and handeling. Used processors that may have open analog input pins. Call after 5:30pm EST, 216-974-8091.

80% OFF, INVENTORY CLEARANCE, ALL NEW PARTS. IC sockets/adapters, braid, heat shrink, wire, cable, connectors, headers, housings, backshells, gaskets, pins, cable assys., clamps, chokes, beads, resistors, capacitors, transistors, diodes, lugs, standoffs, spacers, washers. Lists available, $20 min order. E-Z Parts, 8577 Raglan Rd, Vienna, VA 22182, 703-255-2706.

RESISTORS $1 A DOZEN. Catalog $1, foreign add $1. ZIPFAST, Box 12238, Lexington, KY 40581-2238.

LH0033CG FAST buffer OPAMP $15, 2N2920 dual NPN 60MHz, 60VDC transistor $5, .0047uF 8KVDC Mylar capacitor $2, Fluke 97 scopemeter $1,500, TEK T202 digital scope $1,000, Wanted: Tube HiFi amps, big old speakers. 206-382-5571.

CRYSTALS: RADIO and microprocessor, low price, fast delivery, all brands, prototype, production runs. Velco Electronics, 716-924-2073, FAX: 716-924-2136.

YOU NEED the last 10 issues of our monthly flyer, 80 pages of parts and merchandise. Great variety of items at reasonable prices. We pay shipping. US only. Credit cards. Send $3 for it all. Phone/FAX 702-795-7151. Star-Tronics, Box 98102, Las Vegas, NV 89193.

RESISTOR SELECTION 10,000 total quarter watts. Fifty each of 200 different values. $95. Murphy's Surplus, 401 North Johnson Ave., El Cajon, CA 92020. 619-444-7717.

SOLID STATE RELAYS. Gordos OAC15; 9-18VDC input, 120VAC output @3A. Never used, most in original packaging $2.75 @ qty 1-10, $2.25 @ qty 11-50, $1.95 @ qty 51-up. PowerOne 15V supplies HD15-6-A factory box $25. ISI, 3901 Norris Dr., Millbrook, AL 36054. 334-285-4222.

Write in 139 on Reader Service Card.

LOW-COST AUTOMATIC wire & tubing measure/cut machine, the Model PMC-110 by Red Line Mfg., Co. 314-831-3014. FAX 314-831-3927.

WANT TO Buy: ICs, military & aircraft relays, diodes, transistors, electronic test equipment & most components. Hoffy Electronic Ent., 818-718-1165, FAX 818-341-5506.

SCHOTTKY RECTIFIERS: MOTOROLA MBR1645 or MBR1080 (16A@45V or 10A@80V). **TOUGH** and usually **EXPENSIVE**. Our price: 20 for $10 postpaid. **Also**: MBR1035, 30 for $10. TURCOTRONIX, 1000 E. 14th, Suite 429A, Plano, TX 75074.

CATALOG, LOW cost RF chokes, inductors, ferrite and powdered iron cores, capacitors, resistors, semiconductors, more. Two stamps please. Johnson Shop Products, Box 2843, Cupertino, CA 95015.

WE BUY gold plated parts, transistors, hybrids, ICs, diodes, circuit boards, patch panels, military pins, tantalum capacitors, relays, old test equipment and all types of electronic material. **GOLD'N WEST SURPLUS** in Corona. Ph: 909-340-1501, FAX: 909-340-1504. ASK FOR MARK.

TI 27C512-1JL $2, Intel 27C020-150V10 $4.25, Latice GAL 20XV10B-20LP $2, MMI PAL 20L10ACNS $2. All parts unused. Send check or money order to Lloyd's, 28410 Front St. Ste. 104-84, Temecula, CA 92590. $3 for postage and handling.

87CS1H $9 IRFD9120 Hex DIP -100VC1A P-FET $1.50. MJE 8501 NPN 800V/2.5A $2. Trimpots $0.25. Dual digital delay line $2.50. Solar panel with hot water collection $100. Greenlux, 415-753-0251.

SMART AC or SOLAR BATTERY CONTROLLERS

FOR GEL-CELLS OR LEAD-ACID BATTERIES

6 TO 28V.
110/220 VAC, 50/60 HZ.
WILL NOT OVERCHARGE!

USES UC3906 I.C. SWITCHABLE CURRENT, PTC FUSE, REVERSE BATTERY PROTECTION, TRICKLE START-UP, DBLE SIDED PCB, QUICK CONNECT TERMINALS, PROGRAMMABLE VOLT OR CURRENT, DETAILED MANUAL. PURCHASE BASIC UNIT OR COMPLETE KIT W/ METER, LO-VOLT OPTION TRANSFORMER, & ALL METAL ENCLOSURE.

COMPLETE KIT:
BC-CONTL-06 FOR 6 V; 1 AMP MAX..... $126.95
BC-CONTL-12 12 OR 14 V. 1 AMP MAX..... $126.95
BC-CONTL-28 24 OR 28 V. 1/2 AMP MAX..... $136.95

BASIC CONTROLLER:
6 TO 14V; 1 AMP MAX..... $ 54.95
24 TO 28V. 1/2 AMP MAX..... $ 64.95

OPTIONS: TRANSFORMER KIT..... $ 18.95
AUTO LOW VOLT DISCONNECT..... $ 18.00

SOLAR CONTROLLER: SENSES IF LIGHT SOURCE IS ADEQUATE. DUAL LEVEL VOLT CONTROL. CAN BE USED W XFMR FOR LINE POWER BACK-UP.
SC-CONTL-00 (COMPLETE) 6 to 14 V,1 A..... $109.95
SC-BASIC-00 BASIC KIT..... $ 54.95
FOR 24-28 VOLTS ADD ..... $ 10.00

BC-04, UP TO 5 AMPS CHARGING RATE, 12 -14 V., HEAVY DUTY XFMR, FOR DEEP CYCLE HIGH POWER USAGE. 110 VAC 60 HZ. ..... $ 199.95

CURTIS KEYER KIT

INCLUDES AUDIO AMPLIFIER, IAMBIC KEYING, ADJUSTABLE SPEED- ..... $ 39.95
POS/NEG KEY, WEIGHT/TONE CONTROL..... $ 10.00
SPEED METER OPTION ..... $ 14.95

COMPONENTS

UC3906 BATTERY CHARGER CHIP ($7.00); LM350K ($7.50); 8044ABM CURTIS KEYER CHIP ($19.95); LM338K ($10.50); MC3423P1 ($3.00); NE604AN ($5.00), NE602AN ($2 EA. 6/$10.00); & MORE

ANTENNAS

MARCONI: 80 M - ....$37.95; 160 M - ..... $ 44.95
J-POLES: (2M, 6M, 220, 440 MHZ) ...$10.95 –$ 44.95
"WINDOM" W/ 1:4 BALUN + 50' FEED LINE ..$ 89.95
G5RV MULTIBAND (80 THRU 10M)..... $ 44.95

TO ORDER CALL 1-800 JADE PRO (523-3776)
VISA, MASTERCARD, CHECK OR MO ACCEPTED
USA SHIP COST: $6.00 1ST $100 + $1.00 /EA. ADD'L $100.

JADE PRODUCTS, INC.

PUTTING THE AMATEUR BACK IN RADIO

P.O. Box 368
E. HAMPSTEAD, NH 03826
PHONE: 603-329-6996
FAX: 603-329-4499
PRICES AND SPEC SUBJECT TO CHANGE

The Filter Company, Inc.

1-800-235-8080

Large STOCK on all channels for fast delivery. Available Ch. # 2 thru 24. Order by single channels. NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE'S. Monday - Friday (8am to 8pm Central Time)

All Filters are 75 db deep and carry our exclusive 2-year Warranty
Professional Non-Tunable Metal Cylinders. Excellent Fast Service

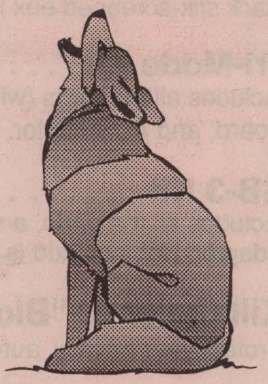
We Specialize in Large Quantities and Dealer Pricing!!!!!!

PRICES AS LOW AS $6.00ea

Standard Positive Filter's
1pc @ 16.00 5pcs @ 14.00ea
10pcs or more call.

NEW G & S Series Positive Filter's
1pc @ 30.00 5pcs @ 28.00ea
10pcs or more call.

NEW HIGH CHANNELS
0,1,60,61,98 And 99



Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.
We Do Not Sell Data Blockers!!

Give our 800 line a HOWL for the best Positive Filters and SERVICE.....

Write in 188 on Reader Service Card.

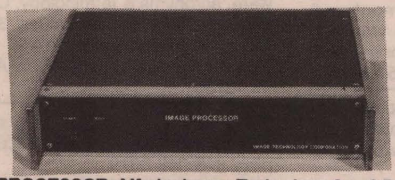
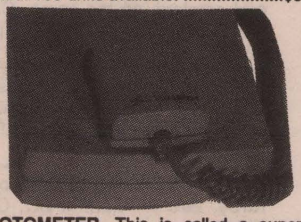


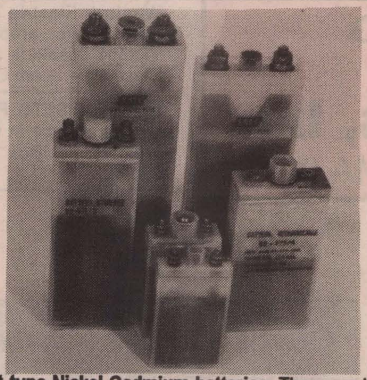
IMAGE PROCESSOR. Mfg by Image Technology Co of Deer Park NY. Stand alone unit powered by 115VAC. Inputs for two video cameras, output to AT type computer. No further information at this time, but if someone can get us info we will pay a reward. 100 units available. .....**$80.00 Postpaid**



RGBPHOTOMETER. This is called a supermatch display calibrator pro. Made by Supermac Technologies. Contains three detectors, each with a filter in front (red,green blue). Was used to calibrate monitors. Useful for many other purposes. At press time no schematic or manual was available, but we are trying.
RGB PHOTOMETER.....$25.00 Postpaid

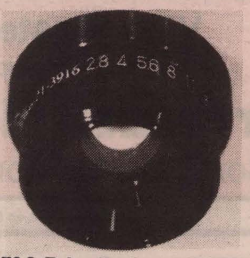
Thanks to everybody for the enthusiastic response to our ads. Just a reminder that our merchandise are **state of the art systems and components at savings of 75% and more.** Our smaller items are postpaid, to make it easier for you to order, no shipping and handling fees! Most orders are shipped within 24 hours. Personal or business checks are OK. Sorry we are not taking credit cards, WE WOULD RATHER SAVE YOU THE 2.5 TO 5 %. CODs are OK, but it costs an additioal $4.75 that goes to UPS. Very truly yours, Franklin G. Fink

VISION AND MOTION SURPLUS
241 East Main Street, Unit A
Westboro MA 01581-1745
Telephone 508-366-8370



Aircraft type Nickel Cadmium batteries. These are the ideal batteries for robotics and vehicle applications. Compared to lead-acid or gel cells, they perform much better at low temperatures, last longer, have higher short period discharge rates, charge much faster, have slightly better power/weight ratio, and are much more maintenance free. They can be stored charged or discharged, which lead-acid types cannot. All cells are military surplus, used, but fully tested and guaranteed. All cells are 1.35 volts, prices are per cell.
40 ampere-hour SAFT VP400KH.....$7.00 4 LBS
23 ampere hour SAFT VP230KH.....$5.00 2 LBS
14 ampere-hour Marathon BB-431/U.....$3.25 1 LBS
13 ampere-hour Tadiran, Israel BB-475/A.....$3.50 1 LBS
5 ampere-hour Marathon 5-HL-20.....$3.00 POSTPAID
3 ampere-hour Marathon 3-H120.....$2.50 POSTPAID

Hammamatsu g5842 Ultra Violet Sensor. With built in filter to block other wavelengths. With simple circuits to build a radiometer and dosimeter. Response 260 to 400 nm. Detects UV-B radiation which can cause skin cancer. Many other applications. Subminiature GaAsP chip.....**$18.00 postpaid**



Computar 50mm F2.8 Enlarging Lens. This is a precision multicoated lens used in a scientific application. Equal or better than the El-Nikor 50mm 2.8. In Leica thread mount, with added adapter. Each has exact focal length to nearest 1/100 mm engraved on side.....**$40.00 Postpaid**

Dynamite Motor by Barber Coleman. Excellent for Robotic and prosthetic applications. 1.5 in diam x 3 in long. 1/4 in x 3/8 in splined shaft. Model BYLM 90112. 28VDC. Produces 1/10 HP on an intermittent basis (2 minutes on, 8 minutes off). 12,600 RPM.....**$20.00 Postpaid**

AA Size Nickel Cadmium Battery Pack. Contains 4 cells Manufactured by Quantum batteries. Brand new, packed 4 packs per sealed carton.
4 Battery packs (16 cells)
$10.00 Postpaid

Sony XC-37 Scientific grade 2/3 inch CCD high resolution video camera. With built-in DC37 12 VDC power supply. Free micro-adjustable mount now included.....**$260.00 Postpaid**
Unconditional money-back guarantee: Items are exactly as represented or your money back. All items are unused.

Write in 203 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE TV
Descrambler Kits

"NEW & IMPROVED UNIVERSAL KIT"

Universal Kit 1995 . . . . . $79.95
Includes all the original parts plus the improvements and a silk-screened PC Board. New Product.

Enclosure Package $44.95
Includes all the switches, hardware, AC Adaptor, and a black silk-screened box for above Universal kit.

Tri-Mode Kit $59.95
Includes all the parts (with a SAW filter), a silk-screened PC Board, and AC Adaptor. Not included is the enclosure.

SB-3 Kit $44.95
Includes all the parts, a silk-screened PC Board, and AC Adaptor. Not included is the enclosure.

Kill Caller ID "Blocker" $69.00
Protect your privacy, automatically.

Notch Filters $39.00
Tunable.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-886-8699

Visa, MasterCard, or COD
Add $7.50 Shipping and Handling.

Northeast Electronics, Inc.
PO Box 3310-N, North Attleboro, MA 02761

Write in 143 on Reader Service Card.

NEW PROJECT CASES and other surplus electronic equipment and parts sold for pennies on the dollar. Complete List. AIS, Rt. 4, Box 664, Spiro, OK 74959.

CATALOG, LOW cost parts for RF, analog, digital, and audio projects. Two stamps please. Johnson Shop Products, Box 2843, Cupertino, CA 95015.

MICROCONTROLLERS 125

NEW CLASSIFICATION

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS 130

WANTED: APPLE 1, Mark 8 and early microcomputers. Also journals for museum. PO Box 341, Floyd, VA 24091. 703-231-6478, 703-763-2321.

WANTED: TUBE hi-fi and commercial sound gear by Western Electric, Altec, Marantz, McIntosh, Dyna, Eico, Heath, others. Vintage speakers by Altec, JBL, Tannoy, Jensen, EV, etc. Also guitars & amps, effects pedals, drums, audio tubes, old books about tube electronics, old radios, audio transformers, mics, related display & advertising items. MORE! Have top cash, will travel. 1-800-666-TUBE.

WANTED: GENERAL RADIO model 816 precision fork, model 1103A or 693B synchronometer, model 1101A oscillator. Call Bill Scolnik, 1-800-634-7036 or fax 1-800-788-5006.

WANTED: WWII German electronics. Any Western Electric audio equipment and other power amplifiers. Also wanted: Vintage speakers and microphones. Call Steve after 11 am Central, 608-251-6121.

CRYSTAL SETS. Parts, plans, books, kits. Largest source in the world. Catalog $2. MIDCO, PO Box 2288, Hollywood, FL 33022.

RADIO, TV, transmitting, receiving and CRT tubes. Sam's Photofacts and more. PEM Tubes, 7392 French Rd., Sacramento, CA 95828. 916-383-9107.

VINTAGE MANUALS for all your radio-related equipment. Catalog available. We buy, swap, and sell. Pete Markavage, 27 Walling St., Sayreville, NJ 08872-1818. 908-238-8964.

WANTED, ELECTRON Tubes for auto radios. Fred Cranshaw, 1624 Bitter Ck, Garland, TX 75040. 214-494-4917.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. Free sample copy! Antique radio's largest-circulation monthly magazine. Old radios, TVs, ham equip., 40s & 50s radios, telegraph, books & more. Ads & articles. Free 20-word ad monthly. Subscribe today. Six-month trial: $17.95. Yearly rates: $34.95 ($51.95 by 1st class). Foreign write: ARC, PO Box 802-G15, Carlisle, MA 01741. 508-371-0512.

TUBES, NEW, most types 20,000 in stock, $3 up. Sams Photofacts, $2 up. Send for quotes & availability. $2 for name on mailing list, deduct 1st order, cash OK, SASE. Kemner Enterprises, 17 Lightcap Rd., Pottstown, PA 19464. 610-495-5367 lv. message.

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1927-1960S. Amplifiers, speakers, tubes, etc. Free offer. 1-800-251-5454.

AIRCRAFT TRANCEIVERS tube type $40 ea. OS-32 Mil, scope $30 Marine transceiver 2-4MHz, $35 dual power supply, O-500V, O-500MA reg. $75. (Heavy), Need manuals fairchild, scope 765 and modules. 520-886-3087.

COLLECTOR'S GUIDE for personal computers and hand calculators. Also includes printers, storage media, modems, software, acronyms & terminology. Covers history, specifications and values. 366 pages, hundreds of illustrations. $14.95 + $3 S&H. Tom Haddock, PO Box 2626, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

EICO HF-81, dual 14 watt amplifier. Manual included. Best offer inlcuding shipping. 818-968-5319.

MICROPHONES: WANTED older broadcast quality microphones from Altec, RCA, Western Electric, Shure, American Microphone, and others. Also literature and catalogs on the same. Call or FAX with a description and asking price. Mike 408-749-0130 days or 408-749-1323 FAX.

RADIO, TV, industrial tubes for sale. Thousands in stock. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201. 316-684-0050 voice/fax.

TUBES, NEW, up to 90% off. SASE. Kirby, 298 W. Carmel Dr., Carmel, IN 46032.

RADIO, TV, transmitting, receiving and CRT tubes. Sams Photofacts and more. PEM tubes, 1816A Cirby, Roseville, CA 95661-5522. 916-858-0376.

REMEMBER WHEN they cost $400? When the HP 35 was the smallest "computer?" Collect pocket electronic calculators. Join the only organization of its kind. $12/yr. with quarterly newsletter. Sample $2. International Association of Calculator Collectors, PO Box 345, Tustin, CA 92681.

Designers
Programmers
Engineers
Technicians
and/or
Hackers

Are you an expert in any of these areas?
• IR Control • PCB Design • C++ • Machine Code • Windows Development Code • Lasers • Spread Spectrum • ISO 9000 • FCC Certification Part B • Networks • X-10 • PIC16C55 • Fiber Optics • Plastic Molding • Tool & Die • CAD/CAM • Electronics.

We are a multi-million dollar electronics corporation looking for a few good independent subcontractors who can work at home or in an office to help us design new products on a fast track.

If you have special skills in any of these areas, we would like to hear from you. Please send your complete technical qualifications, and/or a list of your abilities and achievements to:

CORBY Access Control Systems
Department 111
1501 East Pennsylvania St.
Allentown, PA 18103

Don't Count Inventory...
Count Cash!

Turn your surplus inventory into surplus cash. Phone or fax us about your excess inventory and we'll make you an offer on the spot.

Our professional people, personal service and integrity in the marketplace is unmatched. For over 30 years we've earned our reputation on it.

If cash for surplus is more to your liking, [illegible]

SYMPHONY Electronics Corporation

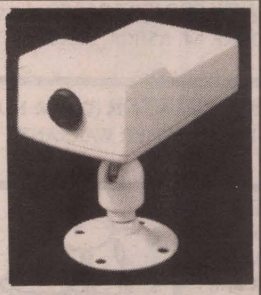
WEST COAST: 10127 JEFFERSON BLVD. • CULVER CITY, CA 90230
(800) 347-07[illegible] FAX (3[illegible]159

EAST COAST: [illegible] 16TH STREET EAST • SARASOTA, FL 34237
[illegible] 953-5958

AVIATION ELECTRONICS 135

NEW CLASSIFICATION

BLACK & WHITE CCD CAMERA in WHITE CASE with AC ADAPTER only $ 85.00



- **Perfect for Any Surveillance Applications**
- **Very Sensitive To Low Light Levels**
- **Standard RCA Jack for Video Out**
- **Plug Into ANY TV or Monitor With Video Input Jack**
- **Connect to Any TV With Our CME-RF1 Modulator (Channel 3 or 4) $ 48.00**

COMPLETE 2.4 Ghz - 5 CHANNEL VIDEO/AUDIO TRANSMITTER/ RECEIVER SYSTEM

- **"Plug & Play" System**
- **Up To 300 Foot Range with Rubber Ducky Antennas**
- **Up To 3,000 Foot Range with 3 Foot Dish Antenna**
- **12 VDC Adapters Included**
- **FCC Certified**

$ 1,095.00

- **CX-060/3 Standard Lens Camera $ 125.00**
- **CX-060P Pinhole Lens Camera $ 135.00**
- **CME-100C "C" Mount Lens Camera $ 145.00**

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER NOVUS

CME, Inc.
P.O. Box 4477, Englewood, CO 80155
PHONES: (800) 771-1295
(303) 771-1288 FAX: (303) 771-1136
CALL - WRITE OR FAX FOR FREE CATALOG

Write in 202 on Reader Service Card.

PUBLICATIONS 140

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

"POWER UP!" How to make commercial-battery adapters for: military radios, mine detectors, night scopes, field telephones, etc. Instructions/diagrams. $14.95, plus $5 S/H ($6 Canada). NYS res. add $1.70 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NAV, Commack, NY 11725. Phone: 516-543-9169.

"FORBIDDEN SECRETS Of The Legion of Doom Hackers." Big 224-page handbook. Condemned programs & techniques from the infamous LOD's shut down BBS. Hacking, phreaking, & more! Limited edition. $20.95 plus $5 S/H ($6 Canada). NYS add $2.21 tax. VISA/MC OK. CRB Research, Box 56-NNV, Commack, NY 11725. Phone orders: 1-800-656-0056.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

POPULAR SCIENCE, "50, 60 & 70s". Best offer. 818-968-5319.

WANTED: WILL buy old magazines and books on electricity, radio, electronics. Published before 1925. Send list & asking prices. Bob, PO Box 261, Mtn. View, MO 65548. 417-934-6370.

WORLD'S MOST UNUSUAL Communications Books! Large selection covering Scanners, "confidential" frequency (HF/VHF) registries, wireless history, bugging, wiretaping, electronic surveillance, monitoring, etc. Big free catalog! CRB Research, Box 56-NV, Commack, NY 11725.

FREE SUBSCRIPTIONS to Laser Electronic, RF, and other magazines are available. Receive free databooks, catalogs, samples, application notes, newsletters and more! Send $5 for listing. Wayne Chesser, 837 E. Chariot Dr., Sandy, UT 84094.

FINALLY READY, Bill Cheek's **The Ultimate Scanner** (Cheek 3) doesn't just build on his two earlier bestsellers. His new, indispensable bench manual goes further and faster, detailing scanner modification technology including memory enhancements, up to 25,600 channels, cellular restoration, simple ways to automate arduous scanning tasks, signal discrimination, computer interfaces, optimum antennas, autologging "hits," power options, SCA decoders, autorejecting, hacking, and tons more. With a wealth of step-by-step procedures, photos, charts, diagrams and schematics. Cheek shows us how to dramatically improve scanner performance. 250 pages, large format, $29.95 (plus $4 S&H; CA add 7.75% tax). Index Publishing Group, Inc., 3368 Governor Drive, Suite 273N, San Diego, CA 92122, Order line 800-546-6707.

BACK ISSUES Pop Electronics, Radio-Electronics 25 + years; Trade Journals: EDN, Electronic Design; Computer Mags: Byte, PC World, PC Mag; IEEE journals; Comp/Engr Books; Software. Send SASE for list to TechArchives, 2449 Haymarket St., Thousand Oaks, CA 91362.

TOP SECRET

CONSUMERTRONICS
2011 Crescent, P.O. Drawer 537
Alamogordo, NM 88310

Voice: (505) 439-1776, 439-8551; 8AM-7PM MST, Mon-Sat

Fax: (505) 434-0234, 434-1778 (orders only; if you get voice, enter "#11 #11" any time); 24-hr

Free Tech Support: Relates directly to your order or prospective order: **Tues.** and **Thurs.** only.

10% Off on orders $100+
15% Off on orders $200+
Add $5 total S/H (US, Canada). All items in stock. VISA, MCard OK. No CODs or "bill me"s. **NEW CATALOG** (200+ offers) $2 w/order, $5 w/o (check or MO) - NO free catalog. NO dealers.

Since 1971. As seen on **CBS "60 Minutes," Forbes,** etc. By **John Williams** - former Lockheed Senior Engineer, NMSU Computer Science Professor, DOD Electronic Weapons Engineer, NIH Health Physicist.

Wanted: 7 MAC IIfx, PC486, portable or better; software; modern electronic test equipment; small parts. Buy or trade.

***All software supports all IBM-PC compatible x86 systems (8086 - Pentium)**

Off-the-Shelf Hardware

Van Eck Systems ◆ ATM2 ◆ Data Card Reader/Writers ◆ RF/EM/Radar/ Ultrasonic/IR Detectors/Receivers/ Xmitters/Jammers/Blasters ◆ Security/Surveillance ◆ EM Lab/Weaponry/ Countermeasures ◆ Resonant Crystal/Neurophone/Rife/Hieronymus Radionics ◆ Voice Disguisers ◆ Phone Color Boxes ◆ DTMF Decoders ◆ Lineman's Handsets ◆ Bug & Tap Detector/Blaster ◆ Carjack/Kidnap Foiler ◆ Hearing Assistor ◆ Shriek Module ◆ TENS ◆ 6th Sense Communicator ◆ Subliminal Mixer/Amp ◆ Levitator ◆ Vortex Generator ◆ Noise Canceling System ◆ Ultrasensitive Sound/ Light/IR/EMF Detectors ◆ Electronic Dowser ◆ Laser ◆ Bacteria Detection Kit - more! See our **New Catalog!**

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We design/build/obtain/repair/modify/maintain/consult on any device/ system/project/process - electrical/ electronic/phone/computer/mechanical/optical/automotive for business/personal/invention prototyping need. Confidentiality guaranteed. Describe and include $30 pre-engineering fee (does not obligate you). Time and cost estimates in **7-10 days.**

HI-TECH RESEARCH SERVICES

Unique 61+K electronic and computer design article database accessed by title and subject: Digital, µP, µC, analog, hybrid, nomograph, software. Many hacker, In-house, non-published articles. Provide us up to 25 keys (OK to combine topics), we return list, you select articles. **$25** search fee + $1/selection + .25/page + $5 S/H.

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeats exposed! 100+ methods detailed, include: Physical, Reg. E, cipher, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, Van Eck, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage - others. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures. ATMs contain up to $250,000 in cash! Recent $350,000 ATM crime spree still unsolved! **$39.**

CREDIT CARD SCAMS

Cardholders, merchants, banks suffer $ Billions in losses annually because of credit card fraud. Describes every known means of credit card fraud and scams. **Protect yourself! $29.**

CONS, SCAMS & RELATED SWINDLES

Cons, scams and related swindles fleece Americans of $100+ Billion per year! The most comprehensive survival manual on cons & scams of all kinds - from the classic to hi-tech. Details 100s, their many variations, and countermeasures. **Protect yourself! $39.**

Beyond VAN ECK PHREAKING

Eavesdropping on TV and computer video signals using an ordinary TV described in detail. Includes security industry reports. Range up to 1 KM. Plans include both the **Consumertronics** and the original **Top Secret Van Eck** designs! **$29.**

VORTEX GENERATOR

Heat and cool with amazing, simple 3-port device. Uses no moving parts, electricity, fossil fuel, liquid or freon. Guaranteed scientifically sound! Plans. **$9.**

CELLULAR/CORDLESS PHREAKING

How cellphones operate and are modified. Vulnerabilities to hack attack and countermeasures. Comprehensive info on reprogramming NAMs, ESNs, etc (cloning), control data formats, computing encoded MINs, ESNs, SIDHs, operating systems, PROMs and their programming, forcing ACK, test mode and resets, scanning, tracking, scanner restorations, freq and channel allocations, roaming, ESN and SIDH tables, parts/equipment sources, attendant stations, non-USA bands, health concerns, and the ECPA and critique. Step-by-step descriptions to keypad-reprogram 100+ popular cellphones. Plus complete section on phreaking cordless phones! Much more. Comprehensive, invaluable - 10 times more info than our competitor's $79 manual! **$69.** (Do **Special Projects** (above) for up-to-date hardware/software).

PBX HACKING

1000s of PBXs are hacked to the tune of about $8 Billion/yr! While our **"VOICE MAIL HACKING"** (below) details how VMSs are hacked for "phun" and profit - including VMS methods for hacking PBXs themselves - **"PBX HACKING"** addresses all other issues relating to PBX hacking, including countermeasures. Can your business or agency afford a $90,000 phone fraud loss (average loss due to hacked PBXs)? As described in **Forbes Magazine** article. **$29.**

VOICE MAIL HACKING

How **Voice Mail Box** systems are used and the specific ways they are hacked. Includes **ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, BIX, GENESIS, RSVP, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, AUDIX, CINDY, CENTAGRAM, SPERRY LINK, EZ,** etc. Absolutely required for all users, sysops and security personnel! **$29.**

PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI

Details on how they work and dozens of effective ways of defeating **Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57, Call Blocking** and ***67.** Also describes **Caller ID, Orange, Beige, Cheese** and **CF Boxes, ESS, SS7, E-911,** various **CLASS** services, **CNA, NON PUB DA, CAMA, DNR, 800-ECR, Diverters, LD Extenders, Centrex** - more. $29.

Beyond PHONE COLOR BOXES

Dozen phone color boxes described - many circuits. Plus **Call Forwarding, Conferencing, Phreak History, Glossary, Diverters, Extenders, Loops, REMOBS, Bridging Heads & Cans, Optocom, 3rd Party** and many other non-box methods - more. **$39.**

ROBOFONE AUTODIALER

Powerful, versatile, menu-driven **"Wargames"** autodialer lets you dial any quantity (up to 10K) or mix of local/long distance phone #s in any order, over any length of time, whether busy or answered (your choice) and log the times/commands/results to monitor/disk/printer. Quick-dial directory of up to 600 numbers. BUSY redial options. Direct modem command and control. All Result Codes, including VOICE and RINGING. Optional shell to terminal program upon CONNECT. Exit to menu or DOS (for batching). **Manual + Disk* $29.**

COMPUTER PHREAKING

Describes in detail how computers penetrate each other, and how **VIRUSES, TROJAN HORSES, WORMS,** etc are implemented. Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. Includes disk filled with hacker text files and utilities, and the legendary **FLUSHOT+** protection system **(Ed. Choice, PC Magazine)** BBS advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! **Manual + Disks* $39.**

The HACKER FILES

Compilation of 100s of the .best articles written (in ASCII) by top hackers & phreakers. Covers every major topic in hackerdom! **3 HD Disks* $59.**

CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES

Five powerful menu-driven crypto programs (in .COM and .BAS source codes) to analyze, decrypt "secure" ciphertexts. Worked-out examples. Recommended by prestigious **"Computers & Security". Manual + Disk* $29.**

By an ORDER of the MAGNITUDE

The most comprehensive, hard-hitting, hi-tech survival book ever written! Topics include electronic, computer, commo, chemistry, energy, weaponry, cryptography, concealment, revenge, alarm, disguise & ID change, etc designs, tactics and strategies to survive an increasingly dangerous world. We all face increasingly physically and financially brutal times! Field-expedient use of technology in various threat and conflict environments and scenarios. Comprehensive. **$49.**

ROCKET'S RED GLARE

Design and construction of solid-propellant amateur and survival rockets. Emphasis on formulation, manufacture, installation of propellants, motors, igniters, etc. Includes list of commonly available materials, and the design of launch pads and test beds (with schematics). **$29. FIREWORKS:** How firecrackers (M-80s, blockbusters, cherry bombs), small rockets, volcanos, fountains, sparklers and safety fuses are made and colored. Simple, cheap, common ingredients. **$9.** Both **$36.**

STOPPING POWER METERS

As reported on **"60 MINUTES": How certain devices can slow down (even stop) watthour meters - while loads draw full power!** Device plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Also describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. Plans **$29. THE I.Q. MANUAL:** External magnetic ways (applied to meter itself) to slow down and stop watthour meters while drawing full loads. Plans. **$19. KW-HR METERS:** How watthour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. **Demand** and **Polyphase Meters.** Other experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. **$19.** Any 2, **$38.** All 3, **$59.**

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES

HV device plans: **Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Audio/RF/ Radar Jammer, Jacob's Ladder, Plasma & Van de Graaff Gens., Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Ozone Gen., Fish Stunner, Plant Stim., Kirlian,** more! All plans for only **$29.**

UNDER ATTACK!

Electromagnetic Interference and **Electronic Weapon Attacks** cause: Cancer, birth defects, and profound psychological, neurological, cardiovascular and immune system disorders! Destructive to people, animals, plants, equipment! Includes **ACTUAL CASES OF EM ATTACKS** (we investigated)! Includes how to verify and pinpoint EMI and electronic attack sources, and specific countermeasures. **$29. EM BRAINBLASTER:** Tutorial and plans for powerful **ELECTROMAGNETIC WEAPONS** and **LAB DEVICES.** Optimum circuits, freqs, waveforms, duty cycles, intensities. Thorough, **$29.** Both **$49.**

RADIONICS MANUAL

Exciting electrical, electronic and electromagnetic therapeutic, diagnostic and preventive devices (mostly experimental). History, descriptions, plans (dozens), availabilities of **Radionics Devices** from early to modern. While drugs cost $ Hundreds, electricity costs pennies! **$29. HEAL THYSELF:** Plans for 3 major electronic therapeutic devices of types approved by **FDA. $24. EMF & LIGHT THERAPIES:** Systematic study of the germicidal properties of EMFs and lights *in vitro* and *in vivo.* Bands include µwaves, 4 IR, 6 visible and 3 UV, using continuous, single-pulse, strobe, random pulse rate and width exposures. **$29.** Any 2, **$49.** All 3, **$69.**

STEALTH TECHNOLOGY

Police radar is fascinating! It also has error rates of 10-20%! Every known error mode - stealth method and material used to minimize radar reflections - tactic and strategy to fight unjust radar tickets (that cost you $100s in insurance and risk cancellation) - methods to detect and jam signals - fully described! **$29.**

SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO

Optimum survival and security radio equipment, methods, freq allocations and voice/data scrambling/encoding. Includes small receivers/transmitters, telemetry, antenna optimizations, remote monitoring and control, security, surveillance, and ultrasonic, fiber-optic and infrared commo. 70+ circuit plans, tables. **$29.**

SAVVY DRIVING

Detailed, comprehensive manual describes 100+ tactical and strategic driving tips. Includes how to avoid and evade criminals, avoid and evade head-on collisions and other accidents, properly react to accidents, emergencies and police pullovers, avoid tickets, minimize insurance premiums and loss risk, prepare for trips and optimize routes and long-distance driving, optimize parking, more. For all drivers - beginners to pros. **$29.**

ULTIMATE SUCCESS MANUAL

Underpaid, overworked, harassed or **abused?** Victim of office politics? Stuck in a dead-end job? Can't find a good job? Expect to be laid off, fired or transferred soon? The ultimate no-holds-barred, looking-after-#1 Machiavellian techniques to find, obtain, optimize and keep top jobs, pay and benefits. **THE RULES OF THE GAME FOR A GAME WITHOUT RULES!** From resume to CEO. **$29.**

HARD DRIVE MANUAL

Covers all hard drive and controller implementations (emphasis on PCs). How to select, interface, initialize, set up, use, maintain, troubleshoot and repair them. How to protect them from mistakes, sabotage, prying eyes and sticky fingers. How to recover damaged and lost files. How to prevent crashes. Includes software reviews. Loaded with info, advice, tips. **$39. DISK SERVICE MANUAL:** Maintain, adjust, align, troubleshoot, repair floppies without special equipment or software. **3.5"/5.25"/8", PCx86, MAC, Apple, Atari, Commodore,** etc systems. All floppies need some upkeep. **$29. DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL:** Theory, practical facts on floppy drives, disks, including many tips, recommendations, formatting, interfacing, FDC, etc. **$25.** Any 2, **$54.** All 3, **$74.**

Please Order Today!
Sold for Educational Purposes Only

CONDOR D.C. POWER SUPPLY
PN# YCA426 115VAC INPUT
+5V, 4.0A / +12V, 3.0A
-12V, 0.8A / -5V, 0.2A
$9.95

AC/DC UNIVERSAL ADAPTOR
Input: 110/220V, 60/50hz, 12W
Output: 1 to 12V, 1000mA
only $9.95 *Great Buy!*

LED SPECIAL !
Assortment of shapes, colors, and sizes.
GREAT DEAL!
100 pcs. - $19.99

MUFFIN FANS
3 1/8 x 3 1/8 x 1"
New 12V Fan
$8.95
2"x1" 12V Fan $8.95

FAN CORDS - $1.25
FAN GUARD - $1.00

Joystick Assembly
5 microswitches, cord, handle assembly $3.99ea.
GREAT PARTS BUY !

MINDSCAPE POWER PLAYER JOYSTICK
FOR COMMODORE 64, AMIGA, ATARI
$4.99

EPSON LX-810 PRINTER (Draft & NLQ)
EXCELLENT 9 PIN, NEW 1 YR WARRANTY
$149.95

PRINTER STANDS
DUAL LEG $2.95
DUAL LEG W/PAPER TRAY $4.95
80 COL. CLEAR PLEIXGLASS $4.95
132 COL. CLEAR PLEXIGLASS $6.95

386DX-25 COMPUTER*
4MB RAM, 135 HD, 1.2 FD
101 KB, VGA CARD,30 DAY WAR.
$395.00* (ADD $95 FOR 1 YR WAR.)
$550.00 with VGA MONITOR

POCKET PC REFERENCE
370 PAGES OF HARD TO FIND INFORMATION FOR IBM PC'S AND COMPATIBLES.
EXCELLENT BOOK
$14.95

HELPING HANDS
DUAL CLAMP WITH LENS
$9.95

COMPUTER "STUFF"

2X SCSI MULTIMEDIA KIT
2X CD ROM, SOUND CARD SPEAKERS, 90 DAY WARR.
$179.95 *Great Buy!*

1X SCSI CD ROM DRIVE $69.95

286 COMPUTER SYSTEM
20 HD,1MB RAM,CGA MON,KB $235.

COREL DRAW ver. 3.0
CD & 3.5 DISKS - $59.95
CD ONLY - $49.95

DOS 4.01 - $12.95
WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS - $89.95

MASTERING DOS
TUTORIAL AND USERS GUIDE
COVERS UP TO VER. 3.3
BUT GREAT BASIC REFERENCE
575 PAGES $2.99

HEMOSTATS-3.5" to 8"
GREAT FOR HOLDING PARTS
$2.95 to $5.95

NEEDLE FILE SET
COARSE CUT - 10 pcs.
$2.99

MULTIMETER
PORTABLE VOM
BP VM528
20K OHM
17 RANGES
$12.95 *Great Buy!*

WIRE TIES
PKG. OF 100
4" WHITE - $2.50
5" BLACK - $3.40

WE SPECIALIZE IN HARD TO FIND COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC ITEMS. CALL FOR STOCK AND PRICE

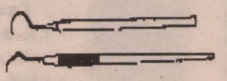
COMPUTER TOOL SET
15 PCS W/TRAY
$9.95 *Great Buy!*

VARIABLE SPEED CONTROL
FOR CEILING FANS - $2.50

TRIM POT ASSORTMENT
25 pcs - $10.95
50 pcs. - $20.00

I.C.'S GALORE !!!
CALL FOR UPDATED LIST OF CURRENT STOCK OR FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY

ANTI-STATIC BAGS
Used once, Good Shape
Assorted Sizes, great for protecting spare P.C. boards.
100 pcs. - $11.99



PIK ASSORTMENT
5 pcs. $10.00

WE BUY SURPLUS! - FAX US YOUR LIST FOR IMMEDIATE OFFERS

ELECTRONIC MATERIALS RECOVERY, INC.

3102 W. THOMAS #902, PHOENIX, AZ. 85017

PHONE (602) 272-3200 FAX (602) 269-3265 E.M.R. B.B.S. (602) 272-5300

email us at emcphx@xroads.com

MINIMUM ORDER $15.00 - VISA/M.C ACCEPTED - NO C.O.D.'S - UPS SHIPPING ADDED TO ALL ORDERS
QUANTITIES LIMITED - CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS AND SPECIALS - CALL FOR CATALOG

NV4 95

Write in 204 on Reader Service Card.

PLANS — KITS — SCHEMATICS 150

LASER PRINTER REPAIR MANUAL. Don Thompson's Laser Service Seminars offers the only book available on general laser printer repair. Over 380 pages of vital information on all Canon based engines, HPs and Apple Laserwriters. $350 + S/H. 1-800-457-5776. 714-855-3838.

AUSTRALIAN ELECTRONICS hobbyist catalogue available. 196 pages, 4,000 products. Mail order service. Catalogue free. Airmail charge US $5. Send cash $5 or money order in Australian dollars for A$7. Jaycar Electronics, 8 Leeds St., Rhodes, NSW. 2137, Australia. FAX 612-743-2066.

EARTHQUAKE ELECTRIC SIGNALS, experiments newsletter. Sample issue, $1. Geo-Monitor, 65 Washington Street, #400-V, Santa Clara, CA 95050.

PINBALL MACHINES. Books, magazines, manuals, diagrams, supplies. Send $2 for catalog now to: Marco Specialties, Inc., 5290 Platt Springs Rd., Lexington, SC 29073-9252. 803-957-5500. FAX: 803-957-6974.

FREE: "HOW RADAR WORKS" 32-page booklet explains police and sports Doppler radar. Send $1 postage. AIS, Rt. 4, Box 664, Spiro, OK 74959.

SUBSCRIBE TO NUTS & VOLTS TODAY AND GET A FREE 40-WORD CLASSIFIED AD

VOICE CHANGER board! Fully assembled and tested! Not a kit! 16 levels of change, many applications! $39.95 + $4 (S&H) US funds! **PARSEC Electronics**, PO Box 34594, Phoenix, AZ 85067.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER kit. Transmitter broadcasts any audio signal from a CD player, VCR, or cassette player to FM stereo radios throughout your home and yard. Uses the unique BA1404 IC. Tunable across the FM band, runs on 1.5 to 12 volts DC. PC board/components $24. Visa/MC. **TENTRONIX**, Dept. NV795, 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814. 208-664-2312.

RESELL 200+ ELECTRONIC PLANS & KITS. Earn 100% profits. SASE for list & dealer info. Matco Electronic Publications, POB 509-A2, Roseville, MI 48066-0509.

LASER LIGHT show plans. New, inexpensive, non-computerized. Exotic patterns from music! $8.95. TJ Tek, 9318 S. Steele St., Suite 222, Tacoma, WA 98444.

IRQ/DMA conflict eliminator: Easy to build board does what software can't. A must for troubleshooting pcs. Laser printed schematics, drawings and parts list, $15. Mark Lopez, 306 Roosevelt, Irvine, CA 92720.

BUILD THE Handy Finder, direction finding phase detector. Similar to unit featured in QST, this unit covers 50-500 Mhz, all modes. Kit comes with: PC board, components, pre-formed stainless antennas, coax & BNC connector. You supply: PVC pipe handle and 9V battery. $18 + $1.95 S&H. Richard Rockwell, AB6CP, PO Box 2140, Carmichael, CA 95609.

HOBBY CATALOG: Broadcasting, Ham, CB, Cable TV, Hobby and Computer stuff. Transmitters, amplifiers, bugging devices, science projects, TV add-ons, descramblers, books (start your own radio station!), software and more. **PAN-COM International**, Box 130-V7, Paradise, CA 95967.

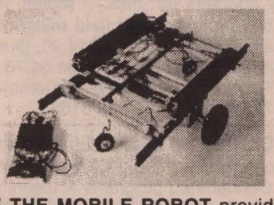
OAK SIGMA I converter descrambler schematic $15; Oak Sigma STV I/II schematic $15; Jerrold Starcom-5 compatible XT5-211 baseband schematic $10; Starcom-7 compatible DPV7212 schematic $10; Starcom-7 compatible DPBB/M1 baseband schematic $20; Money order please. Surplus Electronics, POB 10009, Colorado Springs, CO 80932-1009.

VCR BELT KITS! Save big bucks by changing broken or worn belts. Send make, model & $15 to Minute Man Electronics, 37111 Post St. #1, Fremont, CA 94536. Visa or MC. 510-791-5036.

HEATH COMPANY is selling photocopies of most Heathkit manuals. Only authorized source for copyright manuals. Phone: 616-925-5899, 8-4 ET.

CRYSTAL RADIO Kits; comes complete for an old style radio. $22.50. Carl & Grace Ent., 5636 Romeyn, Detroit, MI 48209.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.



OPIE THE MOBILE ROBOT provides a complete course in robotics. OPIE comes with a 13 chapter manual covering transducers, digital and analog circuits, microcontrollers and more. Used in University, College and High School. Buy as little or as much as needed. MasterCard accepted. Precision MicroDynamics. Tel. 604-472-7249, FAX 604-472-1830.

FREE PHONE calls through your CB radio. Project plans $5. DB International, PO Box 1933, Lynnwood, WA 98046.

OAK SIGMA I/II/3D/PH2 schematic for building Prom Programmer, instructions, Prom Codes, to turn units into full service mode for Testing purposes, $20. Postpaid, money order please. Surplus Electronics, POB 10009, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.

ELECTRONIC KITS: Caller ID w/battery backup, 150 call memory and an RS232 interface, Multistation Thermometer w/4 separate temperature stations and an RS232 Interface, Telephone Dialer, 240 number storage and an LCD display. Call Genoa Group, 1-800-772-3945.

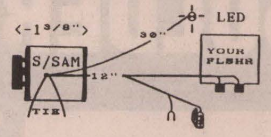
RADAR JAMMER PLANS: Send $10 for full set of plans to Allmedia, 611 Jodi Dr., Hammond, LA 70403.

CNC LOW COST 3 AXIS CONTROLLER KIT. CIMPLE COMPUTER NUMERICAL CONTROL (CCNC) IS HERE! THIS 3 axis motion controller receives step and direction pulses from parallel port. Will drive 3 unipolar stepper motors at 1.25A per phase with 2 phase on. XYZ home switch and overtravel protection inputs. Expandable to drive solid state relays. Works with CNC shareware. Kit includes PC board and all parts for controller board and demo software. Uses a computer power supply or 12V battery. Use to CNC control PC board drill machines, bandsaws, drill presses, wire measuring and cutting machines. Kit is $95 plus $5 S/H. Assembled and tested $145. Send US check/MO to CAMTRONICS INC., 18230 130th PL NE, Bothell, WA 98011-3118. Tel: 206-487-0013.

GET YOUR sequential blinky light kit. You get a pre-etched circuit board, resistors, capacitors, integrated circuits, LEDs, and more. You get all parts and details to build this kit. More info from T. Heyward, Box 93-5169, Margate, FL 33093-5169.

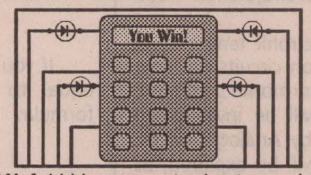
PLANS FOR electronic fired potatoe launcher. You can build your own potatoe launcher for under $20. Amaze your friends launch a potatoe 500 feet. Send $10 cash only for plans to Creative Electronics, 465 Oak Drive, New Windsor, NY 12553.

MINIATURE TRANSMITTERS! All types! Send $2 for information, refundable on first order. **Parsec Electronics**, PO Box 34594, Phoenix, AZ 85067-4594.



IF YOU can make these connections you'll have the best Turn Signal Reminder in the business. PATENTED. $22 + $2.50 S&H. 30 day money back guarantee. Free Flyer. Call toll free, 1-800-398-5605. Visa/MC. Sam TSR Co., 1627 Basil Dr., Columbus, OH 43227.

REMOTE CONTROL miniature encoded transmitters and receivers infrared and RF kits and assembled boards. Free catalog. Inventive Solutions, Inc., PO Box 8, Stratford, NY 13470.



CAN A hidden computer beat a casino? You've seen them on network TV. Now get the ACTUAL SCHEMATICS to easily build your own! Beautiful 40 PAGE manual will give you every detail! For informational purposes only. $12. WCN, 3283 Belvedere, Riverside, CA 92507.

JVC SERVICE manuals. Complete set of 1993 audio and visual components. Never used. $50 plus S&H. Approximately 400 manuals in 3 boxes (95 lbs). Sold as set only. Tom, 206-927-8846, leave message.

PIC C COMPILER

- Integrated software development environment including an editor with interactive error detection/correction.
- Access to all PIC H/W features from C.
- Libraries for RS232 serial I/O and precision delays.
- Efficient function implementation allows call trees deeper than the hardware stack.
- Special built-in features such as bit variables optimized to take advantage of unique hardware capabilities.
- Assembly code may be inserted anywhere in the source and may reference C variables.
- Automatic linking handles multiple code pages.
- Constants (including strings and arrays) are saved in program memory.
- Standard one bit type (Short Int) that permits the compiler to generate very efficient Bit oriented code.
- PCM has interrupt. A/D and EEPROM built-in functions.

```
#include <PIC16C56.h>
#use Delay(Clock=20000000)
#use RS232(Baud=9600,Xmit=pin_1,RCV=pin_2)

main () {
   printf("Press any key to begin\n") ;
   getc();
   printf("1 khz signal activated\n") ;
   while (TRUE) {
         output_high(pin_8) ;
      delay_us(500) ;
      output_low(pin_8) ;
      delay_us(500);
   }
}
```

PCB compiler $99 (all 5x chips)
PCM compiler $99 (61-84 chips)
Shipping,COD $10 (2 day, USA Only)

CCS, PO Box 2452
Brookfield, WI 53008
414-781-2794 x30

Write in 208 on Reader Service Card.

H.E.A.R.T.®

EPROMS

27C64 . . . . . $2.50
27C128 . . . . . $3.00
27C256 . . . . . $3.50
27C512 . . . . . $4.50
OTHERS . . . . . CALL

TUBES ONLY

PROGRAMMERS
by EE TOOLS

4-GANG $195.00
PRO-MAX . . $425.00

1-800-677-3773

H.E.A.R.T. & Associates
14121 W. CANTRELL
L.R., AR 72212

VISA MasterCard

CABLE T.V. EQUIPMENT

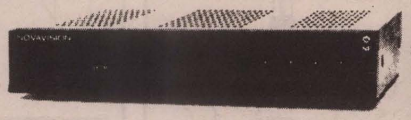
Friendly, Knowledgeable Service

ORDERS CALL:
1-800-361-4586

- All Equipment New
- Converters & Descramblers
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- 6 Month Warranty
- Visa, MC, C.O.D. Welcome

KDE ELECTRONICS, INC.

P.O. Box 1494
Addison, IL 60101
Info. **708-889-0281**
Fax **708-889-0283**



CATV SYSTEM COMBOS

SA-M-80 -COMBO:	150.00
SA-M-80-DECODER ONLY:	85.00
PIO-COMBO:	165.00
PIO-DECODER:	95.00
DIGITAL J-COMBO	150.00
DIGITAL J-DECODER	85.00
ZENITH COMBO: (RECONDITIONED)	235.00
ZENITH DECODER: (RECONDITIONED)	170.00
OAK COMBO	135.00
OAK DECODER	70.00

(ALL COMBOS CONSIST OF TUNER, REMOTE, AND DECODER + PATCH CORD)

CATV 1 PC. SYSTEMS

NOVA-5700:	245.00
NOVA-5800:	245.00
NOVA-5600:	245.00
8580:	250.00
8590:	CALL
8600:	CALL

(1 PC. UNITS CONSIST OF A CONVERTER WITH BUILT IN DESCRAMBLER & REMOTE)

FILTERS

CHANNELS #2 THRU #23	20.00

CONVERTERS: *(PARENTAL LOCKOUT)*

PANASONIC	89.00
NOVA CENTURY:	79.00
VOL - CONTL:	105.00
REMOTE A/B SWITCH:	35.00
PATCH CORDS:	1.25
REMOTE CONTROLS:	24.00

- ANY COMBO WITH PANASONIC CONVERTER ADD 10.00 PER UNIT

KDE ELECTRONICS
PO BOX 1494
ADDISON, IL 60101

Write in 206 on Reader Service Card.

THE SOLDERLESS BREADBOX

by Donald Wilcher

Experimenting With The TMP01 Electronic Sensor IC

Temperature sensing is very important when it comes to automotive and industrial applications. The automobiles that we drive provide comfort when it's hot or cold by adjusting the temperature control unit. The temperature that is displayed on the overhead console gives us an indication of the weather conditions surrounding the vehicle.

In an industrial environment, the control panels responsible for moving the conveyors in the assembly plant can be affected by heat. These units have fans to keep the electronics from approaching thermal melt down. The paint booths used for painting automobiles have controllers that monitor and control the temperature within the stations.

What do all of these examples have in common? The answer is temperature! Temperature sensing is a unique engineering concept and is derived from the physical sciences realm. Temperature is one of those physical items that we can definitely get our hands around.

To measure it, we can use a thermometer and to control it, we use a switch. The switch allows us to turn on or off the temperature, depending on what the thermometer reads. In both industrial and automotive applications, temperature is pretty much maintained by this concept of sensing and controlling.

There are various means in which to measure temperature. Thermometers, semiconductors, and thermistors are examples of detecting temperature. Relays, motors, and switches are components used to control temperature. When detection is combined with control, a temperature controller system is created.

Recently, developments in electronic temperature sensing have been made. Detection circuits are now packaged onto a small IC. In this month's column, electronic temperature sensing will be investigated using the TMP01 IC developed by Analog Devices. The IC's electronic construction will be explored, as well as the usual discussions on experimental circuits.

So, before we begin our discussion of the TMP01 IC, let's take a look at temperature sensing basics.

What is Temperature?

Simply put, temperature is the hotness or coldness of an object. The easiest way to measure temperature is to use a thermometer. Temperature is usually measured in degrees of Celsius (or Centigrade) or Fahrenheit. The temperature conversion scale shows that water boils at 212 degrees Fahrenheit or 100 degrees Celsius. To convert from Celsius to Fahrenheit, one can use a conversion chart listed in the back of science books or two simple equations can be used. To equate the equivalent Fahrenheit degrees for Celsius, use the formula:

$$F = (C \times 9/5) + 32$$

If you want to know what Celsius temperature is equal to a known Fahrenheit reading, use the formula:

$$C = 5/9 \times (F - 32)$$

For those who are not familiar with these two formulas, try converting 100 degrees Celsius to Fahrenheit. This answer should be 212. The Celsius scale is part of the SI (System International) or metric units for indicating temperature. Another temperature scale used to calculate extremely hot or cold temperatures is the Kelvin. Water freezes at 273 K (Kelvins), and boils at 373 K. To convert a temperature given in

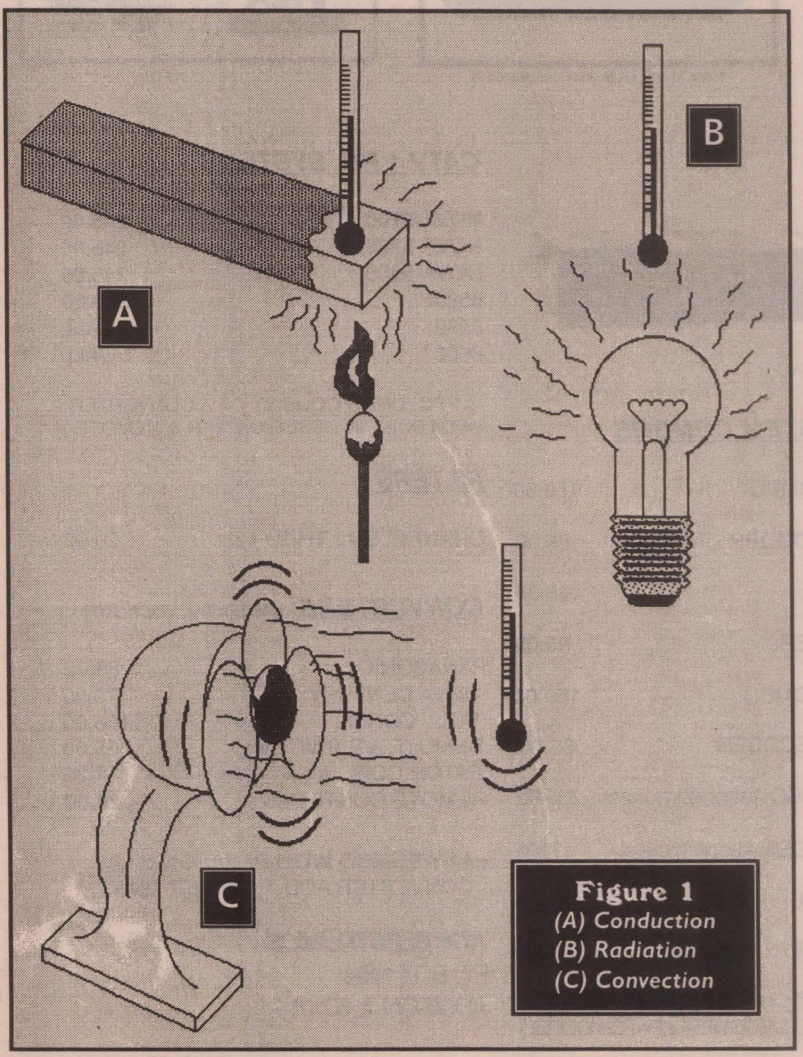


Figure 1
(A) Conduction
(B) Radiation
(C) Convection

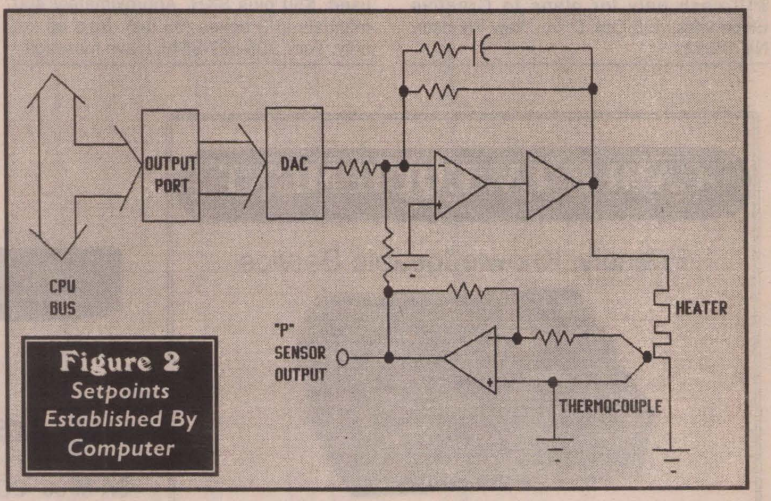


Figure 2
Setpoints Established By Computer

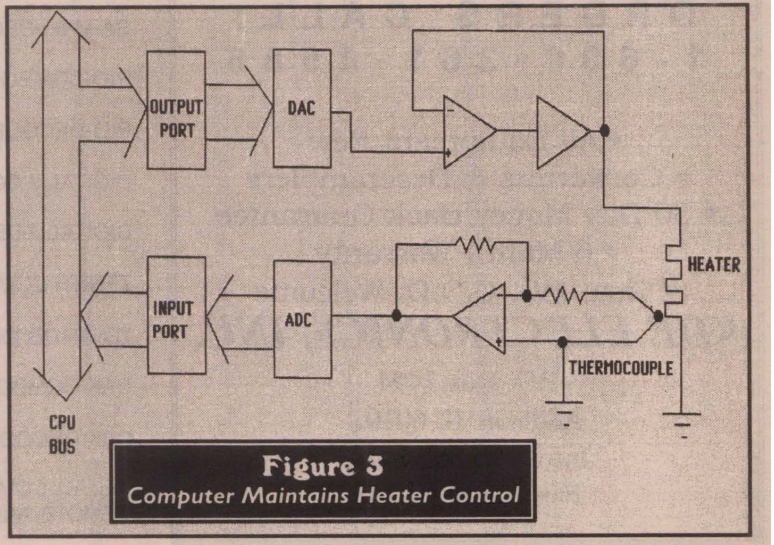


Figure 3
Computer Maintains Heater Control

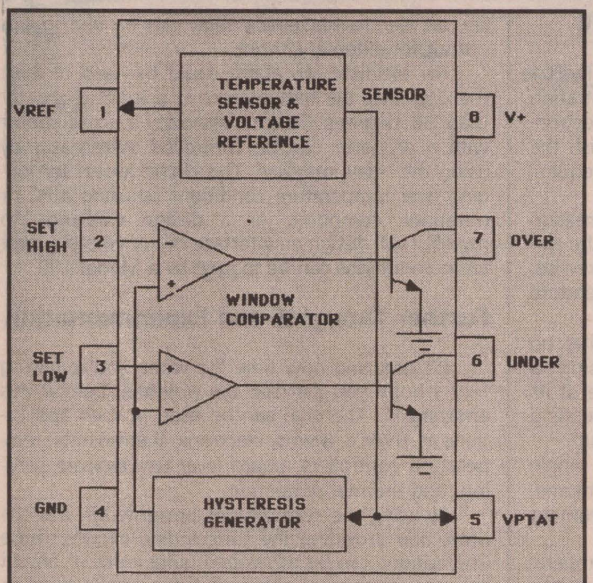


Figure 4
Pinout For The TMP01 Electronic Sensor IC

Celsius to Kelvin, add 273 to the number.

Temperatures can be generated by various means such as convection, radiation, and conduction. Convection is basically ambient (room) temperature surrounding an object. A fan blowing cold air on a soldering iron is an example of convection. The air circulating the soldering iron is the convection temperature surrounding the tool.

Radiation is the method of producing hot or cold air by a transmitting source. Transmitting in this context means being able to emit the solar or polar temperatures from the object. The sun is a good example of a radiation source because heat is emitted from the brilliant ball of light.

Last, conduction relates to how an object can absorb hot or cold air from a source. An example of conduction would be the heating elements in a toaster. The heaters absorb heat because of the metal grids they are made from. Metal is a conductor for both hot and cold temperatures.

The mercury that is inside of a thermometer is a good conductor for hot and cold temperatures because it transmits the hotness or coldness to the red dye. The dye reacts to the temperature by moving up the scale when it's hot, and down the scale when it's cold.

Figure 1 shows examples of convection, radiation, and conduction. To make temperature measurements using electronic sensors, one or all methods of temperature dissipation discussed are used.

The heart of a temperature control or measurement system is based on the sensitivity of the sensor used in the application. Temperature detection is only as good as the design of the system.

So, what's involved in a temperature measuring system?

Designing a Temperature Controller

A temperature controller is a device that can measure hot or cold temperatures. Two approaches on design are illustrated in Figures 2 and 3. Figure 2 shows the computer (which is not part of the control loop) providing the set point value(s). This controller assumes that the set point (SP) command is correctly executed by the analog controller. The SP establishes the trip points of the temperature controller for actuating an alarm. The sensor output marked "P" could be interfaced to an ADC (Analog-Digital-Converter) so the computer can check for reliable operation.

A comparator can also be used to check the difference between the DAC (Digital Analog-Converter) and the sensor outputs and raise a flag in the I/O port if the differential value is excessive. In any case, the computer's attention is only needed to vary SP to respond to a control failure.

The temperature controller in Figure 3 depends on the computer to maintain the correct value for the heater voltage. This is done by reading the value sensor output value through the ADC and calculating the appropriate response.

There are three devices that are used for temperature sensing: thermistors, thermopiles, or photodiodes. The thermistor will vary the amount of input current into the op-amp by the heat it detects. As temperature increases, the thermistor's resistance will decrease.

The thermopile, on the other hand, produces a voltage proportional to the amount of heat sensed. At high temperatures, more voltage will be applied to the input circuit of the op-amp.

Last, the photodiode provides current to the op-amp circuit by the amount of temperature it detects. Temperature is indirectly applied to the photodiode by the amount of light intensity. With more light intensity, the current flow is excessive into the circuit. Temperature will increase with this light level change, as well.

The trip points of both systems can be changed quite easily by modifying the software. The most unique feature about these controllers is that any computer can be used to monitor the temperature levels by the sensor. To control an alarm requires that an electronic switch be connected to the output of the system. Now, let's see how the TMP01 can be used as a temperature controller.

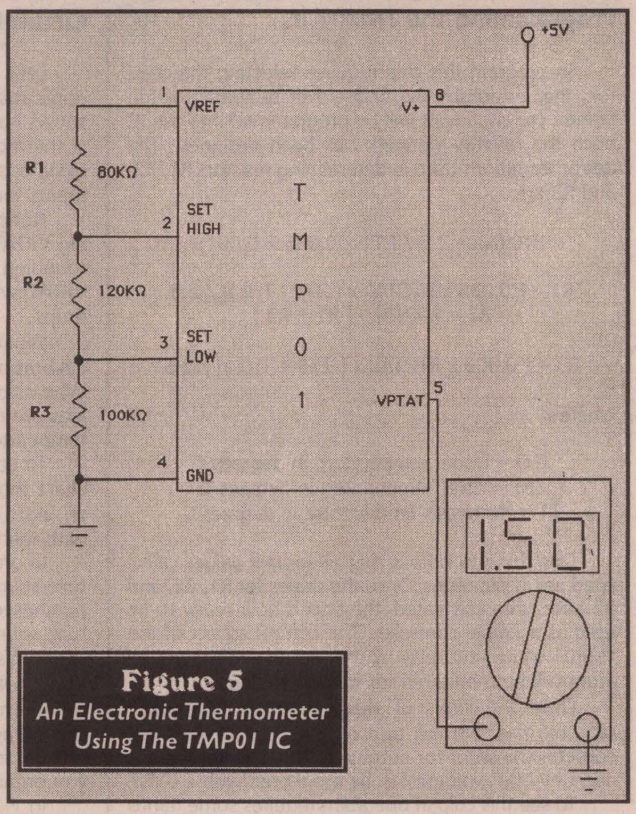


Figure 5
An Electronic Thermometer Using The TMP01 IC

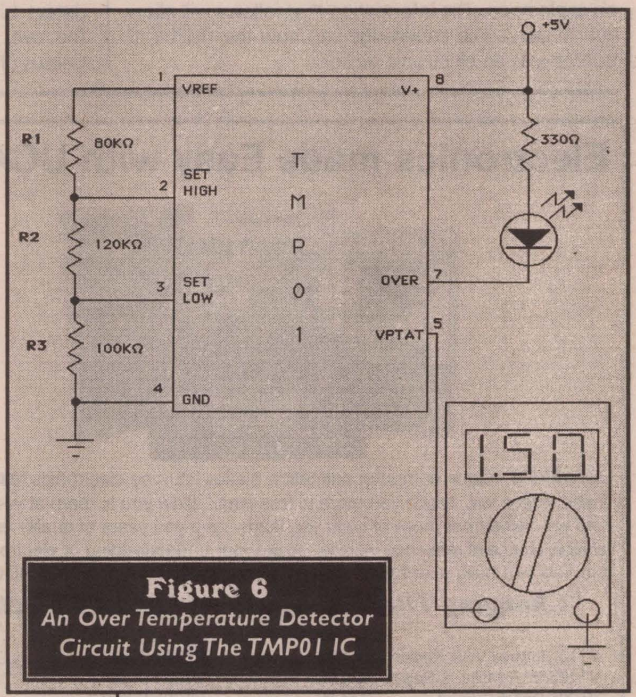


Figure 6
An Over Temperature Detector Circuit Using The TMP01 IC

The TMP01 Electronic Temperature Sensor

The TMP01 is an electronic temperature IC sensor which generates an output voltage proportional to absolute temperature. This nifty eight pin DIP (Dual-In-Line package) marvel, manufactured by Analog Devices, has two outputs that are triggered when the sensor detects an over temperature or under temperature condition. Figure 4 shows the pinout for the TMP01 IC.

Both the under and over temperature points are determined by user selected external resistors. This feature provides "programmability" to the IC. The temperature threshholds (hysteresis) is also determined by the resistive network, as well.

Inside of the TMP01 chip is a pair of matched comparators that monitor the input voltage established by the network with a 2.5V internal reference voltage. The comparators will generate a voltage proportional to absolute temperature (VPTAT), which has a nominal value of 1.49V at +/25 degrees Celsius.

The TMP01 has a set of open collectors that output signals related to over/under temperature detection. These output ports are set upon the chip exceeding the temperature setpoints. The open collector outputs are capable of sinking 20mA, thereby enabling the TMP01 to drive electro-mechanical relays directly. The operating voltage range for the chip is 4.5V to 13.2V (single supply) and has a temperature detection limit of -55 degrees Celsius to +125 degrees Celsius (-67 degrees Fahrenheit to + 257 degrees Fahrenheit).

In order to program the chip for the desired temperature detection points, the correct resistors must be selected. How does one program the TMP01 IC for temperature monitoring?

THE SOLDERLESS BREADBOX

Programming the TMP01 IC

To program this chip requires selecting the resistors that establish the under/over temperature trip points. The hysteresis will be programmed into the IC once the resistive network has been designed. The design equations used in determining resistors R1, R2, and R3 are:

$$RTOTAL = 2.5 / (T1 \times 0.005 + 0.001)$$

$$R1 = [0.005 \times RTOTAL \times (277 - THI)] / 2.5$$

$$R2 = RTOTAL - (R1 + R3)$$

$$R3 = [0.005 \times RTOTAL \times (273 + TLO)] / 2.5$$

where :

TLO = Under temperature in degrees C
THI = Over temperature in degrees C
T1 = Hysteresis temperature in degrees C

One thing to note is that all resistor values calculated are in kilo-ohms. Once the values for R1, R2, and R3 have been calculated, the chip is now ready to be used as a simple controller. The control aspect of the TMP01 comes into play by the fact that the temperature will be monitored for hi/low readings.

Once the limits of these readings have been reached, the chip will turn on the appropriate open collector transistor for output control. The continuous output (VPAT) voltage can be monitored with a DVM.

To see this chip in operation requires some hands on exploration. The information that follows will allow you to gain some knowledge into how the TMP01 IC operates as an electronic sensor.

Circuit Examples Using the TMP01 IC

Let's jump right into the discussion of TMP01 applications by looking at Figure 5. This illustration shows how simple it is to use the IC as an electronic thermometer. The values for R1-R3 establish the hysteresis and the under/over temperature requirements for the chip.

Notice where the DVM is attached for measuring VPTAT. The output voltage will go up as the surrounding temperature of the IC increases. Likewise, VPTAT will decrease as TMP01 chip's temperature drops.

What makes this chip so appealing is that no calibration is required. The days of using a Wheatstone Bridge with a thermistor as one of its legs are no more. The TMP01 is capable of reading temperatures instantly upon being powered up.

To correlate voltage with temperature, a simple chart should be constructed. By using a thermometer, note the temperature reading of the instrument with the output voltage shown on the DVM.

In order to create this chart, a variable temperature source is required. I used an old hair dryer I purchased at a garage sale as my variable temperature source. This unit has cool, medium, hot, and very hot settings. By setting the switch to each position, I was able to read the temperature from the thermometer and record the corresponding IC output voltage. The table created using this procedure will be useful with other TMP01 circuit applications you dream up.

In Figure 6, we see the TMP01 being used to detect high temperatures. The circuit will turn on the over temp LED when it exceeds 38 degrees Celsius (100 degrees Fahrenheit). As mentioned earlier, an electro-mechanical relay can be tied to this output for external control.

For example, an alarm could be used to alert the user that the temperature in a room is greater than 38 degrees Celsius. Likewise, a small motor with a propeller can be controlled quite easily by using this relay interface. This circuit allows for logging over temperature conditions by using a PC or notebook computer. As a design challenge to myself, I will design an interface circuit whereby over temp conditions can be logged by a Model 100.

Further Thoughts and Experimentation

It's amazing how time flys when you're having fun! I hope you can see the potential behind this amazing IC. The chip can be used in such applications as HVAC systems, electronic thermostats, temperature controllers, board level temperature sensing, and thermal protection.

By using the core designs presented in this column, and providing the surrounding circuits, these applications can be developed quite easily. If any of you can implement some of these applications or dream up some of your own, drop me a line in care of this magazine's editorial department or by E-Mail. I'll be interested in seeing some of your results. My E-Mail box is t6790dw@infoctr.chrysler.com

Enuf said, see ya next month in the breadbox!!

NV

Resources:

To obtain cost and ordering information on the TMP01 IC, call Analog Devices at (617) 329-4700.

Electronics made Easy with UCANDO

UCANDO'S unique computer animation makes learning electronics fast and easy. These videos will...teach you more in less time...allow you to learn at your own pace... help you remember more of what you learn...give you years of quality use...become a valuable source of reference material...make your understanding of electronics complete and help you build your future today. **Call today** and see how UCANDO is...

"Changing The Way The World Learns Electronics"

VT102 Intro to VCR Repair	$44.95	VT303 Digital 3	$44.95
VT103 VCR Maint. & Repair	$29.95	VT304 Digital 4	$44.95
VT201 Direct Current	$44.95	VT305 Digital 5	$44.95
VT202 Alternating Current	$44.95	VT306 Digital 6	$44.95
VT203 Semiconductors	$44.95	VT401 AM Radio	$44.95
VT204 Power Supplies	$44.95	VT402 FM Radio Part 1	$44.95
VT205 Amplifiers	$44.95	VT403 FM Radio Part 2	$44.95
VT206 Oscillators	$44.95	VT404 TV Part 1 "Intro to TV"	$44.95
VT301 Digital 1	$44.95	VT501 Fiber Optics	$44.95
VT302 Digital 2	$44.95	**NEW .. VT405 TV Part 2 "The Front End" .**	**$44.95**

SAVE!!! Buy any 6 videos for only $240 .. OR .. Buy any 12 videos for only $450

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Call for details.

Call Toll Free 1-800-678-6113

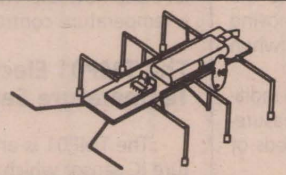
or mail check or money order to:
UCANDO Videos, P.O. Box 928, Greenville, OH 45331

FREE Shipping...FREE Catalog

#150 PLANS – KITS – SCHEMATICS *cont.*

NI-CAD ZAPPER can rejuvenate those unrechargeable NI-CAD batteries. Instructions, schematic and parts list to construct NI-CAD ZAPPER: $5. **TENTRONIX**, 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814.

TOCOM COMPATIBLE schematics, 5507 $15; 5503VIP $10; 5504A $10; 5504A full service testing modifications $20; 5503VIP two different full service testing modifications $20; program codes 5507, 5503VIP, or 5504A $50 for each code; money orders or cash COD, 719-661-1659.

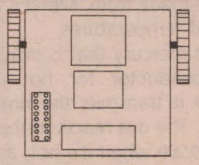


WALKING ROBOT. HexWalker six legged robot kit. Basic stamp controlled, servo driven. $125 +$5 S&H North America, $15 all others. Manual only, $10 +$1 S&H (applicable to kit purchase). CA folks add 7.75%. M&T Systems, PO Box 7816, Huntington Beach, CA 92615. Tel. 714-969-3166, Fax 714-969-3167, E-Mail Mandtsys@ix.netcom.com.

NIGHT VISION KITS, and brand name US and Foreign units. **Complete** kits include all neccessary components to build your own night vision scope. **SAVE $.** US **Military Intensifiers**, IR, Foreign and more. Call or write: **NENVIS, INC.**, 320 Main St., Box 1088 Sturbridge, MA 01566 or 508-347-7238, 10-4pm EST.

HYDROGEN FUEL cell kit: PEM fuel cell, solar panel, electrolyzer, and more $149. Greenlux, 415-753-0251.

MAKE EXPERIMENTING easier and save money! Build your own electronic breadboarding system complete with regulated voltage supply, logic indicators and signal sources all in a portable package that folds away for compact storage with your circuits still on the board. Plans and parts list only $5 cash, check or money order. We pay postage. ZBL, 2299 Buckingham Blvd., Lake Havasu City, AZ 86404.



MAX ROBOT KIT. Mobile base platform 1ft. x 1 ft. with dual 12 volt drive motors $89.95 plus $15 shipping. HC11 CPU board package with manual set, "C" compiler and robotics software libraries $269.95 plus $10 shipping. Encoder optics to measure speed and distance $14.95 including shipping. Sonar package, assembled and tested $CALL. Many more AI and robotics items! MO residence add 6% sales tax. Zagros Software, PO Box 460342, St. Louis, MO 63146-7342, 314-768-1328.

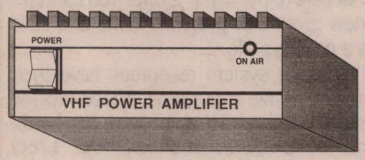
FAVORITE ELECTRONICS circuits book, TV to computer, VGA to TV, computer 25MHz O'scope, and other adapters. 65KC and 25KC to 31KC monitor conversion plans. Send $20 to Bob Davis, 222 West Fifth St., Emporium, PA 15834.

VIDEO GAME cartridge design plans and memory maps for the 8 and 16 bit systems. Explore game design using a C64 or IBM computer. For more information send a SASE. Andrew S. Pakerski, PO Box 86, Thorndale, PA 19372.

Write in 199 on Reader Service Card.

MAKE EXPERIMENTING easier and save money! Build your own electronic breadboarding system complete with regulated voltage supply, logic indicators and signal sources all in a portable package that folds away for compact storage with your circuits still on the board. Plans and parts list only $5 cash, check or money order. We pay postage. ZBL, 2299 Buckingham Blvd., Lake Havasu City, AZ 86404.

UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEMS infrared, RF miniature transmitters, receivers. Items for novice technician or educator. Combine your home and vehicle control automate anything. **FREE CATALOG.** Inventive Solutions, PO Box 8, Stratford, NY 13470.



BROADCAST FARTHER! 75-110 MHz amplifier connects to stereo transmitters. Produces 15-20 watt signal. Requires 50-150MW drive. Complete plans with part source information and antenna designs, only $16. Visa, MC accepted. **PROGRESSIVE CONCEPTS,** 1434 North Mills Ave. Claremont, CA 91711, 909-626-4969.

BRAAAAAATTTTT WWHHEEEEEE! No, not an air raid. We just want to alert our **Nuts and Volts** customers to our new telephone **307-234-3488.** 2700+ electronic devices have we ripped asunder, only to draw schematic diagrams of their little innards. These prints are sorted into 22 catalogs, a list of which you can have by sending us **4 stamps. BOMARC Services,** Box 1113, Casper, WY 82602.

LASER PEN pointer $42.99 gun laser pointer with mount $119.99 information. FAX 407-434-3882. Mail order plus $4 S/H. TSAI, 98 Meadow Park Lane, Boynton Beach, FL 33462.

MUSCLE RELAXANT, stimulator schematic or kit. Adjustable pulsating generator has therapuetic value. Schematic and parts list $25. Kit with hardware assembled and circuit board not assembled $175. J.S., 600 Lindbergh Drive NW, Little Falls, MN 56345.

TV TRANSMITTER plans, 34 pages including schematics, parts list, tuning, kit information. Capable of transmitting 2 watt of audio and video exceeding several miles range. $10 cash or money order to: Borderline Electronics, PO Box 1831, Riverhead, NY 11901.

MANUALS — SCHEMATICS WANTED 155

WANTED: SCHEMATICS for all types of Hi-pot testing equipment, service manuals also wanted. Youngson's Inc., 6701 Melrose Ave., Louisville, KY 40216.

WANTED: COLLINS Radio Company literature. Jim Stitzinger, 805-259-2011, FAX 805-259-3830.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

WANTED INFORMATION and schematics on **ELECTRONIC SPEEDOMETERS** for American and Foreign automobiles. Top dollar paid for information about Lincoln Town-car 1990-1995. Please call 718-463-8746 or beep 917-249-3338.

NEED HICKOK manual and schematic for Model 155. Indicating traceometer. Copy OK. Paul Passey, 10521 Espira Ct., Albuquerque, NM 87114. 505-898-6818, evenings.

NEED SERVICE manual/schematic for Model 752 Hickock Tube tester. Copy OK. Virgil Darnel, 101 Stroud Drive, Mableton, GA 30059.

WANTED: ANY information on Commercial Trade Institute Model TC-20 tube tester or military control radio C-845/U by Conn. Tele. and Elec. Corp. Willing to pay reasonable prices for manuals, prints, operations, etc. Brett Hoff, 114 Griffin Road, Ochlocknee, GA 31773.

WANTED: MANUALS and/or schematics for Pioneer model PD-M502 multi CD player and I also need manuals/schematics for Fisher CR-W50 stereo cassette deck to: Larry N. Browning, PO Box 1044, Kearney, AZ 85237.

MOTOROLA CELLULAR service bulletins, complete set to #215. (or what have you). Motorola, OKI, Cellular & ICOM R-100, 7000, 7100, 9000 & R-I service-repair manuals, etc. Call Les, 702-642-0325.

NEED A schematic for a Lafayette HE-45 6 meter with HE-61 VFO. Rebuilding the power supply. Contact, Ken Lawrence, KD6HNN, 10254 Kenilworth Way., San Jose, CA 95127. 408-251-9976.

TYPE SCR-68 Airplane Radio transmitting and receiving set (WECO). Any technical information/manual. Panasonic KX-FT120 Auto-Logic Facsimile Machine. Installation manual. All responses answered. Thank you. L.R. Coykendall, 6916 Hyland Oaks Dr., Orlando, FL 32818-8383.

WANTED: TO borrow service manual/schematics for Singer/Gertsch FM10CS Station Monitor. Marvin Moss, Box 28601, Atlanta, GA 30358.

WANTED: TEST EQUIPMENT SERVICE MANUALS! For late model Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, Fluke, Wavetek, ESI test equipment. Pepper Systems: 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

gateway ELECTRONICS, INC
ELECTRONICALLY SPEAKING, GATEWAY'S GOT IT!

8123 PAGE BLVD * ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
(314)427-6116
9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. * SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619)279-6802
2525 FEDERAL BLVD. * DENVER, CO 80211
(303)458-5444
MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-669-5810
FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

kits! kits! kits!

20 + 20 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT
$19.95
Two seperate high power amps on one PC board. Each amp has its own level control and puts out 20 watts RMS. Features include a red LED 'on' indicator and low distortion circuitry. Great stereo booster amp for your car sound system. Use with any speakers capable of handling at least 20 watts. Operates on 12 VDC. Compact size board measures 6" x 2.25"

STEPPER MOTOR KIT
$16.95
A long-standing favorite, the stepper motor kit is your chance to learn about stepper motor operation without spending a fortune. Experiment with stepper motor control, speed, and direction. Features include variable speed, step, range, direction, and on/off controls as well as LED indicators. Kit includes 4-phase stepper motor (7-1/2 degree steps), circuit board, and components. Requires 12 VDC power source.

TV TRANSMITTER KIT
$27.95
Tired of lugging the VCR to another room to see a movie while Aunt Martha watches reruns of the Julia Child special on PBS? Sick of stringing wires through the house so Junior can watch the latest Power Ranger movie in the comfort of his room? Never fear, we've got the solution! This kit allows you to send any audio and video source, like a VCR or TV camera, to any TV set for up to 300 feet. With this little kit, you're the producer and the programming director of your own TV station. Tunable to any TV cahnnel 2-6, runs on 12 VDC, and accepts standard audio and video signals. Optional matching case set, $14.95

call to order 1-800-669-5810

PHOTON MICROLIGHT
$10.00
8 Candellas of bright red or yellow light, visible over a mile away! This super-bright LED is secured in a tough ABS case and runs on a 3V lithium battery (included!) It won't burn out because it is an LED! Specify red or yellow when ordering. Battery has a 5 year shelf life and lasts up to 11 hours. (replacement battery $0.98).Great for home or office use, popular with fire and rescue professionals, pyrotechnicians, stage performers, and more.

127 THERMOCOUPLES PELTIER JUNCTIONS
The peltier junction is a solid-state thermovoltaic device. Current applied to the device will produce heat on one side of the device and a cold surface on the other side. Water placed on the surface will freeze or boil depending on polarity of applied voltage. Ideal for applications from 3-12 VDC -- grab a battery and let your imagination run wild!
DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED!!!
Small Peltier Junction $20.00
(approximately 1.17"x1.17"x.12")
Large Peltier Junction $29.50
(approximately 1.56"x1.56"x.15")

NEW!!!
super bright hologen lamp assembly
Perfect for camcorders, decorative lighting, science projects, and any application requiring high intensity light. 12 volts 28 watts with mirrored reflector. Approx. diameter 1-5/16"
new in box...
$4.95 each
3 for $12.00

copy-iron-etch PC BOARDS 1-2-3 EASY with TEC 200 FILM
1] copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain papaer copier
2] iron film on to copper clad board
3] peel off film and etch
5 sheets, 8-1/2" x 11" $4.95
Instructions Included

SCANNER MODIFICATIONS #3 -- THE ULTIMATE SCANNER!
$29.95
Scanner guru Bill Cheek has at long last completed the third scanner book, and it was well worth the wait! From resource listings to computer interfaces, from history to helpful hints, memory mods, cellular mods, and more mods. Circuit diagrams, illustrations, photographs, and tables make this a good book, Bill Cheek's writing style (easy to read and fun!) make this a great book! So grab your scanner, fire up your computer, and embark upon a journey to create your own Ultimate Scanner!

stubby screwdriver assortment
$9.95
Eight of the most popular flat and phillips head screwdrivers in stubby style! **That's right, stubby:** each handle is about 3/4 of an inch long, and the hearty screwdriver blade is about another 1/2 inch long. (handle diameter is about 3/4" too!) Great for jobs in tight places!

Passive Infra-red Talking Motion Detector III
$27.50
"Stay out of that refrigerator!", "Watch your step!" ... The possibilities are mind-boggling with this talking motion detector. You speak into it to record your message (upto 12 seconds long), turn the unit on, and instantly your voice (or your mother-in-laws) reminds anyone in the vicinity that you were expecting them. Message can be changed with the flip of a switch. Uses 4 AA batteries (not included), or an external power source (built-in jack). May be used independently (80 db output) or with an amplified speaker to blast your message throughout the house. Approx 4"x 3-1/2"x 1-1/2".

NOT-SO-BIG SOLAR PANEL II
$14.95
A smaller version of the popular Big Solar Panel, this 12" X 6" X 3/16" thin film glass solar panel is ideal for experimenters, small applications, and conservative budgets! 21 V no load, 12V 125mA with load.

BIG SOLAR PANEL*
$36.50
A whopping 1' X 3' X 3/16", this thin film glass solar panel puts out a hefty 12-14 volts @ 700-750 mA (3/4A). Imagine this as a power supply for your handheld or other project requiring 12 VDC.
*big solar panel mailorder customers please include $15.00 to cover shipping/handling on this item.

THE FINE PAINT : PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * YES, WE'LL TAKE YOUR CHECK -- SORRY, NO C.O.D.s * $10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...$4.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, $0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. YOU CAN COUNT ON YOUR FRIENDS, BUT IT IS EASIER TO COUNT ON YOUR FINGERS AND TOES!

CST - Computer Service Technician $59.95
The definitive guide to software and hardware troubleshooting, this hefty, info-packed book is a must for computer technicians, students, swap meeters, and computer professionals. The CST covers the latest on processors, motherboards, CD-ROM, disk drives, tape drives, printers, memory chips, diagnostic programs, BIOS, chipsets, video, I/O ports, and much more. Competely illustrated with hundreds of diagrams and charts. Includes on-the-job experience from hundreds of technicians. This book is the latest endeavor by Ronald J. Dugrenier, the author of Compufacts and Modemfacts. A BBS is available (with special access for CST owners,) with additional technical information. Completely up to date (copyright June, 1995!) with the latest information regarding new technology, the CST will show you how to install and test all parts of a computer system!

5 mW LASER
5 MW LASER MODULE
$55.00
Mini 5 mW visible laser module wavelength 630 - 680 nm. 3/4" x 1/2" complete unit has a built-in power supply and an adjustable culminating lens. Operates on 3 volts DC (a pair of AA or AAA batteries work great)
WARNING: AVOID DIRECT EYE CONTACT

SOFTWARE WIZARDRY

by Harry Helms

Understanding File Formats

One of the lingering problems with software development under Win-dows 3.1 is that we're still stuck with MS-DOS file name conventions. That means all file names must have no more than eight characters. Each file name can have an extension of one to three letters, separated by a dot (period), following the name itself.

For example, the file name I used for this month's column was "filename.doc." The name itself is "filename," and the ".doc" extension indicates that the file was a word processing document. If you do much word processing, you know that ".doc" is used by many popular word processing packages to indicate the file is a document produced by the program.

Another common extension is ".exe," which is used to indicate the file is a compiled, executable program that can be run on a PC. Popular software development tools, like Microsoft's Visual Basic and Borland's Turbo C, all produce .exe files when programs developed under them are compiled. All software applications on your PC will have one or more .exe files somewhere in their directories. The programming language source code files used to produce the .exe files will have their own distinctive extensions, such as .c (for C), .bas (for BASIC), and .pas (Pascal).

Keeping track of various file extensions is a real headache for Windows software developers. One big problem is that you can stick any three letter extension you like on a Windows (or MS-DOS) file. However, there have been attempts to standardize file extensions for different types of files. Not only does this help identify files for programmers and users, it also makes it possible to develop programs that can sort or locate file types by using the extension as an identifier. Since the file name extension is the key to understanding what the file is used for (and often which software produced the file), it's essential to be able to "decode" file name extensions. This month, we'll look at common, *de facto* standard file name extensions and what they all mean.

Main Windows Files

Certain files are used with a variety of Windows applications and you'll frequently run across them in original software development work. One of the most common file extensions is .drv, which identifies a device driver file. For example, a file named "svga.drv" would likely be the device drive for a SVGA monitor. Another common extension is .dll, which identifies files that are part of a *dynamic link library* (DLL). DLLs are, in effect, collections of subroutines that are linked to Windows applications as needed during program execution. Most Windows applications, especially in multimedia, will make extensive use of DLLs.

Windows "remembers" your settings and preferences for the desktop through initialization (.ini) and group (.grp) files. When you use the control panel in Windows to change things like the color of the title bar of a window, you are changing the .ini file responsible for setting the color. Groups are collections of program items. For example, the file manager, control panel, print manager, and clipboard viewer are all part of the same group. You can create new groups of program items and save them as a new .grp file.

Individual Windows system resources have their own files and matching file extensions. These include the Calendar (.cal), Clipboard (.clp), Card file (.crd), Terminal (.trm), Write (.wri), and Recorder (.rec) resources.

Different type fonts used to display text in an application are contained in files ending with the .fon extension. A file named "courier.fon" would probably contain the information necessary to display and/or print courier type. Fonts using Microsoft's TrueType technology are often contained in files with the .ttf extension.

Some file extensions used in Windows are carried over from MS-DOS. Systems files containing information about hardware use the .sys extension. Files containing MS-DOS commands executed as a single set (a batch) have the .bat extension. Command files are similar to executable files and use the .com extension. And assembly language files still have the .asm extension. If you run the MS-DOS chkdsk command, lost clusters found on a hard drive will be placed into files ending with the .chk extension. Older MS-DOS applications can more easily interact with Windows applications if program information files (PIFs) are used. PIFs tell Windows how much memory to set aside for the application, what input and output system resources are needed, etc. PIF files have the .pif extension.

Text File Types

As mentioned, ".doc" is a common file name extension used by word processing packages to indicate the file is in the format of that word processor (some word processor packages use their own extensions, however). Such .doc files are loaded with formatting and style commands in addition to the actual text. As a result, .doc files produced by a package like

Table 1

Common File Extensions and Their Meanings

Extension	Meaning
.aif	Macintosh-developed sound file
.asm	assembly language file
.ats	OpenScript file
.avi	Video for Windows video file
.bas	BASIC language source code file
.bat	batch files
.bmp	bitmap graphics file
.c	C language source code file
.cal	Calendar system resource file
.cgm	vector graphics metafile
.chk	lost cluster file produced by the chkdsk command
.clp	Clipboard system resource file
.com	command file
.cpf	clip library file
.crd	Cardfile system resource file
.cur	Cursor system resource file
.dbf	dBase and FoxPro database files
.dib	device independent bitmap graphics file
.dic	dictionary file
.dif	data interchange format file
.dll	dynamic link library file
.doc	word processor file
.dot	Microsoft Word template file
.drv	device driver file
.drw	Micrografx Designer or Draw file
.dxf	AutoCAD two-dimensional graphics file
.eps	encapsulated PostScript file
.exe	executable file
.flc	Autodesk Animator file
.fli	Autodesk 3-D Studio file
.flm	FilmStrip video file
.flx	Tempra Animation Editor video file
.frm	Visual Basic form
.gif	CompuServe image format files
.grp	group files
.h	header files in a C program
.hgl	Hewlett-Packard graphics file
.icb	Truevision Targa graphics file
.ico	icon graphic used with controls
.iff	Macintosh-developed sound file
.igs	interplatform CAD graphics file
.img	GEM Paint graphics file
.ini	initialization file
.jif	JPEG image file
.jpg	JPEG image file
.lbm	Deluxe Paint graphics file

Microsoft Word are not compatible with those produced by a package like WordPerfect. Fortunately, many word processing packages include a routine to recognize "non-standard" .doc files, and many include conversion routines to change the .doc file into one the word processor can use.

A .txt file is nothing but the ASCII characters making up the text. None of the formatting or style commands of a word processor document are included in a .txt file. However, some word processors don't produce perfectly "clean" .txt files; there may be some random characters (especially at the beginning and end) that are not part of the text itself in the file and words that are in bold face or italics in the text may be bracketed by formatting characters.

A rich text format (.rtf) file can be thought of as an interim step between .doc and .txt files. An .rtf file includes basic paragraph and character (size, font, etc.) formatting, but does not include all the formatting features of a .doc file (for example, .rtf does not generally support subscripts or superscripts). The main use of .rtf files was originally as an easy means of exchanging files between different word processors, but now many multimedia development tools (like Microsoft Viewer) can best handle text files if they're in .rtf form.

Some word processors support *templates*, which can be thought of as models for documents. Template files are identified by the .dot extension.

Sound Files

Sound is a big part of multimedia and is showing up in other applications. For example, it's now possible to embed sound files in some word processing documents. The most popular sound file format is the *wave* format, identified by the .wav extension. Wave files are created by sampling an analog audio signal to create a digital representation of the audio waveform. The size of wave files depends upon the sampling rate, the number of bits used to represent the sound, and whether the file is for mono or stereo sound. The higher the sampling frequency and the greater the number of bits, the larger the resulting .wav file. Stereo files will be larger than mono ones. A few seconds of music in stereo sampled at a high frequency and with a large number of bits can produce a .wav file of several megabytes! Any sound – music, human speech, random noises, etc. – can be digitized as a .wav file.

Sound files developed on a Macintosh can be converted to Windows by using such tools as WaveEdit (WaveEdit is part of Microsoft's Multimedia Extensions for Windows). Files developed on a Macintosh may have file names with .aif, .iff, or .snd extensions prior to conversion to Windows. When the conversion process is completed, the converted file is usually given a .wav extension.

A standard for driving music synthesizers through PCs is musical instrument digital interface (MIDI). A file for driving a MIDI device is identified with the .mid extension. A .mid file can also be used with many PC sound cards that have a small synthesizer chip included on the board. .mid files can only be used to place music, and the quality of music reproduction will depend on the quality of the music synthesizer being driven (the sound quality of .mid files played on most sound cards will be poor). One big advantage of .mid files for music is that they will require only a fraction of the memory of a comparable .wav file. This is because .mid files consist of instructions to the music synthesizer to play music (something analogous to digitized sheet music) rather than the music waveform itself, and the instructions take about the same amount of memory as any other computer code.

Graphics Files

This is where things start to get really complex. There is a bewildering variety of different file formats for images, and many are incompatible with each other. If you do any sort of software development involving the display or manipulation of images, the different file formats for graphics will probably be your biggest problem.

The basic graphics file format is the bitmap, which uses the .bmp extension. A bitmap image is just what the name implies, namely a "map" of bits that defines the image and such attributes as color and intensity. The PC Paintbrush program included on every Windows PC can produce images stored as .bmp files, and most other drawing and painting programs can generate bitmap files if desired. The run-length encoding method allows compression of bitmap images under Windows. Such files are indicated by the .rle extension.

PC Paintbrush can also produce files containing custom colors. These are stored in files with the .pal extension. Another Microsoft product, Paint, produces files with the .msp extension.

A graphics format unique to Windows is the Windows metafile (.wmf). A metafile represents a figure through directions on how the figure should be drawn. Metafile graphics use less memory space than bitmaps and the image size can be changed without distorting the image.

Sometimes you might want to use graphics developed in a non-Windows environment in a Windows application. Usually the best way to do this is with a *device-independent bitmap* file, identified by the extension .dib. These files include information that allows Windows to properly interpret the graphic image and set colors properly. Other bitmap formats are identified by the .pcx and .xbm extensions; the latter is often used for Unix system graphics.

The *tagged interchange file format* (TIFF) was developed as a universal standard for bitmap images regardless of hardware and software. It hasn't worked out quite that way, although most drawing and paint packages for Windows or the Macintosh can handle TIFF files. In Windows, these files are identified by the .tif extension. A variation of TIFF expressly for Windows is the resource interchange file format (RIFF), and this is used in RIFF device-independent bitmaps, denoted by the extension .rdi.

What has emerged as something of a *de facto* universal standard for exchanging images in desktop publishing is *encapsulated PostScript* (EPS). EPS files are in the PostScript language, and can contain text, as well as graphics. EPS files are identified by the .eps extension. Unfortunately, most multimedia authoring tools do not support the use of EPS files since they are too slow for most multimedia purposes.

Another attempt at a standard file format for graphics is the CompuServe graphics interchange format (GIF). These files are identified by the .gif extension. GIF files have been widely used for on-line graphics (such as those on the World-Wide Web) and are compressed to save space and on-line transmission time. But CompuServe recently announced its intention to collect royalties on each image using the GIF format. For this reason, many developers are shying away from the GIF format until this situation is resolved.

Finally, icon images use the .ico extension. Icon images include arrows, traffic signs (like stop signs), and similar things used on controls in multimedia and visual programming environments to indicate the purpose of the control. For example, an icon of an arrow

.lzh	LHArc compressed file
.mac	MacPaint-developed graphics file
.mak	Programming language project file
.mid	MIDI synthesizer file
.mmm	Macromedia video file
.mnu	Menu system resource file
.mov	QuickTime video files
.msp	Microsoft Paint graphics files
.out	index log file
.ovd	Borland ObjectVision file
.pal	Palette system resource file
.pas	Pascal language source code file
.pcd	Kodak Photo CD image file
.pcx	Windows graphics file
.pic	Apple Macintosh PICT graphics file
.pif	program information file
.pld	Adobe Premiere Library image file
.plt	AutoCAD graphics file
.ppj	Adobe Premiere Project image file
.ppt	PowerPoint presentation file
.psd	Adobe Photoshop image file
.psq	Adobe Premiere Sequence image file
.qtw	QuickTime for Windows video file
.rdi	resource interchange file format device-independent bitmap file
.ras	Sun raster graphics file
.rec	Recorder system resource file
.rle	run-length encoded bitmap graphics file
.sam	AmiPro word processor file
.sbf	Superbase 4 database file
.sbk	ToolBook system book
.snd	Macintosh-developed sound file
.sst	index settings file
.sst	Super Show & Tell presentation file
.sys	system files
.tbc	cache file on a hard disk
.tbk	ToolBook file
.tga	Truevision Targa graphics file
.tif	tagged interface file format graphics file
.trm	Terminal system resource file
.ttf	TrueType font file
.txt	ASCII text file
.vbx	custom control file for use with Visual Basic, Delphi, etc.
.vda	Truevision Targa graphics file
.vst	Truevision Targa graphics file
.wks	Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet file
.wmf	Windows metafile
.wpg	DrawPerfect graphics file
.wri	Write system resource file
.xbm	Unix bitmap graphics file
.xlc	Excel spreadsheet file

SOFTWARE WIZARDRY

pointing to the right would typically be used to indicate the control is used to move to the next screen in an application. Icons are normally "loaded" onto controls by setting the control's properties.

There are numerous other graphics image formats. Table 1 lists those I'm aware of that are available in Windows; I'm sure there must be several others I've missed!

Video Files

Microsoft has pushed developers to use its Video for Windows as the standard for video presentation in Windows applications. The technology used in Video for Windows is called *audio/video interleaving*, and the files produced by Video for Windows have the .avi extension. Almost any Windows application or development tool that will let you use video will be able to work with .avi files.

Apple implements video on the Macintosh with its QuickTime technology. Files developed using QuickTime can be converted for use under Windows, and the resulting files have the .qtw extension. Macintosh-format QuickTime video files may have the .mov extension before conversion to .qtw format.

Video for Windows and QuickTime for Windows are the two main "open" file formats for Windows. A wide variety of video and animation software packages can produce files in those two formats. Beyond these two, however, are several proprietary video file formats. Autodesk's Animator software produces files with the .flc extension while their 3-D Studio software creates .fli files. Another common proprietary format is the one used by Macromedia's products (such as Director for Windows, etc.). These files have the extension .mmm. Another format is Tempra's Animation Editor, and those files share the extension .flx.

Table 1 is one I've compiled to keep track of common file name extensions I've run across in my Windows development work. This list is far from complete, but hopefully it will be a good start in developing your own list! NV

PRIME ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, INC.

150 West Industry Court, Deer Park, NY 11729

(ABSOLUTELY NO WALK-IN SALES)

516-254-0101 • FAX 516-242-8995

MasterCard VISA

EPROM & CPU/MPUs SOCKET PULLS
Math-Coprocessor & CPU

8087-1	$19.95	8741	$3.95
8087-2	$14.95	8742	$4.95
8087-3	$12.95	8748	$4.95
80287XL	$24.95	8748H	$6.50
80387SX-16	$17.95	8749	$5.95
80387SX-20	$29.95	8749H	$6.50
80387SX-25	$22.95	8751	$8.95
80387DX-20	$17.95	8751H	$9.95
80387DX-25	$24.95	8752	$13.95
80486SX-25 (PGA)	$34.95	8755	$6.95

All parts, all socket pulls (must be Cleaned & Erased). *Note: Speed selection available at additional charge and all parts subject to availability.

EPROMS

2516	$0.65	27C256	$2.25
2716	$0.65	27512	$2.45
2732	$0.75	27C512	$2.65
2764	$0.95	27C010	$4.95
2764A	$0.95	27C100	$4.95
27C64	$1.25	27C1001	$6.50
27128	$1.45	27C1024	$0.00
27128A	$1.45	27C020	$5.95
27256	$1.90		

All DRAMS are clean socket pulls and have full leads.

4164-15	$0.18 Ea.	41256-15	$1.00 Ea.
4164-12	$0.25 Ea.	41256-12	$1.25 Ea.
		41256-10	$1.35 Ea.

NEW 170 MEG 2.5" IDE HARD DISK DRIVE
Laptop replacement or up-grade 2.5" hard drive. Logical Translation 989 Cy1./10 heads/34 Sec. Check your BIOS. 15ms +5Vdc 0.5 Amp. (P/N 84G1745).
IBM-H2172-A2/(84G1745) ..... $124.95 Ea.

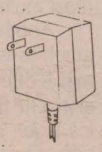
NEW MITSUMI 1.2 MEG 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE
5-1/4" half height Mitsumi
Model #D509V2 White face plate only.
Mitsumi 1.2M FDrive ..... PRICE REDUCED $28.95 Ea.

NEW 14" SUPER VGA DISPLAY
New 14" super VGA paper white monochrome display.
M14SAE 14 Mono ..... $59.95 Ea.

NEW VICTOR/HONEYWELL ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

4 ft. coil cord with PS/2 type 6 PIN MINI DIN connector. AT and XT DIP switch selectable
Model #101WN ..... $24.95 Ea.

NEW MICROSOFT TWO-BUTTON PS/2 MOUSE
The old-style type, but old reliable. Note: No software included with mouse.
MS PS/2 Mouse ..... $19.95 Ea.

WALL PLUG WALL ADAPTERS
Input: 117 Vac 50/60 Hz. Outputs Available.

Quantity Pricing Available

6Vdc 400Ma	$2.00 Ea.
9Vdc 200Ma	$1.50 Ea.
9Vdc 300Ma	$2.50 Ea.
9Vdc 450Ma	$3.50 Ea.
9Vac 500Ma	$2.95 Ea.
9.5Vac 750Ma	$3.50 Ea.
12Vdc 100Ma	$1.25 Ea.
12Vdc 200Ma	$1.50 Ea.
12Vdc 500Ma	$2.95 Ea.
12Vdc 600Ma	$3.95 Ea.
12Vdc 800Ma	$6.95 Ea.
12Vac 830Ma	$4.95 Ea.
14Vdc 500Ma	$3.50 Ea.
14Vdc 700Ma	$5.95 Ea.
16Vdc 1.2Amp	$6.95 Ea.

NEW 80486SX-25 BABY MOTHERBOARDS
Supports up to 32MB of RAM on-board. 256KX9/1Megx9/4Megx9/(80NS) 30 Pin type SIMM Five 16 Bit Slots and One 8 Bit Slot, AMI BIOS/Supports loadable hard drive parameters 720K/1.2Meg/1.44Meg/2.88Meg (with proper controller) 8K Internal cache only. 486SX-25 Baby Motherboard (CPU included)
(0-K RAM) ..... PRICE REDUCED $89.95 Ea.

NEW NISCAN/GS PLUS OCR/256 GRAY SCALE SCANNER
Brand New True 256 Gray Scale Hand Scanner. Resolution: 25-400 DPI.
Scan Width: 4.2 In. Scan Length: 11 In.
Interface: 16 Bit high speed (ISA) card, 64K SRAM.
System Requirements: 286/386/486 PC Compatible (16MHz). Available 16-Bit Interface slot, Windows 3.1, 4 Meg RAM, 10 Meg of Available HD space (Min.), Mouse or Other pointing device.

Software Included: Picture Publisher LE 3.1, (Imaging Software), Perceive Personal 2.1, (OCR Software)
Niscan/GS Plus ..... $69.95 Ea.

USED 150MEG SCSI TAPE BACK-UP DRIVE
Pulled from working equipment 150Meg SCSI Cipher P/N ST150-II. 30-Day Guarantee. 5-1/4" Half Height, off-white color faceplate. Interface: SCSI/1, 50 Pin.
Cipher ST150S-2 ..... $49.95 Ea.

USED SVGA 16 BIT VIDEO CARD (ISA) TSENG LAB (ET4000AX) WITH 1 MEG DRAM
New Arrival: Pulled and tested SVGA 16 bit SVGA cards with 1 Meg (DRAM). Call for full specs.
SVGA (Tseng ET4000 1Meg ..... $39.95 Ea.

USED 1.44 MEG FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
Pulled from working equipment 1.44 Meg 3.5" in 5-1/4" mounting bracket. 30-day guarantee. 5-1/4" Half Height, off-white color face plate. Interface: 34 pin & 4 pin power.
Sony MP-F17W-70D ..... $19.95 Ea.

USED 80 MEG 3.5" SCSI HARD DISK DRIVE
Pulled from working equipment. 80 Meg SCSI Quantum P/N ProDrive 80S. 30-day guarantee. 3-1/2", 1/3 Height (1-5/8"). Interface: SCSI/2, 50 pin.
Quantum 80S SCSI ..... $49.95 Ea.

NEW SQUARE EQUIPMENT FANS

115 Vac 3.1" or 4.7"	$7.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 3.1" or 4.7"	$6.00 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-3/8"	$4.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-5/8"	$6.00 Ea.

NEW PANASONIC 360K 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE
5-1/4" half height Panasonic M# JU-455
Black face plates only.
P/N: JU-455 ..... $9.95 Ea.

NEW 112W BABY SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
Input: 120-220V, 50Hz/60Hz, UL & CSA
Output: +12Vdc @ 4 Amp., -12Vdc @ 0.3 Amp.
+ 5Vdc @ 12.5 Amp., -5Vdc @ 0.3 Amp.
Model #PS2682L Nichimen ..... $14.95 Ea.

NEW 200W BABY SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
Input: 120V-220V, 50Hz/60Hz, UL & CSA
Output: +12 Vdc @ 8 Amp, +5 Vdc @ 22 Amp
-5 Vdc @ 0.5 Amp, -12 Vdc @ 0.5 Amp
Model #SA201-3440 Astec ..... $24.95 Ea.

NEW AA HIGH CAPACITY NI-CAD BATTERY
1.2Vdc 800Ma/Hr. Charge Rate 15 Hours @ 80Ma. Manufacturer Kenwood/Batteries have nippled end.

Kenwood NB-88 (KR-AA)	$1.75 Ea.
Kenwood NB-88 (KR-AA) 4 or more	$1.50 Ea.

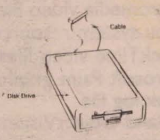
NEW PS/2 NOTE (N51) LAPTOP NI-CAD BATTERY
10.8VDC 1.2A/Hr. IBM P/N 07G1753
N51 Battery ..... $34.95 Ea.

USED ADAPTEC 1540A ISA SCSI-2 CARDS
Pulled from working equipment. The Adaptec's first generation 1540A SCSI-2 ISA BUS card. Includes 2 Device 50 Pin SCSI cable. (NO Software) (No Floppy support) 30-Day Guarantee.
ADPTEK 1540A ..... $34.95 Ea.

NEW MICROSOFT TWO BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE
New style type (Melted bar of Soap). DB9 Connector Female Connector only. Note: No software included with mouse.
MS Serial Mouse ..... $29.95 Ea.

NI-CAD BATTERY
Varta Cordless phone Ni-Cad battery
3.6V 280Ma/H Charge Rate: 14 Hours @ 28Ma
Model #3/V280R ..... $2.75 Ea.

PADDED LAPTOP NYLON CARRYING CASE
Features two zippered sections. First for laptop and second for charger and/or accessories. Includes detachable shoulder strap. Holds most laptop computers. Exterior (Fully packed) 12"H x 12.5"W x 5"D.
Laptop Case ..... PRICE REDUCED $19.95 Ea.

NEW EXTERNAL 3-1/2" 720K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE


Made by Tandy for Tandy 1000EX Computer. Unit enclosed with cable for hook-up. Drive inside is a Teac Corp. Model #FD-35 FN-10-U. Color: White
Tandy Model #25-1061 ..... $24.95 Ea.

WIRE TIES
4" Black Plastic, Packs of 100 ..... $1.00

NEW SYTOS PLUS (TAPE BACK-UP SOFTWARE)
Works with WangDAT DAT/130/320 or Wangtek 150/525/1GB in a MS-DOS environment supporting Adaptec Host Adapters. 5.25 & 3.5 disks supplied. (Will work with other tape back-up if you get configuration file from Sytron.) (Sytron BBS 508-898-2608 Conf. Files.)
Sytos Plus Ver. 1.32 ..... $17.95 Ea.

We buy all defective Memory Boards/Modules from IBM, as well as computer scrap. Please contact Mr. Wiley Burke.

#155 MANUALS – SCHEMATICS WANTED *cont.*

WANTED: SAMs photofact CB Radio Series books. 405-447-5689. 405-360-6817.

WANTED: SERVICE manual, parts list, for Tektronics 455 oscilloscope, serial #B010836. John Rusinko, 38A Union Avenue, Little Falls, NJ 07424. 201-256-6379.

WANTED: MANUALS for, Yaesu FRG-7, Knight tube tester, Knight G-30 grid dip, Heath Scope 10-102, Hickok scope cro 5002, and mfj-1290 software Multicom for Amiga disk only. Allen Short, 205 Boardman Dr., La Porte, IN 46350.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE 160

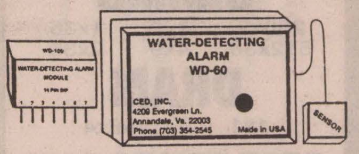
TUBES, NEW, unused. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for list. Fala Electronics, Box 1376-3, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

ELECTRON TUBES wanted. Cash for all types. Daily Electronics, Suite B-6, 10914 NE 39th St., Vancouver, WA 98682. 206-896-8856, 800-346-6667.

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY MACHINERY. We buy and sell assembly machinery including solder machines and board cleaners, insertion machines and lead formers. Petlock Inc., Rialto, CA. 909-877-8900, FAX 909-877-8902.

FOR SALE, $1,300 takes all my antique radios, tubes and radio related parts. LSASE for needs and wants. Bill Gerk, 8061 US Hwy 49, Hattiesburg, MS 39402. 601-268-6059, leave message.

VISIT THE surplus store by the Jersey Shore. Tech Systems, 1309 Hwy 71, Belmar, NJ 07719. 908-280-0007.



WATER-DETECTING Alarm. If you have a basement, you need at least one water detector to warn you of sewer backup, sump pump malfunction, burst washing machine hose, etc. CED offers the WD-60, an assembled water detecting alarm, which will produce a loud beeping sound whenever it detects the smallest amount of water. A 9-volt battery (not included) will last two years or longer. If you want to make your own alarm, CED also offers the WD-100 module and the WD-77 beeper to which you only need to add a 9-volt battery and a piece of speaker wire. A pictorial assembly is provided with the module. The price of the WD-60 (assembled unit) is $21.95 plus $3 S/H and in Virginia 4.5% tax. The price of the WD-100 (module) is $12.95 and the WD-77 (beeper) $6.95 plus $2 S/H and in Virginia 4.5% tax. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Send check or money order to CED, 4209 Evergreen Lane, Annandale, VA 22003. Phone 703-354-2545.

CUSTOM MADE bags for your eletronic gadgets! Ready made products, custom products, equipment bags/covers, large or small quantities, waist/fanny packs, cell phone holsters, soft sided attache cases, key rings, etc. Durable nylon and webbing products made to your specifications. LE Products. Call us at 1-800-484-1000, ext. 1992.

DRILL MACHINE. Computer controlled X-Y-Z table for printed circuit board drilling. Affordable and not a kit. Also electronic project kits. Call 203-653-4278 or write for catalog. CBBI, PO Box 222, North Granby, CT 06060.

TUBES $2.49, 1,000 types. Also surplus components. SASE brings list. DNF, 6690 7 Mile Rd., South Lyon, MI 48178.

CNC BUILDERS: Stepper motors, machines, linear rails, several sizes of stepper motors, some servo motors and misc. drivers. Industrial equipment removals. Price list. Jim DuBois, 330 State Road 101, Amherst, NH 03031. 603-673-3645.

SOLAR-POWERED FAN HAT. Baseball type hat with solar powered fan. Great for sports fans, golfers, etc. Available in red or blue. $19 plus $2.00 shipping. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Visa/MC/Disc/Amex OK. H.T. Orr Computer Supplies, 249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670. 714-528-9822, 1-800-377-2023, FAX 714-993-6216.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, surplus, misc. electronic and scientific equipment. For list contact T-Minus-7, 45845 Warm Springs Blvd. #F, Fremont, CA 94539. 510-651-9477, FAX 510-651-3657.

VINTAGE MOVIE projector, 16 mm. Bell & Howell, Filmo-sound. Good condition. Highest offer. 704-497-7534.

There is a new and up-coming electronics assembly company that you have got to know. It is called Tamsco, Inc.

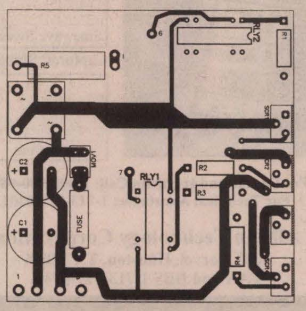
It is in a town just 50 miles west of Chicago, Illinois called Sugar Grove, just off of I-88, a nice little community.

They do all types of electronics design and assembly from printed circuit board layout to total turn-key operations and in any quantity you may need. They have years of experience in solid-state talking integrated circuits used for talking pop signs, kiddie rides, alarms, and almost anything you would like to make talk.

They are friendly folks that would like to help you and your business grow. Your success is our success; we will work with you to help you and your ideas succeed.

Just contact Owner Scott Gascoyne, Sales Manager John Middleton, or Sales Engineer Jim Payne to discuss your requirements.

Phone (708) 466-1260 Fax (708) 466-1263.



❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

CABLE VIEWERS . . . get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 1-800-577-8775

For information regarding all of your **BASIC** cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT

- ❖ PRICE
- ❖ EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- ❖ WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ❖ ALL FUNCTIONS (COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAJOR BRANDS)
- ❖ **ANY SIZE** ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY – Don't trust last years OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock!

COMPETITIVE PRICING — DEALERS WELCOME

BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

P.O. Box 8180 • Bartlett, IL 60103-8180 • 708-582-2099

NEW PRODUCTS WANTED

Established surveillance manufacturing company looking for ideas and inventions in the areas of surveillance, countermeasures, and cellular analysis (A.M.P.S., T.A.C.S., N.M.T., G.S.M., T.D.M.A., or C.D.M.A.).

We can develop, produce, and market on a partnership, profit sharing, or on an outright purchase basis.

Tech Support Systems
1040 Hamilton Court
Menlo Park, CA 94025
415-325-6691 • FAX 415-325-6693

SURPLUS SALE

200,000 WALL TRANSFORMERS

3.6 VDC	900 MA	2.25
12 VDC	100 MA	1.10
12 VDC	500 MA	1.75
12 VDC	800 MA	2.10
14 VAC	500 MA	1.75
16 VAC	1.25 A	2.95

Min 1000/type - - Call for other types

SURPLUS TRADERS
PO Box 276,
Alburg, Vt. 05440
Tel: 514-739-9328
Fax: 514-345-8303
FREE CATALOG!

WANTED

SIMMS

256x9 1x9 1x36
512x36 4x9 2x36

DRAM

1x1 256x4

BEST PRICES PAID
CALL OR FAX NOW!

ADD-ON America Corp.
(800) 576-2349
FAX (410)-987-3258

BCD electro

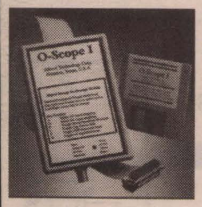
MJE16106 ..... .75
MTH35N15, TO218 ..... 2.25
(Replaced by MTW35N15, TO247)

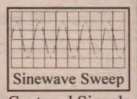
MC68705U3CS rfb.	MMBF170LT1A
4049BF (Tosh smd)	SG1526J/883
UC7905ACT	N82077A
2 1/4" sq., 12 vdc fan	MC74F240PC
2SD1978 ammo	DM74ALS245AN
AT28C256-20DI	SN74F20DWR
AT28C256-25LM/883	74HC4066D
D8751H rfb.	COP8782CMC
KCO12S, 65mHZ osc.	MC6845L
MC68HC11A1FN rfb.	MC1463R
SN75174DWR	P6KE12CA
UA78L05ACDR	40 mHZ Oscillator

This is only a Smattering, fax your needs
We Buy Manufacturers Excess Electronics
Hours 8:00AM through 6:00PM M-F CST
Phone (214) 343-2170, FAX 1854

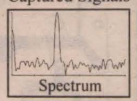
Digital Storage Oscilloscope For $169.95 ???

And much, much more!
O-Scope I turns PC-ATs into DSO, spectrum analyzer, frequency counter, DVM. DC-50KHz




Sinewave Sweep

Captured Signals


Spectrum

For Orders and Inquiries Call: 1-800-980-9806
For Technical Assistance: 1-713-777-0401

Allison Technology Corporation
8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036
FAX and BBS 1-713-777-4746

COIN PHONES

G-TEL
713-550-5592
FAX 713-550-1028

DEVICE PROGRAMMERS

ROMMASTER/1 **ROMMASTER/4**

Now Programs Pics Micros with a $59. Adapter

Now New Low Sale Price !

$159 **$239**

32 PIN UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER FOR GALS, FLASH, E(E)EPROMS, PSD3XXX* MICROCONTROLLERS* And PICS

New Printer Port Programmers

4 SOCKET 32 PIN PROGRAMMER E(EPROMS

General Device Instruments
408-241-7376 SALES
408-241-6375 FAX
408-983-1234 BBS

GDI WILL BEAT ANY PRICE - NEVER UNDERSOLD
WE ALSO BUY AND SELL USED PROGRAMMERS

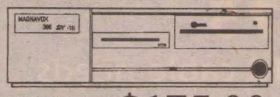
SEE OUR OTHER ADD IN NUTS AND VOLTS

FOSS WAREHOUSE DIS CENTER
289 Schenck St., North Tonawanda, NY 14120
1-800-473-0506 716-694-6400 1-800-488-0525 FAX

MAGNAVOX COMPUTER

Used – from bankruptcy stock

- 386 SX-16 INTEL
- 42 MEG HDD
- 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE H/D
- 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVE H/D
- IDE CONTROLLER ON BOARD
- VGA CONTROLLER ON BOARD
- RAM 1 MEG ON BOARD
- EXPANDED MEMORY SLOT 1 "72 PIN SIMMS-NP"
- MODEM 2400 BAUD HAYES COMPATIBLE INSTALLED
- 3 EXPANSION SLOTS



SPECIAL PRICE **$175.00**
Call for special memory prices.

★BUYING LARGE QUANTITIES★
$$BEST PRICES AVAILABLE$$

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536 THRU 8600	**TOCOM** VIP THRU 5507	**JERROLD** DPBB212 THRU DPV7, DPBB7, CFTs
ZENITH 1600 THRU 1622	**PIONEER** 5135 THRU 6300	

Midwest's Largest Cable Brokers
(We buy quantities of one to one thousand units)
NATIONAL CABLE BROKERS
(219) 935-4128

SPY ON THE EARTH

See *live* on your PC what satellites in orbit see

Capture *live* breathtaking images of the Earth for fun or profit. Zoom in up to 20X. Send $39 check or M.O. ($45 air, $50 overseas) for our *fantastic* SpySat, 8 diskette set of copyrighted programs (IBM type) that does satellite tracking, image acquisition, image processing, 3-D projections and more. Direct reception from the satellites guaranteed worldwide without a satellite dish. Schematics included for interface. For FREE information and demo programs log-on to our bulletin board anytime at: (718) 740-3911.

VANGUARD Electronic Labs
Dept. N, 196-23 Jamaica Ave.
Hollis, NY 11423 Tel.718-468-2720

SPECIAL

ALL MAJOR BRANDS · ALL GUARANTEED

PROCESSOR	EPROM		STATIC RAM
80C31	8741	27C040	6116
8202	8742	27C020	6264
8219			62256
8253	8748H	27C010	628128
8255	8749H	27C512	
8254			MODULES
8284	8751	27C256	256X9
82288	87C51	27C128	1MEG X9&3
FLASH EPROM			1X36
28F010	8752	27C64	2X32
28F020	8755	27C32	4X32

WE BUY YOUR EXCESS MEMORY AND CIRCUIT BOARDS

SINACO ELECTRONIC · 818-705-1880 · FAX 818-705-1881

Robot Explorer™

The *Robot Explorer*™ newsletter is your guide to the world of intelligent mobile robots. Each of the 8 yearly issues is packed with robot explorations: from Antarctica, to the depths of volcanoes, to desktop mechanical creatures.

Build the newest robot kits, review the latest books, and receive expert guidance from master robot crafters.

Whether you're a professional robot designer, researcher, educator, hobbyist, or simply love to read about robots, *Robot Explorer* contains the in-depth articles you need to keep up to date with the quickly evolving world of intelligent machines. Eight issues for $14.95.

Call Now!
MC/Visa **1 (800)GO-ROBOT** *1(800)467-6268*
POB 458, Peterborough NH 03458 603.924.6079
$14.95 North America $29.95 World-Wide

NEW BOARDMAKER SCHEMATIC and PCB CAD

For IBM PC and compatibles

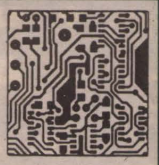
BOARDMAKER
Entry Level — Only $95
Easy to use
Dot matrix, laser, plotter
Gerber & NC drill output

Advanced — $395
Accepts netlists
Design rule checking

Board Capture — $395
Full feature schematic capture

Board Router — $200
Gridless autorouter

Free Demo



OHIO UTOMATION INC

7840 ANGEL RIDGE ROAD
ATHENS, OHIO 45701
(614) 592-1810

Visa & MasterCard Accepted

TRUST THE EXPERTS...
50 YEARS SERVING THE LAMP INDUSTRY

- HARD TO FIND LAMPS
- FREE LAMP ID SERVICE
- $25 MINIMUM ORDER
- WE PURCHASE EXCESS INVENTORY

USA: 800-8 LIGHTS • Local: 714-452-0900
FAX (24 Hours): 800-255-3141

SUNRAY LIGHTING INC

1 Whatney, Irvine, CA 92718-2806
P.O. Box 50370, Irvine, CA 92619-0370

PCB's in Minutes from LaserPrint!*

8 1/2" x 11" Sheets

* Or Photocopier Use household iron to apply.

Press-n-Peel

PnP BLUE or **PnP WET**

PnP BLUE	PnP WET
For High Precision Professional PCB Layouts	Easy Hobby Quality PCB's
1. LaserPrint 2. Iron-On 3. Peel-Off 4. Etch	1. LaserPrint 2. Iron-On 3. Soak-Off w/ Water 4. Etch
Adds an Extra Layer of Resist for Super Fine Lines on Std Clad Bds	Transfers Laser Printer or Copier Toner as Resist to Std Clad Bds

20Sh$30/40Sh$50/100Sh$100 Blue/Wet (No Mix)
Sample Pack 5 Shts Blue + 5 Shts Wet $20
VISA/MC/PO/CK/MO $4 S&H -- 2nd Day Mail
Techniks Inc. P.O. Box 463 Ringoes NJ 08551
(908)788-8249
100% Money Back Guarantee!-Dealer Inquiries Invited

CCTV SPECIALS

Panasonic WV-BP114 • 1/3"CCD Camera

$179

• 0.1 lux • CS mount • 380 lines• ELC
• Lenses $39 & up • 24vac xfmr $10

CHINON CX-060 • 1/3"PC Board Camera

$159

• 0.3 lux • 380 lines • ELC • 1.26" Sq
• 120 or 86 degree Field of View

Panasonic WV-CP214 • 1/3"Color Camera

NEW!

$449

• 1.5 lux • CS mount • 380 lines• ELC
• Lenses $39 & up • 24vac xfmr $10

Panasonic TR-930B 9" B/W MONITOR

$149

• 700 line resolution

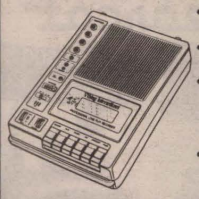
DETECTION DYNAMICS

• ALSO AVAILABLE– Pinhole Board Cameras from $229 • Video Motion Detectors & Switchers

4700 Loyola Lane, Suite 119 Austin, Texas78723
(512) 345-8401 • FAX 926-0940
CCTV CATALOG $5.00 - REFUND W/PURCHASE

PROFESSIONAL 10 HOUR RECORDER

Built like a BATTLESHIP



- Special Nuts & Volts price **$149**
- BUILT-IN voice activation add **$25**
- Specifically engineered for long play recording
- 12, 14, and 16 hour versions available

CODs OK. California residents add tax.
Sorry, no credit cards
(All they "do" is increase the prices . . .)

FREE 32 page special equipment catalog!

VIKING INTERNATIONAL SINCE 1971
150 Executive Park Blvd. #4600-N • San Francisco, CA 94134
Phone: (415) 468-2066 • Fax: (415) 468-2067

TRUE TAMPER-PROOF

SECURITY SCREW REMOVAL BITS

The SUPER TORX Kit Includes:

T-10, T-15, T-20 & T-25
COMPLETE SET FOR ►► $19.60

TOCOM 5503 Bit	$ 8.95
TOCOM 5507 Bit	$19.95
ZENITH PM/PZ-1 Bit	$10.95
JERROLD Starcom Bit	$19.95
PIONEER (Oval) Bit	$23.95
OAK Sigma (Oval) Bit	$23.95

*** Security Screws Available ***

TAMPER-BIT SUPPLY CO.
(310) 866-7125

FREE SAMPLE COPY!

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Leading Monthly Magazine

Articles – Classifieds – Ads for Parts & Services. Also: Ham Equip. – Books – Telegraph – 40's, 50's & 60's Radios – Early TV – Auction Reports & more...
1-Year: $34.95 ($51.95 by 1st Class)
6-Month Trial - $17.95. Foreign - Write.
A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-G16
Carlisle, MA 01741
Call: 508-371-0512 Fax: 508-371-7129

PAGERS PROGRAMMED!

We can offer you 1 or 51 to work on your existing number.

Write, fax, or call us for free flyer. We offer fast, friendly service and the most affordable prices in the industry.

We also buy and sell pagers of all types.

SOFTWARE CITY

9501 N. Rodney Parham Suite 120
Little Rock, AR 72207
Fax/Msg (501) 223-9406

VISA · M/C · DISCOVER

Mini Project Boxes

GREAT LITTLE BOXES FOR LOW COST CONSTRUCTION DESIGNED TO GET THE JOB DONE WITHOUT THE FRILLS!

0.040" BARE ALUMINUM PANELS

NEW

MODEL	W x D x H (IN)	PRICE $ A	PRICE $ B
MPB-1	1 x 2 x 1	1.95	2.55
MPB-2	1 x 3 x 1	2.40	2.75
MPB-3	1 x 3 x 2	2.65	3.25
MPB-4	1.5 x 3 x 1.5	2.75	3.45
MPB-5	1.5 x 4 x 1.5	2.55	2.85
MPB-6	1.5 x 6 x 1.5	3.00	3.60
MPB-7	1.5 x 2 x 3	2.25	2.55
MPB-8	1.5 x 3 x 3	2.70	3.10
MPB-9	1.5 x 6 x 3	4.00	4.50
MPB-10	1.5 x 2 x 6	3.00	3.60
MPB-11	1.5 x 4 x 6	3.95	4.50
MPB-12	2 x 3 x 2	2.95	3.55
MPB-13	2 x 4 x 2	3.20	3.80
MPB-14	2 x 4 x 3	3.60	4.15
MPB-15	2 x 6 x 2	4.40	5.00
MPB-16	2 x 6 x 3	4.65	5.35
MPB-17	3 x 4 x 3	3.45	3.95
MPB-18	3 x 4 x 4	3.90	4.50
MPB-19	3 x 6 x 3	4.20	4.90
MPB-20	3 x 6 x 4	4.65	5.45
MPB-21	4 x 6 x 3	4.55	5.15
MPB-22	4 x 10 x 3	4.75	5.40
MPB-23	4 x 12 x 3	5.70	6.30
MPB-24	4 x 14 x 3	6.10	6.80

PERFORATED OR PLEXIGLASS PANELS ALSO AVAILABLE

FOR INFO ON OTHER ENCLOSURES REQUEST FREE CONSTRUCTOR'S CATALOG

MENTION AD AND TAKE 5% OFF FIRST ORDER!

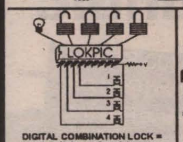
***ORDER TODAY!* ($30.00 MINIMUM ORDER)**
ALL PRICES INCLUDE WORLDWIDE SHIPPING!
A IS USA, CANADA & MEXICO; B IS REST OF WORLD

ORDER (800) 634-3457 ■ FAX (800) 551-2749
(702) 565-3400 ■ FAX (702) 565-4828
SESCOM, INC. 2100 WARD DR., HENDERSON, NV 89015
SESCOM, INC. is not responsible for inadvertent typographical errors and prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

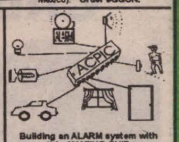
New **ELECTRONIC FIREPOWER!!!**

email sales@hoopsware.com
web www.greatbasin.net/~hoopsware

Amazing new Electronic Gun has only one moving part - the projectile! Imagine the possibilities!!! This simple, silent, and inexpensive project uses parts mostly available from Radio Shack and can be built in as little as 30 minutes. The same principles can be used to build a silent weapon with deadly force! Complete plans only $16.00 ($20.00 Canada and Mexico). **Order #GGUN.**



DIGITAL COMBINATION LOCK = 4 switches + 2 resistors + 1 cap + 1 LOKPIC!
Up to 12 keys or as few as 4. The LOKPIC can handle anything from a simple quick access lock like your bike or a sophisticated application with 4 separate channels and up to 20,736 unique possible combinations per channel. Foot operated with keypads costing over $100 or hand held low power consumption. A great companion to the ALARPIC. Complete application note only $16.00 ($20.00 Canada and Mexico) **Order #LOKPIC**

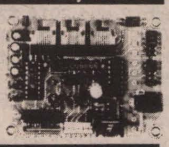


Building an ALARM system with this AMAZING CHIP could never be easier!
Amazing new IC handles up to 4 zones plus 1 Panic/24hr input. Adjustable Entry, Exit, and Alarm Delays. Level sensitive or momentary Arm/Disarm signals. Complete tripped zone annunciation. Ultra-low power consumption for battery operation (if desired). Requires few external parts for a complete alarm system. Chip and application note only $16.00 ($20.00 Canada and Mexico). **Order #ALCPIC.**

VISA/MC ORDERS (702) 322-8875 or send orders with check or M.O. to:
HoopsWare
P.O. Box 3079, Dept. NV
Sparks, NV 89432-3079

Convert RS-232 to RS-485 or TTL/CMOS for Only $49.00

Communicate up to 4,000 feet, at up to 1 MEGA--BPS, full or half duplex, up to 32 units on one serial link, with 31 jumper options for flexible configuration. LED indicators.



COMMUNICATIONS CONVERTER

- FULL SCHEMATIC AND DOCUMENTATION
- FULL FAMILY OF MODULAR DESIGNS
- RS-485/RS-422 REMOTE I/O MODULE KITS
- NETWORK SOFTWARE AND SOURCE CODE
- AUTOMATIC OR RTS UNITS AVAILABLE
- RJ-11/12 CONNECTORS OR TERMINAL STRIP
- TURN YOUR PC INTO A DISTRIBUTED DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL SYSTEM

R.E. SMITH
(513) 874-4796
4311 TYLERSVILLE RD ■ HAMILTON, OHIO 45011
FAX (513) 874-1236

Plug in HERE ⇨ to Maximize the Value of Your Oscilloscope!

EXT. TRIGGER

NEW SuperProbe™

Oscilloscope Triggering Devices

- Complex triggering for digital circuits
- Easy to use
- Simplifies circuit debugging
- Works with any oscilloscope
- Models start at only $125

PROGRAMMABLE DESIGNS INC. pd

41 Enterprise Drive ■ Ann Arbor, MI 48103
Phone: (313) 769-7540 ■ Fax: (313) 769-7242

EPS

EPROMS AS LOW AS 50¢

27C256	8748	27C010
27C512	8749	27C020
2732A	8741	27C040
27128	8742	27C1024
2764	8744	**STATIC RAM**
2716	8751	6264 2016
27C512-90	8759	62256 6116

Flash EPROMS, CPUs, UARTs, PROMs & much more...

MEMORY

FOR ALL PCs & LASER PRINTERS

SIMM & SIP MODULE, D-RAMS

1MEGX9	1X36 & 32	44256
4MEGX9	2X36 & 32	1MEGX1
256X9	4X36 & 32	41256

TEL: (818) 774-9444 · FAX: (818) 774-0822
WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

ELECTRONIC TEST	
Tektronix	EXT 330
Hewlett-Packard	EXT 331
Other Manufacturers	EXT 332
MEASURE & INSPECT	EXT 333
VIDEO PRODUCTS	EXT 370
SCIENTIFIC & LAB	EXT 335
LASERS	EXT 340
POWER SUPPLIES	EXT 334
COBWEB CORNER	EXT 380
MFG COMPLETE INDEX	EXT 300

To obtain information via FAX: A) Have your fax number ready. B) Dial 1-800-547-4636. C) Request above Extension Numbers.

DEXIS CORPORATION
(612) 944-7670 FAX (612) 942-9712
9749 HAMILTON ROAD
EDEN PRARIE, MN 55344

ELECTRICAL VEHICLE TRANSISTORS VERY HIGH POWER DEVICES

- **PRX-4515, 450V @ 150A**
  15 avail. . . . . $40.00 ea.
- **PRX-4510, 450V @ 100A**
  30 avail. . . . . $30.00 ea.
- **PRX ME3006A7, 300V @ 60A**
  20 avail. . . . . $20.00 ea.
- **PRX-4505, 450V @ 50A**
  47 avail. . . . . $25.00 ea.
- **WEST 45-03, 450V @ 30A**
  15 avail. . . . . $20.00 ea.
- **FUJI-EVG31-50, 500V @ 30A**
  20 avail. . . . . $20.00 ea.

Call Roger @ GS&E,
716-338-7001 • VISA & MC

TOGGLE SWITCHES AT WHOLESALE PRICES

NEW SWITCHES –125V OR 1/2 RATING AT 250V

FULL SIZE TOGGLE SW. 1/2" Dia.

Type	Mod#	Cont. Rat.	Lead	Price 100	Price 1000
SPST	S125	6A/125V	6" Wire	.77	.67
SPST	S128	4A/125V	Solder	.57	.47
DPDT	S126	5A/125V	Solder	.77	.67
DPDT/ ON-OFF-ON	S127	10A/125V 5A/250V	Solder/ Screw	1.17	1.06

MINIATURE TOGGLE SW. 1/4" Dia.

SPST	S131	6A/125V	Solder	.57	.47
SPDT	S132	6A/125V	Solder	.61	.51
SPDT/ MOM-OFF-MOM	S129	6A/125V 3A/250V	Solder	.77	.67
SPDT/ ON-OFF-ON	S134	6A/125V 3A/250V	Solder	.77	.67
DPDT	S133	6A/125V	Solder	.77	.67
DPDT/ ON-OFF-ON	S135	6A/125V 3A/250V	Solder	.91	.82
DPDT/ MOM-OFF-MOM	S130	6A/125V 3A/250V	Solder	.91	.82

Black Plastic Boots For Above Switches 200/$1.00

SUB-MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES 1/8" Dia.

SPDT	S136	3A/125V	Solder	.82	.73
DPDT	S137	3A/125V	Solder	.92	.83

MOMENTARY PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES 1/4" Dia.

SP-NOR OPEN	MS-1	3A/125V	Solder	.26	.22
SP-NOR CLOSED	MS-2	3A/125V	Solder	.27	.23

ANY ORDERS LESS THAN 100 ADD 12¢ EA.

LEDs Mini or Jumbo, Red, Yellow, Green - $12/100 - $90/1000

FERTIK'S ELECTRONICS
5400 Ella St., Phila., PA 19120 • PH/FX 215-455-2121

ELECTRONIC KITS

Caller ID: 150 Name/Number memory, LCD display, serial interface to a PC.

Multistation Thermometer: 4 separate temperature readings, LCD display, serial interface to a PC. Indoor/outdoor operation.

Telephone Dialer: 240 Name/Number memory, LCD display, works with your telephone. Group/redial functions.

For information and prices call . . .

1-800-772-3945

GENOA Group
7304 S. Alton Way, Suite A, Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 770-5747 Fax (303) 770-0494

Save Up To 60% ON DATA CARTRIDGES

Why would anyone even think about buying formatted DC 2120 QIC-80 format cartridges without getting our price first?

- **USA MADE QUALITY**
- **FREE SHIPPING USA MAINLAND**

DC 2120 120/250 QIC 80 FORMAT
$8.50 each (In lots of 5)

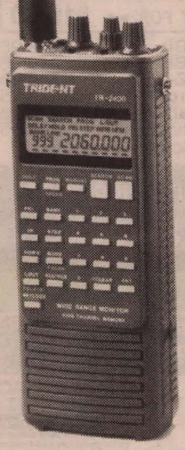
1-800-603-1008
FREE SHIPPING IN USA!
UNIVERSAL DATA CORP
VISA • MC • DISCOVER

What's the easiest way to get Radio Active?

Dial 1 800 445 7717

TRIDENT

TR2400 $449
100KHz to 2.06 GHz

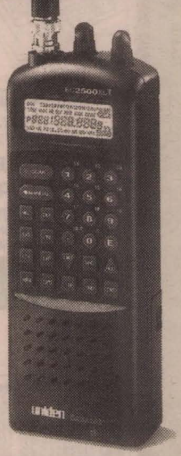


TR980 $259
5MHz to 1 GHz

Bearcat

BC220 $219
Turbo Scan
with 800MHz

BC2500 $319
25MHz to 1.3 GHz



GRUNDIG

YB400 $199
Top Rated Compact
Shortwave Receiver

Trident TR4500 with optional
Spectrum Analyzer 1-1300MHz
$469.00

These are a few of our products and price values for more information dial toll free to talk, fax or get instant specs & info. from our fax back service.

Toll Free, 24 Hours! For orders, tech support, inbound fax and Fax Facts Instant catalog sheet service. Computer BBS Modem & Fax/Modem, 317-579-2045. International Fax: en Espanol, en Francais, und auf Deutsch, or just in plain English to:317-849-8794. Instant info toll free via Fax, Dial 1 800 445 7717 from your fax.

ACE COMMUNICATIONS
10707 E. 106th St.
Fishers, IN 46038

Service & Support hours: Mon.-Fri. 9AM to 6PM, Sat. 10-4 EST. Mastercard, Visa, Checks, Approved P.O.'s & COD (add $5.50) & AMEX, Discover. Prices, specs and availability subject to change. Flat rate ground shipping and handling charge only $6.95 per unit. Express Air only $9.95 , for most units, to most locations.

Write in 149 on Reader Service Card.

#160 MISC. ELECTRONICS FOR SALE *cont.*

SOLAR KING'S MILLION DOLLARS OF SOLAR PANELS IN STOCK. Solar panels: 12"x24", 15V, 6.5W, .5A, $170/10, $800/50, $1,550/100, 12"x36" 15V, 10W, .7A, $259/10, $1,200/50, $2,349/100. 12"x12" 15V, 3W, .25A, $17.95, $150/10, $700/58, $1,350/100, 6"x12" 15V @.125A, 1.5W, $13.95, $120/10, $1,100/100, $1,000/100, 6"x6" 7.2V @ .065A, .75W, $4.95, $39/10, $350/100, $2,980/1000. Wholesale, retail, mail order. Material running low. New solar material coming in all the time. Our 31st year. Call/Fax back cat'l: 508-532-2323. BNF, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960. 508-532-2323.

FOR SALE: ICs MC68HC705C8P $10, MC68HC711D3CFN2 $15, MC68B02P $3.50, MAC15A6TRIAC $0.75, MOC3010 $0.40, 12V 13A switching power supply $24.95, BCD thumbwheel switch $2.50. We also buy your excess electronic material. Intertex, 210-820-3830, FAX 210-820-3344.

ANAHEIM WIRE PRODUCTS. DISTRIBUTOR OF ELECTRICAL WIRE AND CABLE since 1973. Items available from our stock: Hook up wire, Automotive primary wire, GXL, SXL, Plenum cable, Teflon wire, Multi-conductor cable, Irradiated PVC, SO-CORD, Mil-Spec wire, Building wire, Welding cable, Battery cable, Telephone wire, Shrink tubing, Cable ties, Connectors. If interested, please call **1-800-626-7540**, FAX: 714-771-5043. Visa/MC.

NATIONAL NCX-5 Transceiver NCX-A Power supply/speaker. Set extra tubes all but one. $250. U-Ship. Rex E. Cain, 3002 Glenwood Ave., Moundsville, WV 26041-1862.

MILITARY SURPLUS BC-306B Antenna Loading unit used w/BC-375 transmitter. Consists of .00024 6KV sealed capacitor, 9-1/2" x 4-1/2". Variometer w/vernier dial, Heavy rotary switch & stand-offs. All in 8 x 8 x 16 metal cabinet. $25 +UPS. Virgil Darnell, 101 Stroud Dr., Mableton, GA 30059.

OMNICHROME LAMINATING/color transfer machine $500. Underground pipe locater $400. Battery powered mig welder $400. Battery powered mig welder 4250. Clamptite (make clamps from any wire) $20. Stainless steel tube spray wand $26. Unibind thermal binding system with covers $200. 4125 Prospect Dr., Carmichael, CA 95608. 916-961-1151.

HIGH VOLTAGE supply 20KV 15HZ-300Hz variable output, frequency 1-20 watt output. Good for experiments, Jacob's Ladders, high voltage effects. Tough supply, hard to blow out. Send $110 to: Peter Clossan, 2529 Bennett Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80909. 719-471-9698.

ELECTRONIC PARTS cleanout 200+ electon tubes 1000+ semiconductors diamond phonocartridges & needles, patchcords connectors & adaptors small speakers lamps, switches fuses, recorder parts, Geigertubes magnetrons all reasonable offers considered. SASE. J. Heinz, 1174 Encinal Cyn., Malibu, CA 90265.

TELEX 1260 barebones CPU 640K, 360K floppy, for packet system. $30. Canon ASF6410 sheetfeeder, $35, Telex 12" CGA monitor $35. XT motherboards, as is, $3 each. MC/Visa/Discover Accepted. S&H add'l. 910-867-3446.

ANTENNA VERTICAL 30 ft. Premax Monel best offer. Hewlett Packard 1222A, oscilloscope, 15MHz. Solid state $95. Ultrasonic ceramic transducers mounted. Sibre, PO Box 737, Cape Canaveral, FL 32920.

OPTICAL FIBER: Jacketed Mitsubishi SH4001 plastic optical fiber; nominal 1.0MM (.040") fiber. Gasoline resistant outer jacket 6MM (.240") OD. Strippable to 2.2MM inner jacket or to bare. Communications to 100 ft. 100M (328 ft.) spool $99; 475M (1,500 ft.) spool $220; odd lengths totaling 100M $49. 802-442-5411.

FOR SALE: Arcturus blue tube 180 $20 + blue tube 551 $25, 3 dud UV201 tubes $5 each, 2 dud 201A $2.50 each, Simpson TV field strength meter $20, B&K Model 466 Cathode Ray Tube tester/rejuvenator $25. Shipping extra. Wanted: Calibrated dial strip for Zenith Superhet Model BH, Grebe MU-1 radio set for parts. Jim Briscoe, 6972 Crestview Lane, Hillsboro, OH 45133. 513-393-9624.

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER supplies. Two SCI 10KVA UPS units, one in Chicago, one in California $995 each, 120V output, no batteries. Three each 3KVA units, 220V output, model Deltec 7036R, one in Las Vegas, one in Northern California. 5KVA inverter $250, located in California, 702-386-2844.

FOR SALE: Tram D201A CB w/speech processor and CRC 100 continuous read-out frequency counter in MINT CONDITION. Tram D201 for parts. Both for $495. Complete set Sam's CB Photofacts $375. 20 vols. "Secret CB" $85. Ham radio modification books $30. Assortment CB and electronic tech. manuals $25. Mike Yeakey, Rt. 2, Box 189, Bloomfield, MO 63825. 314-568-2940.

BUYING TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS**, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top $$$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

POWER INVERTERS 10, 5 to 16.5 VDC in, 115VAC True RMS ± 5% out @ 60Hz, modified sinewave, 90% efficiency, 2 yr. warranty. 100 watt (800W surge) $89, 400 watt (3000W surge) $289, 700 watt (3000W surge) $369, 1,300 watt (6000W surge) $569. Dexis Corp., 612-944-7670.

CABLE TV

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

UNIVERSAL Descrambler
NEW PRODUCT

MODEL 5000 Fully Assembled $199.95
Our fully assembled product is factory tested and *GUARANTEED* to work on your system. We will also include an AC power adaptor and complete hookup instructions. This unique product will be available for a limited time only!

4000 And 5000 Features
- The latest in Video Amplification Technology.
- New clocking circuits to stabilize color and the picture performance.
- The most advanced picture locking circuitry.
- Inverted Video Option is available.
- Connects easily to the VCR.
- NO CONVERTER BOX is necessary.

MODEL 4000 KIT $79.95
The 4000 KIT comes with all the electronic components and our Cad designed PC board. We provide a schematic, parts list, wiring diagram, tutorial and FREE in-house support.

MODEL 4000A Enc. $44.95
The 4000A Enclosure Package will provide the hobbyist, who has our 4000 Kit, a custom enclosure, AC adaptor and finish accessories to professionally enclose their kit.

CALL THE HALCYON GROUP **1-800-664-6999**

NO Florida Sales! Anyone implying theft of cable service will be denied assistance.

Write in 181 on Reader Service Card.

Don Lancaster's

RESOURCE BIN

number forty-two

Alternate desktop publishing opportunities

Our usual reminder here that the *Resource Bin* is now a two-way column. You can get tech help, consultant referrals, and off-the-wall networking on nearly any electronic, *tinaja questing*, personal publishing, money machine, or computer topic by calling me at (520) 428-4073 weekdays 8-5 Mountain Standard Time.

A portion of my PSRT RoundTable on *GEnie* has also been set aside for you *Nuts & Volts* readers. This is the place you go for instant tech answers. Among the many files in our library, you will find complete reprints for all the *Resource Bin* columns.

I did manage to wrangle one super special sign-up deal for you *Resource Bin* readers. Ten free hours.

GEnie now offers far lower daytime rates, a direct Internet access, plus a Windows graphics interface, so it's an even better deal than ever.

See the trailer blurb for details.

The Alternate Desktop

Several months ago, we looked into *book-on-demand* opportunities making use of PostScript and laser printers. This month, I thought we might take a quick look at papers.

And then focus on desktop's "other stuff" category. Obscure goodies. You can use PostScript and a printer to make a buck, or fill some community need. Stuff that requires only a few nickels' worth of supplies and takes a few minutes of your time to create a unique personal product.

Paper Sources

Just in case you hadn't noticed, the price of paper just doubled in the last twenty minutes. On the other hand, there are lots of new papers that are more laser friendly, more permanent, and in far more colors, weights, and styles than ever before.

Start with a local store in the *Paper Plus* chain. Or check into the dozens of laser-specific direct mail outfits that stock mind-boggling selections. But at somewhat higher prices. A random sampling includes *Paper Access, On Paper, Impact, Paper Direct, Queblo, Premier, Great Papers, Beaver Prints, Paper Design, Quill, Viking*, and *Paper Adventures.*

Badges

Custom badges can be simple and cheap to do. Parts cost can be as little as twelve cents each. The most obvious source here is *Badge-a-Minit*, who offer all sorts of free catalogs and clip art. Plus a $29.00 start-up kit. One cheaper parts source is *Super Badge and Button.*

NEXT MONTH:
Don looks at old and new resources for electronic music.

One major warning on using those Badge-a-Minit presses: Get some help from a five-year-old child! They will instantly *glomp-snip-glomp-snap* any badge for you.

Any adult puzzling over the same process will take several hours.

An alternate circle cutter that works better is the *NT Cutter C-1500P* sold by *Clotilde*. Either circle cutter works best over a plastic cutting mat.

Circular justification routines are found in KCIRCTEXT.GPS.

A variant on badges are cups and mugs that accept "drop in" graphics. *Neil Enterprises* and *Inkadinkado* are two leaders here.

Business Cards

Cutting custom business cards used to be real bad news. Besides being a tedious hassle, if you were off even a little bit, the cards looked awful.

Today, there are all sorts of pre-cut business card blanks. Two examples include *Cards Now* and *Blanks USA*. Do note that their layouts are slightly different. Different programming is required for either system. Also note that you can print a dozen cards per page with your own routines, but only 10 with commercial blanks.

Card durability could be improved with *Laser Buddy* spray, laminating, or *Bakerizing*. With Bakerizing, you place your cards (or other toner product) in contact with a gloss mylar sheet and apply heat and pressure. Which will calender the finish. Making all the toner unbelievably glossy, durable, and black.

A sneaky trick I've used to pick up spot color: Print bold characters white on any solid black background. Then, use ordinary page highliters to color the characters. On the latest printers, most of the blacks are dense enough to *completely* erase the overprint. You end up with pastel over black.

Obvious other approaches to color include color papers, color toners, or those hot stamp foils.

Yeah, plain old business cards are available cheap, in quantity. And it is hard to beat those $9.90 per thousand thermography versions that advertise in the business mags. But what you could do is offer instant availability of just a few cards. Better yet, you could offer personal graphics the big guys won't dream of touching.

Ferinstance, *maps* are easily added to any custom business card. And the potential for personal "here's how to get to our house" cards is still largely untapped. And wide open.

See GURU41.PDF for further details. Additional card layout utilities are in BLANKSUSA.GPS, CARDSNOW.GPS, PCARDADD.GPS, and NUTS12.PDF.

Stepping & Repeating

The key secret to any smaller sized speciality desktop product is a strong *step and repeat* routine. Which lets you, ferinstance, do 10 to 12 business cards, half a dozen badges, or three bumper stickers on each sheet.

But simply any old repeating utility won't do. What you really want is a step-and-*almost* repeat. This one lets you make up sequentially numbered tickets, or automatically customized awards with your recipient's names. Sequential entries in a special array get used to customize each result.

I have posted the step-and-repeat routine I use as STEPN-RPT.PS. There are dozens of templates here.

Padding Compound

Magic *Padding Compound* glop lets you do a removable binding for such things as note pads or calendars. In our PostScript class, pre-

new from
DON LANCASTER

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK
The sixteenth (!) printing of Don's bible on analog op-amp lowpass, bandpass, and highpass active filters. De-mystified instant designs. **$28.50**

CMOS AND TTL COOKBOOKS
Millions of copies in print worldwide. **THE** two books for digital integrated circuit fundamentals. About as hands-on as you can get. **$28.50** each.

INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II
Updated 2nd edition of Don's classic on setting up your own technical or craft venture. **$18.50**

LANCASTER CLASSICS LIBRARY
Don's best early stuff at a bargain price. Includes the CMOS Cookbook, The TTL Cookbook, Active Filter Cookbook, PostScript video, Case Against Patents, Incredible Secret Money Machine II, and Hardware Hacker II reprints. **$119.50**

LOTS OF OTHER GOODIES

Ask the Guru I or II or III	$24.50
Hardware Hacker II, III or IV	$24.50
Micro Cookbook I	$19.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	$29.50
PostScript Show and Tell	$29.50
Intro to PostScript Video	$29.50
PostScript Reference II	$32.50
PostScript Tutorial/Cookbook	$19.50
PostScript by Example	$31.50
Understanding PS Programming	$29.50
PostScript: A Visual Approach	$22.50
PostScript Program Design	$24.50
Thinking in PostScript	$22.50
LaserWriter Reference	$19.50
Type 1 Font Format	$16.50
Acrobat Reference	$24.50
Whole works (all PostScript)	$380.00
PostScript Insider Secrets	FREE
Hacking Insider Secrets	FREE

POSTSCRIPT SECRETS
A Book/Disk combination crammed full of free fonts, insider resources, utilities, publications, workarounds, fontgrabbing, more. For most any PostScript printer. Mac or PC format. **$29.50**

BOOK-ON-DEMAND PUB KIT
Ongoing details on Book-on-demand publishing, a new method of producing books only when and as ordered. Reprints, sources, samples. **$39.50**

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS
For most individuals, patents are virtually certain to result in a net loss of sanity, energy, time, and money. This two volume set shows you tested and proven real-world alternatives. **28.50**

BLATANT OPPORTUNIST I
The reprints from all Don's Midnight Engineering columns. Includes a broad range of real world, proven coverage on small scale technical startup ventures. Stuff you can use right now. **$24.50**

RESOURCE BIN I
A complete collection of all Don's Nuts & Volts columns to date, including a new index and his master names and numbers list. **$24.50**

FREE SAMPLES
Well, nearly free anyway. Almost. Do join us on GEnie PSRT to sample all of the Guru's goodies. The downloading cost on a typical Guru file is **21 cents**. Modem access: Dial (800) 638-8369. On prompt, JOINGENIE, then DMD524 on key.

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-NV
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

RESOURCE BIN

ALTERNATE DESKTOP RESOURCES

Advance Process Supply
400 North Noble Street
Chicago IL 60622
(312) 829-1400

Armour Products
PO Box 128
Wyckoff NJ 07481
(201) 847-0404

Back Street Designs
PO Box 1213
Athens AL 35611

Badge-A-Minit
384 North 30th Road
LaSalle IL 61301
(815) 224-2090

Barton, Nelson Inc
3201 Gillham Plaza
Kansas City MO 64109
(800) 821-6697

Basco
9351 DeSoto Avenue
Chatsworth CA 91311
(818) 718-1506

Beaver Prints
305 Main Street
Bellwood PA 16617
(800) 923-2837

Blanks USA
2722 Fernbrook Lane N
Minneapolis MN 55447
(800) 328-7311

Dick Blick
Box 1267
Galesburg IL 61401
(800) 447-8192

HS Boyd
6915 East 14th Street
Tulsa OK 74112
(918) 835-9359

California Printers
PO Box 11766
Santa Ana CA 92711
(714) 836-9653

Martin Carbone
22519 Bath Street
Santa Barbara CA 93105
(805) 682-0465

Cards Now
6401 Odana Road
Madison WI 53719
(800) 233-9767

Clotilde
1909 SW First Avenue
Ft Lauderdale FL 33315
(800) 772-2891

Coburn Corp
1650 Corporate Road
Lakewood NJ 08701
(201) 367-5511

Crown Roll Leaf
91 Illinois Avenue
Paterson NJ 07503
(800) 631-3831

Die-O-Perf Inc
1721 East Pioneer Drive
Irving TX 75061
(800) 843-2807

DonJer
Ilene Court Bldg 8
Belle Mead NJ 08502
(800) 336-6537

Fomebords
2211 North Elston Ave
Chicago IL 60614
(312) 278-9200

FoilMax
8838 Viscount Blvd #H
El Paso TX 79925
(915) 594-9345

Fotofoil/Miller Dial
4400 North Temple City Blvd
El Monte CA 91734
(818) 444-4555

Gerber Scientific
83 Gerber Road
S Windsor CT 06074
(203) 644-1551

Goes Lithographing
42 West 61st Street
Chicago IL 60621
(312) 684-6700

Grantham Polly-Stamp
418 Central Avenue NE
E Grand Forks MI 56721
(218) 773-0331

Great Papers
PO Box 8465
Mankato MN 56002
(800) 287-8163

Hand Papermaking
PO Box 77027
Washington DC 20013

Hercules/Merigraph
300 East Shuman #260
Naperville IL 60566
(800) 323-1832

Hoechst Plastics Div
PO Box 58160
Houston TX 77258
(800) 242-8469

HOP Industries
130 Commerce Road
Carlstadt NJ 07072
(201) 939-6263

Horsetrader
PO Box 11712
Santa Ana CA 92711
(712) 921-3120

Impact
PO Box 291505
Nashville TN 37229
(800) 433-2278

Impressions
1515 Broadway
New York NY 10036
(212) 669-1300

Inkadinkado
60 Cummings Park
Woburn MA 01801
(617) 938-6100

InsideFinishing
PO Box 56652
Washington DC 20040
(202) 882-7949

Laser Buddy
117A Commrcial Drive
Thomasville GA 31792
(800) 873-9758

LaserCraft/Darcy
15455-C N Grnwy-Hayden
Scottsdale AZ 85260
(602) 991-2320

Metalphoto
18531 South Miles Road
Cleveland OH 44128
(216) 475-0555

National Sandblast
4421 Prospect NE
Albuquerque NM 87110
(505) 883-1151

Neil Enterprises Inc
940 Forest Edge Drive
Vernon Hills IL 60061
(800) 621-5584

On Paper
PO Box 1365
Elk Grove Village IL 60009
(800) 820-2299

Owosso Graphic Arts
151 North Delaney Road
Owosso MI 48867
(517) 725-7112

Paper Access
23 West 18 Street
New York NY 10011
(800) PAPER-01

Paper Adventures
PO Box 04393
Milwauker WI 53204
(800) 727-0699

Paper Design
624 West Broadway
Mesa AZ 85210
(602) 834-1815

Paper Direct
57 Romanelli Avenue
S Hackensack NJ 07606
(800) A-PAPERS

Paper Plus
3820 S. Palo Verde #108
Tucson AZ 85714
(602) 889-9500

P-O-P & Sign Design
7400 Skokie Blvd
Skokie IL 60077
(708) 675-7400

Premier Papers
PO Box 64785
St Paul MN 55164
(800) 843-0414

Print Central
Box JJ
Rolla MO 65401
(314) 364-0339

Printwear
1008 Depot Hill Road
Broomfield CO 80020
(303) 469-0424

Printer's Hot Line
PO Box 1709
Fort Dodge IA 50501
(800) 950-7746

Printer's Shareware
5019 West Lovers Lane
Dallas TX 75209
(214) 350-1902

Professional Glass Cnsltn
1409 Kuehner Drive #494
Simi Valley CA 93063
(805) 527-5375

Quebio Images
131 Heartland Blvd
Brentwood NY 11717
(800) 523-9080

Quick Tickets
G-3030 West Pasadena
Flint MI 48504
(800) 521-1142

Quill
PO Box 4700
Lincolnshire IL 60197
(312) 634-4800

Recharger
4218 W Charleston Blvd
Las Vegas NV 89102
(702) 438-5557

Screen Printing
407 Gilbert Avenue
Cincinatti OH 45202
(513) 421-2050

Service Tectonics
2827 Treat Street
Adrian MI 49221
(517) 263-0758

Southern Sign Supply
127 Roesler Road
Glen Burnie MD 21060
(310) 768-8600

Special Editions
PO Box 345
Thatcher AZ 85552
(602) 428-7871

R A Stewart
641 South Palm Unit H
La Habra CA 90631
(310) 690-4445

Super Button & Badge
2338 West Burnham
Milwaukee WI 53004
(800) 328-8272

Synergetics
Box 809
Thatcher AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

Think Ink
1452 Northwest 185
Seattle WA 98177
(206) 542-1452

3M/Scotch
3M Center Bldg 223-2N-01
St Paul MN 55144
(800) 328-1303

Ticket Express
366 Melody Lane
Casselberry FL 32707
(800) 544-8520

Transfer Magic
130 Grand Street
Carlstadt NJ 07072
(201) 935-9005

Transfer Print Foils
PO Box 518
E Brunswick NJ 08816
(201) 238-1800

Victory Glass
3260 Ute Avenue
Waukee IA 50263
(515) 987-5765

Viking Paper
PO Box 61144
Los Angeles CA 90061
(800) 421-1222

Wyndstone
1400 East Touhy Ave #475
Des Plaines IL 60018
(708) 297-2330

scription pads seemed real popular.

All of your sheets *must* get jogged before padding. Preferably by using a real printer's jogger.

After jogging, you can clamp your sheets in a homemade squasher and paint the edge with the glop. Two or three thin coats are better.

Then dry overnight. A giant stack can be padded at once and then torn apart into individual projects.

One welcome and cheap gift is to take any stack of Astrobright papers, and add a child's custom name to the top sheet. Perhaps as "Mellissa's very own paper" and some crayon art.

Or the ultimate padding compound ploy: Go to the bank and get yourself 100 new and sequentially numbered one dollar bills. Then long edge bind them using padding compound. Add a "time to reorder" form between bills number 20 and 21. And add the usual cardboard sheet on the bottom.

A tip on smaller prescription pads: Do the step and repeat in such a way that your to-be-bound edges all end up *portrait left* and *portrait right.*

Certain jobs will end up rotated or flipped on the page.

Then pad up the full stack of whole sheets at once. Finally, cut the pads to size. This shares your clamping and padding labor efforts.

Padding compound is available for around $6.00 a quart from *Paper Plus* or just about any printing supply house. While white and pink are the stock colors, you can add ink or easter egg dye to the white for full color.

Custom Post-It Notes

Those "Post-it" notes are related to padding compound. You can buy the removable adhesive glop in roller or liquid form at a large office supply. While *3-M Post-It* does make nine-up notes for laser printing, these can be costly and hard to find.

Another alternative is to print the outlines of several post-it notes onto a carrier, stick the notes exactly to the outlines, and then send it through a laser printer. This gets handy for full custom on oddball colors.

Hot Stamp Foils

This stuff used to be known as *Kroy Color.* Toner is a thermoplastic glue as well as a coloring agent. Should you put hot toner in pressure contact with a hot stamp foil, the toner will remelt, grabbing to the foil. The result can convert toner into brilliant colors.

Brights, pastels, or metallics.

Most direct mail paper sources do offer the small quantity foil kits. The simplest method is to tape a precut piece of foil on a select toner area, and run the sheet back through any laser printer having a straight path.

Sadly, there was this chicken-egg problem that kept all this stuff from really taking off. The special machines (which require very careful control of temperature and pressure) remained outrageously expensive and hard to get. And the sheets themselves tend to be way overpriced.

All of which still leads us to a great untapped opportunity. Sources of hot foils include *Crown Roll Leaf, Hoechst,* and *Transfer Print Foils.* The latter has a great *Foiled Again* newsletter.

There's also a hot stamp foil trade journal called *Inside Finishing.*

A superb source for intermediate quantities of foil rolls is *FoilMax.* You can find more on building your own foil fusion machines in HACK11.PDF or in GURU43.PDF.

Rubber Stamps

"Rubber" stamps are not made from rubber. Chemical *photopolymers* get used instead.

Because of the photo process, you can image *any* combination of text, clip art, and custom graphics you like.

Even photos.

To make a stamp, you first create a 1:1 negative of your desired artwork. Direct PostScript laser printing onto polyester works just fine.

A fairly thick photopolymer layer gets spread out and carefully spaced between two glass panels. The first side is then flash exposed *without the negative* with UV light. The exposure time is selected to precisely harden *one half* of the polymer thickness.

You'll then flip your photopolymer over. This time, you expose *through* your negative. This creates a "mesa" effect, where the entire bottom of the stamp is hardened, sloping on up to a precise artwork match.

The remaining liquid polymer is then washed out, followed by another exposure to complete the hardening. You then add the usual soft backing and a suitable handle.

To make the process economic and worthwhile, you normally will make a larger sheet with bunches of stamp projects on it. These can then be cut up into individual stamps.

The usual starting point on all this is *Grantham Polly-Stamp.* In medium quantities, the glop is available from *R. A. Stewart.* For railroad tank car lots, use *Hercules-Merigraph.*

Do-it-yourself stamp projects are in our *PostScript Beginning Projects.*

The big boys use *flexographic* plates instead. Which are just giant rubber stamps, optimized for press uses. And often used for such things as printing shipping cartons and such. A review of photopolymers in general appeared back in HACK66.PDF.

Silk Screening

The silk-screening process gets used for everything from T-shirts to posters, to advertising signs to greeting cards, to playbills to circuit boards.

Traditionally, original artwork got photographed and processed. Ending up with a silk or metal screen having holes where ink is to go and block out where ink is to be stopped.

The screen is then tightly stretched into a hinged frame, and gets held a fraction of an inch above what you are printing. A squeegee forces special ink on through the screen. Contacting only where pressure is applied.

RESOURCE BIN

Some inks air dry. Others cure with heat or ultraviolet light.

Two major suppliers of silk screen products are *Southern Sign Supply* and *Advance Process*. The leading mag is *Screen Printing*. One direct mail source for smaller quantities is *Dick Blick*. Two trade journals specific to T-shirts are *Impressions* and *PrintWear*.

One ultra low end artsy-craftsy silk screen creating machine is *Gocco*. And available from *Think Ink*. An ordinary flashbulb is used to expose the film.

If you really want to go whole hog, *Gerber* makes an incredible PostScript to silk screen mastering machine. It functions sort of like an inkjet printer. Except that your blocking resist goes directly onto the screen itself.

Precise multi color, too.

All the photo chemistry and all the slopping in the slush is eliminated in one swell foop. This one is expensive.

About the same as a new car.

"Fuzzy" lettering and such can be done using a sneaky process called a *hot split plastisol*. Any letter, such as a football jersey number, becomes heat bonded to the fabric. While it is still hot, the letter is literally rent asunder. Leaving half of the chemistry on the backing sheet and half of it on your fabric. The violent tearing gives you the final fuzzy surface. The leading supplier of this sort of stuff is *Stahl's*. They've also got several free videos available on their offerings. *Gerber* also stocks large quantities of hot split plastisols. And related inks.

Direct thermal transfer materials are also available. Try out *Wyndstone*. Or check into the *Transfer Magic*.

When you are instead interested in "instant felt" flocking, one supplier is *Don Jer*. The old way was to apply liquid glop and then spray on all the flock itself with a cabbage duster type of beastie. A second route is offered by *Hop Industries*. They offer precut and prepatterned transfers.

More on flock in GURU74.PDF.

Pad Printing

One really obscure alternate to silk screening is known as *Pad Printing*. Pad printing gets used for advertising specialties and such. It is particularly useful for printing on 3-D surfaces. Even eggshells can be pad printed.

To pad print, ink gets placed on an etched plate called a *caliche*. And then wiped using a *doctor blade*. A silicon rubber pad picks up the ink and then rolls it onto your pen or golf ball or whatever. A carefully chosen *involute* pad shape prevents distortion.

Suppliers do include *Barton-Nelson, Print Central, Service Tectonics*, and *Basco*. One source for etched plates in general is *Owosso Graphics*.

More on pad printing is found in PADPRINT.TXT and GURU59.PDF.

Other Opportunities

For *thin* self-stick full color photos in various sizes, *PhotoLabels*.

For glass etching *Armour Products, Professional Glass Consultants, National Sandblast*, or *Victory Glass*.

For quality embroidery machines, one leader is *Meistergram*. For metal signs or dials, *Fotofoil, Metalphoto*, or *3-M Dynamark*. For vinyl signcutters, *Roland* or Gerber.

For glow-in-the-darks, prismatics, holographics, and whatevers, *Coburn*. For heavier material stock in general, *FomeBords*. For applications help, the *POP & Sign Design* mag.

Your cheapest and best source for lamination machines and materials is *USI*. Also check pricey *GBC*.

For tickets, *Quick Tickets* or *Ticket Express*. For stock die cuts, *Die-O-Perf* or *Blanks USA*. Free samples.

Low-cost scoring systems by *Martin Carbone*. Also *H.S. Boyd*.

Special scissors for fancier paper edging from *Black Street Designs*. A big warning here: Seamstresses will react violently when you even glance sideways at their pinking shears!

For heavier, high gloss and brightly colored laserpapers: *LaserCraft* from *Darcy Paper*. Great stuff.

For laser printer parts and training, *Don Thompson*. For effective binding systems *Unibind*. Especially their new *Pentabind* product.

For certificate stock, use *Paper Plus* in small lots. Or *Goes Lithography* or *Action Communications* in bulk.

For custom consulting and design on products that successfully sell in a small town, *Special Editions*.

This Month's Contest

Let's have two contests this month. Either (A) Tell me about an alternate desktop opportunity or resource I do not yet know about, or (B) Dream up the most fiendish possible routine to go with the "dollar ripoff" ploy.

There will be a largish pile of my new *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* books going to the dozen or so better entries, plus an all-expense-paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja quest* for two that will go to the very best of all.

For More Information

The dozens of free printshop trade journals are superb starting points for exploring alternate desktop concepts. *Quick Printing* is pretty near the best. Especially its *Helene's Helpline* product locator service. *Instant Printing* can be a second good choice.

My favorite two regional printer's classifieds are *California Printer* and *Horse Trader*. The *Printer's Hot Line* is a useful nationwide pub.

There are several more.

Plus, of course, *Recharger Magazine*. Printer's shareware is available from an outfit that goes by the catchy name of *Printer's Shareware*.

But note that *Printer's Shopper* is *not* a shopper at all. It is instead a useful wide range and a full line catalog of print supplies. Most at list price.

Of my own products, my *PostScript Beginning Projects* and *Book-on-demand Publishing Kit* can give you lots more insider info. You can check my nearby *Synergetics* ad for details.

Or call me for details. There's lots I had to cut to get this column down to size. Bumperstickers, announcements, custom papermaking, and more.

Besides the mentioned files, there's bunches more up on my *GEnie* PSRT. Plus preprints and reprints of all my columns and stories.

Let's hear from you. **NV**

Microcomputer pioneer and guru Don Lancaster is the author of 32 books and countless tech articles. Don maintains his no-charge tech helpline found at ***(520) 428-4073****, besides offering all of his own books, reprints, and all of his consulting services. He also has a free catalog full of his resource secrets waiting for you. Your best calling times are 8-5 on weekdays, Mountain Standard Time.*

Don is now the sysop of GEnie PSRT, where a special Resource Bin topic has been reserved for Nuts & Volts readers. For modem access: ***(800) 638-8369****. When prompted, enter JOINGENIE. When asked for an offer code, enter DMD524.*

You can also reach Don at Synergetics, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. Or send any messages to his Internet address of SYNERGETICS@GENIE.GEIS.COM

FALKNER ENTERPRISES

NiCad and Gel Cell Battery sales

Electronic Surplus Liquidation

Corporate Disposition Services

Call or write for FREE catalog

Phone 515-683-7621 | P.O. Box 1378 Ottumwa, IA 52501 | FAX 515-683-7631

Write in 205 on Reader Service Card.

COMPONENTS

"The Master of Japanese ICs"

Franchised* Philips ECG Distributor

WE BUY ELECTRONIC PARTS

Stocking Distributor Japanese and American Semis, Transistors, and Passives

1N & 2N DIODES AND TRANSISTORS

2SA - 2SK

AN, BA, BX, CX, DM, FT, GL, HA, IRF, IX, KA, LA, LM, M5, MA, MB, MC, MJ, NJM, ON, PA, PC, PS, RB, RD, RU, SI, STA, STK, TA, TC, TDA, UPC

LJ ENTERPRISES

An Elec-Cetera, Inc. Company

68 Railroad Avenue

Valley Stream, NY 11580

(302) 378-3334

FAX (302) 378-3558

TOLL FREE: (800) 627-8755

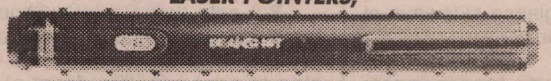
Write in 182 on Reader Service Card.

LOOKING for SOMETHING?

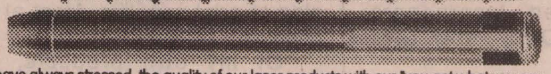
NO "TRUTH IMPAIRMENT" LAB TESTED SPECIFICATIONS!

LASER POINTERS,

A.



B.



We have always stressed the quality of our laser products with our "you get what you pay for" attitude. Well how about these for quality and price?
(A.) Machined from a super tough aluminum extrusion. Brass inserts for battery cap and grippers on the side. You could stand on it! Looks very HI -TECH. A real pushbutton switch at the beam end makes for steady operation.
(B.) Black anodized body has a substantial feel. Looks very dressy. Both weigh only 2 ounces. Two AAA cells that don't rattle, provide power. Batteries, and 1 year Mfr.'s Warranty. You will be amazed! Don,t buy a pointer you can crumble in your hand like a soda can!

MODEL (A.) boxed.....$49ea. MODEL (B.) w/presentation case.....$59ea.

Don't get "BURNED"

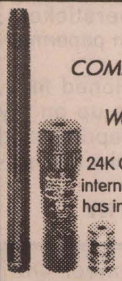
Super Bright, 635nm LASERS

COMMERCIAL QUALITY at "HOME MADE" PRICES.

The Choice is Yours?

We offer 24K GOLD for less than their PC board!

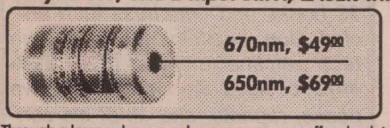
Our lab models are priced even lower.



24K Gold plated, laser pen, operates from 2 AAA cells. Lab style has internal X/Y adjustment screws. The wide input vol;tage laser module has internal SMT pwr supply! All provide 800 Yard range and 1.5mrad divergence. Performance you can afford.

PEN...$159, LAB STYLE....$149, LDM....$129

Easy to use, WIDE Input 5mW, LASER with 3V to 6VDC power!



SPECIFICATIONS:
DC Power, 3 - 6Vdc, @65mA
Power out, 5mw max.
Range, 100-300 Meters
Glass Collimator (fixed @ inf.)
Size, 0.41"diam. x 0.7"L

Through a large volume purchase we can now offer absolutely the best value and best quality available on our commercially made, 670nm and 650nm, subminiature, laser diode modules. A glass collimating lens provides adjustment free <1.5mRad performance. (comparable to HeNe lasers.) NEW wide input range, internal surface mount power supply operates from 3 to 6 Volts DC. The package is machined brass for excellent thermal characteristics. These are THE quality laser modules.

LASERSIGHTS, Rugged & Dependable.

Windage and Elevation are easily adjustable using internal adjustment screws. Custom mount, alkaline battery and remote switch included.
Simply specify your make and model for the appropriate mount.

LASER SIGHT, 670nm.....$99
650nm, 5X brighter,$129, 635nm, 10X brighter $159

LAB STYLE DIODE LASERS

635nm, 650nm, 670nm

5mW, diode laser, Fully self- contained with internal alkaline cell (included) and, po./po. switch. Black anodized alum. housing. Internal X-Y adjustment screws. Superior quality. Can also be used as a super laser pointer. VERY rugged. SIZE: .75" diam.x2.85"L

670nm, $89, 650nm, 5X BRIGHTER, $119, 635nm, 10X BRIGHTER, $149

TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALS

TEK 7633, 100 MHz Storage with 2/7A18 D/T vert., 7B53 T/B.....$995
TEK 7834, 400 MHz Storage with 2/7A18 D/T vert., 7B53 T/B.....$1195
TEK 7854, 400MHz Digital, GPIB w/7A24/7A26 vert., 7B92 T/B..$1295
TEK 7844, 400MHz Dual Beam, with 2/7A19 vert., 7B92 T/B.....$1195
TEK 7904, 500MHz with 7A24, 7A26 D/T vert., 7B80/7B85 T/B.....$1095
TEK 7704, 200MHz RACK MOUNT with 2/7A26, 7B53 T/B.....$725
TEK 465, 100 MHz portable, Dual trace, Delayed sweep.....$495
TEK 465B, 100 MHz portable, Dual trace, Delayed sweep.....$595
TEK 475, 200 MHz portable, Dual trace, Delayed sweep.....$695
TEK 475A, 250 MHz portable, Dual trace, Delayed sweep.....$795
TEK 485, 350 MHz portable, Dual trace, Delayed sweep.....$1095
TEK 2215A, 60 MHz portable, Dual trace, D/S, ...$575
DAS 9200 SERIES PROBES, P6465 or P6461E.....$49
ALL PORTABLE SCOPES INCLUDE PROBE MANUAL and COVER.
ALL TEST EQUIPMENT CALIBRATED WITH 90 DAY WARRANTY

PRESSURE SENSOR IC,

VLSI and micro-machining technology.

The NovaSensor NPH, Absolute Series. Piezoresistive strain gage in a Wheatston bridge configuration. Fully integrated on c micromachined silicon diaphram. <0.1%, linearity. Metal, TO-8 pc mnt. package output of 100mV. 0-15 psi.Laser trimmed thick film compensation resistors. 3/16" OD pressure port. **Reg. $50ea, NOW $9.95, 3/$24.95**

NEW C-MOUNT, COLOR CCD SENSITIVE CAMERA,

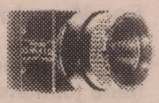
Chinon 062, remote head, only 0.3 lux. 330 lines, 1/3" CCD, 3mm, f1.8, 110° FOV lens, 12VDC @150mA, auto shutter and AGC, Size: Head, 1.37" x 1.57", Proc., 2.5" x 3.9", 2.3 oz.

Standard 4mm lens .....$289ea.
C-Mnt w/o less lens.....$289ea.
4mm f1.4, C-mnt lens.....$49ea.
16mm f1.6, C-mnt lens.....$29ea..

C-MOUNT IMAGE INTENSIFIER NOW DOUBLES AS A MINI SIZED HAND HELD VIEWER.

Our EXCLUSIVE GM-15K, U.S. made 2nd GEN. I² system provides **15,000X gain.** Providing true night vision and super IR capability to any quality CCD camera. Simply install between camera and your C-mount lens! Now use your GM-15K as a hand held viewer with our new eyepiece option and clip on battery. Your intensifier is twice as usefull. Provides you with one of the tiniest viewers available! **GM-15K INTENSIFIER for CCD CAMERA , $599**
EYEPIECE assembly and Battery holder....$149

SUPER SENSITIVE, C - MOUNT MINI CCD CAMERA.

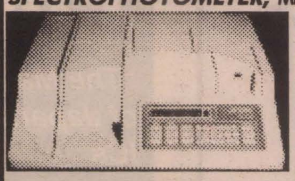


Perfect for scientific applications. GM-410, B&W camera, 38mm SQ. x40mmD, 1/3" CCD, over 270,000 Pixels, 410 Lines Res., Sens. 0.05 LUX., AGC and Electronic Shutter. 12VDC @100mA power. Three lens options fully exploit its superior performance. Composite out. IR SENSITIVE, RCA video connector and jack for DC power. When you need performance not hype, there is no substitute for a good lens! This camera will out-perform any camera in this magazine guaranteed! **BRAND NEW!, without lens...$189ea.**
with 16mm, f1.6, (15deg. FOV) .....$219ea.
with 8mm, f1.3, (30deg. FOV).....$239ea.
with 4mm, f1.4, (56deg. FOV).....$239ea.

STILL AVAILABLE!

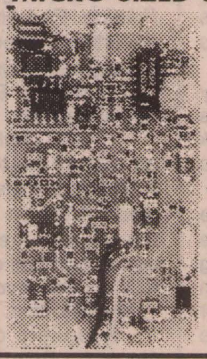
12V@8AH NEW! 1X6 pack. 2"Wx4"Hx11"L
$15.00ea. Metal box of 4/$39

SPECTROPHOTOMETER, MILTON ROY



Spectronic 1001, Split-Beam. 190nm to 950nm, ± 2nm, with 6 cell auto handler, flourescent display, menu driven , very easy to use. RS-232 , internal printer, chart recorder output and manual. Excellent condition. **$1895**

NEW! UHF VIDEO TRANSMITTER MICRO SIZED SMT DESIGN, with AUDIO!



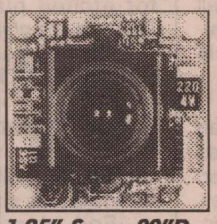
SUPER COVERT,
RECEIVE ON ANY TV
CRYSTAL CONTROLLED.

- ▼Surface mount technology.
- ▼Lightweight and very small.
- ▼Transmits up to 1/4 mile!
- ▼Clear high resolution picture.
- ▼Quality audio as well.
- ▼9-12VDC @ 125mA Operation.
- ▼Shown actual size: 1.25" x 2.25" x .75"
- ▼Completely assembled, brand new.
- ▼No expensive receiver/downconverter

can be used with any standard video camera

SPECIAL $249ea.

ACTUAL SIZE



1.25" Sq. x .99"D

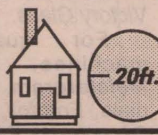
CCD MICRO CAMERA,

Chinon model 060. Black and White, 1/3" CCD, with a full 250,000 PIXELS!, 380 Lines Resolution. Sens. 0.3 LUX. AGC and Electronic Shutter. Low Power 9VDC @90mA ALL lensesincl. pinhole, can be focused! FOV,4mm, 78°, 3mm 100°, Pinhole 110°, 10mm to infinity) A real glass lens! You get what you pay for. A little more, for a lot more quality. Standard video out. 1/2 once! IR SENSITIVE! A brand name camera. Mating Connector w/ cable included. One price!

with 3 or 4mm.Lens.....$149ea.
with PINHOLE lens.....$149ea.

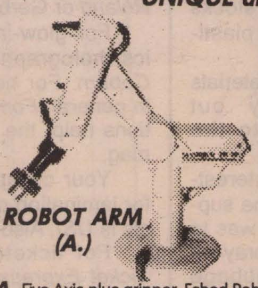
Mini Camera Housing,
Black,textured ABS. 1"x1.5"x2".....$15.95

GIANT WEATHER BALLOONS real military surplus,



black latex meteorllogical instrument balloons. 3 ft., 3/4 pound lift, or the monster >20ft. model with >200 lbs! .0035" thick latex. Manufacturers individual packages. A rare find. Limited Quantity
3 ft. Size, weighs 30m grams..... 2 / $15
20 ft. Size, weighs 5 pounds..$69ea. 2 / $119

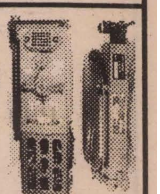
UNIQUE and UNUSUAL



A. Five Axis plus gripper, Eshed Robotec type ER-VII industrial robot. Easy to use, DC Servo motor/encoder operated. 30 inch reach. All cast aluminum. Very rugged. Weighs about 80 lbs. You supply the controller.
Like New Condition.....**$3500**

B. TYPE PPS-15V, Portable, surveillance radar. 3000M range. Provides audible indication of objects w/alarm. Control panel with LED display of battery, signal strength, range and azimuth. Can be operated remotely. 12 or 28VDC powered. With transit case, Headphones, battery and tripod. Only 14 lbs.w/battery. Latest flat antenna. Motorized sweep. one avail...**$4995**

MILITARY HELMUT RADIO type PR-4



450mW Transmitter & compact receiver operates on 51MHz. Tone or voice. Xmitter operates from 12VDC, w/ 8AAA cell holder provided. Receiver with tone squelch is modified for standard 9V battery! Needs only 20mA Like new only better! NO military batteries required! Complete with all accessories, earphone, antenna, lanyard and manual. Government reconditioned and guaranteed. Perfect for paint ball! **$99/SET**

RESOURCES UN-LTD.

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, DISCOVER, COD.
TOLL FREE ORDERLINE: 800-810-4070, TECH INFO 603-668-2499 FAX ORDER LINE: 644-7825
8030 SOUTH WILLOW ST. BLDG. 2, MANCHESTER, NH 03103
WE ARE ALWAYS LOOKING FOR UNUSUAL SURPLUS, FAX US YOUR LIST.

Write in 61 on Reader Service Card.

#160 MISC. ELECTRONICS FOR SALE *cont.*

WANTED STEREO/mono tube equipment Fisher 50A, 55A, 125A, 1000 amps. Eico HF 60, 89, 30, 14 amps. Bogen D030A Amp. Pilot AA-908, AA-901 amps. Marantz "audio consolette." Pedersen W-50 amp. McGohan WA-325 amp. Altec 340, 350A amps. Scott 208, 4120, 232, 280, 4310, 310E, 130, 122, amps, pre, tuners. Regency HF 350A, Martin 352 amp, Grommes 215BA, Leak TL/25 amp, Lafayette 550, LA-70 amps, Stramberg AP-437 amp. Also tubes: EL34, 7027A, 5881, 7581. Call anytime, leave your number. Tim, 513-471-1916.

LEXAN OVERLAYS Custom Designed to your specifications. Any type of equipment all shapes. Professionally manufactured with peel off adhesive back. 100s of uses. Prototyping, replacement of old worn overlays, projects. New low cost process. Starting at $36 for full color 8.5" x 11" sheet. Smaller sizes available. Larger sizes also available in single sheets. 1000s of color and configurations available. For samples and information contact: C-TEK, (Compu-Technical Printing Services) at, 214-335-4964 or write to us at C-TEK, PO Box 1413, Frisco, TX 75034 or through E-Mail: 73544.2225@compuserve.com.

RADAR GUNS: MPH Industries, model K-55 displays your speed & target speed. Comes w/case & instructions. Only $250, 1-800-539-2859.

25TH CENTURY Technology: Time travel, psionic warfare, radionic boxes, Tesla coils, techno-shamanism, psionic generators and helmets, brain wave units, and much more! Huge catalogue, $4. IGAS, 255 N. El Cielo Rd. A565A, Palm Springs, CA 92262. 619-327-7355.

PROGRAMMABLE DISPLAY, with built-in CMOS Functions 8-digit. Siemens model PD 2816, have a 150 make offer. Pots $1 ea., Clarostat 10 & 20K. Resistors 1K-750Ks (1000,000) 50 for a $1. Min. order $20 or will trade for Micro CCD camers. R Talmage, 13208 Dogwood Ln., Grass Valley, CA 95945. 916-273-4025.

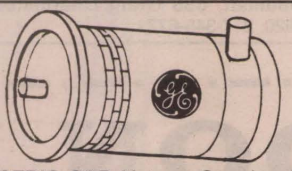
CARBIDE DRILLS! 10 of one size: $4.50 of one size: $15, add $3.25, S&H, Check/MO only. Sizes avail; .033, .035, .036, .041, .042, .043, .045, .046, .047, .049 dia. Also electronic components. Send for flyer. Hoffman Industries, 853 Dundee Avenue, Elgin, IL 60120, 708-622-8201.

68HC11 "QUICK SETUP" DEVELOPMENT BOARD. 32K EEPROM, 512 bytes RAM. Load program to EEPROM simply by pressing "LOAD" button. Press "MON" to activate Buffalo monitor. Piggy back to prototype board using connectors (included). Assembled $49, complete with software and tech notees. Kit $39. Quantity discounts available. Multi-Manufacturing, division of Beall and Glenn Machine Shop, Rt. 1 Box 243, Lacey's Spring, AL 35754. Phone 205-498-5147.

LOW-COST AUTOMATIC wire & tubing measure/cut machine, the Model PMC-110 by Red Line Mfg., Co. 314-831-3014. FAX 314-831-3927.

TUBES NEW: Discount prices, send request for part numbers and quantities to: Advantage Tube Services, 10001 NW 50th St., #102A, Sunrise, FL 33351. Include SASE.

VOICE CHANGER board! Fully assembled and tested! Not a kit! 16 levels of change, many applications! $39.95 + $4 (S&H) US funds! **PARSEC Electronics**, PO Box 34594, Phoenix, AZ 85067.



ELECTRIC CAR Motors. Genuine GE motors and controllers specifically designed for EVs. Series and shunt motor systems complete with controller, accelerator switch, and digital display. Discount prices. Specification and price sheets available. Specify Series or Shunt System and send $3 ea. or $5 for both to: DM3 Electrics, PO Box 14574, Scottsdale, AZ 85267-4574.

NIM, CAMAC, PMTs Optic, Neutron Detectors, High Vacuum, High Voltage, W/t Pressure Gauges, Nuclear Components and Equipment, Scintillation Plastic, NaI(T1) Crystals, and much more are available from OE Technologies. We supply components and equipment for your College, University or R&D Organization. We guarantee high quality at reasonable costs. For current inventory, contact OE Technologies, Box 703, La Madera, NM 87539, 505-583-2482.

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING with the New AES-10

The AES-10... a complete learning system, a complete embedded control system. Extensive manuals guide you through your 8051 development project. Assembly, BASIC, and C programmable. All hardware details, complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad, digital and analog I/Os. The entire board is software reconfigurable for your applications. Everything you need, nothing extra required.

80C32 Computer/Microcontroller board with:

• 32K Byte ROM, 32K Byte RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Two serial ports • 5 interrupt sources • 3 timers • A/D, D/A, PWM and digital I/O • Built in Logic Probe • Power supply (can also be battery operated) • Extended Intel BASIC and AES Monitor in ROM • RS-232 cable to connect to PC for programming • 8051/52 DOS Cross Assembler • Program disks with well documented examples • User's Manual, Language Manual, and Text (over 400 pages).

AES-10 $285
Money Back Guarantee
CALL
1-800-730-3232

Free Info Pack
M/C Visa
714 - 550-8094
Fax 714 - 550-9941

ADVANCED EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
970 West 17th Street, Santa Ana, California 92706, USA

TEST MODULES

BUY 5 GET 5 FREE

* WHOLESALE PRICES AVAILABLE *

	1 Pc
5-VPD	19.95
7-VPD	29.95
VR/5&2	39.95
SA 8550	29.95
SA 8570	39.95
SA 8580	39.95
SA 8590-11	39.95
ZENITH - ZF 1	19.95
ZENITH - ZF 2	19.95
0355	19.95
0755	19.95
PIO 5000 & 6000 Series	49.95

BUY 5 GET 5 FREE

	1 Pc
7VPD	269.95
BBPD7	289.95
SA 8570	259.95
SA 8580	269.95
SA 8590	289.95
0355-0755	259.95
PIO 51XX	259.95
PIO 61XX	289.95
PIO 63XX	299.95
PIO 67XX	329.95

1 Year Guarantee with this AD signed and returned.

☐ YES, I AGREE ALL UNITS ARE TO BE USED OR RESOLD IN COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

Signature X_____

1-800-841-0244

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
* BAY 5 GET 5 FREE APPLIES TO TEST MODULES ONLY *

NEW HP 5328B 100MHz Counter with option 10 (high stability), still sealed original packaging, $1,950. Also, new HP 328A with option 10, $950. Megastar, 702-386-2844.

24V @ 25A SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY, fan cooled, full cover, small size 2.50 x 5.00 x 12.00, RFE. Model ES-101 by Unipower @ $40 ea. or 10 for $35 ea. Call Roger @ GSE, 716-338-7001. Visa, MC or COD.

WANT TO Buy: ICs, military & aircraft relays, diodes, transistors, electronic test equipment & most components. Hoffy Electronic Ent., 818-718-1165, FAX 818-341-5506.

ULTRA ISOLATOR TRANSFORMER, 2.5 KW, Xentek, New! 120/240 output, 100/120/200/220/240 input. 3 pcs. available @ $150 each. Call Roger @ General Science & Engineering, 716-338-7001. Visa or MC.

GRAB BOX special of misc. computer and electronics, over 17 lbs. of usable surplus parts, $25 (add $7 shipping). Techware, 1338 Hooksett Rd., #150, Hooksett, NH 03106.

WANTED: TELEGRAPH instruments, any kind, keys, sounders, books, signs. Also Western Union Postal Telegraph items. Goodman, 636 Grant Charleston, IL 61920. 217-345-6771.

STATIC SHIELD BAGS. 3M #2100. 10" x 12". Package of 100, $20. Carton or 1,000, $175 postpaid. **TURCOTRONIX,** 1000 E. 14th, Suite 429A, Plano, TX 75074.

HOME AUTOMATION & computer Control: Two-way IR, Two-way X10, & hardwire. Control Devices from serial computer link or stand-alone operation. CompCo, 615-436-5189 BBS 615-436-6333 evenings.

PORTABLE WELDER. Wire feed. Welds steel or aluminum. Uses 12 volts batteries to weld up to 200A. Weighs just 23lbs. Use with **ANY 12V OR 24V VEHICLE.** Ideal for remote heavy duty welding. Dealer inquiries invited. 916-642-0346.

GORDON WEST
Ham/Commercial Code Course

10 wpm through 30 wpm, 6 long-play stereo code cassettes

☑ Prepare for amateur radio Extra 20 wpm code test.
☑ Pass commercial 16 wpm, 20 wpm, and 25 wpm code tests.
☑ Earn both licenses with one code course from "Gordo."

This Gordon West Commercial/Extra code course actually OVER-QUALIFIES you for passing the amateur Extra class code test. Amateur Extra class operators automatically receive code credit for second class and third class radiotelegraph operator telegraph Elements 1 and 2.

Go on to pass telegraph Element 3, 20 wpm code groups, and telegraph Element 4, 25 plain language words for commercial first class radiotelegraph operator certificate.

$29.95
PLUS $4 P&H
Checks only to:
Radio School, Inc. in California

All instructions spoken on tape on how to prepare for both commercial and amateur radio "top gun" exams. Many ham radio QSO-type tests and many commercial code groups (CG) and plain language (PL) examinations, ALL with narrated answers.

AVAILABLE DIRECT FROM
GORDON WEST RADIO SCHOOL
2414 College Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

CLOSEOUT ITEMS: from BNF, wind speed indicator kit $5, $13/3, Tesla coil kit $19, $55/3, fan/motor speed control $3, $10/4, 2-1/2" ID, 1-1/2"D. Solder pot $3, $13/3, voice/sound activated switch modu. $1. Components by the foot asst'd, $1/10, 500 pts. 4"x10" car/TV speakers $2, $10/6, 2 speed sw. motor/lamp control $1/2, 12/$5, Mallory Sonalert SC628 $3.50, $16/5. Security keylock switch, w/2 keys $3/2, cable boxes oak L30 or Oak G26 $4, $10/3, mix or match. All working units, 2 to 1 cable splitters $1. 4 Sony video cable M-M w/push-on connectors $1, $5/6, Sony push-on mat'g xformer 75-300 $1/2, $5/12, right angle F connector M to F screw on $1/2, $5/12. 16550AN high speed serial UART $7, 14550 UART $2. Our 31st year. Call/fax back catalog, 508-532-2323. BNF, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960. 508-532-2323.

"AA" NICD Batteries NEW! Prices + $1.50 each cell $6.50/sixpack $54/carton (60) $475/case (600) NEW Chargers $6 each manufactured for DAK. Under The Wire Electronics (UTWE), 235 E. Colorado Blvd., Unit 211, Pasadena, CA 91101 or call 818-797-2569. Fax 818-797-0384.

$1,000,000 DISTRIBUTOR Inventory! Receiving tubes, Semiconductors, connectors, etc., etc. Loads of AMP connectors. Everything discounted. Special sheet SASE or call/FAX for immediate quotes. C & H Distributing, 215 So. George St., York, PA 17403. Phone 717-843-7881/FAX 717-843-3875.

AUDIO POWER. HILL TX800 Tri-amp, 440, 180 and 180 watt. Full freq. bandwidth each. 3.5" rack mount. Qty. 78 ea. $299. **HILL,** Dual ch. adjustable electronic x-over $199. **TEAC M-09,** Audio mixer 4 to 1 or 2 channel, 2 VU meters $119. **PANASONIC WR-133** Audio mixer 8 to 1 or 2 channel. 2 VU meters $249. **PEAVY MK3-16-FC,** 16 channel stereo mixing console, has everything. Heavy-duty case $499. **Speaker Systems** qty. 3 for HILL TX800. 2 12" ATC 75W 125W max, 20# bass drivers in 2 dual ported compartments, TANNOY 10" 13# coaxial mid and hi driver in center with 14X6" Renkus-Heinz HI horn. Mid and hi have protective RC networks. Lid with casters. Vert/horz. or 45 deg. Black, each $299. Many up to 350' Cables (XLR3M 16 pair shielded) and distribution boxes are also available. Lot purchase preferred. **ERAC Co.,** 619-679-8360, FAX 619-679-6670.

RADAR/JAMMER. This new jammer works at any distance 100% of the time. We guarantee it! Dealers welcome. Call 1-800-671-8117 for a brochure. To order, write: **BLUE MOON GADGETS,** 6059 Allentown Blvd. #608, Harrisburg, PA 17112-0992. Visa/MC.

BELOW WHOLESALE Prices. Hundreds of pieces of test equipment: Oscilloscopes, plugs, and carts. Generators: pulse, waveform, function, ultra sonic and signal. Monitors: color and storage. Analyzers: spectrum, logic, diskette, and trim balance. Recorders, counters, CRT cameras, 6" wafer prober, Talystep 1 surface scan w/manuals, Ernst Leitz laser failure analysis w/camera, MGI Systems 1282 automatic mass wafer transfer system, power conditioners, thousands of power supplies, millions of resistors (many 1%. Call for complete listing, 1-800-328-7845. Or for specific information on items, 507-754-5611. Or FAX 507-378-2102. AES, Inc., Grand Meadow, MN 55936.

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS AND STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE. European and American, electronic soldering stations, screwdrivers, nutdrivers, pliers, hex keys, balldrivers, and more! Free catalog. Robert Mink Import-Export, Box 6437V, Fair Haven, NJ 07704. Telephone or FAX 908-758-8388.

Write in 114 on Reader Service Card.

MPI

Descramblers

For TRI/BI Mode Systems:

TVT-3G	$39
TVT-Mini	$37
Stealth 1000	$45
TNT	$41

For Scientific Atlanta Systems:

M-80	$61
Stealth-80	$61

For Pioneer Systems:

PIO-6300	$65
PIO+	$65

20 Piece Pricing

New Converters

Panasonic TZ-PC 1453G2	$65
Millenium 3	$55
Timeless Products w/PC	$55

20 Piece Pricing

Brand New Combo Units Replacements for:

SA-8580/8590	$219
All Pioneer Models	$219
All TCM550X Models (including wireless)	$229

BOSS

20 Piece Pricing

1-800-778-7966

6 Month Warranty
Satisfaction Guaranteed

Write in 185 on Reader Service Card.

DEALER DIRECTORY

The dealers listed below carry the latest issue of Nuts & Volts, for your convenience.

ALABAMA

Alabama Radio
8907 Alabama Highway 9
Anniston 36201

Little Professor Book Center
2717 18th Street
Birmingham 35209

RT Systems Amateur Radio Supply
8207 Stephanie Drive
Huntsville 35802

ARIZONA

Electronic Materials & Computers — Phoenix
3102 W. Thomas Rd. #902
Phoenix 85017

Lynntronics
3415 W. Glendale Ave. #4
Phoenix 85051

MJ Sales, Inc.
1842 West Grant Road
Tucson 85745

TRI-TEK
9014 N. 23rd Ave. #11
Phoenix 85021

Wholesale Satellite
706 E. Fort Lowell Road
Tucson 85719

CALIFORNIA

A & A Engineering
2521 W. La Palma #K
Anaheim 92801

ABC Electronics
1210 S. Garey Avenue
Pomona 91766

Abletronics
9155 Archibald Ave Unit E
Cucamonga 91730

Aerogen Electronics
7411 Garden Grove Boulevard
Garden Grove 92641

All Electronics
905 S. Vermont Avenue
Los Angeles 90006

All Electronics
14928 Oxnard Street
Van Nuys 91411

Alltronics
2300-D Zanker Road
San Jose 95131

California Compu-Books
3805 Ocean View Boulevard
Montrose 91020

Collins Computer Innovations
6274 Adobe Road
Twenty-Nine Palms 92277

Communications Specialists
426 W. Taft Avenue
Orange 92667

Computer Disk Service
3537 Old Conejo Road #115
Newbury Park 91320

Computing Technology
251 Balsam Street
Ridgecrest 93555

Darcell
4910 Santa Anita
El Monte 91732

Electronic Material Industries
10153½ Riverside Drive #194
Toluca Lake 91602

Ford Electronics
8431 Commonwealth Avenue
Buena Park 90621

Harding Way News
113 W. Harding Way
Stockton 95204

Henry Radio, Inc.
2050 S. Bundy Drive
Los Angeles 90025

HI-FI Doctor
1814 E. Ball Road
Anaheim 92805

HSC Electronic Supply of Sacramento
4837 Amber Lane
Sacramento 95841

HSC Electronic Supply of Santa Clara
3500 Ryder Street
Santa Clara 95051

HSC Electronic Supply of Santa Rosa
6819 Redwood Drive
Cotati 94931

Murphy's Electronic & Industrial Surplus Warehouse
401 N. Johnson Avenue
El Cajon 92020

Opamp Technical Books
1033 N. Sycamore Avenue
Los Angeles 90038

Orvac Electronics
1645 E. Orangethorpe Avenue
Fullerton 92631

Pace Electronics
4680-J Los Angeles Avenue
Simi Valley 93063

Panaxis Productions
3460 Skycrest
Oroville 95965

Pioneer TV
8895 Laurel Canyon Boulevard
Sun Valley 91352

R&D Electronic Supply
100 E. Orangethorpe Avenue
Anaheim 92801

Roger's System Specialist
21021-504 Soledad Canyon Road
Santa Clarita 91351

Sav-On Electronics
13225 Harbor Boulevard
Garden Grove 92643

Servo Track
535 Salmar Avenue Suite D
Campbell 95008

Survival Books & Equipment
11106 Magnolia Boulevard
North Hollywood 91601

Tex-Comp
11550 Zelzah Avenue
Granada Hills 91344

The Radio Place
5675-A Power Inn Road
Sacramento 95824

Video Electronics
3829 University Avenue
San Diego 92105

Wheeler's CB
40095 Forest Road
Big Bear Lake 92315

CANADA

Com-West Radio Systems Ltd.
48 East 69th Avenue
Vancouver, BC V5X 4K6

RP Electronic Components
2113 W. 4th Avenue
Vancouver, BC V6K 1N7

COLORADO

Fistell's Micro Electronics
7023 E. Colfax
Denver 80220

International Tesla Society
2220 E. Bijou Street
Colorado Springs 80909

T H Electronics
216 Commerce Dr., Unit 2
Fort Collins 80524

Western Test Systems
530 Compton #C
Broomfield 80020

CONNECTICUT

Derric Electronics
1660 Whitney Avenue
Hamden 06517

Salcon
33 Brook Road
Enfield 06082

FLORIDA

Alfa Electronics Supplies
1502 S. State Road 7
Hollywood 33023

ANI Specialties
1581 Gretchen Avenue
Lehigh Acres 33971

Clarks Out of Town News
303 S. Andrews Avenue
Fort Lauderdale 33301

International Radio & Computers, Inc.
3804 South U.S. 1
Fort Pierce 34982

J.T. Communication
579 NE 44th Avenue
Ocala 32671

Mike's Electronic Distributing Co.
1001 NW 52 Street
Fort Lauderdale 33309

Pavilion Bookstore
857 Vanderbilt Beach Road
Naples 33963

Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.
2245 W. Fairbanks
Winter Park 32789

Sunnys At Sunset
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

GEORGIA

Omar Electronics
2130 Highway 81 SW
Loganville 30249

IDAHO

Electrocom
846 6th Avenue South, Suite D
Payette 83661

RJM Electronics, Inc.
7544 Lemhi Street #2
Boise 83709

The Current Source
5159 Glenwood
Boise 83714

ILLINOIS

NUTRON Computers & Electronics, Inc.
821 E. Rosevelt
Lombard 60148

Pick's Electronics
Lewis Park Mall
Carbondale 62901

INDIANA

Harbourtown Sales
108 Park 32 West Drive
Nobleville 46060

New Horizons
Corner of SR 26 & SR 55
Pine Village 47975

SHF Microwave Parts
7102 West 500 South
La Porte 46350

KANSAS

Lloyd's Radio & Electronic, Inc.
220 W. Harry Street
Wichita 67213

Pioneer Technologies
1644 Elgin Drive
Salina 67401

Revcom Electronics
1104 S. Main
Scott City 67871

KENTUCKY

Security World Plus
212 Pike Street
Covington 41011

MARYLAND

Maryland Radio Center
8576 Laureldale Drive
Laurel 20707

Silicon Valley Electronics
2014-A Industrial Drive
Annapolis 21401

MASSACHUSETTS

Eastbridge Electronics
49 Cedar Street
East Bridgewater 02333

Lux Et Veritas
224 Main Street
Rowley 01969

MICHIGAN

Family Electronics
111 East Superior Street
Alma 48801

Hal-Tronix, Inc.
12671 Dix-Toledo Highway
Southgate 48195

Little Professors Book Center
22174 Michigan Avenue
Dearborn 48124

Purchase Radio Supply, Inc.
327 East Hoover Avenue
Ann Arbor 48104

MINNESOTA

Satellite City
2663 County Road I
Moundsview 55112

MISSISSIPPI

Bay Area News Services
603 Highway 90 #11
Bay St. Louis 39520

MISSOURI

Accurate Instruments
3123 Weatherford Road
Independence 64055

Electronics Exchange
8644 St. Charles Rock Road
St. Louis 63114

Independence Electronics
119 S. Main
Independence 64050

Missouri Radio Center
630 NW Englewood
Kansas City 64118

Stewart & Associates
204 Sonderen Street
O'Fallon 63366

NEBRASKA

Ladd Electronics Co.
111 N. 41st Street
Omaha 68131

NEVADA

Amateur Electronic Supply
1072 North Rancho Drive
Las Vegas 89106

Less Buster's Electronics
2930 N. Las Vegas Blvd. VSTG-22
North Las Vegas 89030

Radio World
1656 Nevada Highway
Boulder City 89005

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Cahill Electronics
160 Main Street
Kingston Plaza
Kingston 03848

NEW JERSEY

JR Tech Systems
1309 Route 71
Belmar 07719

NEW MEXICO

Vonns Electronics Co.
1306 East Madrid
Las Cruces 88001

NEW YORK

All Phase Video Security, Inc.
70 Cain Drive
Brentwood 11717

Audio-Video Exchange

MS Associates
402 Craig Street
North Syracuse 13208

GS & E
182 Avenue D
Rochester 14621

Hirsch Sales Co.
219 California Drive
Amherst 14221

Tony's Equipment
10065 Morley Road
North Collins 14111

OHIO

Bigelow Electronics
186 E. Jefferson Street
Bluffton 45817

Compustuff
2751 Medina Road
Medina 44258

Computer Keyways
611 S. Main Street
Miamisburg 45342

Digital One
7601 Mentor Avenue
Mentor 44060

Footsteps
4925 Jackman Road Store #58
Toledo 43613

Hosfelt Electronics, Inc.
2700 Sunset Boulevard
Steubenville 43952

Leo's Book Shop
330 North Superior Street
Toledo 43604

Mendelson Electronics
340 E. 1st Street
Dayton 45402

Mike's Surplus Stuff
132½ E. 3rd Street
Dayton 45402

North Olmsted Amateur Radio Depot
29462 Lorain Road
North Olmsted 44070

Powermaxx, Inc.
1587 U.S. Route 68 North
Xenia 45385

OREGON

News & Smokes
2295 W. Main Street
Medford 97501

News & Smokes #8
259-C Barnett Road
Medford 97501

Norvac Electronics
7940 SW Nimbus Ave. Bldg. 8
Beaverton 97005

Portland Radio Supply
234 SE Grand Avenue
Portland 97214

Powell's Technical Bookstore
33 NW Park
Portland 97209

PENNSYLVANIA

Asher Technology Services
69 Gingerbread Lane
East Stroudsburg 18301

Business & Computer Bookstores, Inc.
213 N. Easton Road
Willow Grove 19090

Lee Frank Electronics
6337 Evelyn Street
Harrisburg 17111

Lehman Scientific
2997-F Cape Horn Road
Red Lion 17356

Shop N Drive
3050 Canby Street
Harrisburg 17103

Surplus Al
RD 1 Box 337
Hunlock Creek 18621

The Insideoutlet
415 Arch Street
Norristown 19401

PUERTO RICO

Marval Security Equipment
Calle 6 #13, Ext. San Agustin
Rio Piedras 00926

SOUTH CAROLINA

555 Electronics
5646 Farrow Road
Columbia 29203

Discount Software
Route 1 Box 195 Highway 6
Cross 29461

R&D Associates
514½ West Avenue
North Augusta 29841

TENNESSEE

GBC Electronics
125 Birch Street
Blountville 37617

TEXAS

Tanner Electronics
1301 W. Beltline #105
Carrollton 75006

The Communication Source
2713 Galleria Drive
Arlington 76011

Tucker Surplus Store
1805 Reserve Street
Garland 75042

UTAH

Omega Electronics
1500 North 150 West
Provo 84604

VIRGINIA

Electronic Equipment Bank
516 Mill Street
Vienna 22180

Riley's Distributing
1045 Edom Road
Harrisonburg 22801

Satellite Headquarters
9310 Timberlake Road
Lynchburg 24502

WASHINGTON

A-B-C Communications, Inc.
17550 15th Avenue NE
Seattle 98155

Amateur Radio Supply Co.
5963 Corson Avenue S. #140
Seattle 98108

Supertronix
18650 68th Avenue South
Kent 98032

WEST VIRGINIA

IBIM-Colorsat
Route 1 Box 113
Morgantown 26505

WISCONSIN

Amateur Electronic Supply, Inc.
5710 W. Good Hope Road
Milwaukee 53223

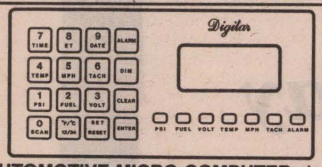
Cudahy News & Hobby Center, Inc.
4758 Packard Avenue
Cudahy 53110

E.H. Yost & Co.
2211-D Parview Road
Middleton 53562

Rich's Surplus
Route 2 Highway H North
Stanley 54768-9418

#160 MISC. ELECTRONICS FOR SALE *cont.*

RADIO REPAIR: Commercial and amateur two-way. Portables a specialty. Reasonable rates. Call Mike N9VWW at REYNOLDS RADIO, 219-482-5630.



AUTOMOTIVE MICRO-COMPUTER close out sale on Digitar Micro Analyzer 50 feature gauge with audio-visual alarms. Scans and displays oil pressure, fuel level, system voltage, temperature, vehicle speed and engine RPM. Can be set to alarm at user specified levels on all scan functions as well as elapsed time and clock. Blue display w/variable brightness. Originally $99.95, now $34.95 (limited quantity, free shipping). Phone 206-885-0193.

CHILLER-RECIRCULATING LOOP, made by Filtrine. New! 3,500 BTU/hr, ambient temp 90°F, discharge temp 68°F. $400. Truck shipment. Call Roger @ General Science & Engineering 716-338-7001. Visa or MC.

AT&T MICROHMETER NDT TEST SYSTEM, model M-100, 12ft spring cord, Bi-position handle, Battery Charger, Calibration plate, 0.100 & 0.250 in Probe cartridges, complete documentation; Carrying case w/molded insert; Working as new condition. $250 or offer. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804. FAX 707-747-5277.

87CS1H $9 IRFD9120 Hex DIP -100VC1A P-FET $1.50. MJE 8501 NPN 800V/2.5A $2. Trimpots $0.25. Dual digital delay line $2.50. Solar panel with hot water collection $100. Greenlux, 415-753-0251.

FISH ZAPPER. Complete theory and plans on this device that temporarily stuns fish and lets them float to the surface. Cost under $30 to build from common components. Sold for educational purposes only. Only $20 postpaid. Credit Cards OK. Software City, PO Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221.

3 AXIS DNC Machine Center. Industrial quality, cost effective, precision engineered work centers. Can automate many of your complex and tedious metal cutting applications. Run direct from your PC via parallel port. Systems starting at $7,999. Computerized Automation Technologies, 508-685-9584.

GETTING OUT of collecting sale. Used and vintage audio (Heath and Dyna), video, ham and test equipment. Tube and transistor. SASE for multiple page list with accurate description. Bruce Brown, RR 1 Box 50, Valley Springs, SD 57068.

DENSITOMETERS, MACBETH Mod. RD 919 $200, TD-904 $275. Offers accepted, Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804. FAX 707-747-5277.

ROBOT, INDUSTRIAL, human size, unimation, puma, five axis, revolute electric arm, pneumatic gripper, rackmount power supply, PWM servo motor controller, interconnect cable. 1342 hours. Each axis has potentiometer and encoder. No computer. Best offer, 615-877-9406. 10:00 to 5:00 Eastern weekdays.

MA/COM X Band Isolators, WR 90 flanges, $50. X Band three port circulators, WR 90 flanges, $35. **TELTONE** TLS2 Telephone office simulator, impairment option, $75. Circa 85 Centrex Radio Control Module, new $150, 2 available. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804. FAX 707-747-5277.

TRANSISTOR TEXT books are too complicated! Our 22 page basic theory text is simple and easy to understand. We avoid "holes," "majority carriers," and other confusing theory, only explaining what happens in circuits (with voltage applied). Practical projects. $5.75. Thermadyne, Inc., Box 6167, Arlington, VA 22206.

REVOLUTIONARY NEW PRODUCT! Don't waste your money on outdated technology! This unit puts your converter(s) into FULL SERVICE MODE! Works on most systems! All units come with a 30-day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE and 1 year warranty. All units are shipped within 24 hours. Thousands of Satisfied customers! Quantity pricing available. ABSOLUTELY NO COLORADO SALES! Warning: Theft of service is a crime. It is not the intent of ALPHA ELECTRONICS to defraud any Cable TV company and will not assist anyone in doing so. Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance. Call 303-940-0201.

FOR SALE: KLM 10-30MHz 7el log periodic, cost $1,000, sell $500 or trade? John, 2175 Wagner Dr., Caro, MI 48723. 517-673-4312. WA8CKT.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED 170

WANTED: APPLE 1, Mark 8 and early microcomputers. Also journals for museum. PO Box 341, Floyd, VA 24091. 703-231-6478, 703-763-2321.

KINGSLEY WIRE stamp machines, digital pressure gauges, Setra 370 IFR 401L, 402AP, 600A, RD300, 120043, etc. Auto pilot test equip. Jet, JT-1, FC110. Buy, sell, trade. 813-575-0138 P/F.

WANTED: BUY & SELL all types of electron tubes. Harold Bramstedt, C&N Electronics, 6104 Egg Lake Rd., Hugo, MN 55038. 1-800-421-9397 or 612-429-9397. FAX: 612-429-0292.

UNITEK WELDERS wanted for cash. Parallel heads and power supplies. Call 608-643-5434, FAX: 608-643-4439.

EXCESS INVENTORY WANTED: Transistors, semiconductors, capacitors, PC boards, & diodes. We buy it all!! Contact: **SEMITECH, INC.,** 334 Cooper Road Bldg. A. Berlin, NJ 08009. Phone 609-768-0030, FAX 609-768-5690.

AVIONICS MAINT. manuals. Collins, King, Narco, Cessna, RCA etc. Collins Proline Red Band, any condition, any type, control heads, King, Collins, Gables, Sperry, Radar, any. 813-575-0138 P/F.

DO YOU have aluminum anodizing knowledge, experience, or equipment? Will trade your small set-up or info for my cash or toolmakers services. Call Philip, 408-244-0728.

WANTED: ELECTRON TUBES, ICS, SEMICONDUCTORS. ASTRAL, PO BOX 707NV, LINDEN, NJ 07036. CALL 800-666-8467.

WANT USED or surplus DC motor controls or adjustable frequency AC drives, 1/2 HP and up. DC motors fractional to 3 HP. C. Woodruff, 5507 55th Ave. So., Seattle, WA 98118. Voice/Fax 206-723-8487.

LCD COLOR PANELS/PROJECTORS WANTED working or not. Fax description and price to 610-935-7666 or call 610-983-0100 ask for Neil.

TUBES WANTED Cash for new. 6L6GC, 5881, 6V6, 7027, 6550, 6CA7, EL-34, 7591. Alex, 610-767-9097.

N.E.W. NATIONAL ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS

YOUR WHOLESALE HEADQUARTERS FOR ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

MODULES COMPATIBLE WITH Xxxxxxx

One-Wire Quick Board for X2, Z5, and BXZ
(1-5)$29 (6-10)$25 (11-20)$23 (21-50)$20 (51+)$18

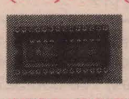
NO BATTERY-CUT VERSION
WORKS ON ALL ONE TOO!

ALSO AVAILABLE IN 3-WIRE VERSION

MULTI-MODE -- 3-WIRE BOARD
(1-5)$29
(6-10)$24
(11-20)$20
(21-50)$18
(50+)$16

WORKS ON ALL X2, Z5, AND BXZ MODELS THAT USE MULTI-MODE. WORKS ON UNITS THAT DON'T USE MULTI-MODE TOO!

SPACECOM SEVEN THREE-WIRE MODULES
(1-5)$13 (6-10)$10 (11-20)$9 (21-50)$8 (51+)$7

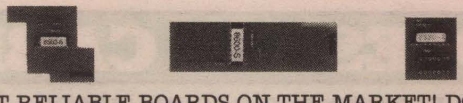


FOR MODELS THAT DON'T HAVE X2, OR Z5 AS PART OF THE MODEL NUMBER. NOT FOR BXZ MODELS.

ALSO: 28-PIN MOD FOR BPB 5 -- (1-10)$10 (11-20)$7

MODULES COMPATIBLE W/SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA:

QUICK-BOARDS for MODELS 8550,8570,8580,8590,8600
(1-5)$22 (6-10)$20 (11-20)$19 (21-50)$17 (51+)$14.75



THE MOST RELIABLE BOARDS ON THE MARKET! DON'T SETTLE FOR IMITATORS, WHEN YOU CAN HAVE THE BEST!!

OTHER MISC. ITEMS:

SA 40-PIN mods: (1-5)$21 (6-10)$20 (11-20)$18 (21-50)$15
PIO 3-WIRE: 6100series $29EA - - 6300series $49EA
TOKEONE: 03&07 - 28-PIN $AS LOW AS $5.
ZENITH: ZL-1 (1-10)$9 (11-20)$6 (21+)$4.49
PIC 16C56 RC\P BLANKS (100+)$2.45 (500+)$2.39 (1K+)$2.3
MOTOROLLA 40-PIN BLANKS (100+)$10.50 (500+)$9.50

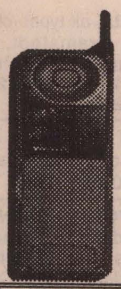
STEALTH 1000-P
(1-5)$56 (6-10)$50 (11-20)$46 (21-50)$43 (50+)$41

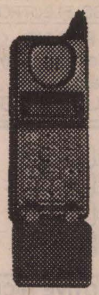
1-800-618-7480

WE GLADLY ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD AND C.O.D. ORDERS.
ALL CREDIT CARD ORDERS ARE THOROUGHLY VERIFIED!!
SHIPPING BY FEDEX

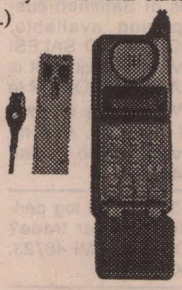
NO CA SALES

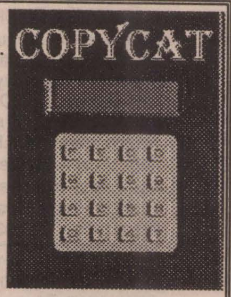
CELLULAR EXTENSION PHONES...*The Easy Way*





Expand your profit margin in a highly competitive market with decreased incentives coming from your cellular carrier.
Stand-alone programmer (only 10 oz.)
No computer required to program
Complete with programming cables
Easy-to-use instructions
24-hour telephone tech support
Easy to read digital display
Simple alpha/numeric keypad
Self-contained, battery operated
Completely Mobile----can be field operated by any employee





From $1995.

PROGRAM ESN AND NAM

EASILY PROGRAMS RENTALS OR LOANERS
REACTIVATE DEAD CELLULAR PHONES TUNE AND PEAK YOUR CELLULAR PHONES REPAIR LOANER & 0000FFFF
We are open Monday thru Friday 9:00AM- 2:00PM,5:30PM- 8:00PM
Also open Saturday and Sunday 9:00AM til 5:00PM
Programs available for the following brands:
Motorola • Motorola Digitals • Audiovox
Uniden • Mitsubishi • NEC • Ericsson
Panasonic • Sony • DiamonTel • GE
Copycat, MPC, G2, Checksum converters, EEprom Locations also available.

WE REPAIR COPYCATS AND CAN UPDATE COPYCAT SOFTWARE
If you don't see what you want, ask us. **ALSO WE HAVE NEW AND USED CELLULAR PHONES.**
EXTENSION PHONE PROGRAMMING SERVICES AVAILABLE FROM $99.95!

CALL NOW ! (305) 491-5555 CPS Company

WARNING: TELECOMMUNICATION THEFT AND FRAUD IS A LOCAL AND FEDERAL CRIME TITLE 18-1029

Write in 113 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: MFM hard drives: Maxtor XT 1085, XT 1140, XT 2190, Seagate ST 125, ST 138, ST 251, ST 1100, Toshiba MK134FA, NEC D3142. Call 714-542-1037 or FAX 714-835-1575.

OBSOLETE ICs, SLOW OR BAD SIMMS. We buy mother bds. All types of memory bds. EVEN SOLDERED IN CHIPS. We buy it all. Call John at L&M Technical Recycling Consultants. 1-800-514-3447.

WANTED: AUTOMATIC Astro Compass/ Astro Tracker Type MD-1 or others, manuals, components, info. Russell Ott, 317-849-5866, 9050 Briarclift Rd., Indianapolis, IN 46256.

WANTED: OLD, new, used, Western Electric, RCA, Telefunken, GE, Jan, McIntosh, Marantz, Dyna, Fisher, JBL, EV, Tannoy, Jensen, EMT, Thorens, Fairchild, Altec, Westrex: **TUBES**, speakers, amps, etc. Maury Corb, 713-728-4343, FAX 713-723-1301.

ROBOTS WANTED: Dead or Alive, Whole or Parts, Heathkit, Androbot, RB5X, Artec, Omnibots, Rhino, Hero 2000, Etc. Will pay cash. Please call 810-777-5900 or write to, Robert Doerr, 22407 Bayview Drive, St. Clair Shores, MI 48081.

NORTHERN TELECON and AT&T boards and parts. New to 5 years. 619-632-9775.

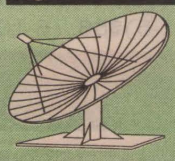
WHOLESALE CABLE

CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS

☑ Quality merchandise by brand name manufacturers
☑ Satisfaction guaranteed ☑ Free gift on first order
☑ Technical support ☑ 1 year warranty on new descramblers
☑ 2 year warranty on new converters
☑ COD shipping & overnight shipping by request
☑ Experience where it counts ☑ Volume pricing

Tell us the best price you were offered, where you got it from, and let us try to beat it.

ADD-ON DESCRAMBLERS: TVT, FTB-3, STEALTH, SA-3, SA-3DF, M-80, PIO-GREEN, DMTBA, KN12, EAGLE PD-3, HAMLIN MLD-1200
COMBINATION DESCRAMBLER/CONVERTERS: PIONEER, SA, ZENITH, OAK, EAGLE, HAMLIN
PLAIN CONVERTERS: PANASONIC, SA, STARGATE
REMOTE CONTROLS: ALL MAJOR BRANDS, INCLUDING 2-4 FUNCTION UNIVERSAL REMOTES



WHOLESALE CABLE M-F 11am-6pm EST • (718) 262-0900 • FAX (718) 657-4015 • (718) 297-9221
No NY sales. Federal and local laws provide criminal and civil penalties for unauthorized use. Check with your cable providers for permission to use equipment. Must be paying for all services you receive. Order by model number only. Some equipment refurbished as new.

ELECTRON TUBES: Microwave, transmitting, receiving, obsolete, ALL TYPES; large inventory. Contact Daily Electronics, Suite B-6, 10914 NE 39th Street, Vancouver, WA 98682. 206-896-8856, 800-346-6667.

WANTED: TUBES. I pay cash or trade for all types of transmitting or special purpose tubes. Mike Forman, 1472 MacArthur Blvd., Oakland, CA 94602. 510-530-8840.

HP 85 series computer info., parts, ROMs, service ROM, drawers, also print heads, needed by apprentice program free school. 929 Marion Highland Park, IL 60035. Robert Oakes Jordan, 708-432-7999. FAX 708-432-8999. Tax exempt.

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1927-1960's. Amplifiers, "receivers," speakers, x-overs, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

WANTED: EARLY audio equipment, amplifiers, pre-amps, tuners, audio tubes, etc. George Schwarz, 18504 Arrowhead, Cleveland, OH 44119. 216-486-6489.

SS WHITE AIRABRASIVE wanted, Model K, H, or similar. Call or fax Jack, 513-777-0800, 513-779-3931 (voice).

WANTED: ELECTRICAL materials, Allen-Bradley, Agastat, Appleton, Crouse-hinds, T&B, Square D, Pyle National, Russel & Sfoll, circuit breakers, fuses, connectors. Call Beiner Sales, 805-379-4484, FAX 805-379-3153.

WANTED: AUSTRON Model 1201 Linear Phase Recorder. **HP-DY2509A** Digital Clock, **GENERAL RADIO** Model 816 Precision Clock. Call Bill Scolnik, 1-800-634-7036 or FAX 1-800-788-5005.

WANTED: AVIONICS test equipment. IFR 1200Y3, 401L, 750B, 600A, Also Collins, King, Microline, Proline, Silver, Gold Crown Ground Power Units, Fox Carts. Avionics Plus, 28000 Airport Rd., Box A17, Hangar 97, Punta Gorda, FL 33982. 813-575-0138 P/F.

BUYING TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS**, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top $$$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

WANTED: BALANCING machines & vibration analyzing equipment manufactured by the following: Spectral Dynamics, Hofmann, Bentley Nevada, Schenck, IRD Mechanalysis, Gishott. Contact Mike Park at E.T. Balancing, 12823 Athens Way, Los Angeles, CA 90061. 310-538-9738, FAX: 310-538-8273.

NEED PIONEER CDFM1, Op info Heath IG2B TV gen., where Echo Star Company located. Help C128 runs all but CPM locks up. Eldon Wright, RFD3, Norton, KS 67654 (K0ENU).

WANTED: TUBES, radios, transmitters, gyros, bearings, connectors, relays, lamps, synchros. Mail or fax your offerings to Hy Ness Company, 709 B Delair Road, Cranbury, NJ 08512. Phone: 609-395-1116, FAX: 609-395-1117.

WANTED DOLCH model **ALP44** active logic probes (and possibly other 4850A compatible accessories) 708-358-3275.

WANTED: LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPMENT (Tektronix, HP, Fluke). Especially: Tek SG 505/2, Tek S-6, Tek 2465A/B. Also, we buy test equipment **service manuals** and **catalogs**. Pepper Systems: 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

ATMOSPHERIC RADIO REFRACTION

FROM HEADACHES TO WORLD RECORDS

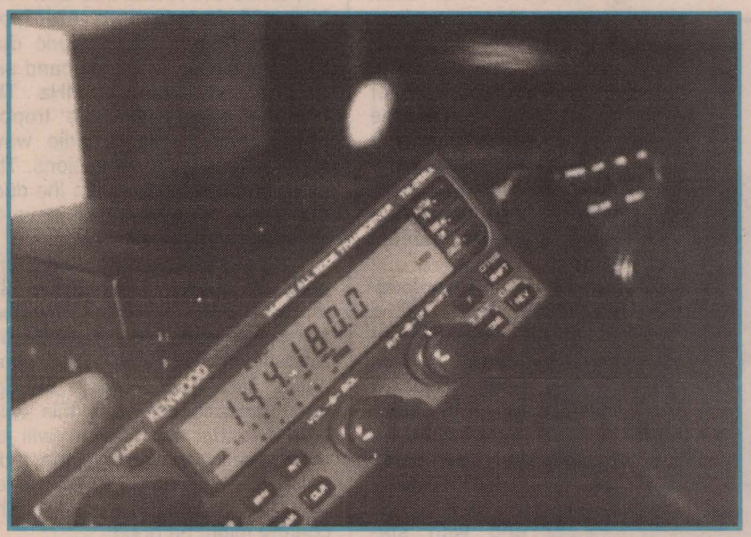
by Gordon West

Every June, July, and August, VHF and UHF radio and television waves take some strange twists out in the atmosphere. Summertime means tropo time, and to two-way radio dispatchers, tropospheric ducting can be a real headache when trying to communicate with a mobile unit that is being drowned out by another base station dispatcher 800 miles away.

2,700 mile TV reception from Hawaii to California on 434 MHz. Tropospheric ducting made it all possible!

For the amateur radio operator, summertime tropo means big possibilities on shattering world records on how far the ham stations can intercommunicate on normally line-of-sight frequencies above 144 MHz.

"Summertime tropospheric ducting affects everyone on the VHF and UHF radio bands," comments Bill Alber WA6CAX, a sheriff dispatcher, licensed ham, and private pilot. "Last summer, the aeronautical bands (110 MHz-136 MHz AM) were affected by a tropospheric duct that veteran pilots couldn't believe," adds Alber. He refers to several incoming commercial aircraft on approach to San Francisco airport overhearing a Tokyo air traffic controller clearing a jumbo jet for a Pacific crossing.



New Kenwood 2-meter SSB Mobile, popular with tropo operators.

To the surprise of a police dispatcher in Nova Scotia, Canada, public safety officers in the Miami Keys were responding back with similar-numbered mobile units. It took several minutes before both agencies got a grasp on what was occurring on their normally "private channel."

This summertime VHF and UHF "super range" has absolutely nothing to do with ionospheric skip. Although there are sporadic-E summertime conditions that will cause VHF aeronautical and VHF FM land mobile, marine, and ham signals to bounce off the ionosphere and come back down 1,000 miles away, sporadic-E skip is limited to only 30 or 40 minutes at a time, and is easily recognized by rapidly changing signal strengths that will literally pin a signal strength meter and then 10 seconds later drop out into the noise, and then 10 seconds later reappear as strong as local signals for another few seconds.

But the enhanced super-range found during the summer months associated with the atmosphere does not rely on the 100-mile-up ionosphere for any of its excitement. Rather, tropospheric ducting of VHF and UHF signals occurs only in our lower atmosphere (hence the name, tropospheric ducting), and most of the signal is trapped below 10,000 feet in altitude. Many times an enhanced VHF or UHF signal traveling hundreds and sometimes thousands of miles carries only a few hundred feet above earth or the water.

Tropospheric ducting of VHF and UHF signals is the result of atmospheric super-refraction. Normal atmospheric refraction of VHF and UHF radio waves will give them an additional 15 percent boost over the geometric horizon. The geometric horizon can be calculated by multiplying your VHF antenna elevation over ground by 2, and then taking the square root of that to end up with miles to the geometric horizon. Add 15 percent, and that is your radio communications horizon during normal atmospheric conditions.

A VHF or UHF base station antenna mounted 50 feet up on a small building will have a typical VHF range to the horizon of about 11-1/2 miles. Two times 50 equals 100, and the square root of 100 is 10, and add about 15 percent of that for the normal refraction of a radio signal under normal conditions.

It's a refraction that causes an optical illusion. When you put a rod in a container of water, the glass container will make the rod look bent. That's refraction. When you see a mirage by looking down at hot asphalt ahead or over sand, super-refraction from the super-heated air causes lightwaves from above to refract off of this hot air boundary layer and give you the optical illusion of shimmering blue water over the roadway which is nothing more than the refraction of the blue sky above.

VHF and UHF radio and television signal tropospheric ducting is an inverted mirage where distant signals well over the horizon are refracted back to our station hundreds and sometimes thousands of miles away by a hot air boundary above us, instead of below us like we see as a common mirage. This would be an inverted mirage, and there have even been reports of images of upside down distant cities and upside down boats magically appearing on the horizon when the elevated duct has a temperature inversion so intense that light and

optical images begin shimmering well over the horizon.

It is a widespread high pressure system that will usually trigger a distinct layering effect of air temperature, water vapor, and air pressure. This stratification can be easily seen as smog hanging on the horizon where you can see relatively clean air below it, and nice clear blue air above it. This is the same stratification where you see smoke rising, and then abruptly turning horizontal, trapped within a distinct hazy boundary. Your night-time weather forecasters will simply call it smog trapped in an inversion layer, but for the radio enthusiast this warm air inversion layer will trigger some real interesting radio reception on frequencies above 50 MHz.

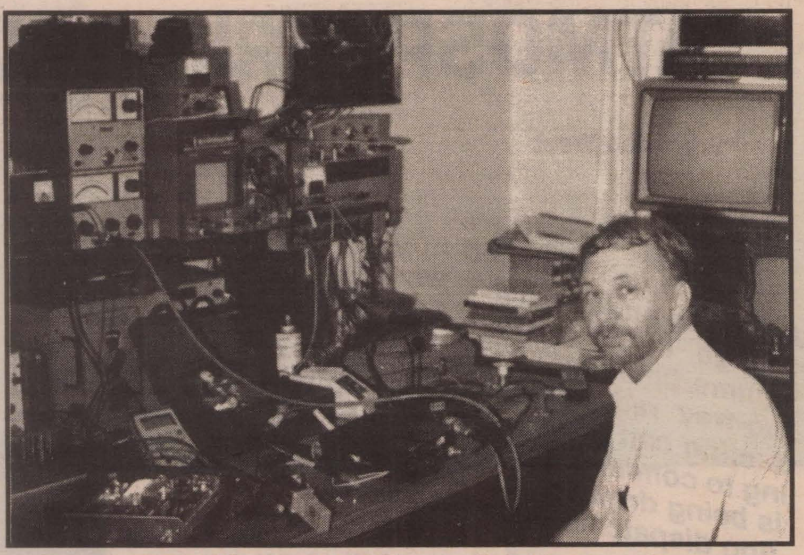
The normal decrease of temperature, pressure, and water vapor creates a normal refractive index for air, represented by the symbol "n" for normal. Specifically, normal radiowave refraction in typical windy air is 1.000345. Pressure decreases with height in a logarithmic manner at 1 millibar for every 10 meters of altitude. Temperature decreases 20 degrees Fahrenheit for every mile of increasing altitude, and water vapor also drops in a likewise manner.

During summertime periods of static high pressure systems, all that air within the high pressure system begins to sink. This is called subsidence, and as the air sinks it becomes more compressed against the surface of the earth or sea water below — and as air is squeezed within this sinking high pressure system, it gets warmer. Gentle ocean breezes above the ocean or coming off a nearby water mass may keep this hot air from eventually touching down to earth or the ocean. This high pressure "cap" may only be 100 feet in thickness, and on a windless day rest 1,000 feet above the surface of the earth or water. As long as there are no major weather patterns near the high pressure cell, the high pressure system just sits there, giving sailors below it doldrums of no wind, and a visual spectacle of smoke hanging over the horizon.

Some of the best known North American summertime highs occur between California and Hawaii, the Bermuda high, an occasional high pressure system slowly drifting across the United States mid-continent, and a late summer high that many times develops off the Atlantic northeast coast with an extension all the way down to Florida.

The world's record over water VHF/UHF tropospheric duct occurs between California and Hawaii where the Pacific high forms up every June, and guarantees an almost always July and August VHF/UHF band opening between Hawaii and the United States. Paul Lieb KH6HME, takes a two hour drive up the slopes of the Mauna Loa volcano, and provides ham radio operators the opportunity to talk VHF, UHF, and microwave from the West Coast to Hawaii on frequencies that would normally only travel a couple hundred miles line-of-sight.

"I have spent days on the volcano giving out hundreds of contacts, and the ham operators cannot believe their ears when they discover their small 50-watt VHF FM transceiver is working direct from their antenna to my antennas here on the slopes of the Mauna Loa volcano," comments Lieb. "As I drive up the hill to my operating beacon facility at the 5,000 foot level, I can feel and see a definite increase in air temperature," adds Lieb.



Tropo expert Jim Ford N6JF, puts finishing touches to a microwave beacon system.

Reviewing his files illustrates a 10-degree increase in air temperature at 5,000 feet above sea level usually leads to successful 2,700 mile contacts on VHF and UHF on 144.2 MHz, 432 MHz, 1296 MHz, and his record-breaking contacts at 3456 MHz. Paul is presently working on the 10 GHz (10,000 MHz) record that is presently held by the boys down under. Old recently unclassified records by the U.S. Navy "Tradewinds" VHF/UHF propagation studies between Hawaii and San Diego revealed that even microwaves near 10 GHz have been detected over the 2,700 mile path during a widespread tropospheric ducting episode during the summer months.

Similar long-range VHF/UHF propagation has been observed by amateur operators between hams in Maine speaking for hours on end with stations down in Florida on two meters and 440 MHz. Unlike sporadic-E ionospheric skip that only lasts for about a half hour, tropospheric ducting from a stationary high-pressure system can last for days and sometimes weeks. The signals also remain steady, usually building around sunrise and sunset as the trapped warm air re-stratifies from the sun coming up and the sun going down over the horizon.

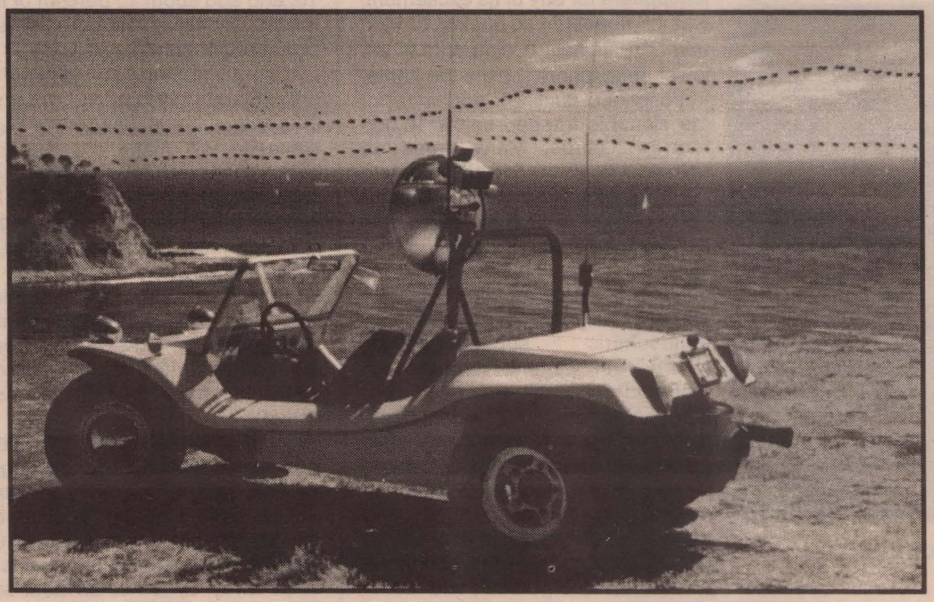
For land mobile radio operators, VHF/UHF tropospheric ducting is a nuisance. "I'm trying to dispatch police cars on 460.075 MHz in the Bay Area, and local Southern California police cars over 400 miles away are overriding our portable units down on Van Ness Avenue," comments one police dispatcher from the Bay Area. "And I'm not talking about problems that last a few minutes — during hot summer months, this problem may last for several days," adds the dispatcher.

There are times that UHF 440 MHz-460 MHz circuits are more affected from a tropospheric duct than traditional VHF high-band signals at 140 MHz-160 MHz. The characteristics within the tropospheric duct create a radio wave guide with varying dimensions. The more pronounced and thin the duct, the greater refraction it will have on shorter and microwave lengths.

It takes temperature, vapor, and pressure balloon soundings by the military and National Weather Service to accurately illustrate the refractive index within the tropospheric duct, and hopefully through the information highway this valuable weather information will be more readily available to the radio enthusiast looking to predict when the path to a distant part of the country might be open.

Amateur radio beacons on two meters, 222 MHz, 432 MHz, and 1296 MHz are one way to tune into a band opening alert to a distant transmitting station. Local ham radio clubs who take part in VHF and UHF experiments may have a list of propagational beacon stations that may be easily tuned in during the summer months.

"When I hear FM stations coming in from California, I know it's



Perfect microwave tropo weather for author West and his mobile 10 MHz station. (Dotted lines show tropo duct.)

time to get ready for some state-side tropo," comments Russ KH6FOO, in Maui. Russ also reports that he can hear a dramatic increase in random noise in the direction of the tropospheric duct.

Long-range communications via tropospheric ducting do not rely on any one communications mode. While upper sideband and CW work best when conditions are weak, FM and even television can travel hundreds and thousands of miles via tropo ducting without getting scrambled. This author was the first to see Hawaiian amateur television signals here in the United States during a big tropo opening last summer. The 2,700 mile TV pictures were so clear that they even came out in color!

A simple scanner receiver hooked up to an outside ground plane antenna is more than capable of tuning in a widespread tropo opening. Try a distant weather channel that may not be normally received in your local area:

- 162.550 MHz
- 162.400 MHz
- 162.475 MHz

Or try tuning in 155.160 MHz, a regional search and rescue frequency that could give you radio calls from a ski patrol 500 miles away. Or try 156.800 marine VHF Channel 16, and see whether or not you hear the Coast Guard coming in 1,000 miles away. It could happen this summer.

On television, unscrew the cable connection, reconnect that old TV antenna on the roof, and start flipping channels until you see something in the snow that appears to be getting stronger and stronger as the high-pressure system builds between you and that distant TV station. Who knows — on VHF or UHF channels, you could pull in a TV station more than 500 miles away. Stations in Texas regularly watch television out of St. Petersburg, Fl!

Keep track of your local weather system, and watch for the stalled high-pressure system between you and a potential distant station that can be tuned in on VHF or UHF. Keep in mind that sunspots, solar flares, sporadic-E, D-layer, and F-layer ionospheric skip have zero effect on tropospheric ducting. It's the local weather that's going to spell some long-range reception on VHF and UHF; and when the temperature exceeds 10 degrees within the tropo duct, get set for some radio fireworks this summer! **NV**

#170 MISC. ELECTRONICS WANTED *cont.*

WANTED: TUBE Hi-Fi & Commercial equipment & speakers & horns, tubes. Altec, RCA, Fisher, Scott, Tannoy Dyna Co., Marantz, Heath, Eico, Craftsman, Brook, McIntosh, Jensen, Western Electric, JBL, EV, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. 405-737-3312, FAX 405-737-3355.

WANTED: REGENCY VHF radios, UC102 and UC202 walkie talkies, TR200 crystal mobile radios, RH250 and RH256 programmable mobile radios, write Randy, POB 546, Randle, WA 98377 or phone 360-497-7075. Also need manual for Wilson VHF portable #HH-154-D6.

LOOKING FOR parabolic dish listening device cell-phone antennas with CB style 3/8 x 24 thread base and still looking for super-star 7000 DX European CB. Grant Maxwell, 5 Albion St., Nanaimo BC V9R-1R4 Canada.

WANTED: BMI (BONNEVILLE) stock and commodity quote FM receiver set. Set has 2 boxes, data receiver and data converter. Will consider either piece separately. Satellite set may be the same. I need a back-up set. Call, describe your box or set. I will call back. Tom, 312-271-8066.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **COMPUTER KEYWAYS**, 513-847-2300 or FAX: 513-847-2350.

BBS & ONLINE SERVICES 175

NEW CLASSIFICATION

EDUCATION 180

LASER PRINTER REPAIR TRAINING. From the laser printer training specialists. Our detailed hands-on seminars show you how to repair the most popular laser printers out today, HPs and Apple Laserwriters, etc. We also provide a 400 page up to the minute manual and free tech. support for 1 year! Don Thompson's Laser Service Seminars, 1-800-457-5776, 714-855-3838.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

ESP, BIOELECTRICITY, microwave hearing introduction comprehensive booklist $1. Research Associates, PO Box 3583, Boynton Beach, FL 33424-3583.

HUBBLE TELESCOPE Photographs (GIFS) with accompanying NASA Texts. GALAXIES in the YOUNG UNIVERSE Series, $9.99 + $2 shipping. Entire public Hubble Series available. SPACEPICS, POB 75711, Oklahoma City, OK 73147.

125 WAYS to multiply and divide numbers. Make electronic calculations readily. Solving electrical problems becomes quicker and more interesting a must. "Practamatics & Arithmagic" $12.50 PP. Mazal Electronics, 81 Market Sq., Newington, CT 06111.

COLLEGE LECTURES on VCR tapes. Topics include electronics, computers and communications. Send for course list. OCS, PO Box 292, Fort Mill, SC 29715-1832.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING. 8 volumes complete. $109.95. No prior knowledge required. Free brochure. **Banner Technical Books**, D-2 1203 Grant Ave., Rockford, IL 61103.

LEARN PC ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE. Disk $5. Book $15. ZIPFAST, Box 12238, Lexington, KY 40581-2238.

BE AN FCC LICENSED Electronic Technician. Fast, inexpensive home study. "Free" details. COMMAND, D-227, Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126-2824.

NEW VIDEO. A Technician's Guide to: Printer Maintenance Cleaning and Troubleshooting Tips for Canon based machines: Covers SX, LX, EX and NX engines. Videos sold separately at $39 each or in a set with all 4 tapes at $145. To order call Diversified TechniGraphics, Inc., 1-800-457-5776 or 714-855-3838, FAX: 714-855-3959.

MOBILE TRAINING Institute correspondence course cost $375, Sell $200, OBO. John Wagner, 2175 Wagner Dr, Caro, MI 48723. 517-673-4312.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES 190

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

$100 GOLD! There is a circuit chip made by IBM that contains more than $100 each in scrap gold, and another worth $20. Almost nobody knows this. They are just starting to show up in resale outlets and junk yards. You can score big with this knowledge. Complete info with photo $35 to: Jim Sciuto, Box 128, Methuen, MA 01844.

I AM making over $600 per week selling a simple one-page information report on gold value in circuit chips for $35 each. Cost only 5¢ to print. Want to do the same? Call 24 hr. message, 603-645-4767.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

WANT TO do business south of the border? Buy, sell or manufacture in Mexico. We have the experience and connections. "Call a Pro." ISE. PH: 210-350-5555, FAX: 210-350-5574.

PROTOTYPING, REVERSE ENGINEERING, PRINTED CIRCUIT DESIGN. We will provide engineering services, manufacturing and assembly services, and finished products for businesses and individuals. We specialize in RF but will also do digital and linear work. Surface mount or through hole boards. Mechanical products are welcome, too. Contact: MARTRONICS, 4820 Deer Creek Way, Paso Robles, CA 93446. Tel. 805-239-1932.

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world $28.50. SYNERGETICS PRESS, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

HOW TO make money placing ads on the Internet. 30,000,000 or more prospects. 100 words for 1 year for $95. Send $10 for 3-1/2" computer program disk to: InfoVideos, Box 26031, Columbus, OH 43226-0031.

NATIVE UKRAINIAN wants to be your Tech Rep in Ukraine or Eastern Europe. Fluent in four languages, BSE degree, highly skilled in IBM/DOS hardware, software, networking, LF to UHF communications, antenna and transceiver design. Training or temporary work in USA to learn your products ok. KC1VF/US5WE, 03-231-6478, PO Box 2490, Christainsburg, VA 24068.

SELL CD-ROMS. 100s of titles. Home-based Okay. Write: Cash-Rom, 1860 Dorsetshire Rd., Columbus, OH 43229-2139.

FREE 1995 600,000 items wholesale directory. TNT, Box 2614NV, Big River, CA 92242. (LSASE).

NEW BIG MONEY MAKING Opportunity. National Computer Help Desk Corporation seeks key joint venture partners in marketing expansion. $50,000+/year revenue possible. For qualifying interview call, 907-227-4637.

MAKE $100 per hour with your computer and our books and software. Call 602-782-2316 for details or write to: **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

1 GIG-HDS $100, 72 pin SIMMS mem $15, 486-90MHz. Pentium motherboards $135. Pentium CPUs $75 to $200. 14". 28 SVGA monitors $65 lots more. Deal directly and save. No import tax. This is no joke. Over 290 addresses $20. We can also send COD if you like. FAX/Phone no's too. GR Stringer, PO Box 30563, Houston, TX 77249-0563 USA.

DID YOU know Chaffin Electronics offers: Programming service, circuit board manufacturing, thousands of obsolete and hard to find ICs, same day shipping, computerized parts search? Call for more information. Phone: 614-574-4456 or 6906, FAX: 614-574-2124.

MAKE $100 an hour using your computer from home! 25 different ideas! Report tells all! Easy to do! Only $5! Bates, 426 Belmont, Chicago, IL 60657.

DISCOVER SECRETS OF HIGH-PROFIT MICROWAVE AND VCR REPAIR! Powerful new 2-cassette video shows you how to, when to and what to do. **GUARANTEED** logical, practical, realistic, specific. **MONEY BACK** if not completely satisfied. Plus **FREE** technical support. Call **MICROTECH** toll-free, **1-800-700-UFIX (8349).**

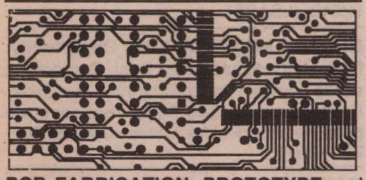
REPAIRS — SERVICES 200

MAGICIAN IS available to solve your RF problem. Have Laboratory & Instrumentation up to 10GHz. Prototyping, Consultation, Tutoring. MINARET RADIO, John Horvath, 2023 Gates Ave., Redondo Beach, CA 90278. Ph: 310-318-3156.

PROTOTYPE DESIGN and development, embedded micro-controllers including PIC, multi-layer PCBs, assembly language programming, device replication, packaging, from concept to completion, high quality, great rates. Your "one-stop-shopping" prototype solution. Micro-Cosm, 2855 Masters Court, Pinckney, MI 313-878-3355.

SHARE REPAIR, E-Mail tech support for TV-VCR technicians. For information, E-Mail: rhett@dump.com.

REPAIR SOLUTIONS — more than 17,200 VALUABLE, TIME SAVING, MONEY MAKING REPAIRS for servicing **TVs, VCRs, CAMCORDERs** & other electronics, organized in an easy to use computer program — **The TIP REPAIR Program. PROFESSIONAL BOARD/COMPONENT LEVEL REPAIRS** with **Part numbers, Component locations/values & test voltages** (when available). **ADD** your own tips. **PRINT** tips. Owners of our **COMPUTERIZED TIP PROGRAM** say this is the **BEST** technical tip program on the market today. Works on **ANY** IBM compatible computer with a hard drive & 16 Megabytes free space. **NEW VERSION — works in DOS and WINDOWS.** Only **$200. FREE Shipping** for prepaid orders (USA). **FREE Demo!** Have your own tips? Ask about our **TIP EXCHANGE** policy with **FREE Updates! CALL 1-800-215-5081/516-643-7740. HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE, 60 Farmington Lane, Melville, NY 11747.**



PCB FABRICATION, PROTOTYPE and **PRODUCTION**, 1 or 2 sided, Multilayer, SMT. **CAD LAYOUT** from Schematic or Sample PCB. CAD Generated Schematics, pen plotting to D Size. **LASER PHOTOPLOTTING** CAT, 501-967-4070.

ENGINEERING CONSULTANT. Will provide digital circuit design, PCB design, prototype development and EPROM programming, all at economical prices. Whatever it takes, I will do it. Write for more info. to: WSED, 16313 Bluebonnet St., La Puente, CA 91744.

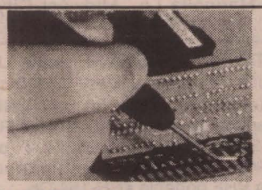
AFFORDABLE HP power sensor repair! For example most HP 8481As repaired for $195. Call or write for information and pricing. Willamette RF, Inc, PO Box 1599, Corvallis, OR 97339. Phone 503-754-7226, FAX 503-753-4629.

SERVICE MANAGEMENT Software at an affordable price! ServWare Service Management SoftWare — Stage 1 for the service business that wants to keep track of their customers and their repairs on computer **AND** print invoices. Look up customers by **NAME** and **PHONE NUMBER. Print INVOICES** with **YOUR** business name, address & phone number at the top of **EVERY** invoice. Print invoices with your printer on inexpensive, plain paper. If the repair is taxable, **ServWare — Stage 1** will also calculate the tax on the repair & **Total** the sale. FInally, software to help run your service business that is both simple to use and affordable to every business. No lengthy manuals to read. Even if you are new to computers, you can start using **ServWare — Stage 1** right away. This is it! **ServWare** is here. The **Service Management Software** you've been waiting for. **Only $200. CALL 1-800-215-5081/516-643-7740. HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE, 60 Farmington Lane, Melville, NY 11747.**

CUSTOM COMPUTER & microprocessor software & hardware. Program in C, Basic, Forth, Fortran, etc. Design interfaces to telephones, lights, alarms, relays, motors, etc. 212-479-7805.

PRODUCTS DEVELOPED from your concept or design. We provide: electro/mechanical/opto/pneumatic designs. PCB design, fabrication, packaging, tooling, assembly & test. Microcontrollers, custom controls, sensors, smart devices, process automation, scientific research. Call: **A SQUARED TECHNOLOGIES, 619-432-8285.**

PRODUCT/CIRCUIT development available. Specializing in RF and analog design of satellite communications equipment. Have complete microwave and digital development lab for RF, analog, digital and PCB design, Tom Hajjar, 543 W. Amherst, Satellite Beach, FL 32937. 407-773-5633.



GOLD-N-PEN 24K gold plating with new compact pen plater. Gold plate any small metal object in seconds. Repair worn or damaged PC boards and electrical connectors. Touch-up jewelry, watches, customize models, make your own awards and gifts, and 100s of other uses. Includes 1.0 oz. of 24K gold plating gel. Simple to use. $79.95 plus $5 shipping and handling. MASTERCARD and VISA accepted. 1-800-373-3321.

HAM & Two-way radio repair, prompt service, competitive prices, Centurion communications, 892 N. Delsea Dr., Vineland, NJ 08360. 609-794-8000, FAX 609-794-8989.

PINBALL MACHINES. Books, magazines, manuals, diagrams, supplies. Send $2 for catalog now to: Marco Specialties, Inc., 5290 Platt Springs Rd., Lexington, SC 29073-9252. 803-957-5500. FAX: 803-957-6974.

I CAN help you get your product to market inexpensively. I have gobbs of experience with electronics, microcontrollers, and PCs. Let's talk about your design and ideas. Bill Eubank, 612-574-8075 (Minneapolis and world wide).

HAVE YOU lost your master file for a PAL, GAL, or microcontroller, we can help. We work with Motorola, Intel, Microchip, and most other microcontrollers. If you have a secured chip, we can read out your program and provide you with an unsecured master chip or file on disk. Pricing is quoted per project. We can also update any old design or lower total chip count on your circuit board. We also make and sell custom readers. GAL 16V8, 20V8, 22V10, and 6001, turn around in 48 hours. Call 703-764-5361 and leave a message with your needs, or write to: ACD, Inc. 5765-F, Burke Centre Parkway, Suite 317, Burke, VA 22015.

KITS BUILT 1 to 1000. Wirewrap, breadboard, thru-hole, SMT PCB assembly. Wiring, cables, harness, chassis, racks, panels. Custom test fixtures. Quick turnaround. Low rates, top quality, free quotes. Call: **A SQUARED TECHNOLOGIES, 619-432-8285.**

CREATIVITY FOR rent WMP design, primary creative concepts, let me help you get your next project started. No charge for initial consultation. Send details to: Mike Ward, 3 Via Caridad, Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688.

PROTOTYPING SPECIALISTS providing quick turnaround on analog and digital designs. Wirewrap and printed circuit boards thru hole and surface mount available. Competitive pricing from concept to completion with on time delivery. **Contact:** NU-AGE Products, 2271-F Palmdale Blvd., Ste. B-38, Palmdale, CA 93550. 805-285-6000. FAX 805-285-6904.

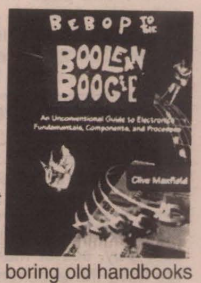
QUALITY ELECTRONICS Engineering firm specializing in home automation & large run circuit board design seeks contracts. Able to engineer your ideas for electronic devices from conception thru manufacture. Call or fax to 615-436-5189.

When Was The Last Time You Bebopped To The Boolean Boogie???

A long time, we bet. But HighText has the remedy!

Bebop to the Boolean Boogie

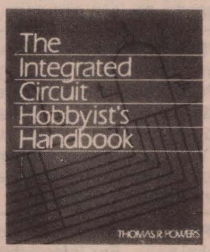
An Unconventional Guide to Electronics Fundamentals, Components, and Processes
by Clive (Max) Maxfield



This is the damnedest book on electronics you've ever seen! It's a thorough A to Z guide to contemporary electronics laced with the author's sometimes bizarre sense of humor. You'll find useful, real-world information about finite state machines, multichip modules, circuit board design, integrated circuit fabrication, and logic family interfacing techniques along with a recipe for terrific seafood gumbo and tips on the best times of day to eat smoked fish. Pete Waddell of *Printed Circuit Design* magazine says, "This is a dangerous book. . . . not only do you stand a chance of learning something from it, but ten years from now you will still remember it." Replace those boring old handbooks on your shelf with this hip, heavily-illustrated, 500+ page wonder! A steal at $35.00.

The Integrated Circuit Hobbyist's Handbook

by Thomas R. Powers



Like to build stuff using ICs or design your own circuits on a breadboard? If so, you need this book! It discusses the major types of ICs—op amps, linear, TTL, and CMOS—and how to breadboard circuits using them. There are also details on interfacing different device families, power supplies, and "deglitching" techniques. There's in-depth treatment of the most popular ICs, complete with pin numbering diagrams, internal circuit diagrams, logic tables, specifications, and a ton of applications information. Includes hundreds of applications circuits on its 8.5x11" pages. Don't buy another IC without buying this book first! Only $19.95.

AND DON'T FORGET THESE OTHER GREAT BOOKS. . . .

CONTROLLING THE WORLD WITH YOUR PC by Paul Bergsman shows how to control stepper and servo motors, monitor fluid levels, switch appliances on and off, and do other neat things using circuits connected to the parallel port of IBM-compatible PCs. Includes schematics, operational theory, construction hints, and control software source code in BASIC, Pascal, and C for each circuit. Accompanying HD disk includes all source code plus compiled .EXE files. A lot of cool stuff for just $29.95!

THE FORREST MIMS ENGINEER'S NOTEBOOK by Forrest Mims (who else?) is the latest edition of his classic guide to IC applications. Includes pin-outs, logic tables, specs, and plenty of applications circuits. What?!?! You don't have a copy yet??? Grossly underpriced at $14.95.

VIDEO DEMYSTIFIED by Keith Jack. Interested in multimedia, video games, or other applications using video on a PC? If so, you need this book! Covers everything from the basics of NTSC to color space conversion and MPEG compression. "This 435 page book more than lives up to the promise of its title," said *EDN* magazine. Essential information for only $29.95.

HighText titles are available at larger bookstores, technical bookstores, and leading electronic parts and equipment dealers. Or you can order direct by including $3 shipping per book ($4 Canada, $10 elsewhere). California residents must add sales tax. U.S. funds only, please. Or call our order number and charge it!

Call **1-800-247-6553** to order!

HighText publications inc.

P.O. Box 1489, Solana Beach, CA 92075

Write in 154 on Reader Service Card.

RADIO REPAIR: Commercial and amateur two-way. Portables a specialty. Reasonable rates. Call Mike N9VWW at REYNOLDS RADIO, 219-482-5630.

MASTER BEEPERS repair. Motorola, Train technician fastest turn around. For more information, please call Mr. Felix at Procom-Plus, 718-329-3424, FAX 718-329-3423. Unbeatable prices, call for your price list or write to Procom Plus, 2936 Jerome Ave., Bronx, NY 10468. Attn: Mr. Felix.

ENGINEERING CONSULTING. Experienced engineering for your ideas. Product development from conceptual to manufacturing stages. Digital, analog, sensor, and RF expertise. Precision audio designs. Microcontroller designs for HCO5xx, HC11xx, PIC16C5x. Software design for IBM PC. ASIC design using XILINX. Enclosure and packaging design. In house schematic capture and PWB layout. Reasonable Rates. Contact Steve Hicks, Diasystems Electronics, 7508 E. Granada Rd, Scottsdale, AZ 85257. 602-970-3162.

ICs DUPLICATED. We can duplicate your memory devices for $2 each (a fraction others charge). 11 years experience. We also do 16CXX and other micro's. Call for others! Credit cards OK. **Software City,** Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221. FAX 501-223-9406.

reader FeedBack

Continued from page 6

Being able to poll the status of just two models of module isn't that helpful, though it is a start. The user still needs an intelligent X-10 controller capable of transmitting the status request and monitoring the powerline for the response. CompCo's RID (Remote Interface Device) was designed to do this, among its many other features.

Using this method, verification of on/off is a three-step process. **1)** Send the X-10 command, **2)** Request the module's status, **3)** Receive the response. If the module isn't in the desired mode, the command can be re-sent. A better method being developed by CompCo will automatically send the status when a command is executed and will be able to detect *whether the actual device is on or off,* not just the module itself.

Collision Detection and limited number of commands. Detecting collisions is possible with the TW-523 and CompCo's RID takes advantage of this, reporting X-10 collisions and allowing the host computer to resend commands. There is also an extended data transmit capability of the TW-523 that will effectively eliminate the 256 command limit of X-10, allowing new CompCo modules to send data for a wide range of home automation uses.

I'm sorry I can't address the problems of slow communication, but six out of seven isn't too bad. To review the features of our current product line (the RID/REB/RIB) system, the RIB (Remote Interface Board) wires to touch-panel controls like those on a remote control or faceplate of a VCR, switcher, etc., and simulates key closures. This allows the RIB to be a universal/learning infrared remote transmitter and control options not on a remote control through direct hardware. The RIB uses a parallel interface to the computer and two RIBs can be connected to one parallel port.

The REB (RIB Expansion Board) allows up to eight RIBs per REB and two REBs can be used together for a whopping 16 RIBs per parallel port.

The heart of the system, RID (Remote Interface Device) has a parallel output port so that REBs and RIBs plug directly into it; a serial port connects the RID to a host computer or other serial device, reporting activity and receiving commands. The RID receives infrared, reports it to the host and transmits infrared through a RIB. The RID monitors the powerline for X-10 activity, reports it to the host computer and transmits X-10 commands, as well. There is a stand-alone mode so that the RID can transmit X-10 and/or IR based on IR input — without a host computer connected. A long series of X-10 and/or IR can be sent based on a single input (macros) and "bank select" allows the same inputs to perform different macros depending on which mode is selected. Stand-alone mode doesn't disable the host reporting or control, so a host computer can still monitor and augment activity. The RID includes an expansion port for dedicated I/O) (TTL) and the HouseBus (CompCo's data/low voltage conduit). This is ideal for applications including relay boards, sensors, caller ID, user interfaces, other controllers, and future expansion.

Thank you again for the note in the column. We would like to stay in contact with you and discuss your input on the above and related topics. CompCo feels that the more people know about home automation, the more they can accomplish and we'll be glad to help them with affordable powerful products and intelligent support.

Patrick G. Lane
CompCo Engineering, Inc.

Dear Nuts & Volts

Re: your May '95 issue, page 130, third paragraph.

The writer, Shari Prange mentions that 25 amps @12 volts requires a different wire gauge than 25 amps @ 6 volts. . . .WRONG!

The only requirement of the National Electrical Code with regard to the voltage carried by a conductor is the amount of insulation.

Sorry Shari, but 25 amps is 25 amps is 25 amps!

The remainder of the article was very well presented and contained a lot of common sense hints. I would score the article a B-plus.

Robert Tiffany
Seabrook, NH

Shari responds

Sorry, Robert, but I stand by my original statement. People don't usually pay attention to voltage because it's either standard household 115V or standard automotive 12V. However, comparing wire gauge charts will tell the story. For example, my reference chart conveniently lists wire gauges for automotive 6V, 12V, and household 115V side by side. If I hold the current constant at 20 amps and the wire run constant at 30 ft., I find that a 6V system requires 8 ga wire, a 12V system calls for 10 gauge wire, and a 115V system specifies 12 ga. wire.

Shari Prange

TECH FORUM

Continued from page 90

else. Knowing the number and types of inputs and outputs is not sufficient to design an embedded controller. Data rates, response time, also need to be specified. When a PC is used, it is easy to change configuration by plugging in different cards, also if desired, graphical software design tools eliminate writing of any code. For limited budget designs, C code is an alternative. When everything works, a small format PC system can be substituted.

Non-PC controllers make sense only for small size, simple, or volume applications. A flash disk can be used as nonvolatile mass storage.

A PC 104 size final system is an economical choice since cards are available from many sources. These include Ampro, Z-World, Ziatech, M-Systems, and dozens more. Contacts can be found in computer magazines.

Jan Zaluda
Mountain View, CA

ANSWER TO #68513 – JUNE 1995

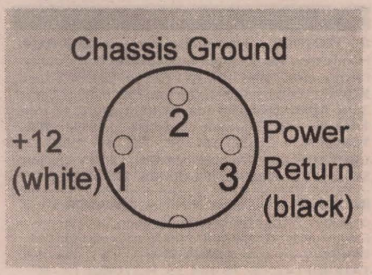
Maxim makes several video multiplexer ICs that can be used to make a video switcher. Digi-Key sells the MAX454CPD for about $10. This is a four-channel video Mux that takes a two-line binary input to select which video signal you want to look at. The circuit requires a bunch of 75 ohm resistors and a few capacitors, but not much else. Maxim also makes an eight-input Mux. They have very good data sheets and application notes; these will show how to build the switcher. I used this chip to make a computer-controlled audio/video/serial Mux.

Robert Zusman
Scottsdale, AZ

ANSWER TO #69510 – JUNE 1995

The connector on the Compaq monitor you have is a standard 180 degree, three-pin male DIN. Information on the monitor says 12 VDC at 2 amps, though the Zenith chassis hiding inside says 13 VDC at 1.4 amps. Connect your choice as follows:

pin 1 positive 12 to 13 VDC
pin 2 chassis ground
pin 3 minus power connection



Richard M. Nelson
Newport News, VA

ANSWER TO #6957 – JUNE 1995

Electrochemical rust control indeed works. Rust inhibitors can be either active or passive. The operating principle of passive control uses difference in oxidation potential of different metals. A metal which has higher oxidation potential than the metal to be protected, is buried nearby, and electrically connected to the object to be protected. For example, magnesium can be used to protect iron. Magnesium then preferentially donates electrons, and corrodes away, while the iron is relatively untouched.

In an active system, electrons can be donated by a power supply The anode then has to be connected to the earth, or the sea to complete the circuit. This would work with parked cars also.

Jan Zaluda
Mountain View, CA

ANSWER TO #6956 – JUNE 1995

No cross compatibility exists between cable descrambling systems. The descramblers are designed specifically to descramble the exact codes coming over the cable wire. If you tried to use your Hamlin, for instance, in an area that uses Jerrolds it wouldn't be able to recognize and descramble the codes and vice versa, if you tried a Jerrold in an area that uses Hamlin. The electronic components are built for that specific signal.

Travis White
Laguna Niguel, CA

ANSWER TO #69515 – JUNE 1995

An easy way to maintain charge of a lead acid battery is to use a small solar panel of appropriate size and voltage. Such a charger is self-contained, requires no maintenance, is current limited, if reasonably sized, and is easy to use. Just connect it up, and forget it. Nothing could be more simple.

Jan Zaluda
Mountain View, CA

ANSWER TO #6955 – JUNE 1995

My company, EFJ Devices, offers two power combiners — the PC1500 and PC4000 — for 25 to 30 MHz use. Each consists of a signal splitter and power combiner in one package. The inputs are rated at 100 watts and 600 watts, respectively. AMPs 1 & 2 outputs should be within 10% of each other. These power combiners were designed with data from the Motorola RF Data Manual, Second Edition, Third Printing, Copyrighted Motorola 1982. This data is not in the new edition. The reference specifically is AN-749 on page 2-62, prepared by Helge O. Granberg.

It should be noted that doubling the signal to the antenna will only increase its strength by 3 dB. This is 1/2 of an "S" unit and barely discernible by the human ear.

Combiners allow the amps to share the load permitting twice the "key down" time.

Carl Motsinger
Old Hickory, TN

ANSWER TO #6953 – JUNE 1995

UHF antenna information, with some design software can be found in the ARRL antenna book and compendium series, available from ARRL, 203-666-1541. Another, more powerful and rather expensive software tool is the Microwave Explorer from Compact Software, 201-881-1200. The Explorer can be used to model any radiating structure in three dimensions.

Jan Zaluda
Mountain View, CA

Events CALENDAR

Continued from page 67

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Atarifest VII. **SPONSOR:** Mid-Indiana St, Atari Users Group. **LOCATION:** Best Western Waterfront Plaza Hotel. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **CONTACT:** Mail: 551 Mooreland, New Whiteland IN 46184-1263. Voice: ASCII Secretary Charlie Sears, 317-535-4829 or at work 317-878-5311. BLAST Secretary Stu Huffman 812-988-7558. FidoNet, 1:231/310.0, AtariNet 51:203/8, SBE Net Internat: shuffman@idea-net.doe.state.in.us. Crossroads BBS 317-878-4069 (S. Indianapolis), 317-780-5473 (W & NE Indianapolis) BLAST BBS 812-988-1069 (Bloomington Area).

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Indianapolis Computer Fair. **LOCATION:** National Guard Armory. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Ben Yanto, AGI Computer Fairs.*

MI - MERRIMAN — Upper Peninsula Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Mich-A-Con ARC. **LOCATION:** United Sportsman Club, Mountain-Kingsford Area. **HOURS:** 8am-? **TALK-IN:** 146.85. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $6, Set-up 7am. **CONTACT:** William Bertoldi KB8SBP, 709 Hamilton Ave, Kingsford MI 49801. 906-774-0419. OR Lou Gembolis KG8NK, 906-774-2930.

MI - WESTLAND — Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale. **SPONSOR:** Progressive Computer Productions. **LOCATION:** Wayne-Ford Civic League, 1645 Wayne Rd, 1 blk S of Ford Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, Seniors/Students $3, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FP - F/R - S. **DEALER INFO:** Covered 8' table $35 ea. **CONTACT:** Progressive Computer Productions, 23814 Michigan Ave, Ste 237, Dearborn MI 48124. 313-425-9276.

MI - WYANDOTTE — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Yack Arena, 3131 3rd St, 1 blk N of Eureka, 1 blk W of Biddle (Jefferson). **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

OH - XENIA — Hamfest & Computer Expo. **LOCATION:** Heartland Flea Market & Bingo Hall, Corner of Allison. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** FP - T. **DEALER INFO:** Inside space, $15 per table, $25 per table w/electric, tailgate spaces $10. **CONTACT:** High Noon Trading Co., 4230 Dayton-Xenia Rd, Ste 500, Beavercreek OH 45432, 513-429-5403.

TX - TEXAS CITY — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Tidelands ARS. **CONTACT:** Bill Steele, WA5WVP, POB 892, Texas City TX 77590. 409-948-0308.

JULY 29-30

SD - CLEAR LAKE — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Deuel County Hamfest. **LOCATION:** Ulven Park, on E edge of Clear Lake on Hwy 22. **TALK-IN:** 145.39/144.79, 147.18/.78. **FEATURES:** EX - FM. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $5. **CONTACT:** Don N7AXW, 605-876-2671.

JULY 30

IL - GLEN ELLYN — Computer Central. **LOCATION:** College of DuPage, Park Blvd. & College Rd. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $6, 8-12 $2, under 8 free. $1 off reg. adult admission w/this ad. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** Computer Central, Jay B. Robinson, 708-940-7547.

IL - STICKNEY — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** DuPage ARC. **CONTACT:** Edwin Weinstein WD9AYR, 7511 Walnut Ave, Woodridge IL 60517. 708-985-0527.

MI - FLINT — Five Star Productions Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Five Star Productions. **LOCATION:** Flint Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US-23 at Hill Rd Exit 2 mi S of I-69. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, $3 w/this ad. **FEATURES:** AC -C - CB - DP - FP - F/R. **CONTACT:** Five Star Productions, 2436 Nerredia St, Flint MI 48532. 810-768-6058 (pager), 810-230-0988 (after 4pm).

MI - MADISON HEIGHTS — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** UF & CW Hall, 876 Horace Brown Dr, 1 blk E of I-75, 1 blk S of 13 Mile Road. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

MI - PORT HURON — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Eastern Michigan ARC. **LOCATION:** St. Clair County Community College, Student Center, 323 Erie St. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $3, Door $4. **TALK-IN:** 147.3/.9, 146.52. **FEATURES:** EX - F - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $12, tailgating $6 per space, set-up. **CONTACT:** Hank Kohl, K8DD, 1640 Henry St, Port Huron, MI 48060.

OH - ASHTABULA — Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Ashtabula County ARC. **LOCATION:** Nappi's Party Center, 2255 West Ave. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $4 adv, $5 door. **TALK-IN:** 146.715. **FEATURES:** AC - C - CB - DP - E - FM - FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** First table $8, addtl table $6. 7am set-up. **CONTACT:** Ken Stenback AI8S, 722 Lyndon Ave, Ashtabula OH 44004. 216-964-7316 eves.

WI - RACINE — Racine Hamfest '95. **SPONSOR:** Racine Megacycle Club. **LOCATION:** South Hills Country Club. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $3 adv, $4 door. **TALK-IN:** 147.87/27 Lakeshore Repeater. **FEATURES:** AC - CB - DP - EX - F - FM - FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables $8, electricity $1. **CONTACT:** Racine Megacycle Club, POB 3, Racine WI 53401-0003.

AUGUST 2-3-4-5

IL - ELGIN — Radiofest '95. **SPONSOR:** Antique Radio Club of Illinois. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn Holidome and Convention Center, 345 River Rd. **FEATURES:** B - FM. **CONTACT:** Jeff Aulik, 1708 Parkview Ave, Rockford IL 61107, 815-399-1902 eves.

AUGUST 4-5-6

TX - AUSTIN — West Gulf Division Convention. **SPONSOR:** Austin ARC & Austin Repeater Assn. **LOCATION:** Wyndham Southpark Hotel, 4140 Governor's Row. **HOURS:** Fri 7pm-9pm; Sat 8am-5pm; Sun 8am-noon. **ADMISSION:** Adv $7, door $9, under 17 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.34/.94. **FEATURES:** B - CB - EX - F - FM - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $8 Fri thru Sun, and $6 Sat only. **CONTACT:** Summerfest, Box 13473, Austin TX 78711-3473; Joe Makeever W5EBJ, 512-345-0800.

WY - JACKSON HOLE — Rocky Mountain Division Convention, WIMU '95. **LOCATION:** Virginian Hotel. **HOURS:** Fri: 5pm-8pm; Sat: 8am-?; Sun: 8am-?. **ADMISSION:** Adv. $10, Door $13. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - EX - F - FM. **CONTACT:** Warren (Rev) Morton, 1341 Trojan Dr, Casper WY 82609, 307-235-2799.

AUGUST 5

IN - VALPARAISO — Porter County Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Porter County ARC. **LOCATION:** Porter County Expo Center, US 30 & Ind 49. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $4 adv, $5 door, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.775/-6kc 131.8 PL 146.520 Simplex. **FEATURES:** C - EX - FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor tables $8, w/elec $13. **CONTACT:** PCARC, POB 1782, Valparaiso, IN 46384-1782. Rich N9QLQ, @ 219-762-8701.

MI - TAYLOR — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Democratic Club of Taylor, 23400 Wick Rd, 4 blks E of Telegraph. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

MO - SPRINGFIELD — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Southwest MO ARC. **LOCATION:** University Plaza Trade Center. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **TALK-IN:** 146.91. **FEATURES:** EX - F. **CONTACT:** Ernie DeCamp, % SMARC, POB 11363, Springfield MO 65808; 417-831-8611.

AUGUST 5-6

IL - CHICAGO — ComShow Computer/Home Office. **LOCATION:** Inland Expo Center in Westmont. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** AC - C - E - FP - F/R. **CONTACT:** Karen, 312-665-4817.

WY - JACKSON HOLE — Convention. **SPONSOR:** Rocky Mountain Division Convention (WIMU '95). **CONTACT:** Warren G. (rev) Morton WS7W, 1341 Trojan Dr, Casper WY 82609. 307-235-2799.

AUGUST 6

IL - PEOTONE — Hamfesters Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Hamfesters Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Will County Fairgrounds, Take I-57 to Peotone Exit 327 East. **HOURS:** Exhibits 8am-?, Outside flea market 6am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4 adv, $5 door, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.52 Simplex, 146.64-, 146.94-. **FEATURES:** AC - C - CB - FM - FP - F/R - H - RV-S. **CONTACT:** John Fleming N9NDH, 13800 Division St, Lot 215, Blue Island IL 60406. 708-489-5872.

IN - ANGOLA — Annual Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Land of Lakes ARC. **LOCATION:** Steuben County 4-H Fairgrounds, @ 200 W & 200 N, at Crooked Lake. **HOURS:** 7am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $3, door $4. **TALK-IN:** 147.18/.78 444.35. **FEATURES:** EX - FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $8, set-up Sat 3pm-10pm & Sun 4am-7am. Trunk sales $2. **CONTACT:** Sharon Brown WD9DSP, 905 W Parkway Dr, Pleasant Lake IN 46779. 219-475-5897.

MI - GRAND RAPIDS — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn Crown Plaza, 5700 28th St SE, E of I-96 Exit #43. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

OH - RANDOLPH — Portage Hamfair '95. **SPONSOR:** Portage ARC. **LOCATION:** Portage County Fairgrounds on St. Rte 44, 3 mi South of I-76. **HOURS:** 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4 adv., $5 door. **TALK-IN:** 145.39 -600MHz 28.390MHz. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FM - FP - H. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor tables $8, Flea Market Space $3. **CONTACT:** Joanne Solak KJ3O, or Portage ARC, 9971 Diagonal Rd, Mantua OH 44255. 216-274-8240.

AUGUST 12

IL - QUINCY — Ham Radio & Computer Swapfest 1995. **SPONSOR:** Western Illinois ARC. **LOCATION:** Eagles Alps Grounds, 3737 N. 5th Street.. **ADMISSION:** $2.50 adv, $3 door. **TALK-IN:** 147.63/03. **FEATURES:** C - EX - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor Flea Market table $5, Outdoor tailgating free. **CONTACT:** Randy Jackson N9REY, 217-223-7226; or WIARC, POB 3132, Quincy IL 62305.

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Indianapolis Computer Fair. **LOCATION:** Quality Inn East. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Ben Yanto, AGI Computer Fairs.*

KS - CHANUTE — Hamfest '95. **SPONSOR:** Chanute Area ARC. **LOCATION:** Chanute National Guard Armory, 3051 S. Santa Fe. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.745. **FEATURES:** DP - FM - H. **DEALER INFO:** Flea Market tables $5. **CONTACT:** Jerry Young, 316-431-3268 eves, Charlie Ward 316-431-6402 eves, Ted Nantz 316-537-6001 eves.

OH - SHARONVILLE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Sharonville Convention Center. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

SD - HURON — Amateur Electronics Swapfest. **SPONSOR:** Huron ARC. **LOCATION:** National Guard Armory, SD State Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $3. **TALK-IN:** 146.82(-), 146.22/.82MHz. **FEATURES:** DP - E - EX - FM - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $5, Set-up 7am. **CONTACT:** Lloyd Timperley, WB0ULX, POB 205, Huron SD 57350. 605-352-7896 eves.

WI - SUGAR CAMP — Northwoods Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Rhinelander Repeater Assn & Northwoods ARES. **LOCATION:** SugarCamp Town Hall, N of Rhinelander on Hwy 17 to Camp Four Rd. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 146.940. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $5. **CONTACT:** Mary Berger NS9Q, 367 Lois St, Rhinelander WI 54501. 715-362-9296.

AUGUST 12-13

LA - Bossier City — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Shreveport ARA. **CONTACT:** Alice Prudhomme KG5ZZ, 171 Sloan Rd, Mansfield LA 71052. 318-872-5988.

OH - PAULDING — 5th Annual Hamfest & Saturday Nite Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** Paulding County Hamfest. **LOCATION:** Paulding County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** FleaMarket: Sat 3pm-8pm. Hamfest: Sun 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Sat FleaMarket: Free. Sun Hamfest $3, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 147.285+/444.225+. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - EX - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Sat Flea Market: Space/table $2, Sun Hamfest 8' inside table $10, outside space $4 + admission. **CONTACT:** Jerry or Dorothy Rhodes, 10392 SR 500, Paulding OH 45879. 419-399-4507.

AUGUST 13

IA - Cedar Rapids — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Cedar Valley ARC. **CONTACT:** Wayne Kolosik, N0UGK, 65 Samoa Dr, Hiawatha IA 52233. 319-393-4224.

KY - LOUISVILLE — Computer Fair South. **SPONSOR:** MEKA Enterprises, Inc. **LOCATION:** Executive West Hotel, I-65 & 264 Freedom Way at the Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **CONTACT:** William Ibarra, Meka Enterprises, 2656 E. 2nd St, Bloomington IN 47401. 812-333-4484, FAX: 812-333-4650.

MI - DEARBORN — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Adray Sports Arena, 14900 Ford Rd (M-153), 1 blk E of Greenfield. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

AUGUST 13-14-15-16-17

MI - DETROIT — The 61st Annual Conference of the Associated Public Safety Communications Officials - Interntl. **LOCATION:** COBO Conference/Exposition Center. **CONTACT:** APCO, 1-800-949-2726 ext. 249, 250, 226.

AUGUST 19

OH - AKRON — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** University of Akron. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

AUGUST 20

IL - ORLAND PARK — The Orland Park Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Orland Park Civic Center, 147th St & LaGrange Rd (Rte 45). **HOURS:** 9:30am - 3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $5 - $1 off with copy of this ad, 8-12 yrs $2, under 8 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - CB - FP - F/R - All indoors. **CONTACT:** 24-hour Hotline 708-974-3123.

MI - MADISON HEIGHTS — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** UF & CW, 876 Horace Brown Dr, 1 blk E of I-75, 3 blks S of 13 Mile Road. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

OH - BROADWAY — Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Union County ARC. **LOCATION:** Community & Civic Complex on Rte 347, 1 mi West of St. Rte 31. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $4 adv., $5 door. **TALK-IN:** 147.39+ no pl. **FEATURES:** C - CB - EX - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Inside table $15, 10' flea market space $5, Set-up, Sat noon-9pm or Sun 6am-8am. **CONTACT:** Gene Moore, 24461 Claibourne Rd, Marysville OH 43040. 513-246-5943.

OH - CLEVELAND — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Cuyahoga County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

OH - WARREN — 38th Annual Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Warren ARA. **LOCATION:** Kent State Univ, Trumbull Branch Campus @ State Rte 5, bypass and State Rte 45. **HOURS:** Outside Area open @ 6am. Inside area opens @ 8am. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.97MHz 443.00MHz. **FEATURES:** AC - DP - EX - F - FM - H. **DEALER INFO:** Ouside Flea Market $3/10' space. **CONTACT:** WARA, POB 809, Warren OH 44482. Al Van Slyke, N8IKX, 216-889-3378.

AUGUST 26

MI - WESTLAND — Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale. **SPONSOR:** Progressive Computer Productions. **LOCATION:** Wayne-Ford Civic League, 1645 Wayne Rd, 1 blk S of Ford Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, Seniors/Students $3, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Covered 8' table $35 ea. **CONTACT:** Progressive Computer Productions, 23814 Michigan Ave, Ste 237, Dearborn MI 48124. 313-425-9276.

TX - GAINESVILLE — Cooke County Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Cooke County ARC. **LOCATION:** Civic Center. **HOURS:** 7am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 adv., $6 door. **TALK-IN:** 147.34MHz 443.125MHz. **FEATURES:** AC - CB - DP - EX - FM - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: $8 adv., $10 door. Outside tailgate $6. **CONTACT:** James Floyd, N5ZPU, 817-668-7511. Or: Cooke County Hamfest, POB 100, Gainesville TX 76241.

NM - ALBUQUERQUE — Duke City Hamfest. **LOCATION:** Natioal Guard Armory, 600 Wyoming Bl, NE. **FEATURES:** DP - EX. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $10 prior to Aug 21. Set-up Aug 25 6pm. **CONTACT:** 505-821-2771.

AUGUST 26-27

CO - WOODLAND PARK — 14th Annual MARC Campfest-Swapfest. **SPONSOR:** Mountain ARC. **LOCATION:** Quaker Ridge Camp. 6.5 mi N of Woodland Park City Center on Hwy 67 North. **TALK-IN:** 146.82R-. **FEATURES:** DP - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** $10 per space daily. **CONTACT:** MARC, POB 1012, Woodland Park, CO 80866. Fred N0PKA, or Patty N0PSD, 719-687-9727, or Don AA0NW, 719-687-3692.

EASTERN REGION

JULY 1

NC - MOORE COUNTY — Mid-Atlantic Star Party & Swap Meet. **LOCATION:** Boy Scout Camp Reeves, S of Robbins. **HOURS:** 8am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $10. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - E - FM - FP - F/R - RV-S - S. **DEALER INFO:** One space free w/paid admission. **CONTACT:** E-Mail: starman@email.unc.edu. Voice Mail: 919-362-5194 or send SASE to: MASP, Occoneechee Council BSA, POB 41229, Raleigh NC 27629.

NY - BUFFALO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Buffalo State College. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

OH - TOLEDO — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Seagate Convention Center. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro.*

VA - VIENNA — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** Local Area Vendors. **LOCATION:** Vienna Community Center, Park & Cheri, Off Rte 123 . **ADMISSION:** $4. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FP. **CONTACT:** Simon Sakkab, 703-255-3235.

JULY 2

IN - FORT WAYNE — Computer Show & Sale.

Events CALENDAR

SPONSOR: MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Allen County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro.*

NY - HENRIETTA — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** The Dome Center. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

PA - LEHMAN — 16th Annual Wilkes-Barre Hamfest & Computer Fest. **SPONSOR:** Murgas ARC. **LOCATION:** Luzerne County Fairgrounds, Rte 118. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $3 adv, $4 door, XYL & under 16 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.52 146.61. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - E - EX - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Inside table $12, 8' outside space, 1 free w/admission, addt'l space $5. **CONTACT:** KA3A: 717-824-5724, days; 717-825-3940, eves.

JULY 4

PA - HARRISBURG — 23rd Annual Firecracker Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Harrisburg ARC. **LOCATION:** Bressler Picnic Ground. **HOURS:** 8am-?. **ADMISSION:** $4 XYL, YL & Kids free. **TALK-IN:** 146.16/76MHz 146.52MHz Simplex. **FEATURES:** DP - F/R . **DEALER INFO:** Tables w/electricity, adv $12, door $15, tailgate space $5. Set-up 6am. **CONTACT:** 717-232-6087.

JULY 8

MD - GAITHERSBURG — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Montgomery County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

NC - SALISBURY — The Firecracker Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** North Carolina Alligators Group. **LOCATION:** Civic Center. **LOCATION:** Civic Center. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $3 adv, $4 door, XYL's free. **TALK-IN:** 146.625. **FEATURES:** AC - EX - FM - FP - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Inside flea market tables $5 + admission, set-up 9pm Fri 7/7, or 7am Sat 7/8. **CONTACT:** Walter "Alligator" Bastow, 3045 High Rock Rd, Gold Hill NC 28071.

JULY 8-9

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Convention. **SPONSOR:** Central Division Convention. **CONTACT:** Jim Rinehart, WB9CEP, 1455 N Shannon Ave, Indianapolis IN 46201. 317-356-1908.

JULY 9

FL - SAINT PETERSBURG — Computronics Fest. **SPONSOR:** "We're Show Offs!" **LOCATION:** Best Western Mirage Hotel, 5005 34th St. N. (US 19 N). **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, $3 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - E - FP - H. **DEALER INFO:** Adv tables $30/1, $55/2, $20/ea additional table. **CONTACT:** "We're Show Offs!" 813-545-5265.

MD - BALTIMORE — Hamfest & Computer Fest. **SPONSOR:** Baltimore Radio Amateur Television Society. **LOCATION:** Timonium Fairgrounds, York Rd off I-695, I-83. **ADMISSION:** Under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 147.03/+ 224.96/-. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - EX - FM - F/R - T. **CONTACT:** BRATS, POB 5915, Baltimore MD 21208. 410-467-4634.

MD - HAGERSTOWN — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Hagerstown Ramada. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

NY - ALEXANDER — Batavia Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Genesee Radio Amateurs. **LOCATION:** Alexander Fireman's Grounds, 8 mi S of Village of Alexander on Rte 98. **ADMISSION:** $3 adv, $5 door, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** FM - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** 8' table $15, flea market space $1, $2 under cover. Dealer contact: Deb Johnson 716-757-9213. **CONTACT:** Knute Carlson, 26 Burke Dr, Batavia NY 14020. 716-343-5580.

PA - PITTSBURGH — 10th Annual Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** North Hill ARC. **LOCATION:** Northland Public Library, 300 Cumberland Rd. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.09. **FEATURES:** DP - FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** First tailgate space free, addtl space $5 each. **CONTACT:** Gregg Corsello K3QK, 2021 Red Coach Road, Allison Park, PA 15101. 412-366-7006.

JULY 15

FL - FORT LAUDERDALE — Narisaam Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Narisaam, Inc. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn West, 5100 N State Rd 7. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, $4 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** Narisaam.*

ME - CLINTON — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Maine Council of AR Clubs. **CONTACT:** Robin Walls, N1NFK, 34 Tufton St, Brunswick ME 04011. 207-442-9405.

NC - CARY — 23rd Annual Mid-Summer Swapfest. **SPONSOR:** Cary ARC. **LOCATION:** Cary Community Center. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $4 adv, $5 door. **TALK-IN:** 147.75/15. **FEATURES:** DP. **DEALER INFO:** 6' tables, $10 each. **CONTACT:** CARC, POB 53, Cary NC 27512.

NH - NEWPORT — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Newport Chamber of Commerce. **LOCATION:** Town Common. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 146.76. **FEATURES:** CB - E - EX - FM - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgating $6. **CONTACT:** Rob Boyd N1CIR, 648 Rte 103, Newport NH 03773; 603-863-5383.

NH - NASHUA — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Stanislaus Hall, 1/4 mi E of Rte 3 (Everett Turnpike), Exit 6. Follow show signs. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

NJ - HIGHTSTOWN — Antique Radio Club Summer Meet/Auction. **SPONSOR:** New Jersey Antique Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Hightstown Country Club. **HOURS:** 7am-1pm. **CONTACT:** Tony or Kathleen Flanagan, 908-462-6638.

NY - SKANEATELES — Skanfest. **SPONSOR:** Skaneateles Lions Club. **LOCATION:** Allyn Areana, Austin St. **HOURS:** 7:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $3 adv, $4 door, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 147.00. **FEATURES:** C - DP - EX - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor 8' table: $8 adv, $9 door. Outdoor flea market: $3 adv, $4 door. **CONTACT:** Skanfest '95, Skaneateles Lions Club, POB 302, Skaneateles NY 13152.

JULY 15-16

GA - ATLANTA — 1995 Atlanta Hamfestival. **LOCATION:** Cobb Galleria Center, US Hwy 41. **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-4pm, Sun: 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $6 adv., $8 door. **TALK-IN:** 2 meters at 146.82. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - E - EX - F - FM - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** 8' Flea Market table $25, Tailgate spot $10. **CONTACT:** Atlanta Hamfestival, PO Box 80947, Atlanta, GA 30366.

GA - PERRY — Southeast Computer & Camera Fair. **LOCATION:** Georgia National Fairgrounds, Heritage Hall, 401 Larry Walker Pkwy, I-75 Exit 42. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $3, Seniors $2.50, Age 6-12 $1, under 6 free. Immediate family $7. **FEATURES:** AC - C - CB - FM - FP - F/R - RV-S. **DEALER INFO:** 8' table $40. **CONTACT:** Southeast Model Train & Toy Shows, POB 360033, Decatur GA 30036. 404-987-2773.

JULY 16

FL - PALM BEACH GARDENS — Narisaam Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Narisaam, Inc. **LOCATION:** Palm Beach Gardens Marriott, 4000 RCA Blvd. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, $4 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** Narisaam.*

MA - CAMBRIDGE — Tailgate Electronics, Computer & Amateur Radio Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** MIT Radio Society and Harvard Wireless Club. **LOCATION:** Albany & Main St. **HOURS:** 9am-2pm rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 146.52, 449.725/444.725 - pl 2A - W1XM/R. **FEATURES:** C - FP - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgate room for 600 sellers. $10 per space at gate, $8 adv includes 1 admission. Set-up 7am. For info call 617-253-3776. Mail advance reservations before the 5th. **CONTACT:** W1GSL, POB 397082 MIT BR., Cambridge MA 02139.

MA - TAUNTON — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Taunton Holiday Inn, Exit 9 off I-495, between Rte 24 & I-95. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

NJ - AUGUSTA — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Sussex County ARC. **LOCATION:** Sussex County Fairgrounds, Plains Rd off Rte 206. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $5 XYL's & Harmonics free. **TALK-IN:** 147.90/30 222.50 146.52 Simplex. **FEATURES:** DP - FP - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor space $10, Tailgate space $9. **CONTACT:** Dan Carter N2ERH, 8 Carter Lane, Branchville, NJ 07826. 201-948-6999.

JULY 22

MA - WALTHAM — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Hillcrest. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NH - NASHAU — Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** New England Antique Radio Club Resurrection Center Church. **ADMISSION:** $5 at 8am; $1 at 9am. **CONTACT:** 617-923-2665.

NY - FRANFORT — Hamfest/Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** Utica ARC. **LOCATION:** Herkimer County Fairgrounds, Cemetary St, off NYS Rte 55. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $3. **TALK-IN:** 145.45. **FEATURES:** C - CB - EX - FM - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Spaces: Indoor $3+ adm, outdoor $2 + admission. **CONTACT:** UARC, POB 71, Utica NY 13503. Bob Decker AA2CU, 315-797-6614 or Howie.

PA - HUNTINGTON MILLS — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Jonestown Mountain Repeater Assn. **LOCATION:** Huntington Valley Volunteer Firehall & Grounds. **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 146.205/.805, 146.52. **FEATURES:** EX - FP - F/R - H - T. **CONTACT:** Charles Hooker AD3L, POB 23, Huntington Mills PA 18622. 717-864-2571.

JULY 22-23

PA - KING OF PRUSSIA — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Valley Forge Convention Center. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

JULY 23

MA - FITCHBURG — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Royal Plaza Trade Center. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

MD - BRUNSWICK — Sweatfest '95. **SPONSOR:** Mid Atlantic DX & Repeater Assn. **LOCATION:** Brunswick Train Museum. The MARC Train Station. **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 147.060 448.125MHz repeaters. **FEATURES:** CB - EX - FM - F/R - S. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor Space $20, Covered Flea Market $10, Flea market $5. **CONTACT:** MADRA Sweatfest '95, 230 N. Potomac St. #2B, Hagerstown MD 21740. Voice BBS 301-416-8447 Box 109.

PA - INDIANA — 3rd Annual Hamfest & Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** Indiana County ARC. **LOCATION:** Red Barn Sportman Club. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $2, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.91. **FEATURES:** C - DP - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Inside tables $15, 2 for $25, 5 for $50: Outdoor tables $10, 3 for $25 under a pavilion: Tailgate $5/space. **CONTACT:** Tim Ringler, WA3W, 412-349-8847. Gary Robinson, K3SJX, 412-459-8941.

JULY 29

FL - TAMPA — 4th Annual "Last Minute" Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Univ. of South Florida Radio & Electronics Club. **LOCATION:** University of South Florida on Fletcher Ave between I-75 & I-275. **HOURS:** 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $3.75. **TALK-IN:** 147.240. **FEATURES:** AC - EX. **DEALER INFO:** Swap Tables $10 + admission. Set-up, Fri: 6pm-9pm, Sat: 8am. **CONTACT:** USF-REC Hamfest, CTR 2416, Tampa FL 33620.

MD - FREDERICK — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Frederick Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

NC - HAYWOOD COUNTY — 20th Annual Western Carolina Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Western Carolina ARS. **LOCATION:** Haywood County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4 adv, $5 door. **TALK-IN:** 146.76 146.91. **FEATURES:** EX - F - H. **DEALER INFO:** 8' x 8' covered tailgate space $5 + admission, tables $8 per, uncovered tailgate space admission only. **CONTACT:** Tom Queen, 704-258-2639.

NJ - PENNSAUKEN — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** South Jersey Expo Center, off NJ Tpke. Exit #4 on Rte 73. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 500+ tables. **CONTACT:** KGP Computer Show.*

PA - BERWICK — Hamfest-Computerfest. **SPONSOR:** Columbia Montour ARC. **LOCATION:** Nescopeck Township Firehall Grounds. 5.2 mi S of Berwick on Rte 93. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $3 XYL & under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 147.225 (+600), 146.52 Simplex. **FEATURES:** EX - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor table $10 + admission, tailgating space $1 + admission. Set-up 6am. **CONTACT:** Dave, WC3A, 717-752-6851.

JULY 29-30

NH - MANCHESTER — ARRL New England Division Convention. **SPONSOR:** North East Convention Associates. **LOCATION:** New Hampshire Holiday Inn & Convention Center. **ADMISSION:** Adv $7, door $8. **TALK-IN:** 146.850. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - EX - F - FM - F/R - H. **CONTACT:** North East Convention Associates, Inc., POB 475, Goffstown, NH 03045.

PA - ALLENTOWN — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Allentown Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

JULY 30

NH - PORTSMOUTH — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Frank Jones Center, Exit 5 off I-95 to Rte 1 Bypass South (behind U-Haul). **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

NY - STONY BROOK — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Stony Brook University. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

VA - MANASSAS — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Manassas Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

AUGUST 5

IN - VALPARAISO — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Porter County ARC. **CONTACT:** Richard Ard N9QLQ, POB 1782, Valparaiso, IN 46384-1782. 219-762-8701.

MA - MARLBOROUGH — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Royal Plaza Trade Center, near Boston, Mass. Tpke to I-495, 4 mi, use Exit #24-B, 1/2 mi. on right. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 500+ tables. **CONTACT:** KGP Computer Show.*

MD - WEST FRIENDSHIP — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Howard County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

NC - HIGH POINT — Lomer L. McMahan Memorial Hemfest. **SPONSOR:** High Point ARC. **LOCATION:** National Guard Armory, off Hwy 29-70, Business I-85. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4 adv., $5 door. **TALK-IN:** 147.765/.165MHz. **FEATURES:** CB - EX - FM - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $12, Inside flea market table $8 + $4 admission. Outside flea market $2 space + admission/tables $6. Set-up 6am. **CONTACT:** HPARC Hamfest, POB 1163, Jamestown NC 27282-1163. 910-887-3039.

NJ - RIVERDALE — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Split Rock & West Morris ARC's. **LOCATION:** National Guard Armory, Newark Pompton Turnpike (Rte 23). **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 146.985/.385, 223.86/222.26. **FEATURES:** EX. **CONTACT:** Bernie Brownstein WB2YOK, POB 251, Flanders NJ 07836. 201-584-5399 or Steve KF2TI, on line KF2TI@AOL.COM.

NJ - SOMERSET — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Garden State Exhibit Center. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NY - CLAYTON — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Jefferson County RAC. **LOCATION:** Clayton Recreation Park Arena. **HOURS:** 7am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $3. **TALK-IN:** 146.70/.10. **FEATURES:** CB - EX - FM - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** Flea Market: 10' x 10' booth w/table $5. **CONTACT:** Jefferson County RAC, POB 523, Brownville NY 13615. Janet Long N2ZMA, 315-788-8543.

WV - MINERALWELLS — Hamfest '95. **SPONSOR:** Mid-Ohio Valley ARC. **LOCATION:** Wood County 4-H Grounds, Near Parkersburg WV. **ADMISSION:** $4. **TALK-IN:** 146.745. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - E - FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Inside tables $5, Outside tables $4, Tailgating free. **CONTACT:** Bill McClure, C/O MOVARC, POB 791, Parkersburg WV 26102. 304-485-7777.

AUGUST 5 & 6

FL - JACKSONVILLE — 22nd Annual Amateur Radio & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Greater Jacksonville Hamfest Assn. **LOCATION:** Prime F. Osborn Convention Center. **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-5pm; Sun: 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $8. **FEATURES:** AC - CB - DP - EX - F - FP. **DEALER INFO:** Swap tables $20 both days + admission. Contact: Karl Hassler N4DHG, 904-268-2302, 2767 Scott Cir., Jacksonville, FL, 32223. **CONTACT:** Greater Jacksonville Hamfest Assn, POB 27033, Jacksonville FL 32205.

AUGUST 6

MA - WELLESLEY — Ham Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** Wellesley ARS. **LOCATION:** Pepsico Pavilion, Babson College. **HOURS:** 9am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** Indoor: $2, Tailgate area: free. **TALK-IN:** 147.03/.63 repeater. **TALK-IN:** AC - EX - FM - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor tables: $10 adv., $14 door., Tailgate area: adv., $7, door $10. **CONTACT:** Barbara Holdridge N1ICQ, 107 Church St, Westwood MA 02090, 617-329-2628. Gerry Driscoll NV1T, 617-444-2686.

MD - BALTIMORE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Martins East. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

ME - PORTLAND — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Verrillo's Conv. Ctr at Howard Johnson Motor Lodge, I-95 (Maine Turnpike) Exit 8. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

PA - NEW KENSINGTON — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Skyview Radio Society. **LOCATION:** Washington Township Volunteer Fire Dept, Rte 66 near Intersection of Rte 380. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $3 or 2/$5. **TALK-IN:** 146.64 - 444.900+ . **FEATURES:** DP - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor

Events CALENDAR

tables $8, each addl table $5, flea market space $2. **CONTACT:** Bob Reihms N3NOS, 412-727-2194.

PA - WARRINGTON — Hamfest '95. **SPONSOR:** Mid Atlantic ARC. **LOCATION:** Bucks County Drive-In theater, Rte 611. **HOURS:** 8am-?. **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 147.06/R 145.35/R. **FEATURES:** F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Selling spaces $5. **CONTACT:** Hamfest Info, Box 352, Villanova PA 19085. Bob WA3PZO, 215-624-4034, eves.

VA - BERRYVILLE — 45th Annual Winchester Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Shenandoah Valley ARC. **LOCATION:** Clarke County Ruritan Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 6am-? **ADMISSION:** $5, under 16 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.22-82 & 52 Simplex. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - E - EX - FM - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Commercial & indoor tables call IRV Barb, 703-955-1745, Tailgate Space $7 + admission. **CONTACT:** Irv Barb, KD4BHV, Rte 3, Box 5385, Berryville VA 22611.

AUGUST 7-8-9-10-11

VA - MCLEAN — 7th Annual Surveillance Expo '95. **LOCATION:** McLean Hilton. **DEALER INFO:** Michael Sheehan, Ross Engineering, Inc., 127 E. Third St, Brooklyn NY 11218. 718-437-0160, FAX 718-437-0161. **CONTACT:** Marilyn Roseberry, American Technology Assn, POB 20254, Washington DC 20041. 202-331-1125. FAX: 703-318-8223.

AUGUST 11-13

VT - CHARLOTTE — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Burlington ARC. **CONTACT:** Ralph Stetson KD1R, RR 1, Box 185, Westford, VT 05494. 802-878-6454.

AUGUST 12

NJ - HACKENSACK — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Fairleigh Dickenson University, Rothman Athletic Center, Rte 4 to Hackensack Ave. South, left at first light (Temple Ave.), near NYC. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 500 tables. **CONTACT:** KGP Computer Show.*

NY - DRYDEN — Finger Lakes Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Tompkins County ARC. **LOCATION:** Dryden High School, near the intersection of Rte 13 & Rte 38. **ADMISSION:** $4 adv, $5 door, under 18 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.97 (-600). **FEATURES:** C - CB - E - EX - FM - F/R - H - RV-S. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor flea market 6' space w/table $6, Outdoor flea market 8' space only $2. **CONTACT:** Richard Spingarn, 607-387-5251 or, TCARC, 6067 Sirrine Rd., Trumansburg, NY 14886.

NY - ITHACA — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Tompkins County ARC. **CONTACT:** Richard Spingarn, N2IYS, 6067 Sirrine Rd, Trumansburg, NY 14886. 607-387-5251.

VA - ANNANDALE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Northern Virginia Community College. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

WV - ONA — TARA Hamfest & Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Cabell-Midland High School US Rt 60. **HOURS:** 9am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 146.76 146.64 146.52 444.85 +. **FEATURES:** AC - C - CB - DP - EX - F - FM - FP - F/R - H. **CONTACT:** Mike Taylor, KB8GCA, 304-429-1667. or TARA, POB 4120, Huntington WV 25729.

AUGUST 12-13

PA - MONROEVILLE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Pittsburgh Expo Mart. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

AUGUST 13

KY - FT. MITCHELL — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Drawbridge Estate. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

NC - CHARLOTTE — Hamfest & Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** Charlotte ARC. **LOCATION:** Roll-A-Round Skate Center, 8830 E. Harris Bl. **HOURS:** 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4 adv., $5 door. **TALK-IN:** 147.06-. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FM - FP - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables. Adv. $8, Door $10, Chairs $1, Tailgaters $2 per space & admission - first come. **CONTACT:** Buck Escott, 704-522-4971 x3330. Or Charlotte ARC, POB 33582, Charlotte, NC 28233-3582.

NH - MANCHESTER — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Center of NH, Expo Complex at Holiday Inn, I-293 Exit 5 or 6. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

MD - BOWIE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Bowie State University. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

MD - WESTMINSTER — Carroll County Computer & Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Summit ARA. **LOCATION:** Carrol County Agricultural Center at the end of Smith Ave. **HOURS:** Tailgating @ 6am. **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 224.68, 224.64, 146.52. **FEATURES:** T. **DEALER INFO:** Inside tables, $10; tailgating $5 per space. **CONTACT:** Alan Parker KS3L, 410-859-1475, OR SARA Hamfest, 607 Brentwood Rd., Linthicum, MD 21090.

PA - EASTON — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Delaware Lehigh ARC. **LOCATION:** Career Institute of Technology. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $4, unlicnesed spouce & under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.70. **FEATURES:** C - DP - E - EX - F - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor tables $25 (includes one admission), tailgaters $7 (includes one admission). **CONTACT:** Chuck Drake, KD3SQ, 610-866-4714 or DLARC, 610-820-9110.

AUGUST 18-19-20

AL - HUNTSVILLE — Hamfest & Amateur Radio Group National Convention. **LOCATION:** Von Braun Civic Center. **HOURS:** 9am-? **ADMISSION:** $5 for both days, children free. **TALK-IN:** 146.94 (-600)MHz, onsite 145.38 (-600)MHz. **TALK-IN:** B - CB - DP - F - FM - H. **CONTACT:** Huntsville Hamfest, POB 12534, Huntsville AL 35815. 205-534-7175.

AUGUST 19

FL - FORT LAUDERDALE — Narisaam Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Narisaam, Inc. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn West, 5100 N State Rd. 7. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, $4 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** Narisaam.*

VA - MECHANICSVILLE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** The Showplace (Richmond, VA). **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

AUGUST 19-20

GA - MARIETTA — Charlotte Area Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Cobb County Civic Center, 548 S. Marietta Parkway, Exit 112 at I-75 (Hwy. 120 West). **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 both days, $4 Sun. only. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP. **DEALER INFO:** 8-ft tables $35. **CONTACT:** Computer Show, POB 295, Riverdale GA 30274. 800-746-9001.

PA - KING OF PRUSSIA — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Valley Forge Conv. Center. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-530-2355.

AUGUST 20

DE - GEORGETOWN — Delmarva Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Sussex ARA. **LOCATION:** Delaware Technical & Community College, Rte 18. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, XYL & Children free. **TALK-IN:** 147.075 224.84. **FEATURES:** EX - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Inside table $8, Tailgating $5. **CONTACT:** Delmarva Hamfest, Rte 2, Box 244G, Georgetown DE 19947.

FL - WEST PALM BEACH — Narisaam Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Narisaam, Inc. **LOCATION:** Palm Beach Airport Hilton, 150 Australian Ave. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, $4 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** Narisaam.*

MA - CAMBRIDGE — Tailgate Electronics, Computer & Amateur Radio Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** MIT Radio Society and Harvard Wireless Club. **LOCATION:** Albany & Main Sts. **HOURS:** 9am-2pm rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 146.52, 449.725/444.725 - pl 2A - W1XM/R. **FEATURES:** C - FP - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgate room for 600 sellers. $10 per space at gate, $8 adv. includes 1 admission. Setup 7am. For info call 617-253-3776. Mail advance reservations before the 5th. **CONTACT:** W1GSL, POB 397082 MIT BR, Cambridge MA 02139.

MA - SWANSEA — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Venus De Milo, Rte 6 (Exit 3 off I-195). **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

VA - VIRGINIA BEACH — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Virginia Beach Pavillion. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

AUGUST 25-26-27

CT - VERNON — 21st Eastern VHF-UHF Conference. **LOCATION:** Quality Inn & Conference Center. **HOURS:** Conference: Fri 4pm-?, Sat 8am-5pm. Swapmeet/Sun 8am-?. **ADMISSION:** Conference: adv $20, door $25. Swapmeet only/Sun $5. **FEATURES:** B - F. **CONTACT:** Rae Bristol K1LXD, 328 Mark Dr, Coventry CT 06238, 203-742-8650.

AUGUST 26

NJ - BRIDGEWATER — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Somerset County ARS. **LOCATION:** Somerset County 4-H Center, Milltown Rd off Rte 202. **HOURS:** 8am-1pm. **TALK-IN:** 448.175. **CONTACT:** Eric NW2P, 908-753-8290, SCARS, PO Box 742, Manville, NJ 08835.

NY - CHAFFEE — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Pioneer Radio Operators Society. **LOCATION:** Manion Park. **HOURS:** 7am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $3 adv, $4 door. **TALK-IN:** 145.39. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Flea market free w/paid admission. **CONTACT:** Michael Buttino, 716-496-8241.

NY - SYRACUSE — 40th Annual Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Radio Amatuers of Greater Syracuse. **LOCATION:** Academy Green American Legion, one blk W of Rte 173 & South Salina St. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $5, under 16 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP - EX - F - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** 10' space: $3, set-up 7am. **CONTACT:** Mike Meltzer K2SDD, 315-469-0590, Rags, POB 88, Liverpool NY 13088.

PA - HARRISBURG — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Harrisburg Farm Show Complex. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-365-2424.

FOREIGN

JULY 15 & 16

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA, MISSION — 2nd Annual Valley Hamfest '95. **SPONSOR:** Mission, Maple Ridge & Abbotsford ARCs. **LOCATION:** Mission Fairgrounds, 7th & Talbot. **ADMISSION:** Adv $8/both days; Door $5 per day. **TALK-IN:** 146.600-, 144.300. **FEATURES:** CB - E - FM - H - S. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: $10 per day, $15 both days, includes one free admission. Kerry Atkinson VE7YXD, 604-467-8904, Ron Horstman VE7JOK, 604-826-8445. **CONTACT:** Rick Ross VE7FWP, 604-826-8119, Voice-mail 604-820-3788, FAX 604-826-8633.

EVENTS CALENDAR Month at a Glance

JULY 1995

JULY 1

CA - Antioch - MarketPro Computer Show*
CA - Santee - Ham, Computer & Electronic Swap Meet
MI - Troy - Computers & You Computer Show
NC - Moore County - Mid-Atlantic Star Party & Swap Meet
NY - Buffalo - MarketPro Computer Show*
OH - Toledo - MarketPro Computer Show*
VA - Vienna - Computer Show & Sale

JULY 1-2

IL - Chicago - Computer/Home Office Show & Sale

JULY 2

CA - Livermore - Swap Meet
CA - San Diego - MarketPro Computer Show*
CA - Santa Rosa - MarketPro Computer Show*
IN - Fort Wayne - MarketPro Computer Show*
NY - Henrietta - MarketPro Computer Show*
PA - Lehman - 16th Annual Hamfest & Computerfest

JULY 4

PA - Harrisburg - Fire Cracker Hamfest/Computer Show

JULY 8

CA - Anaheim - Robert Austin Computer Show
CA - Fontana - Amateur Radio & Electronic Swap Meet
CA - Oakland - Robert Austin Computer Show
CA - Reseda - Computer Marketplace
MD - Gaithersburg - MarketPro Computer Show*
MI - Petoskey - Swap & Shop
NC - Salisbury - The Firecracker Hamfest
OH - Perrysburg - CDE Computer Expo
WA - Vancouver - Electronic Flea Market
WI - Oak Creek - 26th Annual Swapfest

JULY 8-9

IN - Indianapolis - Hamfest & Central Division Convention

JULY 9

CA - Buena Park - Computer Marketplace
CA - Lancaster - MarketPro Computer Show*
CA - Stockton - MarketPro Computer Show*
FL - St. Petersburg - Computer Fair
IL - Hinsdale - Hamfest/Computer Show '95
MD - Baltimore - Hamfest & Computer Fest
MD - Hagerstown - MarketPro Computer Show*
MI - Dearborn - Computers & You Computer Show
MI - Jackson - Hamfest & Computer Show
NY - Alexander - 1995 Batavia Hamfest
OH - Bowling Green - Ham-A-Rama & Computer Show
PA - Pittsburgh - 10th Annual Hamfest

JULY 14-15-16

ID - Boise - Convention 1995
MT - East Glacier - Montana State Convention & Hamfest

JULY 15

CA - San Francisco - Robert Austin Computer Show
CA - Santee - Ham, Computer & Electronic Swap Meet
FL - Ft. Lauderdale - Narisaam Computer Show*
IN - Bloomington - Hamfest
IN - Indianapolis - AGI Computer Fair*
LA - Leesville - Hamfest
ME - Clinton - ARRL Hamfest
MI - Shiawassee - Hamfest
MI - Taylor - Computers & You Computer Show
NC - Cary - 23rd Annual Mid-Summer Swapfest
NH - Nashua - Northern Computer Show*
NH - Newport - Hamfest
NJ - Hightstown - Antique Radio Summer Meet/Auction
NY - Skaneateles - Skanfest
OH - Dayton - MarketPro Computer Show*
OH - Wellington - NOARSFEST '95

JULY 15-16

CANADA - British Columbia - Mission - 2nd Valley Hamfest
CA - Pomona - Computer Marketplace
GA - Atlanta - 1995 Atlanta Hamfestival
GA - Perry - Southwest Computer & Camera Fair

JULY 16

AZ - Phoenix - Computer & Electronic Swap Meet
CA - Sacramento - MarketPro Computer Show*
FL - Palm Beach Gardens - Narisaam Computer Show*
IL - Orland Park - Orland Park Computer Show
KY - Louisville - Computer Fair South
MA - Cambridge - MIT Fleamarket
MA - Tauton - Northern Computer Show*
MI - Lansing - Computers & You Computer Show
MO - Washington - 33rd Annual Hamfest
NJ - Augusta - Hamfest
NV - Carson City - Swap Meet
OH - Columbus - MarketPro Computer Show*
OH - Van Wert - Hamfest '95

JULY 21-22-23

AZ - Flagstaff - Ft. Tuthill Hamfest

JULY 22

CA - Santa Barbara - Computer Marketplace
LA - Slidell - Hamfest '95
MA - Waltham - MarketPro Computer Show*
MI - Livonia - Computers & You Computer Show
MI - Mio - Swap-N-Shop
NH - Nashau - Flea Market
NY - Frankfort - Hamfest/Computer Fair
OH - Berea - MarketPro Computer Show*
OR - North Bend - 5th Southern Oregon Coast Hamfest
PA - Huntington Mills - Hamfest
WI - Chippewa Falls - Swapfest

JULY 22-23

CA - Oxnard - MarketPro Computer Show*
PA - King of Prussia - MarketPro Computer Show*
WA - Renton - 1995 Pacific NW DX Convention

JULY 23

CA - Fresno - MarketPro Computer Show*
IL - Sugar Grove - Hamfest
IN - Crawfordsville - AGI Computer Fair*
MA - Fitchburg - MarketPro Computer Show*
MD - Brunswick - Sweatfest '95
OH - Canton - MarketPro Computer Show*
PA - Indiana - 3rd Annual Hamfest & Computer Fair

JULY 28-29

OK - Oklahoma City - Ham Holidays '95

JULY 29

FL - Tampa - 4th Annual "Last Minute" Hamfest
IL - Macoupin - Hamfest/Computer Fair
IN - Indianapolis - AGI Computer Fair*
IN - Indianapolis - AtariFest VII
MD - Frederick - MarketPro Computer Show*
MI - Merriman - Upper Peninsula Hamfest
MI - Westland - Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale
MI - Wyandotte - Computers & You Computer Show
NC - Haywood County - 20th Western Carolina Hamfest
NJ - Pennsauken - KGP Computer Show*
OH - Xenia - Hamfest & Computer Expo
PA - Berwick - Hamfest - Computerfest
TX - Texas City - ARRL Hamfest

JULY 29-30

CA - Anaheim - Robert Austin Computer Show
NH - Manchester - New England Division Convention
PA - Allentown - MarketPro Computer Show*
SD - Clear Lake - Hamfest

JULY 30

CA - Sacramento - Ham Radio Swap Meet
CA - Santa Ana - ACP's Computer Swap Meet
IL - Glen Ellyn - Computer Central
IL - Stickney - ARRL Hamfest
MI - Flint - Five Star Computer Show
MI - Madison Heights - Computers & You Computer Show
MI - Port Huron - Hamfest
NH - Portsmouth - Northern Computer Show*
NY - Stony Brook - MarketPro Computer Show*
OH - Ashtabula - Hamfest & Computer Show
VA - Manassas - MarketPro Computer Show*
WI - Racine - Hamfest '95

AUGUST 1995

AUGUST 2-3-4-5

IL - Elgin - Radiofest '95

AUGUST 4-5-6

TX - Austin - West Gulf Division Convention
WY - Jackson Hole - WIMU/Rocky Mtn Division Convention

Events CALENDAR

AUGUST 5
CA - Oakland - Robert Austin Computer Show
CA - Santee - Ham Radio,Computer & Electronic Swapmeet
IN - Valparaiso - Porter County Hamfest & Computer Show
MA - Marlborough - KGP Computer Show*
MD - West Friendship - MarketPro Computer Show*
MI - Taylor - Computers & You Computer Show
MO - Springfield - Hamfest
NC - High Point - Lomer L. McMahan Memorial Hamfest
NJ - Riverdale - Hamfest
NJ - Somerset - MarketPro Computer Show*
NY - Clayton - Hamfest
WV - Mineralwells - Hamfest '95

AUGUST 5-6
CA - Pomona - Computer Marketplace
FL - Jacksonville - 22nd Amateur Radio & Computer Show
IL - Westmont - ComShow Computer/Home Office Show
WA - Spokane - Hamfest
WY - Jackson Hole - Rocky Mountain Division Convention

AUGUST 6
CA - Livermore - Swap Meet
CA - Stockton - MarketPro Computer Show*
IL - Peotone - Hamfesters Hamfest
IN - Angola - Annual Hamfest
MA - Wellesley - Ham Flea Market
MD - Baltimore - MarketPro Computer Show*
ME - Portland - Northern Computer Show*
MI - Grand Rapids - Computers & You Computer Show
OH - Randolph - Portage Hamfair '95
PA - New Kensington - Hamfest
PA - Warrington - Hamfest '95
VA - Berryville - Winchester Hamfest & Computer Show

AUGUST 7-8-9-10-11
VA - McLean - 7th Annual Surveillance Expo

AUGUST 11-12-13
VT - Charlotte - ARRL Hamfest

August 12
CA - Antioch - MarketPro Computer Show*
CA - Bakersfield - MarketPro Computer Show*
CA - Fontana - Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet
CA - Long Beach - Amateur Radio Auction
CA - Reseda - Computer Marketplace
IL - Quincy - Ham Radio and Computer Swapfest
IN - Indianpolis - AGI Computer Fair*
KS - Chanute - Hamfest '95
NJ - Hackensack - KGP Computer Show*
NY - Dryden - Finger Lakes Hamfest
NY - Ithaca - ARRL Hamfest
OH - Sharonville - MarketPro Computer Show*
SD - Huron - Amateur Electronics Swapfest
VA - Annandale - MarketPro Computer Show*
WA - Tacoma - Electronics Flea Market
WI - Sugar Camp - Northwoods Hamfest
WV - Ona - T.A.R.A. Hamfest & Computer Show

AUGUST 12-13
LA - Bossier City - ARRL Hamfest
OH - Paulding - 5th Hamfest & Saturday Nite Flea Market
PA - Monroeville - MarketPro Computer Show*

AUGUST 13
CA - Buena Park - Computer Marketplace
CA - Goleta - 75th Anniversary Hamfest
CA - Santa Rosa - MarketPro Computer Show*
IA - Cedar Rapids - ARRL Hamfest
KY - Fort Mitchell - MarketPro Computer Show*
KY - Louisville - Computer Fair South
MD - Bowie - MarketPro Computer Show*
MD - Westminster - Carroll County Computer & Hamfest
MI - Dearborn - Computers & You Computer Show
NC - Charlotte - Hamfest & Computer Fair
NH - Manchester - Northern Computer Show*
PA - Easton - Hamfest

AUGUST 13-14-15-16-17
MI - Detroit - 61st Annual APCO Conference & Expo

AUGUST 18-19-20
AL - Huntsville - Hamfest & A.R.G. National Convention

AUGUST 19
CA - Anaheim - Robert Austin Computer Show
CA - San Francisco - Robert Austin Computer Show
CA - Santee - Ham, Computer & Electronic Swap Meet
FL - Ft. Lauderdale - Narisaam Computer Show*
OH - Akron - MarketPro Computer Show*
VA - Mechanicsville - MarketPro Computer Show*
WA - Longview - Ham, Computer & Electronic Swap Meet

AUGUST 19-20
CA - Sacramento - MarketPro Computer Show*
GA - Marietta - Atlanta Area Computer Show
PA - King of Prussia - MarketPro Computer Show*

AUGUST 20
CA - Oxnard - MarketPro Computer Show*
DE - Georgetown - Delmarva Hamfest
FL - West Palm Beach - Narisaam Computer Show*
IL - Orland Park - Orland Park Computer Show
MA - Cambridge - MIT Fleamarket
MA - Swansea - Northern Computer Show*
MI - Madison Heights - Computers & You Computer Show
NV - Carson City - Swap Meet
OH - Broadway - Hamfest & Computer Show
OH - Cleveland - MarketPro Computer Show*
OH - Warren - 38th Annual Hamfest
VA - Virginia Beach - MarketPro Computer Show*

AUGUST 25-26-27
CT - Vernon - Eastern VHF-UHF Conference & Swapmeet

AUGUST 26
MI - Westland - Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale
NM - Albuquerque - Duke City Hamfest
NJ - Bridgewater - Hamfest
NY - Chaffee - Hamfest
NY - Syracuse - 40th Annual Hamfest
PA - Harrisburg - MarketPro Computer Show*
TX - Gainesville - Cooke County Hamfest

AUGUST 26-27
CA - Pomona - Computer Marketplace
CT - Vernon - 21st Eastern VHF/UHF Conference
CO - Woodland Park - 14th MARC Campfest-Swapfest

AUGUST 27
IL - Danville - 26th Annual Hamfest & Computer Show
IL - Oak Brook Terrace - Summer Hamfest
IL - Woodstock - Hamfest & Computer Show
MA - Rockland - Northern Computer Show*
MI - Corunna - Five County Swap-N-Shop
MI - Fowlerville - Livingston County Hamfair
MI - Lansing - Computers & You Computer Show
NY - Yonkers - Hamfest/Computerfest '95
TN - Lebanon - Hamfest

SEPTEMBER 1995

SEPTEMBER 1-2-3
CA - Long Beach - HAMCOM 95-Southwest Div Convention

SEPTEMBER 2
CA - Santee - Ham, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet
IN - Indianapolis - Hoosier Hamfest & Computer Show

SEPTEMBER 2-3
NC - Shelby - 39th Annual Hamfest

SEPTEMBER 3
CA - Livermore - Livermore ARC Swap Meet

SEPTEMBER 8-9-10
CANADA - Manitoba - Austin - Hamfest
TX - Arlington - Digital Communications Conference

SEPTEMBER 9
CANADA - Ontario - Lindsay - Radio/Computer Flea Market
CA - Fontana - Amateur Radio & Electronics Swap Meet
CA - Reseda - Computer Marketplace
IL - Rolling Meadows - ARRL W9DXCC Convention
IN - Fort Wayne - Summit City Computer Show & Hamfest
IN - Indianapolis - AGI Computer Fair*
IN - Laporte - Hamfest
NY - Ballston Spa - 10th Saratoga RACES Hamfest
PA - Erie - ARRL Hamfest

SEPTEMBER 10
CA - Buena Park - Computer Marketplace
FL - Boca Raton - Narisaam Computer Show*
IA - Dubuque - Hamfest/Radiofest/Computer Expo
IL - Harrisburg - Hamfest
IL - Joliet - Hamfest '95
KY - Louisville - Computer Fair South
MD - Gaithersburg - F.A.R. Fest '95
NH - Portsmouth - Northern Computer Show*
NY - Brewster - Pearlfest '95
PA - Butler - Hamfest

SEPTEMBER 15-16-17
IL - Peoria - Superfest '95

SEPTEMBER 16
AZ - North Scottsdale - Family Amateur Radio Event
CA - Santa Barbara - Computer Marketplace
CA - Santee - Ham, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet
MI - Hudsonville - Super Swap '95
NM - Santa Fe - Hamfest
NY - Hamburg - Western NY Section Convention/Hamfest
SC - Anderson - Hamfest & Computer Show
VA - South Boston - Fallfest
VT - Randolph - Fall Foliage Hamfest & Computer Show

SEPTEMBER 16-17
IL - DesPlaines - ComShow Computer/Home Office Show
OR - Portland - Ham Fair

SEPTEMBER 17
AZ - Phoenix - Computer & Electronic Swapmeet
CT - Newton - Western CT Hamfest
IL - Glen Ellyn - Computer Central
MA - Cambridge - MIT Flea Market
MA - Pittsfield - Hamfest
MI - Flint - Five Star Computer Show
MI - Mt. Clemens - ARRL Hamfest
NV - Carson City - Swap Meet
OH - Cincinnati - ARRL Hamfest
NY - Woodbury - ARRL Hamfest

SEPTEMBER 22
OH - Cleveland - Computerama USA

SEPTEMBER 22-23-24
OR - Milton-Freewater - ARRL Hamfest

SEPTEMBER 23
OR - Bend - Northwest VHF/UHF Conference

SEPTEMBER 23-24
IL - Grayslake - Radio Expo '95
NC - Charlotte - Atlanta Area Computer Shows
VA - Virginia Beach - State Convention/Hamfest

SEPTEMBER 24
CA - Santa Ana - ACP's Computer Show
FL - New Port Richey - Hamfest and Computer Show
IL - Orland Park - Orland Park Computer Show
IN - Crawfordsville - AGI Computer Fair*
MA - Framingham - Fall Flea Market
NY - Yonkers - Electronic Flea Market
OH - Cleveland - ARRL Hamfest

SEPTEMBER 30
FL - Fort Lauderdale - Narisaam Computer Show*
IN - Peru - ARRL Hamfest
MI - Westland - Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale
See Computer Show Promoter Info Box

OCTOBER 1995

OCTOBER 1
FL - West Palm Beach - Narisaam Computer Show*
NY - Queens - Semi Annual Hamfest
See Computer Show Promoter Info Box

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Ace Communications....120
ACP Super Store....56
Add-On America Corp.....48
Advanced Educational Systems.....125
Alan Components, Inc. 48
Alfa Electronics....32
All Electronics Corp. 21
All Phase Video Security, Inc. 57
Allison Technology Corp. 65
Alltech Electronics Co. 45
Alltronics....38
Andromeda Research....7
AP Circuits....28
Ar^2 Communications Products 24
Asset Sales, Inc. 102
Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corp. 117
Battery-Tech, Inc. 36
Baylin Publications 71
Bisme Computer, Inc. 28
Boss Distributors 94
Brigar Electronics, Inc. 64
BWC Company, Inc.....39
C & H Sales Co. 85
C & S Sales, Inc. 76, 104
CA Grapevine 52
Cable Box Wholesalers, Inc. 103
Capital Electronics, Inc.....35
Cardservice International....84
CCS 109
Chenesko Products 14
CME, Inc. 107
Computer Marketplace 14
Communications Electronics, Inc. 86
Communications Systems Laboratories....75
Comtrad Industries 141
Consumertronics 107
Corby Access Control Systems.....106
CPS Company....130
Crazy Bob's 13
Cruising Equipment Co. 39
Cunard Associates 15
Davilyn Corp. 8
Danbar Sales Co. 46
DBS Satellite 78
Debco Electronics....25
Dominator Technologies, Inc. 91
Earth Computer Technologies.....85
E.H. Yost and Company.....97
Electro Automotive 103
Electro Tool, Inc. 77
Electronic Mall 16
Electronic Materials Recovery, Inc. 108
Electronic Rainbow, Inc. 37
EMAC, Inc. 51
Falkner Enterprises of America 123
Forest Electronics, Inc. 65
Futura Components....8
Games Partners, Inc. 51
Gateway Electronics, Inc.....113
General Device Instruments 14
GMP Parts Company....103
Greenleaf Electronics 73
Halted Specialties Co. 3
Hameg, Inc. 84
Hamtronics, Inc. 95
H.E.A.R.T. & Associates 109
Highlander....26-27
HighText Publications, Inc. 134
Hi-Q Products, Inc. 28
House of Batteries 8
H.T. Orr Computer Supplies.....36
Independence Electronics, Inc. 25
Index Publishing Group, Inc. 13
Information Unlimited....142
International Overseas Dist. Inc. 57
Intronics, Inc. 75
J & M Microtek, Inc.....7
Jade Products, Inc. 105
Javanco 25
Just Computers 33
KD Video 91
KDE Electronics, Inc. 109
La Paz Electronics Int'l. 74
LJ Enterprises....123
LKG Industries....74
M^{2}L Electronics....52
Master Components 51
MCM Electronics 52
MD Electronics 36
MDM Radio, Ltd. 57
Memory Conversion Products 57
Memory Experts 71
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. 51
MFM Communications....101
MHZ Electronics, Inc. 24
Micro Video Products 88
Midwest Electronics....33
Mikon, Inc. 101
Moore's Computers 24
Motron Electronics....101
MPI 127
MWK Industries 97
National Electronic Wholesalers....16, 129
Netcom 84
Northeast Electronics, Inc. 106
Novaplex....44
Optoelectronics....4, 143
Parallax, Inc. .....Back Cover
Picotronic....15, 28
PM Electronics....75
Polaris Industries....33
Prime Electronic Components, Inc. 116
R & S Surplus....6
Radio School 126
RA Enterprises 96
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. 47
Resources Un-Ltd....124
Roger's Systems Specialist 53
SC Engineering 60
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 77
Skyvision, Inc. 87
Software Systems Consulting 7
Solar Electric, Inc. 65
SPI Semiconductor....15
Star Circuits....74
Sun Equipment Corp. 20
Surplus & Supply Int'l Corp. 60
Symphony Electronics Corp. 106
Synergetics....121
Tamsco, Inc. 117
Team America 95
Tecnet....56
Teleview Distributors 72
Test Equipment Sales 48
The Filter Company, Inc. 88, 105
The Halcyon Group 120
The RF Connection 91
Tucker Electronics & Computers.....2
UCANDO Videos....112
Universal Electronics, Inc. 95
Universal Radio 14
U.S. Cable TV, Inc. 97
VersaTech Electronics....77
Video Connection, Inc. 85
Vision & Motion Surplus 105
Vision Distributors....39
Visitect, Inc. 85
Visual Communications, Inc. 68, 88
Western Test Systems 58-59
Wholesale Cable 130
Xandi Electronics, Inc. 75

►►►► USE THE CLASSIFIEDS ! ! ◄◄◄◄

READ BY 80,000 QUALIFIED ELECTRONIC BUYERS, SELLERS AND TRADERS EVERY MONTH!

HOW TO USE THE CLASSIFIEDS

TYPE or PRINT your "electronically related" ad copy **CLEARLY (not all caps)** on the form provided or on a separate piece of paper. Calculate the number of words and multiply it by the appropriate rate (see DETERMINING YOUR RATE PER WORD section). Include any charges for **Bold** and/or CAPPED words, any photo costs that would be applicable and/or costs for boxing your ad (explained below). Choose the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in (see right). Enclose your name, address and account number (if available) for identification purposes. Include full payment — **CLASSIFIEDS ARE RUN ON A PRE-PAID BASIS ONLY** — and mail your completed order to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719

DETERMINING YOUR RATE PER WORD

The ad rate for **current PAID subscribers** is **30¢** per word. **All others** pay **60¢** per word. These rates apply to the first 150 words of your ad. From 151-200 words, the rate per word doubles to 60¢ and $1.20 respectively. We do not accept ads over 200 words. There is a $4.50 minimum charge per ad per insertion.

ADDING PHOTOS, DRAWINGS OR BOXES

A photo or drawing may be run at the top of your classified ad for an additional **$10.00 (one inch max.)** for camera ready art. No wording is allowed in this area. Add a one-time charge of **$5.00** to enlarge or reduce line art or **$8.00** for halftone of photographs. To **BOX** your ad, include an *additional* **$25** for copy-only ads **OR $50** for ads with artwork or photos.

USING BOLD AND/OR CAPS IN YOUR AD

Words to be set in **bold** or CAPS are each **10¢** extra PER WORD. **BOLD CAPS** are **20¢** extra per word. Indicate bold words by Underlining. Words normally written in caps (e.g., IBM) and accepted abbreviations such as VAC or MHz are NOT charged as all cap words. Use a 2-letter abbreviation for states (e.g., Ohio = OH). A phone number is one word. It will be most helpful if you would spell out words when submitting handwritten copy.

WHEN YOUR AD WILL BE PRINTED

Ads received BY our closing date (the 10th of the month) will run the following month. EX: Ads received by May 10th will run in June. Ads postmarked through May 10th but received after the closing date will be placed in the next available issue. No cancellations or changes after the 10th.

SOME THINGS YOU SHOULD KNOW BEFORE SUBMITTING A CLASSIFIED AD

The **first two words** of your ad will be set in **BOLD CAPS** at **no charge**. Running copy only. No special positioning, centering, dot leaders, extra space, etc. is allowed. All advertising in Nuts & Volts is limited to electronically related items ONLY. All ads are subject to approval by the publisher. We reserve the right to reject or edit any ad submitted. We do not take ad copy or changes over the phone. The magazine is mailed on or before the 1st of the month. We do not bill for classified ads. Repeat ads or ads run in multiple classifications within the same issue are allowed. Paid subscribers may run ads at the 30¢ rate only through their subscription expiration date.

FAXING IN AD COPY

You may fax in ad copy or changes to Nuts & Volts before the closing date (the 10th) at 909-371-3052 using a MasterCard or Visa. Be sure to include the credit card expiration date, the name that appears on the card and a daytime phone number. Ads faxed in without credit card information will not be printed until payment is received in full. For verification of faxed-in ads, call 909-371-8497.

CHOOSING A CLASSIFICATION

Select the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in and mark it in the space provided below. If no classification is indicated, the ad(s) will be placed in the Miscellaneous Section or wherever we deem most suitable. Available classifications to choose from are:

10. Ham Gear For Sale
20. Ham Gear Wanted
30. CB/Scanners
40. Music & Accessories
50. Computer Hardware
60. Computer Software
70. Computer Equipment Wanted
80. Test Equipment
85. Security
90. Satellite Equipment
95. Military Surplus Electronics
100. Audio/Video/Lasers
110. Cable TV
115. Telephone/Fax
120. Components
125. Microcontrollers
130. Antique Electronics
135. Aviation Electronics
140. Publications
150. Plans/Kits/Schematics
155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted
160. Miscellaneous Electronics For Sale
170. Miscellaneous Electronics Wanted
175. BBS & Online Services
180. Education
190. Business Opportunities
200. Repairs/Service

PLEASE TYPE or PRINT CLEARLY — ONE WORD PER SPACE—

AD #1 — CLASSIFICATION # _____

____ x _____ = _____ + _____ + _____ = _____ x ____ = _____

Total Words | ☐ 30¢ Paid Sub or ☐ 60¢ Non Sub | Subtotal | ☐ Bold/☐ Caps and/or ☐ Art/Photo | BOX IT! ☐ $25 copy only ☐ $50 copy/art | Subtotal | No. of Issues | Total

AD #2 — CLASSIFICATION # _____

____ x _____ = _____ + _____ + _____ = _____ x ____ = _____

Total Words | ☐ 30¢ Paid Sub or ☐ 60¢ Non Sub | Subtotal | ☐ Bold/☐ Caps and/or ☐ Art/Photo | BOX IT! ☐ $25 copy only ☐ $50 copy/art | Subtotal | No. of Issues | Total

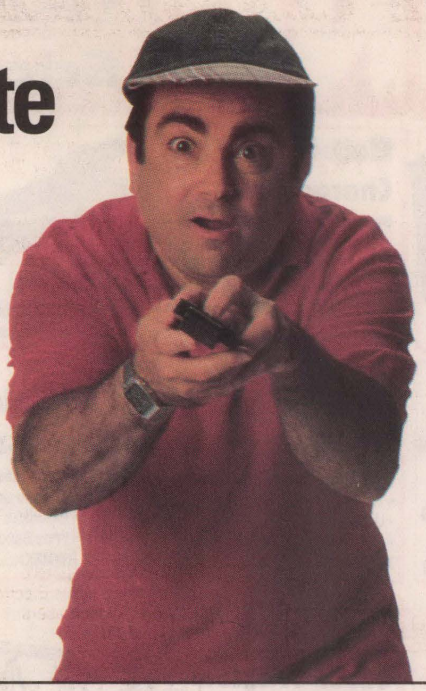
Account Number _____ Total Enclosed _____

REMEMBER: All Ads Must Be PREPAID. $4.50 min. per ad per insertion. Classified ads will not be processed until payment is complete. No refunds. Credit only.

Put the remote back into your remote control!

Amazing new device attaches to your existing remote control giving it the power to transmit anywhere, even through walls!

By Charles Anton



It's Thursday evening and you have dinner guests. The kids are watching TV but it's too loud. Without embarrassing yourself or the kids by yelling to turn it down, you pick up your remote with Leapfrog long range power and turn it down without a hassle.

Until now remote control has never been very "remote." Even with the best equipment you had to be right in front of your stereo, TV, VCR, etc. to make it work. Now you can operate your entire entertainment system from anywhere in your home with Leapfrog, the next generation in remote systems.

How "remote" is it? Imagine yourself at home enjoying a relaxing evening of movies on your VCR. You decide to stop the movie so you can get yourself a snack. You aim the remote and click, but nothing happens! You grow more and more irritated, and finally have to stand right in front of the VCR before you can get it to stop the movie. You find yourself wondering why they call it a "remote" in the first place.

Why all the hassle? Typical remotes use infrared technology. In order for the process to work, the remote must be in direct line-of-sight with the audio-visual equipment. The equipment must "see" the signal.

Radio revolution. The Leapfrog transmitter never needs to be perfectly "lined-up" with the TV, etc. Why? Because the transmitter doesn't rely on an infrared signal. You can even point it in the wrong direction and it still works. Leapfrog overcomes all the headaches of obsolete remote controls through the use of radio waves.

Radio waves work anywhere within a 150 foot range. The signals pass through walls, doors, ceilings and floors, letting you control your equipment from any room of your home. You cannot aim and miss.

Infrared to radio. The Leapfrog transmitter, which attaches to your existing remote control, sends radio signals to the Leapfrog receiver. This receiver then transmits the signal to your audio-visual equipment with infrared technology.

Versatile uses. This amazing new remote control modifier works with any infrared remote. Just imagine the convenience of controlling your VCR, TV, stereo, cable converter box, speakers in multiple rooms, or any other audio-visual system throughout your home.

Leapfrog is also ideal for use with universal remotes. Control it all with just one remote.

How does Leapfrog work?

Leapfrog converts your infrared remote signal to radio frequency. Radio frequencies enable the signals to pass through walls and other obstacles. It also allows signals to transmit up to 150 feet without staying in line-of-sight with your equipment. Leapfrog then re-transmits the signal to the receiver, which forwards it to your audio-visual equipment.

Leapfrog installs in minutes. The transmitter attaches to your current remote. Plug the receiver into any outlet and place it in line with your audio-visual equipment.

Leapfrog sends radio signals which pass through any non-metal obstacle, giving you complete control of your personal electronics system.

Talented remote. The Leapfrog is not another hand-held remote control. This powerful innovation actually modifies your current remote, thus enhancing its value. You can control your stereo, your VCR, your TV, etc. from anywhere. From across the room or from across the house.

You can even use Leapfrog from outside. This is a fantastic feature to have when you're out by the pool, on your patio, or in your garage.

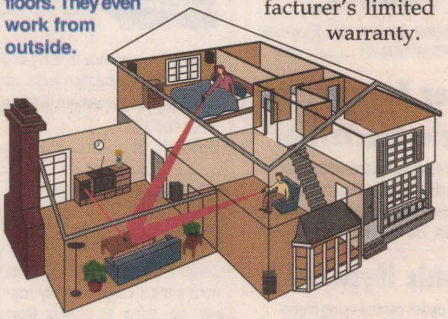
Factory direct. You would expect an innovative device like this to cost several hundred dollars. That might be the case if we sold only through exclusive high-end audio-visual dealers. But we bring the good news straight to you. You save money with factory direct prices.

Why Leapfrog beats infrared

- **Range.** You can control electronics from up to 150 feet away.
- **Aim.** You can't miss. Point your remote in the wrong direction and it'll still work.
- **Value.** It lets you get the most out of your audio-visual equipment by making use of it throughout your home.
- **Flexibility.** Because it sends signals through barriers, it lets you store your equipment behind cabinet doors.

Try it risk free. We are so confident that you will love Leapfrog that we've backed it up with our "No Questions Asked" 30 day money-back guarantee. If you are not completely satisfied for any reason, just return it for a full refund. Plus, it comes with a full one year manufacturer's limited warranty.

Leapfrog transmits signals in a range of up to 150 feet. Signals actually pass through walls, ceilings and floors. They even work from outside.



Leapfrog Remote Range Extender $79 $6 S&H

Please mention promotional code **192-NV-5815**

For fastest service call toll-free 24 hours a day

800-992-2966

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

To order by mail, send check or money order for the total amount including S&H (VA residents add 4.5% sales tax.) Or charge it to your credit card, enclose your account number and expiration date.

COMTRAD INDUSTRIES

2820 Waterford Lake Drive Suite 106
Midlothian, Virginia 23113

AMAZING Electronic and Scientific Products

Long Range 3 Mile Voice Transmitter

- Super Sensitive Mike
- Crystal Clear
- Tunable 80 to 120 MHz • Miniature Design

XFM1KN $39.50

Blitzer Stun Guns

Life is Precious! Protect It!

- Hard Hitting • Reliabile

READY TO USE

STUN1X - 80,000 Volts.....$29.95
STUN2X, 100,000 Volts.....$39.95
STUN4X, 200,000 Volts.....$69.95
Check Local & State Laws Before Ordering

Electric Charge Gun

Stuns Attacker Up to 15' Range

- Legal In Most States
- More Knock Down Power Than Most Handguns
- No Permanent Injury - Ready to Use with Identifying Code

Special Introductory Offer Includes our 80KV Stun Gun

ECG10N .....$249.50 Data Pack, creditable toward purchase ...$10.00

TV Joker

Shirt pocket device allows you to totally control and remotely disrupt TV or radio reception. Great gag to play on family or friends. Discretion required.

EJK1KM Easy to Assemble Kit .$24.50

ALL NEW! Powerful Home Security Telecom - Infinity Transmitter

Access on premises, ongoing phone calls, phone break-in capabiltiy, control of electrical functions such as lights, alarms etc. *Caution - Check Legality in Your State!*

TELECOM2KN Kit, w/PC board ..... $149.50 TELECOM20N Ready to Use $199.50

FM Telephone 3 Mi Transmitter

Listen to calls over any FM radio

- Tunable 70 - 130 MHz
- Undetectable
- Only transmits during phone use

XFT300KN.....$29.50

Wireless Wizard Transmitter

Rebroadcast VCR, Tape Recorders, Stereo to any TV or FM Radio

- Eliminates Wires & Cables
- Wide Band Operation • 70-130 MHz

RWM3KN.....$24.50

Tracking / Beeper Transmitter

For Homing & Tracking up to 3 Mi

- Works with any FM radio • 70 - 130 Mhz
- Use for Hunt Games, Vehicles, Animals, etc. HOD1KN.....$24.50

High Voltage 50,000 VDC Lab Supply

- Sub Mini Design
- Universal Battery/12VDC/115VAC oper.
- Many HV applications and experiments

HV50N Ready to Use $149.50

Build a Handheld Ultrasonic Blaster for Self Defense

Phasor Pain Field for Property Protection or High Powered Animal Control System. Many uses. Inlcudes high efficiency transducer. ULDR1KN $39.95

Laser Window Bounce Listener

Aim at room window and listen to sounds from within using reflected light. *Caution - Not for Illegal Use!* Includes ready-to-use 5mw laser gun sight and long range laser receiver kit. # LWB3KN.....$149.50

Ion Ray Gun

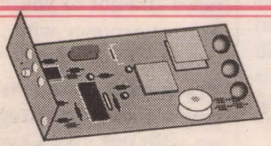
Projects charged ions that induce shocks in people and objects without any connection! Great science project as well as a high tech party prank!

IOG30N Ready to Use $99.50

Higher Powered Lab Version:

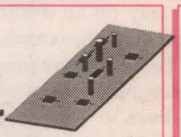
IOG7KN Kit $99.50
IOG70N Ready to Use $149.50

Universal High Voltage Power Supply Module



Self adjusting, current limited, switching, high output, efficient battery or line powered, Intended for capacitor charging when used with pulsed lasers, magnetic guns, plasma pyrotehcnics, etc. Includes triggered spark gap switch for high energy pulse applications. Many lab and R&D uses. Easy to assemble kit. HVPS1KN $99.50

Super Sensitive Amplifier



- Hear an insect walk! • Hear through walls!
- Build a Long Range Parabolic Mike or Super Directional Shotgun Mike!

AG7KM Kit $29.95

World's Smallest Tesla Coil

Neat little device will light a 40W fluorescent lamp without contact, yet is smaller than a pack of cigarettes. Many interesting applications. 12VDC or 115VAC.

BTC2N Kit $29.95

Jacob's Ladder

Visual display of plasma pyrotechnics. 3" arc travels 30" from top to bottom. Unique solid state 12KV transformer, safety shutdown. Req's wood enclosure and readily availble hardware.

JKC1KN 12KV Transformer $74.50

Build a Stun Gun, Flame Thrower...

....Pulsed Shocker, ignitor, etc. Electronic Module Kit. PSHK1KN Kit $29.50

Shocker Force Field/ Vehicle Electrifier

Neat device - Make hand and shock balls, shock wands, electrify objects, charge capacitors. Great payback for those wise guys! SHK1KN EZ Assembly Kit $24.50

Electronic Hypnosis

Puts subjects under control using highly effective electronic stimuli. Intended for entertainment- Must be used with caution. Includes valuable text book reference and plans. EH2N Plans and Text Book.. .$19.50

Tesla Coil

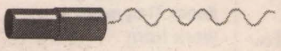
10 to 14" Streamers!

- Wireless Energy
- Plasma Pyrotechnics
- Corona / St Elmo's Fire
- Lightning

Torioid Terminal Optional

BTC3KN Kit $299.50

Body Heat Telescope



Detects the presence of living bodies, warm and hot spots, insulation leaks, etc. Use for security, law enforcement, R&D, etc. Dual mode operation.

BHTIKN Kit $99.50

Ultrasonic Cleaner Kit

Cleans PC boards, jewelry, coins, small parts,. Large capacity hopper, operates at 30KHz from 115VAC. ULCL1KN..... $79.50

1000 Ft++ Spud Cannon

NOT A TOY. Uses electronic or piezo ignition. CAUTION REQUIRED!

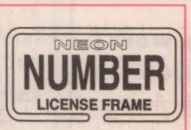
POT1 Plans.(Dangerous Product) $10.00

FireBall Gun

Shoots flaming ball - two shot capacity. Great for special effects and remote fire starting. CAUTION REQUIRED!

FIREBALL Plans (Dangerous Product) $10.00

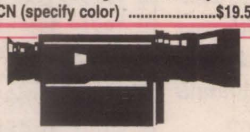
NEON License Frames



Easy to install, high brightness units. Available in purple, green, or pink. Specify color when ordering. *While They Last!*

LICN (specify color) $19.50

See in Total Darkness



- Includes laser illuminator kit
- Light amplification • With camera adapter
- Hi quality optics • Viewer Ready to Use!

NVW10N with Laser Kit..... $395.00

Mystery Levitating Device!

Remember War of the World? Objects float in air and move to the touch. Defies gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or great science project.

ANT1KN Easy to Assemble Kit $19.50

Extended Play Tel. Taping System

Automatically records both sides of a call. CAUTION: check local laws for alerting beeper requirements. Ready to use with X4 recorder. TAP40XN $84.50

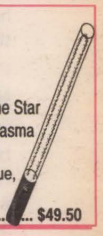
Mind Machine

Create Spectacular Hallucinations!

- New Technology Utilizes *Electro-Brainwave Coherence!*
- Uses No Drugs! • Must be over 18

MIND1N Plans $10.00

Plasma Neon Fire Saber



Active energy field produces the Star Wars effect, visible length of plasma field controlled by grip contact. Choose your color: Photon Blue, Neon Red, Phasor Green or StarFire Purple. FS2KN $49.50

Plasma Pen

write with the burning fire of electronic plasma!

- For FUN and PROFIT!
- Pen Sized - Easy to Use
- Baggage and Identification
- Create Spectacular Designs

PLPEN10N $29.50

SUPER VALUE! 3 for 1 HIGH PERFORMANCE Home Surveillance Kits -

You Get ALL 3 for only $29.95!!!

Telephone Tape Recorder Switch
+ Long Range 2 mi+ Telephone Transmitter
+ Long Range 2 mi+ Voice Transmitter
= A GREAT DEAL! Order # COMBON ALL 3 UNITS $29.95

WOW!

INFORMATION UNLIMITED

Dept NV2, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031
Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX 603-672-5406
MC, VISA, COD, Checks accepted Please add $5.00 Shipping & Handling

CATALOG! With many more items! FREE with Order or send $1 P&H

Order by Mail or by 24 Hour Orders-Only Phone 800-221-1705

Write in 209 on Reader Service Card.

YOU CAN'T HIDE

FROM THE INTERCEPTORS

The New and Improved Model R10
FM Communications Interceptor®

If RF security is a concern then the R10 Interceptor® may be the answer. FM signals just can't hide from the R10. It provides a shield of protection that no FM signal can penetrate without being detected.

The proprietary circuitry was developed exclusively by Optoelectronics. Thousands of customers including security professionals, radio technicians, and monitoring enthusiasts appreciate the near field capabilities of the R10.

For the first time since its introduction two years ago the R10 has been upgraded with a new high intensity bargraph LED display, a low battery indicator and a delayed squelch. The new squelch circuit provides continuous reception of a signal during most multi-path drop outs. Now when used with our DC440 Decoder, Digital Coded Squelch codes can be checked as well as CTCSS Tones and DTMF Characters.

- Check deviation with 10KHZ (1KHZ step) or 100KHz (10KHz step) range.
- Check relative signal strength.
- Skip button lets R10 scan to next signal.
- Continuous 30MHz to 2GHz coverage in less than one second.
- Completely automatic with no tuning required.
- 400 foot pick up range from hand held radios. (Distance will vary with RF background.)
- Use built in speaker or earphone/ headphones.

Model R20 Interceptor/Bug Detector
AM Communications Interceptor®

The R20 is a compact RF signal strength detector with a 10 segment bargraph display. There is also an audio output from the detector that is processed for constant volume for use with ear phone.

The audio output is useful for room sweeps where in close proximity to a transmitter a quieting effect can be heard due to detector saturation. Transmitters can be easily checked for output and AM modulation.

- The 10 segment LED bargraph responds to all RF signals with nominal 3dB increments
- Pocket sized with built in telescoping antenna.
- 9 Volt battery operation.
- Monitor Aircraft, CB, AM broad cast transmissions when close.
- Check Microwave oven leakage.
- Wide .5MHz - 3GHz+ frequency range.

OPTOELECTRONICS

Order Line: **1-800-327-5912** **Fax 305-771-2052**

305-771-2050 • 5821 NE 14 Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33334
Visa, Master Card, C.O.D., Cash or Money Order • Shipping Charges Additional.
All specifications & prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.

R10 checks coded squelch codes with DC440 Decoder

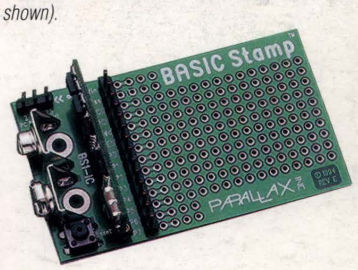
R10 FM Communications Interceptor®	$359.
R20 AM Communications Interceptor®	$119.
DC440 Decoder	$259.
CX12 RS-232C Interface Converter (Interface DC440 to PC)	$ 89.

Write in 118 on Reader Service Card.

BASIC STAMP MODULES!®

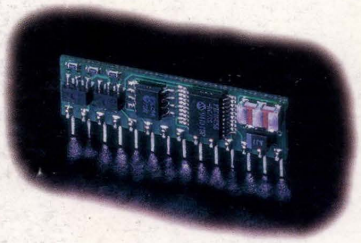
Stamp-Sized Modules Run BASIC Programs

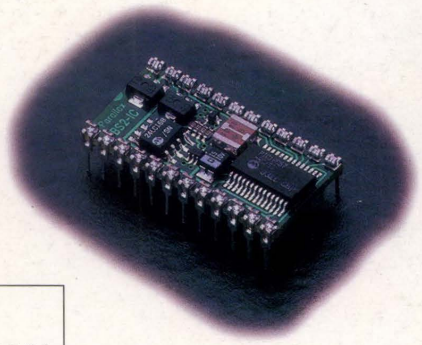
** Carrier boards provide battery clips, prototyping area, programming connector, and reset button (BS1-IC carrier shown).*

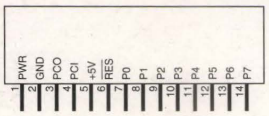


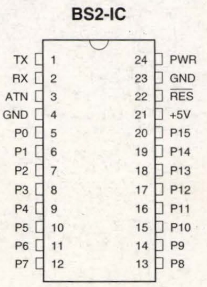
BASIC Stamp I Module (BS1-IC)

8 general-purpose I/O lines
256-byte program space (100 instructions)
4-MHz clock (2400 baud serial, etc.)
$34, $54 with carrier board*









These new BASIC Stamp modules are the latest in BASIC Stamp computers. They're perfect for numerous applications, from controlling model trains to monitoring factory sensors. They have 8 or 16 I/O lines, which can be used for a variety of digital and analog purposes. And like the original BASIC Stamp, these modules are programmed in BASIC. Our special "PBASIC" language includes familiar instructions, such as GOTO, FOR...NEXT, and IF...THEN, as well as SBC instructions for serial I/O, pulse measurement, and button debounce.

The BASIC Stamp Programming Package contains everything you need to program Stamps using your PC. The package includes our editor software, programming cables, manuals, application notes, and free technical support. The package is available for $99; Stamps must be purchased separately.

The BASIC Stamp I will always be the smallest and least expensive Stamp. For many applications, it's the most prudent solution. However, a growing number of customers need the additional features of the Stamp II. We hope you'll find both Stamps useful and fun.

BASIC Stamp II Module (BS2-IC)

16 general-purpose I/O lines
2048-byte program space (600 instructions)
20-MHz clock (9600 baud serial, etc.)
$49, $69 with carrier board*

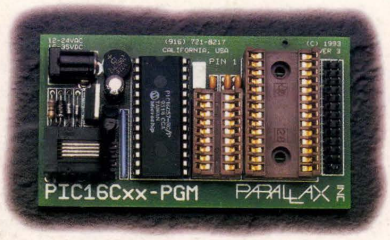
NETSURF OVER TO PARALLAX

We're now available on Internet, so you can contact us more easily than before!

Send email to info@parallaxinc.com
Ftp to ftp.parallaxinc.com
Browse at http://www.parallaxinc.com

PIC®16/17Cxx DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

New prices make PIC development more affordable



You've probably seen the articles about PIC microcontrollers. They're popular because they're cheap and efficient. Which is why we chose PICs for our BASIC Stamps. A typical PIC has 18 or 28 pins, 1K of program space, and 32 bytes of RAM, all for around $5. If you'd like to program PICs in assembly language or C, we offer the hardware and software tools to get you going.

PIC16Cxx Programmer

Programmer for PIC16C5x/64/71/74/84/...
Printed manuals; cables; power supply • **$199**
Docs on disk; user-supplied cables* • **$99**

®PARALLAX

3805 Atherton Road, #102 • Rocklin, CA 95765 • USA
(916) 624-8333 • Fax: 624-8003 • BBS: 624-7101 • Internet: parallaxinc.com

0395NV

BASIC Stamp and the Parallax logo are registered trademarks of Parallax, Inc. • PIC is a registered trademark of Microchip Technology, Inc. • Features and prices subject to change without notice. • Prices are U.S. prices only.
* Programmer "Hobbyist Pack" requires MS Windows for printing documentation.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 PRINCELAND COURT
CORONA, CA 91719

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
V.Q.S.
ENTERPRISES